

GRAMMATA SERICA RECENSA

GRAMMATA SERICA RECENSA

BY

BERNHARD KARLGREN

INTRODUCTION

It was in the Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities 12, 1940, that the *Grammata Serica* was first published. This edition is now exhausted, and it has seemed desirable to issue a new edition.¹⁾

For several reasons, however, a mere reprint was out of the question; a thorough revision, embodying a multitude of new facts, has been found indispensable. In fact, the present version is to a large extent a new work; hence the new title: *Grammata Serica Recensa*. It has been included in our Bulletin 29 in order to furnish all subscribers to our Bulletins with the new work, which is to supplant the older one, now obsolete in certain respects. The principal modifications are of two kinds.

In the first place, the classical texts contain a great number of words and phrases the meanings of which are in dispute and have been the subject of many learned discussions by Chinese philologists. In giving my definitions of meanings in the G. S. of 1940 I could follow neither Couvreur nor Legge. Couvreur accepted slavishly the interpretations of the Sung school, although these have very often been conclusively refuted by eminent Ts'ing scholars. Legge picked out at random his interpretations from various commentaries of Sung, Yüan and Ming times with almost as little consideration of the Ts'ing philology as Couvreur's. The Chinese dictionaries gave just as little help. The K'ang hi ts'i tien as well as the modern Ts'i yüan merely repeated the ordinary orthodox glosses without regard to the brilliant Chinese researches of the 18th and 19th centuries.²⁾

I had, in 1940, no other expedient than to follow faithfully the Han time scholars and commentators, nearest in time (and thus in tradition) to the creative Chou era. In the years since 1940, however, I have published the results of extensive

¹⁾ In the very same year (1940) that the *Grammata Serica* was published in Sweden, a pirated edition of it (a photographic reprint) was published in Peking without my permission or knowledge.

²⁾ The more recent Ts'i hai is somewhat better in this respect, but only occasionally does it draw upon the foremost Ts'ing scholars, and it is thus far from satisfactory; to a large extent it repeats uncritically word definitions from various early glossists refuted long ago by the best Chinese philologists.

Reprinted from
THE MUSEUM OF FAR EASTERN ANTIQUITIES
STOCKHOLM

BULLETIN N:o 29, STOCKHOLM 1957

Reprinted in offset

by

ELANDERS BOKTRYCKERI AKTIEBOLAG
GÖTEBORG 1964

researches in the earliest Chinese classical texts (Shī king and Shu king),¹⁾ On scores of moot points my conclusions (based on a discussion of the best Ts'ing researches on the one hand and on linguistic arguments of my own on the other) have led me to reject the traditional interpretations and introduce different ones. A new edition of the G. S. had necessarily to take these results of mine into account, and so the definitions of meanings in the dictionary often diverge radically from those in the first edition. I have found it useful to give full references to the argumentations in my critical works on the Shī and the Shu.²⁾

I always indicate the source of a meaning given (Shī, Shu, Lunyü etc.) These data are necessarily brief, and the student who wishes fuller references has to turn, in the first place, to the excellent Index works published by the Harvard Yenching Institute, and, secondly, to the Shuo wen t'ung hün ting sheng by Chu Tsün-sheng or similar works.

In the second place, I have filled a serious void in the first version. We can know very little of the tones in Archaic Chinese, and since my primary interest in 1940 was to show what a fine key the archaic pronunciation gives to the phonetic compounds (h i e s h e n g) of the script, despite our ignorance of the tones, I left the words bare of any tone marks at all. To every linguist, however, it is of great interest to find registered what we really do know about the tones, and as far as Ancient Chinese (the language of the Ts'ie yün, around 600 A. D.) is concerned, we have a detailed knowledge of them. Consequently, I have inserted here the Anc. Ch. tones of every character, not only its tone with its principal meaning, such as is recorded in the Ts'ie yün (with T'ang yün and Kuang yün), but also the tone variations it has undergone when used with other shades of meaning or as k i a t s i e (phonetic loan character). In order to obtain all these facts I have had to refer constantly to the passages in the classics where it occurs and from there to the sound glosses of Lu Lê-ming (in the King tien shī wen, here called Shīwen).

On the whole, a great amount of work has been devoted to the Ancient and Archaic readings generally, not only their tones. Curiously enough, there is not a Chinese or Western dictionary which, in regard to the readings, has not mixed up data of the most heterogeneous kinds. They are all, therefore, misleading on numerous points. You cannot draw indiscriminately on the Kuang yün, the Tsi yün, the Yün huei and the Cheng yün, as all predecessors have done. The safest of them all is, to this day, the K'ang hi tsī tien, since it at least indicates from which mediaeval dictionary it has borrowed each separate reading (though sometimes it

gives erroneous information even in this respect). Ts'ī yün is deplorably faulty in regard to the readings. Ts'ī hai is somewhat better, but like its predecessors it draws, in its readings, upon all kinds of heterogeneous sources quite uncritically, not realizing the necessity of keeping within one school of tradition, with the readings based on one and the same ancient pronunciation, for instance that of the Capital as opposed to that of dialectal areas, in order to obtain a consistent, systematic result.³⁾

Fortunately it is possible to obtain a perfectly consistent set of readings for all the words occurring in the classics, in their various meanings. This is because we have two excellent sources: firstly the Ts'ie yün dictionary published in 601 A. D.,⁴⁾ and secondly the King tien shī wen by Lu Tê-ming (died about 630 A. D.). These two sources are based on one and the same ancient pronunciation, that of the Capital Ch'ang-an, and they supplement each other exceedingly well. In our present GSR. we keep strictly within the Ts'ieyün-Shiwen tradition, and we do not mix up with data of these consistent and precious sources any extraneous matter from unrelated sources like the Tsi yün of Sung time, or the Cheng yün of early Ming time, as all previous lexicographers, both Chinese and Western, have done.

The letters used in our GSR. for designating Arch. and Anc. Chin. sounds are as follows:

Consonants:

	Voiceless:	Voiced:
Gutturals	<i>k, k', χ</i>	<i>g, g', ng, γ</i>
Palatals	<i>t̃, t̃', ś, ts, ts'</i>	<i>đ, đ', ñ, j, ź, dź, nź</i>
Dentals	<i>t, t', s, ts, ts'</i>	<i>d, d', n, l, r, z, dz, dz'</i>
Supradentals	<i>ʃ, ts, ts'</i>	<i>dʒ'</i>
Labials	<i>p, p'</i>	<i>b, b', m, w</i>
Laryngals	<i>'(iü)</i>	<i>O (iü).</i>

K', g' etc. are aspirates; *χ* = Germ. *ach*, *γ* = North-German *g* in *wagen* (fricative); *t̃* etc. are formed like the Ital. *c* in *citta* with the predorsum against the alveoli; the laryngal *'(iü)* is the »Knacklaut« in Germ. *'Ecke*; no initial letter: *O (iü)* is a smooth vocalic ingress, as in Engl. *aim*.

¹⁾ A single example: for 𩺰 'alice of meat' (Likki: Shao yi) Ts'ī hai gives the reading 直葉 id. e. *đ'äp* (c h ê), whereas the correct reading, according to the authoritative King tien shīwen, is 之葉 id. e. *tš'äp* (c h ê). For its aberrant reading *đ'äp* it bases itself upon Cheng tsī t'ung (a dictionary first published in 1705 A. D.) quoted in K'ang hi tsī tien.

²⁾ With its enlarged versions T'ang yün and Kuang yün. The useful compilation Shī yün huei pien contains various important Ts'ie yün and T'ang yün fragmentary manuscripts and the complete Kuang yün.

¹⁾ Bernhard Karlgren, Glosses on the Kuo feng Odes, Bull. 14, 1942; Glosses on the Siao ya Odes Bull. 16, 1944; Glosses on the Ta ya and Sung Odes, Bull. 18, 1946; Glosses on the Book of Documents Bull. 20, 1948; Glosses on the Book of Documents II, Bull. 21, 1949.

²⁾ My Glosses on these works (see the preceding note) are numbered in a continuous sequence, so that a reference here such as »Gl. 155« (= Gloss 155) or »Gls. 306, 892« (= Glosses 306 and 892) will take the reader who has these available directly to the gloss or glosses in question.

Vowels:

- â as in French *pâte*;
 a as in French *patte*;
 â = short â;
 ə as e in Germ. *Knabe*;
 e as in French *été*;
 ä as in Germ. *Bär*;
 ɛ a still more open, slack ä-sound (Engl. *man*);
 v as in Engl. *but*;
 vi as ee in Engl. *bee*;
 o as in Germ. *Sommer*;
 ô as in French *beau*;
 ô = short ô;
 â = an open o as in Engl. *law*;
 ũ as in Engl. *value*;
 u as in Engl. *rude*;
 ǎ, ě, ǝ = short a, e, o;
 i, e, ɜ = subordinate vowels in diphthongs or triphthongs.

For each reading of a character in the dictionary we give a triple form:

人 *nǐèn / nǐĕn / jɛn
 古 *ko / kuo: / ku
 帶 *tād / tǎi- / tai

The first, with the asterisk, is the Archaic form (early Chou); the middle one is Ancient Chin. (the language of Ch'ang-an around 600 A. D.); the third is modern Mandarin.

The reader may well ask: how do we know how the words were pronounced in Arch. and Anc. Chinese? The answer is given in my work *Compendium of Phonetics in Ancient and Archaic Chinese*, BMFEA 26, 1954, pp. 211—367.¹⁾ In that extensive paper I have given the proofs for my reconstructions, step by step, and in no single case is a reconstruction propounded without a reason being clearly stated. The reason given may sometimes seem not to be an absolutely conclusive proof, but, at least, no random guesses about »ancient sounds» are made in my reconstructive system (as they are in so many other attempts). The best confirmation of my Archaic system is that it allows of a natural and organic evolutionary scheme from Arch. to Anc. Chinese; and that this Anc. Chin. of Ts'ie yüen was a true mirror of a living language (that of Ch'ang-an) and not an artificially established compromise between various dialects of Sui time is proved by the fact that the great majority of the widely divergent modern dialects can be systematically and logically derived from it as their ancient mother language.

In Anc. Chin. there was the tone distinction between p'ing sheng (even tone): shang sheng (rising tone): k'ü sheng (falling tone). I have used

the simple expedient of leaving even-tone words without any tone mark at all (e. g. 人 nǐĕn), and to indicate rising tone by a colon after the word (古 kuo:) and the falling tone by a hyphen (帶 tǎi-).

With the aid of the Anc. Chin. tones the modern Mandarin tones can be concluded in a majority of cases, according to the following rules:

A. Unmarked Anc. forms (i. e. p'ing sheng) give Mandarin 'Tone 1, if the Anc. form had a voiceless initial (see p. 3 above), but Mand. Tone 2, if the Anc. form had a voiced initial:

都 *to / tuo / tu ¹	圖 *d'o / d'uo / t'u ²
湯 t'āng / t'āng / t'ang ¹	唐 *d'āng / d'āng / t'ang ²
相 *siang / siang / siang ¹	詳 *dziang / ziang / siang ²

B. Anc. forms marked with a hyphen (k'ü sheng) always give Mand. Tone 4.

太 *t'ād / t'ǎi- / t'ai⁴
 見 *kian / kien- / kien⁴

C. Anc. forms marked with a colon (shang sheng) give Mand. Tone 3, if they had a voiceless initial (see p. 3 above) or ng-, n-, j-, n-, l-, m-; but they give Mand. Tone 4, if they had the remaining voiced initials (i. e. voiced explosives, affricates and fricatives):

古 *ko / kuo: / ku ³	戶 *g'o / γuo: / hu ⁴
補 *pwo / puo: / pu ³	簿 *b'o / b'uo: / pu ⁴
馴 tsjan / tsjān: / tsiēn ³	踐 *dz'jan / dz'jān: / tsiēn ⁴
坦 *t'an / t'ān: / t'an ³	但 *d'an / d'ān: / tan ⁴
鮮 *sjan / sjān: / siēn ³	善 *d'jan / d'jān: / shan ⁴
米 *miər / miei: / mi ³	弟 *d'iar / d'iei: / ti ⁴
里 *liəg / lji: / li ³	祀 *dziəg / zi: / si ⁴
女 *niə / nǐwo: / nü ³	拒 *g'io / g'iwō: / kü ⁴

How the Anc. forms ending in -p, -t, -k (j u s h e n g words) have been distributed over the Mandarin tones cannot be read off in this book.

The Chinese script of our time is a technically modified version of the so-called *shiao chuan* »Small Seal» style made obligatory in 213 B. C. (in the present work simply called »Seal»). The earlier script forms of the Yin and Chou eras known through inscriptions on tortoise shell, bone and bronze are frequently very different from the Seal forms, and one and the same graph was often varied widely in its details. I have quoted here only a small selection of such early forms, and exclusively such as are of direct interest as prototypes of the later Seal forms and modern normalized characters. A great many of the most important bronze inscriptions can be dated within fairly narrow limits (see B. Karlgren, *Yin and Chou in Chinese Bronzes*, BMFEA 8); hence it has been possible to assign an approximate date to the pre-Han graphs cited. The *signum* Chou I for an Archaic

¹⁾ Also available as a separate book.

graph means that it is attested in an inscription from the period 1027 — circa 900 B. C.; Chou II means c. 900 — c. 770; Chou III means c. 770 — c. 450; Chou IV means c. 450—c. 250 B. C. In other cases we have to be satisfied with wider limits: Chou I/II means that the inscription in question falls within the period 1027—c. 770, and so forth. »Chou» (not followed by Roman figures) means that we can only know that it falls within the Chou era, and »pre-Han» that it is anterior to the normalization of the script in 213 B. C.

ARCHAIC GRAPHS

In the dictionary below archaic graphs will be quoted according to the following system.

Oracle inscriptions.

Yin time graphs on tortoise shell and bone will be quoted directly, by *k ü a n* and page in one or other of the following repertories, represented, for brevity's sake, by capital letters:

- A = Yin k'ü shu k'i ts'ien pien;
 B = Yin k'ü shu k'i hou pien;
 C = Yin k'ü shu k'i sü pien;
 D = Yin k'ü shu k'i tsing hua;
 E = T'ie yün ts'ang kuei;
 F = T'ie yün ts'ang kuei ch'f yü;
 G = T'ie yün ts'ang kuei sh'f yi;
 H = Kuei kia shou ku wen ts'f;
 I = Tsien shou t'ang so ts'ang Yin k'ü wen ts'f;
 K = Yin k'i pu ts'i;
 L = Yin k'ü wen ts'f ts'un chen;
 M = Sin huo pu ts'i sie pen;
 N = T'ien ye k'ao ku pao kao I;
 O = Yin k'i tsuei pien;
 P = Yin k'i yi ts'un.

Thus, for instance, an entry like this: A 5: 40,5 means that the graph in question is to be found in Lo Chen-yü's Yin k'ü shu k'i ts'ien pien, *k ü a n* 5, p. 40, shell (or bone) no. 5.

Bronze and stone inscriptions.

The inscriptions upon which I have drawn I register here in a numbered series, and in the dictionary an entry like this: Chou I 57 means that the graph in question is to be found in our inscription 57 below, which is an inscription of the period Chou I (cf. the introduction above). In our list of inscriptions here, the repertories are indicated by the following abbreviations:

- Chengsung = Cheng sung t'ang tsi ku yi wen;
 Chengts'iu = Cheng ts'iu kuan ki kin t'u;
 Eumorf. = The George Eumorfopoulos collection of Chinese and Korean Bronzes
 1929, 1930;
 Huaimi = Huai mi shan fang ki kin t'u;
 K'i = K'i ku sh'f ki kin wen shu;
 K'ia = K'ia chai tsi ku lu;
 Kün = Kün ku lu kin wen;
 Mengwei = Meng wei ts'ao t'ang ki kin t'u;
 Paoyün = Pao yün lou yi k'i t'u lu;
 Santai = San tai ki kin wen ts'un;
 Senoku = Senoku seishō (Sumitomo cat.);
 Shan = Shan chai ki kin lu;
 Shierkia = Sh'f er kia ki kin t'u lu;
 Shiku = Sh'f ku shu ki (stone drums);
 Siaokiao = Siao kiao king ko kin sh'f wen ts'f;
 Sung chai, sü = Sung chai ki kin sü lu;
 T'ao = T'ao chao ki kin lu;
 Tsunku = Tsun ku chai so kien ki kin t'u;
 T'ulu = Liang Chou kin wen ts'i ta hi t'u lu;
 Wuying = Wu ying tien yi k'i t'u lu.

List of inscriptions quoted:

Yin:

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Chengsung 2: 24 | 28. K'ia 6: 8 |
| 2. Chengsung 2: 41 | 29. Kün 2/1 20 |
| 3. Chengsung 2: 44 | 30. Kün 2/1: 41 |
| 4. Chengsung 4: 12 | 31. Kün 2/1: 49 |
| 5. Chengsung 4: 43 | 32. Kün 2/3: 86 |
| 6. Chengsung 7: 18 | 33. T'ao 1: 25 |
| 7. Chengsung 8: 23 | 34. Chengsung 2: 9 |
| 8. Chengsung 8: 24 | 35. Chengsung 8: 14 |
| 9. Chengsung 8: 28 | 36. Chengsung 8: 18 |
| 10. Chengsung 8: 31 | 37. Chengsung, sü shang 19 |
| 11. Chengsung, sü sang 26 | 38. Chengsung, sü hia 10 |
| 12. Chengsung, sü chung 4 | 39. Chengsung, pu shang 19 |
| 13. Chengsung, sü chung 8 | 40. Chengsung, pu shang 22 |
| 14. Chengsung, sü chung 9 | 41. Chengsung, pu chung 18 |
| 15. Chengsung, sü chung 19 | 42. Chengsung, pu chung 21 |
| 16. Chengsung, sü chung 24 | 43. Chengsung, pu chung 29 |
| 17. Chengsung, pu shang 18 | 44. K'ia 7: 16 |
| 18. Chengsung, pu chung 9 | 45. Siaokiao 4: 51 |
| 19. K'i 2: 1 | 46. Siaokiao 2: 34 |
| 20. K'i 3: 20 | 47. Siaokiao 2: 48 |
| 21. K'i 3: 20 | 48. Siaokiao 3: 70 |
| 22. K'i 5: 12 | 49. Siaokiao 4: 46 |
| 23. K'i 6: 13 | 50. Siaokiao 5: 20 |
| 24. K'i 16: 3 | 51. Siaokiao 5: 94 |
| 25. K'i 16: 4 | 52. Shierkia 4: 12 |
| 26. K'i 16: 6 | 53. Shan 5: 44 |
| 27. K'ia 6: 5 | |

Chou I (1027—circa 900 B. C.).

54. Chengsung 6: 6, T'ulu 9
 55. Chengsung 4: 47, T'ulu 11
 56. Shan 2: 81, T'ulu 12
 57. K'i 16: 9, Kün 3/1: 14
 58. Chengsung, pu shang 29, Shan 8: 98
 59. Chengsung 4: 48, T'ulu 12
 60. Chengsung 3: 18, Kün 2/3: 22, T'ulu 4
 61. Kün 1/2: 47
 62. Chengsung 3: 15, Paoyün 8, T'ulu 15
 63. Chengsung 4: 48, Eumorf. I: 26, T'ulu 20
 64. Chengsung 8: 42, T'ulu 21
 65. K'i 2: 35, Kün 3/3: 31, T'ulu 18
 66. Chengsung, pu chung 12, T'ulu 24
 67. Kün 3/3: 42, T'ulu 19
 68. K'i 7: 30, T'ulu 24
 69. Chengsung 6: 11, T'ulu 2
 70. Chengsung 4: 49, T'ulu 2—3
 71. Chengsung 7: 17, T'ulu 4
 72. Kün 2/3: 82, T'ulu 13
 73. Kün 2/3 80, T'ulu 12
 74. Chengsung, sü chung 23, T'ulu 16
 75. Chengsung 3: 25, T'ulu 17
 76. K'i 6: 15, T'ulu 86
 77. T'ulu 23
 78. Chengsung, pu chung 12, T'ulu 36
 79. K'i 17: 17, T'ulu 38
 80. Kün 1/3: 42
 81. K'i 17: 7, T'ulu 33
 82. Chengsung 4: 21, T'ulu 32
 83. K'ia 6: 11, T'ulu 31
 84. T'ao 2: 39, T'ulu 33
 85. Senoku II: 105, T'ulu 34
 86. K'i 4: 16, T'ulu 35
 87. Kün 3/1 15, T'ulu 32
 88. K'ia 4: 28, Shan 2: 80
 89. K'i 16: 5, T'ulu 8
 90. Chengsung 7: 19, T'ulu 5
 91. K'ia 19: 22, T'ulu 5
 92. K'ia 19: 3, T'ulu 21
 93. K'i 2: 5, T'ulu 14
 94. Chengsung, pu shang 12, T'ulu 14
 95. K'i 2: 51
 96. K'i 16: 7
 97. K'i 16: 36, T'ulu 64
 98. K'i 6: 14
 99. Chengsung 4: 5, Shan 3: 19
 100. K'i 6: 15
 101. K'i 2: 3
 102. Chengsung 3: 29, Shan 2: 79
 103. Chengsung 3: 16, T'ulu 266
 104. Mengwei 1: 24, Chou kin wen ts'un 3: 109
 105. K'i 16: 13, T'ulu 14
 106. Kün 2/3: 10
 107. K'ia 4: 21, T'ulu 31
 108. Kün 2/3: 61, T'ulu 35
 109. K'ia 11: 5, T'ulu 27
 110. Kün 2/3: 36
 111. Chengsung, pu shang 34
 112. Chengsung 4: 44
 113. K'ia 11: 25, T'ulu 234
 114. K'i 1: 13, Mengwei 1: 9
 115. Chengsung 8: 23
 116. Chengsung 4: 45, T'ulu 211
 117. Kün 2/2: 5, Chengts'iu 27
 118. K'ia 9: 7, T'ulu 264
 119. Chengsung 9: 27
 120. Chengsung, pu shang 10
 121. K'i 6: 30
 122. Shan 9: 32
 123. Shan 8: 48
 124. K'i 5: 6
 125. Chengsung 2: 35, Shierkia 6: 3
 126. Burlington Mag. Apr. 1937
 127. K'i 18: 8, T'ulu 225
 128. T'ao 2: 38
 129. Shan 3: 33
 130. K'i 6: 23
 131. K'i 6: 8
 131 a. Tsunku 1: 36
 131 b. Sungchai, sü 37

Chou II (circa 900—circa 770).

132. K'i 2: 21, T'ulu 83
 133. K'ia 4: 26, T'ulu 61
 134. K'ia 11: 7, T'ulu 58
 135. Chengsung 3: 30, T'ulu 38
 136. Chengsung 3: 31, T'ulu 39
 137. Chengsung 3: 33, T'ulu 62
 138. K'i 4: 15, T'ulu 60
 139. K'ia 5: 1, T'ulu 110
 140. Chengsung 3: 34, T'ulu 113
 141. Chengsung 6: 3, T'ulu 107

142. K'ia 15: 18, T'ulu 112
 143. Chengsung 6: 44, T'ulu 116
 144. Chengsung 6: 9, T'ulu 116
 145. K'i 2: 15, T'ao 1: 40, T'ulu 118
 146. K'i 9: 30, T'ulu 118
 147. K'i 8: 21, T'ulu 127
 148. Chengsung 1: 9, T'ulu 93
 149. Chengsung 3: 22
 150. Kün 3/2: 25, T'ulu 133
 151. K'i 4: 27, T'ulu 135
 152. K'i 9: 17, T'ulu 140
 153. Chengsung 6: 17, T'ulu 146
 154. Chengsung 6: 20
 155. Chengsung, pu shang 39, T'ulu 84
 156. K'ia 9: 17, T'ulu 137
 157. K'i 8: 15, T'ulu 88
 158. K'ia 15: 16, T'ulu 79
 159. K'i 16: 10, T'ulu 99
 160. T'ao 2: 10, T'ulu 101
 161. Kün 3/2: 21, T'ulu 99
 162. K'ia 11: 6, T'ulu 102
 163. Chengsung 6: 5, T'ulu 43
 164. Chengsung 3: 36, T'ulu 45
 165. Kün 1/3: 62
 166. Chengsung, pu shang 14, T'ulu 71
 167. K'i 9: 11
 168. Chengsung, pu shang 16
 169. Chengsung 6: 7, T'ulu 73
 170. K'i 4: 29, T'ulu 73
 171. Chengsung 5: 25, T'ulu 90
 172. K'i 4: 30, T'ulu 89
 173. K'i 2: 7, T'ulu 90
 174. K'ia 11: 9, T'ulu 129
 175. Chengsung 6: 10, T'ulu 74
 176. Chengsung 3: 35, T'ulu 75
 177. K'i 4: 22, T'ulu 76
 178. Chengsung 6: 42, T'ulu 144
 179. K'i 2: 10, T'ulu 143
 180. K'i 2: 41, T'ulu 131
 181. K'i 18: 25, T'ulu 117
 182. K'i 4: 25, T'ulu 135
 183. K'ia 5: 7, T'ulu 63
 184. Kün 3/2: 56, T'ulu 25
 185. K'ia 11: 23, T'ulu 137
 186. Kün 3/2: 49, T'ulu 36
 187. K'i 5: 19, T'ulu 58
 188. Kün 3/1: 32, T'ulu 67
 189. K'i 8: 19, T'ulu 134
 190. Chengsung 6: 3, T'ulu 27
 191. K'i 4: 4
 192. K'i 4: 7, T'ulu 69
 193. K'ia 13: 9, T'ulu 70
 194. T'ao 2: 16, T'ulu 130
 195. Chengsung 6: 2
 196. K'i 16: 33, Chengsung 6: 4
 197. Chengsung 1: 18, T'ulu 124
 198. Chengsung 5: 23
 199. K'ia 16: 25, Kün 2/2: 11
 200. Kün 3/1: 15, T'ulu 92
 201. K'i 16: 6, T'ulu 282
 202. K'ia 5: 11, T'ulu 29

Chou I/II (1027—circa 770 B. C.).

203. Kün 2/3: 74, T'ulu 80
 204. K'i 16: 32, T'ulu 79
 205. K'ia 14: 13, T'ulu 80
 206. Chengsung 3: 16
 207. T'ulu 24
 208. K'i 4: 1, T'ulu 30
 209. K'i 4: 2
 210. Chengsung 3: 23
 211. Kün 2/2: 61
 212. K'i 3: 15
 213. Siaokiao 3: 22
 214. Siaokiao 3: 26
 215. Siaokiao 3: 98

Chou III (circa 770—circa 450 B. C.).

216. Chengsung, sü chung 1
 217. Chengsung 1: 16, Kün 3/1: 38, T'ulu 213
 218. Kün 3/2: 6, T'ulu 216.
 219. Chengsung 11: 3, T'ulu 203
 220. Chengsung, sü shang 1, T'ulu 227
 221. Kün 1/3: 38, T'ulu 206
 222. Chengsung 1: 5
 223. Chengsung 3: 21, T'ulu 164
 224. K'ia 2: 19, T'ulu 165
 225. K'i 9: 14, T'ulu 172
 226. K'i 17: 35, T'ulu 170
 227. K'i 17: 36, T'ulu 170
 228. K'i 18: 21, T'ulu 239

29. Chengsung 6: 13, T'ulu 288
 30. Chengsung 1: 13, T'ulu 152
 31. K'i 18: 23, T'ulu 182
 32. Shan 2: 60
 33. Chengsung 11: 8, T'ulu 211
 34. K'i 18:16, T'ulu 255, Huaimi, hia 16

Chou II/III (circa 900—circa 450 B. C.).

40. Chengsung 10: 39, T'ulu 205
 41. Shan 8: 78
 42. K'ia 14: 14
 43. Chengsung 6: 31, T'ulu 237
 44. Chengsung 6: 29
 45. Kün 2/2: 80
 46. Kün 2/2: 10
 47. Shan 2: 70
 48. Chengsung 3: 5, and 5: 19
 49. Kün 2/2: 70
 50. K'i 16: 34, T'ulu 226
 51. Chengsung 10: 35
 52. Kün 2/3: 18
 53. K'ia 16: 20
 54. Kün 2/2: 58, T'ulu 224
 55. T'ao 2: 18, T'ulu 190
 56. T'ao 1: 29, T'ulu 190
 57. Chengsung 7: 33, T'ulu 208
 58. K'i 5: 26, T'ulu 207
 59. K'i 3: 18
 60. K'i 5: 22, T'ao 2: 46
251. K'i 1: 28
 252. K'i 8: 34, T'ulu 204
 253. Kün 3/1: 9, T'ulu 203
 254. K'i 17: 34
 255. Chengsung 5: 27
 256. Chengsung 6: 33
 257. Chengsung 10: 27
 258. K'ia 15: 19
 259. Kün 2/2: 77
 260. K'i 16: 33, Shan 8: 82
 261. K'ia 8: 15, Huaimi, hia 22
 262. Chengsung 5: 22
 263. Shierkia 5: 6
 264. T'ao, sü shang 18
 265. Shan 8: 47
 266. Chengsung 3: 6
 267. K'ia 12: 6, Shan 8: 65
 268. Chengsung 5: 37
 269. T'ulu 165
 270. Wuying 100
 271. Shan 4: 51

Chou IV (circa 450—circa 250 B. C.).

282. K'ia 1: 21, T'ulu 217
 283. Shan 4: 54, T'ulu 181
 284. Chengsung 5: 42, T'ulu 258, Pao
 yü 74., Wuying 79
 285. Chengsung 6: 33
 286. K'i 4: 13, T'ulu 260
 287. Kün 3/1: 21, T'ulu 257
288. T'ulu 261, BMFEA 7, p. 26
 289. Kün 2/3: 77, T'ulu 179
 290. K'i 6: 35, T'ulu 262
 291. K'i 17: 26, T'ulu 257
 292. Kün 2/3: 40, T'ulu 257
 293. Kün 2/3: 66, T'ulu 266

Chou III/IV (circa 770—circa 250 B. C.).

294. K'i 5: 26, T'ulu 194
 295. Chengsung 1: 18, Eumorf. 1: 29,
 T'ulu 269
 296. Chengsung 3: 24, T'ulu 282
 297. K'ia 5: 15, T'ulu 205
 298. K'i 3: 29, T'ulu 254
 299. K'i 8: 14, T'ulu 253
 300. K'i 8: 12, T'ulu 238
 301. K'ia2: 21, T'ulu 251
302. K'i 3: 14, Shan 8: 62
 303. Kün 2/1: 55
 304. Kün 2/3: 64, T'ulu 156
 305. Kün 3/1: 12, T'ulu 158
 306. K'ia 1: 2, T'ulu 167
 307. Chengsung 1: 20, T'ulu 175
 308. Kün 3/1:8, T'ulu 187
 309. T'ulu 187
 310. Chengsung 1: 15, T'ulu 194

311. Chengsung 7: 34, T'ulu 266
 312. Chengsung 12: 20, T'ulu 279
 313. T'ao 2: 48
 314. Shan: 9: 7
 315. Chengsung 1: 21
 316. K'ia 2: 17
 317. Chengsung 4: 46
 318. Chengsung 7: 14
 319. K'i 8: 11
 320. Chengsung, pu shang 2
 321. Santai 1: 2

322. Siaokiao 1: 13
 323. Shiku: Wu kü
 324. Shiku: K'ien yi
 325. Shiku: T'ien kü
 326. Shiku: Luan kü
 327. Shiku: Ling yü
 328. Shiku: Yu tso
 329. Shiku: Er shi
 330. Shiku: T'ien
 331. Shiku: Wu shuei
 332. Shiku: Wu jen

Chou.

333. Kün 2/2: 74, T'ulu 182
 334. T'ulu 186
 335. K'i 5: 18, T'ulu 191
 336. Chengsung, sü shang 24, T'ulu 191
 337. T'ulu 200
 338. Kün 2/1: 65, T'ulu 222
 339. Kün 2/3: 5, T'ulu 286
 340. Chengsung 2: 42
 341. Chengsung 2: 42
 342. Chengsung 3: 14
 343. Chengsung 3: 18
 344. Chengsung 3: 20
 345. Chengsung 3: 23
 346. Chengsung 5: 41
 347. Chengsung 6: 26
 348. Chengsung 6: 27
 349. Chengsung 6: 38
 350. Chengsung 6: 39
 351. Chengsung 6: 40
 352. Chengsung 6: 41
 353. Chengsung 7: 32
 354. Chengsung 10: 29
 355. Chengsung 10: 32
 356. Chengsung 10: 41
 357. Chengsung, pu shang 37
 358. Chengsung, pu chung 29
 359. K'i 1: 25
 360. K'i 3: 30
 361. K'i 5: 31
 362. K'i 16: 1
 363. K'i 16 23
 364. K'i 17: 23
365. K'i 17: 29
 366. K'i 18: 13
 367. K'i 18: 19
 368. K'ia 11: 13
 369. K'ia 19: 25
 370. Kün 2/1: 57
 371. Kün 2/1: 58
 372. Kün 3/1: 16
 373. Santai 3: 36
 374. Santai 6: 51
 375. Siaokiao 1: 7
 376. Siaokiao 1: 13
 377. Siaokiao 1: 18
 378. Siaokiao 2: 89
 379. Siaokiao 2: 92
 380. Siaokiao 3: 96
 381. Siaokiao 9: 29
 382. K'i 8: 10
 383. Siaokiao 9: 79
 384. Chengsung 2: 33
 385. K'ia 11: 18
 386. see Ku wen sheng hi, cheng 1
 387. see Ku wen sheng hi, yu 7
 388. Chengsung 2: 47
 389. Kün 2/1: 50
 390. Chengsung 3: 17
 391. Kün 2/2: 65
 392. see Shuo wen ku chou san pu 7: 7
 393. K'i 8: 11
 394. K'ia 12: 9
 395. Chengsung 11: 6
 396. see Shuo wen ku chou pu pu

Pre-Han.

399. Wuying 63
 400. Shan 2: 45
 401. Chengsung 2: 32
402. Chengsung 2: 35
 403. Chengsung 3: 14
 404. Chengsung 4: 43

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 405. Chingsung 4: 44 | 434. see Ku wen sheng hi, yu 8 |
| 406. Chingsung 4: 45 | 435. see Ku wen sheng hi, yang 4 |
| 407. Chingsung 4: 47 | 436. see Ku wen sheng hi, yang 15 |
| 408. Chingsung 5: 10 | 437. Kün 1/2: 33 |
| 409. Chingsung 7: 10 | 438. K'ia 23: 14 |
| 410. Chingsung 7: 13 | 439. see Ku wen sheng hi, siao 5 |
| 411. Chingsung 7: 15 | 440. K'ia 11: 27 |
| 412. Chingsung 7: 25 | 441. Chingsung, sü shang 27 |
| 413. Chingsung 8: 36 | 442. Yin wen ts'un, hia 31 |
| 414. Chingsung, pu chung 11 | 443. see Ku wen sheng hi, yü 13 |
| 415. K'i 5: 9 | 444. see Ku wen sheng hi, yü 19 |
| 416. K'i 16: 8 | 445. Kün 2/2: 56 |
| 417. K'i 17: 13 | 446. see Ku wen sheng hi, chi 1 |
| 418. K'i 18: 11 | 447. see Ku wen sheng hi, chi 3 |
| 419. K'ia 3: 12 | 448. Chingsung 4: 35 |
| 420. K'ia 5: 14 | 449. see Ku wen sheng hi, chi 12 |
| 421. K'ia 6: 13 | 450. K'ia 22: 2 |
| 422. K'ia 17: 14 | 451. K'i 1: 19 |
| 423. Kün 1/2: 47 | 452. Chingsung 8: 41 |
| 424. Kün 1/2: 52 | 453. see Ku wen sheng hi, ts'i 1 |
| 425. Kün 1/3: 52 | 454. see Kin wen pien 2: 9 |
| 426. Kün 2/1: 79 | 455. K'i 7: 30 |
| 427. Santai 3: 18 | 456. Kün 2/1: 5 |
| 428. K'ia 6: 13 | 457. Kün 1/3: 52 |
| 429. K'ia 14: 23 | 458. K'i 1: 17 |
| 430. K'i 1: 9 | 459. K'i 18: 7 |
| 431. Chingsung 9: 9 | 460. Chingsung 8: 42 |
| 432. T'ao 3: 7 | 461. see Ku wen sheng hi, chi 1. |
| 433. K'i 7: 19 | |

I give here in Chinese characters the names of the vessels which carry these inscriptions, and the figures in the Chinese table refer to the inscription list above. So 1 *P'eng nü ting* is the vessel the inscription of which is reproduced in Chingsung 2: 24 etc.

- | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|
| 1 彭女鼎 | 27 宜子鼎 | 53 皿合觚 |
| 2 叭父癸鼎 | 28 父甲鼎 | 54 伯懋父斝 |
| 3 夾鼎 | 29 毫鼎 | 55 衛斝 |
| 4 郟鬲 | 30 日壬斝 | 56 師旅鼎 |
| 5 向彝 | 31 遽仲觶 | 57 中(南宮)鼎 |
| 6 能匍尊 | 32 戊辰彝 | 58 沈子它斝 |
| 7 夾卣 | 33 豐鼎 | 59 小臣宅斝 |
| 8 對卣 | 34 登鼎 | 60 禽斝 |
| 9 玆卣 | 35 杞婦卣 | 61 大祝鼎 |
| 10 母辛卣 | 36 旅卣 | 62 獻侯鼎 |
| 11 林鬲 | 37 伯禾鼎 | 63 周公斝 |
| 12 禦簋 | 38 祖己卣 | 64 麥盃 |
| 13 父丁尊 | 39 矢彝 | 65 大盃鼎 |
| 14 父乙尊 | 40 父戊彝 | 66 盃卣 |
| 15 父丁卣 | 41 夫觚 | 67 小盃鼎 |
| 16 婦鬲 | 42 若觶 | 68 盃卣 |
| 17 祖丁斝 | 43 父丙觥 | 69 矢令斝 |
| 18 懋卣 | 44 乙亥斝 | 70 矢令彝 |
| 19 師罍 | 45 兩刺鼎 | 71 明公斝 |
| 20 小子斝 | 46 立鼎 | 72 大保斝 |
| 21 辛巳斝 | 47 祖辛父庚鼎 | 73 旅鼎 |
| 22 觶尊 | 48 龔鬲 | 74 臣辰盃 |
| 23 小臣兒卣 | 49 父丁卣 | 75 作冊大鼎 |
| 24 宵鼎 | 50 季尊 | 76 效卣 |
| 25 旂鼎 | 51 棘觶 | 77 獻彝 |
| 26 戊寅父丁鼎 | 52 母亞癸卣 | 78 競卣 |

79 楷改 殷
80 伯遲 鼎
81 取尊
82 逸獻
83 敵鼎 卣
84 彖戎 卣
85 彖殷
86 彖伯 戎 殷
87 穉卣
88 師湯 父 鼎
89 甕鼎
90 趙尊 卣
91 震卣 獻
92 庚庚 卣
93 趙鼎
94 寧鼎
95 毛公 旅 鼎
96 麥鼎
97 格伯 殷
98 貉子 殷
99 戒鬲
100 農卣
101 師眉 鼎
102 史獸 鼎
103 匱侯 卣
104 逌伯 殷

105 令(耕田) 鼎
106 玨殷
107 刺鼎
108 伯忒 殷
109 靜殷
110 曾伯 鼎
111 毓且 丁 尊
112 鄭饗 原 父 殷
113 己侯 貉 子 殷
114 自作 隳 仲 鼎
115 北伯 卣
116 滕虎 殷
117 蔡姬 尊
118 賢殷
119 姑互 母 簋
120 刺鞞 鼎
121 周芻 父 盃 殷
122 伯衛 父 盃 殷
123 季咏 父 殷
124 員父 尊 鼎
125 鮮父 尊 鼎
126 康侯 殷
127 魯侯 父 卣
128 中卣
129 峯伯 獻
130 宰虎 角

131 井季 夔 卣
131a 冢尊 殷
131b 任氏 殷
132 召鼎
133 師奎 父 鼎
134 師虎 殷
135 趙曹 鼎
136 趙曹 鼎
137 利鼎
138 豆閉 殷
139 大克 鼎
140 小克 鼎
141 無彘 殷
142 克須 須
143 爾从 須
144 伊殷
145 爾攸 从 鼎
146 虢叔 旅 鐘
147 散氏 盤
148 克鐘
149 師趁 鼎
150 召伯 虎 殷
151 召伯 虎 殷
152 井人 妥 鐘
153 師兑 殷
154 師兑 殷

155 召壺 殷
156 師釐 殷
157 虢季 子 伯 盤
158 史允 簋
159 伯晨 鼎
160 諫殷
161 師晨 鼎
162 揚殷
163 史頌 殷
164 頌鼎
165 史頌 簋
166 康鼎
167 盧鐘 一
168 鄭井 叔 父 鬲
169 同殷
170 卯殷
171 噩侯 殷
172 不娶 殷
173 噩侯 鼎
174 叔向 父 殷
175 大殷
176 大鼎
177 師酉 殷
178 杜伯 須 鼎
179 無惠 鼎
180 毛公 鼎

181 寰盤
182 師寰 殷
183 師望 鼎
184 宗周 鐘
185 菲伯 殷
186 善鼎
187 吳彝
188 匡卣
189 兮甲 盤
190 邁殷
191 友殷
192 師遽 殷
193 師遽 彝
194 番生 殷
195 蒯殷
196 追殷
197 叔氏(士父) 鐘
198 叔向 父 殷
199 史頌 匹
200 敵殷
201 虢文 公 子 鼎
202 趙鼎
203 允盤 殷
204 允殷
205 史懋 壺
206 寓鼎

207 段殷
208 君夫 殷
209 守殷
210 井鼎
211 癸未 尊
212 周棘 生 簋
213 詒伯 鼎
214 閑碩 鼎
215 穀獻
216 王仲 媯 簋
217 朱公 恠 鐘
218 朱公 華 鐘
219 王子 嬰 鐘
220 厲羌 鐘
221 宋公 戌 鐘
222 若公 鐘
223 徐王 暲 鼎
224 沈兒 鐘
225 儔兒(余義) 鐘
226 徐王 義 楚 鐘
227 徐王 崑 鐘
228 國差 鐘
229 秦公 鐘
230 者減 鐘
231 王子 申 蓋 父 鼎
232 鄭伯 壽 父 鼎

233 鄧太保盆
234 齊侯壺
235 衛子簋
236 伯其父簋
237 趙孟壺
238 晉公盃
239 楚熊盤
240 陳伯元匜
241 鄭仲子紳簋
242 鄭栢叔壺
243 鑄公簋
244 鑄子叔黑頭簋
245 寒似鼎
246 戲伯高
247 告史碩父鼎
248 杞伯每鼎
249 號季氏簋
250 魯太宰原父簋
251 魯伯愈父匜
252 曼龔父盃
253 仲倂父鼎
254 邾伯鼎
255 鄧公匱
256 鄧伯氏鼎
257 鄧伯陵壺
258 鄧伯粟簋

259 格伯匱
260 商丘叔簋
261 陳侯鼎
262 陳子匜
263 陳公子匜
264 徐王錡
265 復公子匱
266 叔姬簋
267 師賁父盤
268 變姬匱
269 中伯壺
270 窪叔匱
271 師趨父匱
272 媿氏匱
273 易姚鼎
274 仲宦父鼎
275 績仲父匱
276 伯荀父鼎
277 伯疑父匱
278 叔疑父匱
279 宜桐孟
280 殷句壺
281 交吾壺
282 邾公針鐘
283 曾姬無卣
284 陳侯午匱

285 齊陳曼簋
286 陳侯因匱
287 陳助匱
288 陳駢壺
289 楚王禽章鐘
290 陳純釜
291 陳逆簋
292 陳逆匱
293 匡侯載彝簋
294 鄒子妝彝簋
295 呂鐘
296 甯兒鼎
297 宋走馬亥鼎
298 齊侯敦
299 齊侯盤
300 齊大宰盤
301 齊侯鏞
302 妣釐母匱
303 甫人父匜
304 其甦句鑿
305 姑馮句鑿
306 王孫遺者鐘
307 徐日庚句鑿
308 鄆侯段申鼎
309 鄆大史申鼎
310 子璋鐘

311 杜氏壺
312 吉日鈇簋
313 師麻簋
314 師陽簋
315 鉦鐵鐘
316 斨狄鐘
317 禾匱
318 啓疆尊
319 拍盤
320 者汚鐘
321 留鐘
322 昆庀王鐘
323 石鼓吾車鐘
324 石鼓鼓吾車
325 石鼓鼓田車
326 石鼓鼓鑾車
327 石鼓鼓靈雨
328 石鼓鼓猷作
329 石鼓鼓而師
330 石鼓鼓天水
331 石鼓鼓吾人
332 石鼓鼓吾人
333 仲子化盤
334 黃韋俞父盤
335 蔡姑匱
336 蔡大師鼎

337 鄭貳句父鼎
338 邾討鼎
339 吳龙父匱
340 仲旂父鼎
341 羅鼎
342 昶伯鼎
343 鐘伯侵鼎
344 譚鼎
345 買鼎
346 買匱
347 伯矩簋
348 奢虎季匱
349 譚季匱
350 遺叔吉父匱
351 食中走父匱
352 弭叔匱
353 番翁生壺
354 翳伯盤
355 隼叔匜
356 公父匜
357 異仲壺
358 楚鬬匜
359 犀伯魯父鼎
360 函皇父匱
361 走匱
362 康侯鼎

363 叔臬父匱
364 弭仲簋
365 高叔盃
366 及季盃
367 喪支釦
368 量侯匱
369 又卣
370 丕易戈
371 韞鼎
372 康匱
373 鄆小子鼎
374 管小子匱
375 雷伯鐘
376 邾公糧鐘
377 楚公噤鐘
378 懋鼎
379 辛鼎
380 邕子匜
381 中閔父盃
382 取盧父盃
383 叔多父鼎
384 沖子鼎
385 對仲匱
386 季宮父簋
387 麓伯星父匱
388 鎬鼎

- 389 弘尊
390 毫鼎
391 仲獻父盤
392 右獻高鼎
393 邾太宰籃
394 周般區
395 殷穀盤
396 相侯殷
397 仲義父鑿
398 拍盤
399 獸殷
400 伯液鼎
401 鯨鼎
402 馬甸鼎
403 叔鼎
404 伯殷
405 辨殷
406 仲再殷
407 辛巳殷
408 女奚仲殷
409 龍母尊
410 史伏尊
411 述尊
412 办壺
413 菁罍
414 今卣
- 415 傅尊
416 獮鼎
417 居殷
418 兮熬壺
419 父戊鼎
420 丙午鼎
421 遂鼎
422 兒伯高鼎
423 寫長鼎
424 宵殷
425 汪伯卣
426 市師鼎
427 余鼎
428 擊鼎
429 伯春盃
430 旁鼎
431 乙公觚
432 滔壺
433 父戊舟罍
434 父舟寶殷
435 白殷
436 戊辰殷
437 帚女卣
438 並目父癸罍
439 史喜鼎
440 來獸殷
- 441 矧奴獻
442 甫鼎
443 旗父乙罍
444 子雨己鼎
445 改盃
446 丙申角
447 公達鼎
448 君妻子彝
449 贊母鬲
450 美罍
451 甚謀鼎
452 少盃
453 俎子鼎
454 趙壺
455 癸旻罍
456 祉殷
457 盃卣
458 叔鼎
459 禡馬觶
460 伯定盃
461 妣比辛殷

1	可	可	可	柯	苛	何	河	訶	苛	呵	訶	訶	阿	阿	荷	荷
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
哥	歌	哥	奇	琦	騎	錡	寄	倚	畸	羈	綺	綺	騎	駘	騎	倚
p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'	
椅	猗	鞫	崎	崎	旖	2	我	井	茂	茂	埤	埤	埤	埤	俄	娥
g'	h'	i'	j'	k'	l'		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	
耳	峨	睽	莪	譏	餓	鴛	娥	義	莪	莪	儀	議	蟻	義	儀	
j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	

- 1 a—c. *k'ā / k'ā: / k'o can, able, may (Shī), suitable (Chuang). b. is Chou III/IV (inscription 301), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324).
d. *kā / kā / k o axe-handle (Shī).
e. *kā / kā: / k o shaft of an arrow (Chouli); character also applied to a synonymous word *kân / kân: / k a n.
f. *g'ā / yā: / h o carry (Shī); loan for *g'ā / yā / h o which, what, how, why (Shī), where (Meng).
g—h. *g'ā / yā / h o river, esp. the Yellow River (Shī). h. is Chou II (inscr. 169); —
i. id. (i. e. the same reading in Archaic, Ancient and Mandarin, the tone inclusive) small herbs (Kuots'ê); loan for id. molest, tyrannize (Li); scold, rebuke (Chouli); itch, prurigo (Li).
j. *xā / xā / h o scold (Hanfei). — k—l. id. shout, scold (only Han time text ex.). l. is Chou III (inscr. 225, sense of r. below).
m. *ā / ā / o slope (Shī), river bank (Tso); (to slope, lean towards:) be insinuating, servile (Kuoyü); loan for id. pillar (Chouli), ridge-pole (Yili); yes (Lao); beautiful (Shī). Gl. 188.
n. *ā / ā: / o and *ia / 'ie: / y i flutter as a banner (Ch'uts'i').
o. *g'ā / yā / h o lotus (Shī); loan for *g'ā / yā: / h o carry (Lunyü), sustain (Tso). Gl. 350.
p. *kā / kā / k o sing (Arch. form of q. below); in later times loaned for id. elder brother. — q. id. sing, song (Shī). — r. variant of the preceding (Sün).
s. *g'ia / g'jie / k'i strange, extraordinary (Tso); *kia / kjie / k i odd (number) (Yi); unique (Li); surplus, supernumerary (Hanfei); irregular (Li).
t. *g'ia / g'jie / k'i precious stone (only Han time text ex.); to fondle, handle (Sün).
u. *g'ia / g'jie / k'i to ride (Chuang); *g'ia / g'jie / k i rider (Li).
v. *g'ia / g'jie: / k i and *g'ia / g'jie / k'i and *ngia / ngjie: / y i cooking pot (Shī); *g'ia / g'jie / k'i crooked chisel (Shī). Gl. 350.
x. *kia / kjie / k i lodging (Kuoyü); give as residence, place at (Tso); commit to one's charge (Lunyü); entrust to (Li); communicate (Li); to place in exile (Li).
y. *kia / kjie / k i pull by one leg (Tso), pull aside (Shī).
z. *kia / kjie / k i odd (number) (Sün), odd, singular, exceptional (Chuang); wing of an army (Kuoyü). — a. id. lodging-house (Tso); passing guest (Tso).
b'. *k'ia / k'jie: / k'i patterned silk (Kuots'ê).

- c. *k'ia / k'jiē / k'i one-footed (Kuoyü); *kia / kjiē: / k i stand around close to the door (Kungyang); *kia / kjiē: / k i and *ngia / ngjiē: / y i knock against (Chuang).
- d. *k'ia / k'jiē / k'i and *kia / kjiē / k i slanting (Sün).
- e. *k'ia / k'jiē / k'i one horn turning up and one down (Yi, one version); loan for s. odd (Chuang).
- f. *ia / iē: / y i lean upon (Lunyü); rely upon (Kuots'ê); leaning to one side (Li); pull aside, lead astray (Shu); loan for s. strange (Chuang). Gl. 159.
- g. *ia / iē / y i Catalpa (Shī).
- h. *ia / iē / y i oh! (Shī); final particle (Shī); *ia / iē: / y i luxuriant (sc. leaves) (Shī); *á / á: / o luxuriant (Shī); loan for f. 'deviate' and for f'. 'lean upon' (Shī). Gl. 188, 370.
- l'. *ia / iē: / y i sides of carriage box (Kuots'ê, one version).
- j'—k'. *ia / iē / y i place name (only Han time text ex.). k. is Chou II/III (inscr. 257).
- l'. *ia / iē: / y i variant of h'. 'luxuriant' (Ch'uts'i).
- 2 a—g. *ngá / ngá: / w o I, me, we, us, my, our (Shī). Pek. w o is irregular, we should expect o. The form b. is Yin bone (A 1: 27,4), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 16,2), d. is Yin bone (A 1: 27,4), e. is Yin bone (A 2: 16,2), d. is Yin (inscr. 12), e. is Chou I (inscr. 58), f. is Chou I (inscr. 65), g. is Chou I (inscr. 70).
- h. *ngá / ngá / o slanting (Shī); in a moment (Kungyang). — i—j. *id.* graceful (Lie). j. is Yin bone (A 4: 52,2, name). Gl. 165. — k. *id.* high (Shī). — l. *id.* look, regard (Kungyang). — m. *id.* name of a plant (some kind of Artemisia?) (Shī). — n. *id.* fine (sc. words) (Shī ap. Shuowen). Gl. 758.
- o. *ngá / ngá- / o hungry, starve (Meng).
- p. *ngá / ngá / o goose (Meng).
- q. *ngá / ngá / o silkworm (Shī); *ngia / ngjiē: / y i ant (Li).
- r—t. *ngia / ngjiē: / y i righteous, righteousness (Shī); true sense, meaning (Li). s. is Yin bone (B hia 13: 5), t. is Chou I (inscr. 56). Y a n g 'sheep' is radical, a. above phonetic. Gl. 1914.
- u. *ngia / ngjiē / y i proper demeanour, decorum (Shī); dignity (Shī); ceremony, rule (Shī); courtesy (Shu); model (Kuoyü); (proper match:) mate, associate (Shī); (judge what is proper:) estimate, judge (Shī); ought (Shī); loan for *id.* to come (Shu). Gl. 506, 763, 768, 1022, 1346.
- v. *ngia / ngjiē: / y i to plan for (Shī); discuss (Shī); select (Yili).
- x. *ngia / ngjiē: / y i ant (Li); ant-coloured (Shu).
- y. *xia / xjiē / h i a proper name (Shu). — z. *id.* sacrificial animal, pure victim (Shī). Gl. 1166.
- 3 a—c. *tá / tá / t'o much, many (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 27,4), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58). The graph has 'flesh' (cf. 1033 and 178j) doubled: plentiful provisions.
- d. *t'á / t'á / t'o and *tá / tá- / t'o exhausted, sick (sc. horses) (Shī ap. Shuowen). Gl. 402.
- e. *ta / tá / c h a to open (Chuang).
- f.—g. *t'a / t'a / c h'a Shuo wen says: thick-lipped (no text). g. is Chou I (inscr. 121, name).
- h. *t'ia / t'ie: / c h i confident (Sün).
- i. *t'ia / t'ie: / c h'i great (Shī); extravagant, overbearing (Tso).
- j. *t'ia / t'ie: / c h'i cleave, separate, take away (Chuang).
- k. *t'ia / t'ie: / c h'i and *t'ia / t'ie: / c h'è large (Shī). Gl. 617.
- l. *d'ia / d'ie: / c h'i and *t'ia / t'ie: / c h'i separate (Kuots'ê).

3	多	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
p	q	r	s	t		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	
𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	
地	他	地	𠂔	拖	拖	拖	拖	拖	拖	拖	拖	拖	拖	拖	拖	拖
b'	c'	d'	e'	f'	g'	h'	i'	j'	k'	l'	m'	n'				

- m—n. *d'ia / d'ie: / c h'i to run (inscr. 326, stone drums). n. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 326).
- o—p. *d'ia / d'ie: / c h'i fall down, crumble (only post-Han text ex.). p. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 314, name).
- q. *dia / iē / y i transfer, move (Shu), change, alter (Meng); *dia / iē: / y i to replete (Li); reach to (Li); *t'ia / t'ie: / c h'i enlarge (Li).
- r—s. *dia / iē / y i move, remove (Ch'uts'i). s. is Chou III (inscr. 232, name).
- t. *t'ia / t'ie: / c h'i wide, extend (Kuoyü).
- 4 a—e. *t'á / t'á / t'o The primary sense in the Yin bone inscriptions seems to have been: danger, harm, obstacle; loan for *id.* another (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 39,2), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 52,1), d. is Chou I (inscr. 58, name), e. is Chou II (inscr. 185, sense of 'another'). The Yin drawing shows a foot treading on a snake, the Chou drawing a cobra-like snake. It may be the primary graph of l. below. — f. This is but another modern variation of the same Arch. graph. — g. This, again, is a third modern variation of the same Arch. graph, as shown by the characters o. and u. below; loan for: *d'ia / iā: / y e final particle (Shī). All three modern variants occur in the derivate series:
- h. *t'á / t'á- / t'o lay burden on (Shī); *d'á / d'á / t'o w e i - t'o compliant (Shī); sometimes used for c'. below, Gl. 49.
- i. Variant of f'. below.
- j. *d'á / d'á / t'o bundle, tress of several threads (Shī). Gl. 50. — k. *id.* to flow (Shī); name of a river (Shī).
- l. *d'ia / d'ie: / s h ê snake (Shī); loan for *dia / iē / y i w e i - y i compliant, complacent (Shī); loan for *id.* (shallow =) pretentious (Shī). Gl. 49, 607.
- m. *s'ia / s'ia / s h ê short lance (Sün).
- n—p. *dia / iē / y i ewer (Tso); ewer-shaped (sauceboat-shaped) ritual vessel (Yili). o. is Chou II (inscr. 199, rad. 167 inst. of rad. 22), p. is Chou II/III (inscr. 262, rad. 167 and 108 inst. of rad. 22).
- q. *dia / iē / y i conceited (Meng); *t'wá / t'wá / t'o and *t'á / t'á / t'o to cheat (Kuots'ê).
- r. *dia / iē / y i slant, deflect (Chouli). — s. *id.* rice or millet broth (Li); so acc. to Kia K'uei and Cheng Hün; Shuowen takes it to be some kind of spirits made of millet).
- t—u. *d'ia / d'ie: / c h'i pool, pond (Shī); moat (Shī); a kind of ornamental covering (spout?) over funeral car (Li); loan for *id.* uneven, of unequal length (Shī). Sometimes used for k. above; u. is Chou I (inscr. 109). Gl. 70. — v. *id.* a kind of flute (Li). — x. *id.* gallop (Shī), dash after (Tso).

- y. *d'ia / d'iq: / ch'i and *t'ia / t'iq: / ch'i cleave wood following the fibres (Shi); *dia / iq: / y i a tree resembling a white poplar (Li); loan for n'. below (Li, one version).
- z. *d'ia / d'iq: / ch'i slope (Chouli); fall down, collapse (Kuoyü).
- a'. *sia / siq: / sh'i unstring, slacken (sc. a bow) (Li); release, be indulgent towards (Li); remove (Tso); extend (Li); spread (Shi, one version). Gl. 1043.
- b'. *d'ia / d'i: / t'i earth, ground (Shi); position (Meng). The Anc. Chin. form d'i is irregular. The Shi king rimes, as well as the hie sheng character, clearly indicate Arch. *d'ia, and this ought to give Anc. d'iq.
- c'. *t'á / t'á / t'o another (Shi) (enlarged form of a. above).
- d'. variant of f'. below.
- e'. see group 850 below.
- f'. *t'á / t'á / t'o and *t'á / t'á- / t'o and *d'á / d'á: / t'o to draw (Lunyü).
- g'. *dia / iq: / y i and *t'ia / t'iq: / ch'i disembowel (Chuang).
- h'. *dia / iq: / y i lower hem of robe (Yili). — Y. id. turn aside (Shu); variant of l. above in the phr. wei-yi, see Gl. 49, 1378.
- j'. *sia / siq: / sh'i throw away, destroy (Kuoyü).
- k'. variant of s. above (Mu t'ien ts'i chuan).
- l'. *sia / siq: / sh'i expand (Yi); spread out, expose (Kuoyü); (extend:) set (sc. a net) (Shi); apply (Shu); dodgingly (sc. to walk) (Meng) (then perhaps read *dia as loan for r.); *sia / siq: / sh'i give, bestow (Shi); *dia / iq: / y i transfer, extend to (Shi); loan for a'. remove, throw aside (Lunyü). Gl. 121, 212.
- m'. *sia / siq: / sh'i name of a plant (Ch'uts'i).
- n'. *dia / iq: / y i a clothes' stand (Li).

- 5 a—d. *tsá / tsá: / t'so left, to the left (Shi); to aid (Yi). b. is Yin bone (A 3: 31,1), c. is Chou I (inscr. 67), d. is Chou II (inscr. 157). The graph is a drawing of the left hand, in the last case with addition of kung 'work'.
- e. *tsá / tsá- / t'so to aid, assist (Shi).
- f—g. *ts'a / ts'a / ch'a diverge, discrepancy (Shu); mistake (Sün); ? / ts'ái / ch'ai and ? / ts'ai / ch'ai choose (Shi); *ts'ia / ts'iq: / t'si graduated, of different length (Shi); *ts'á / ts'á / t'so to rub (Li). *sia / siq: / s'i s'i - k'ü overseer of chariots (Tso). g. is Chou III (inscr. 228). The meaning of the upper part is obscure.
- h. *dz'a / dz'a: / ch'a and *dz'a / dz'a / ch'a cut trees (Kuoyü).
- i. *ts'á / ts'á: / t'so white and brilliant (Shi). Gl. 187.
- j. *ts'á / ts'á / t'so to file, polish (Shi).
- k. *sá / sá / s'o and ts'á / ts'á / t'so onomatopoe depicting a tipsy and continued dancing (Shi).
- l. *dz'á / dz'á / t'so and *ts'ia / ts'ia / ts'ie disease (Shi).
- m. *dz'á / dz'á / t'so salt, salty (Li).
- n. *ts'ia / ts'ia / ts'ie sigh, alas! (Shi); oh! (Shi).
- o. *dz'ia / dz'iq: / t'si bone with meat on (Lü).

- 6 a. *lá / lá / l'o bird-net (Shi); gauze (Kuots'è). The Seal has 'net', 'silk' and 'bird'. — b. id. n.ü - l'o Cuscuta (Shi).

- 7 a—d. *kwá / kuá / k'uo dagger-axe (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 9,2), c. is Yin bone (B shang 10: 11), d. is Chou I (inscr. 59). A drawing.
- e. *g'wa / g'wa / h'ua to punt (a boat) (Lü).
- f—h. *g'wa / g'wa: / h'ua Shuowen says: thrust (no text). g. is Yin (inscr. 11, name), h. is Chou I (inscr. 79, sense here uncertain).

5	左	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	左	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o				
6	羅	羅	7	戈	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	8	禾	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇
	a	b		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h			a	b	c			
	𠂇	和	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	9	臥	10	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇
	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n			a		a	b		
11	陸	隋	𠂇	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋	隋
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l							

- 8 a—d. *g'wá / yuá / h'uo, h'o growing grain (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 3: 29,3), c. is Yin (inscr. 37, name), d. is Chou II (inscr. 132). A drawing.
- e—f. *g'wá / yuá / h'o harmony, harmonious (Shi); peaceful (Tso); reconcile (Tso); make correct proportions, blend, mix (Tso); small flute (Chouli); h'o - l'ua n bells on chariot yoke (Shi); h'o - m'en camp gate (Chouli); laudatory tablet at grave (Kuots'è), *g'wá / yuá- / h'o attune (instruments) (Li); respond in singing (Shi). f. is Chou IV (inscr. 287, name).
- g—j. same word as e. (Kuoyü). h. is Yin bone (A 2: 45,2), i. is Chou II (inscr. 146), j. is Chou II (inscr. 153).
- k—m. *g'wá / yuá / h'uo a kind of vessel (inscr. 64 and 203). l. is Chou I (inscr. 64), m. is Chou I/II (inscr. 203).
- n. *k'wá / k'wá / k'o class, degree (Lunyü); rule, statute (Kuots'è); loan for id. hollow of a tree trunk (Yi); a hollow, cavity (Meng); k'o - t'ou tadpole (Chuang).
- 9 a. *ngwá / nguá- / w'o lie down, sleep (Meng).
- 10 a—b. *twá / tuá: / t'o move (sc. the jaw, in chewing) (Yi).
- 11 a. *d'wá / d'wá: / t'o Shuowen gives this as the primary form of e. below (hence the reading), and considers 5 a., doubled, as phonetic. No text.
- b. *t'wá / t'wá: / t'o and *swia / swiq: / s'uei and *x'wia / x'wiq: / h'uei shred sacrificial meat (which was buried after the sacrifice), a sacrifice of shred meat (Chouli); in later times used as name of the Sui dynasty; loan for e. below (Mo).
- c. *t'wá / t'wá: / t'o narrow and long, oval (Ch'uts'i).
- d. *d'wá / d'wá: / t'o long and narrow mountain (Shi).
- e. *d'wá / d'wá: / t'o and *x'wia / x'wiq: / h'uei dismantled, destroy the walls of (sc. a city) (Ch'unts'iu); destroy, overthrow (Shu); spoil (e. g. someone's reputation) (Kuots'è); loan for l. (Li).
- f. *x'wia / x'wiq: / h'uei destroy (Lao).
- g. *dz'wia / zwiq: / s'uei follow (Shu); to conform to, obsequious (Shi); foot (Yi). Gl. 916.
- h. *swia / swiq: / s'uei marrow (Kuots'è).
- i. *swia / swiq: / s'uei slippery (Li).
- j. *twá / tuá: / t'o and *d'wá / d'wá: / t'o and *d'wia / d'wiq: / ch'uei hanging tuft of hair (Li).

12	坐	座	挫	菱	剉	脍	髻	13	貞	瑣	14	甌	觥	觥	15	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b		a	b	c		
	加	拈	枷	珈	駕	羈	嘉	駕	賀	16	沙	巡	巡	漁	娑	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	b	c	d	e
	莎	17	麻	靡	座	麼	摩	磨	糜	靡	靡	18	高	駟	蝸	
	f		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	b	c
	蝸	過	禍	馮	邁	19	化	化	貨	叱	訛	20	瓦			
	d	e	f	g	h		a	b	c	d	e		a			

- k. *t'wá / t'uá: / t'o and *d'wá / d'uá: / t'o beautiful (Lie).
 l. *d'wá / d'uá: / d'uá- / t'o lazy, negligent (Shu); careless (Tso); useless (Li).
 12 a. *dz'wá / dz'uá: / t'so sit (Shī); seat (Lunyü); kneel (Li). The Seal has two 'men' and 'earth'.
 b. *dz'wá / dz'uá / t's'o ulcer (Hanfei).
 c. *ts'wá / ts'uá- / t's'o push (Lao); maltreat (Meng); break (Chouli); round off (corners) (Li); eliminate (Chuts'i); destroy (Kuoyü); put down, apply (Chuang). The aspirate in Mandarin is irregular.
 d. *ts'wá / ts'uá- / t'so and *tsa / tsa- / cha to sham (sc. an obeisance) (Li).
 e. *ts'wá / ts'uá- / t's'o and *ts'wá / ts'uá- / t'so cut (Chuang).
 f. *ts'wá / ts'uá: / t's'o cut small, minute (Shu).
 g. *ts'wa / t'şwa / chu a a kind of hair knot worn by women in mourning (Li).
 13 a. *swá / suá: / s'o Shuowen says: the sound of cowries (no text); it seems more likely that this is the primary form of b. next, consisting in the Seal of 'small' and 'cowry'. — b. *id.* small, fragment (Shī); chain (Ch'u; in this latter sense Mo has Rad. 167).
 14 a. The sense and reading of this element is unknown. Shuowen says: name of an animal (no text). The Sung editors of the Shuowen read it *luá* / lo, but neither T nor K has it recorded.
 b. *hwá / luá: / lo kuo-lo a small wasp (Shī); a kind of mollusc (Kuoyü).
 c. *hwia / l'pwié / lei lean, emaciated (Kuoyü); weak (Tso); loan for *id.* entangle (Yi).
 15 a—b. *ka / ka / kia add (Lunyü); apply (Lunyü); attain, hit (Shī); attack (Kuoyü); b. is Chou II (inscr. 157, sense of g. below). The graph has 'strength' and 'mouth'. Gl. 226. — c. *id.* flail (Kuoyü); ka / ka- / kia a stand, support (Li). — d. *id.* women's hair ornament, gem on hairpin (Shī).
 e—f. *ka / ka- / kia to yoke (Shī); yoke-horses (of a team) (Tso); yoked carriage (Lie); loan for a. (Chuang). f. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 331).
 g—h. *ka / ka / kia good, excellent (Shī); happy (Tso); approve (Shī); gratify (Li). h. is Chou III (inscr. 224). Gl. 774.
 i. *ká / ká: / k'o good, passable, possible, all right (Shī). Gl. 549.
 j. *g'á / yá- / h'o congratulate (Shī).

- 16 a—c. *sa / şa / sha sand (Shī); loan for *id.* shrill, rough (sc. voice) (Chouli); satin (Li; in later times wr. with rad. 120 'silk' instead of 'water' to the left). b. is Chou II (inscr. 179), c. is Chou II (inscr. 181). The graph shows grains of sand and 'water'. — d. *id.* a small fish living in the beach sand (Shī).
 e. *sá / sá / s'o saunter, dance (Shī).
 f. *swá / suá / s'o name of a plant (Cyperus) (only Han time text ex.); *sa / şa / sha sha-ki a kind of locust (Shī).
 17 a—b. *ma / ma / ma hemp (Shī). b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 313, name). The graph shows bundles of hemp suspended under a roof.
 c. *muá / muá- / m'o dust (Ch'uts'i).
 d. *muá / muá: / m'o small (Lie).
 e. *muá / muá / m'o rub (Tso); touch (Li); close to (Tso); crush, extinguish (Chuang); loan for *id.* conceal (Chouli). — f. *id.* grind, polish (Shī).
 g. *mia / mjié / m'i rice gruel (Li); (to mash:) destroy, crush (Meng).
 h. *mia / mjié: / m'i not, there is not (Shī); loan for *id.* small, tiny (Yi); lay down, let fall (Tso); squander, prodigal (Li); exhaust (Kuoyü); to rub (Chuang); slowly (Shī); obey (Sün); connect, unite (Chuang); *mia / mjié / m'i to share with (Yi). Gl. 183, 197, 1074 a.
 i. *xmwia / x'pwié / h'u e i signal flag (Tso); to signal (Shī); loan for *id.* quick (Li).
 j. *mia / mjié / m'i the part of a bell which is beaten (Chouli).
 18 a. ? / k'wai / k'u a Shuowen says: wry mouth (no text). Without the rad. 'mouth' below: *kwa / kwa: / k'u a cut the meat from the bone, to bare a skeleton (Lie, one version).
 b. *kwa / kwa / k'u a and ? / kwai / k'u a yellow horse with black mouth (Shī).
 c. *kwa / kwa / k'u a and ? / kwai / k'u a and *glwá / luá / lo snail (Li).
 d. *kwa / kwa / k'u a and ? / kwai / k'u a a proper name (Li).
 e. *kwá / kuá- / k'u o to pass (Shī); transgress (Lunyü); excess, fault (Tso); *kwá / kuá / k'u o to pass by (Shu).
 f. *g'wá / ywá: / h'u o calamity (Shī); (to cause misery to =) to chastise (Shī). Gl. 1204. — g. variant of the preceding (Sün).
 h. *k'wá / k'uá / k'u o great (Shī, Mao version; the Han version has rad. 9 inst. of 140 and says 'beautiful'). Gl. 162.
 19 a—b. *xwa / xwa- / h'u a transform (Shu); reform (Yi); change (Shu); loan for c. 'goods' (Shu). b. is Chou (inscr. 333). The graph shows one man turning away from another (turn: change). Gl. 1316.
 c. *xwá / xuá- / h'u o property, goods, ware (Tso); bribe, bribery (Shu). Gl. 2057.
 d. *ngwá / nguá / o move (Shī); change (Shī). — e. *id.* move (Shī); change (Shī); false (Shī); act, work (Shu). Gl. 508, 1219.
 20 a. *ngwa / ngwa: / w'a tile (Shī); ridge of a shield (Tso).
 21 a—g. *ngia / ngjié / y i sacrifice to the deity of the soil (Li); loan for *id.* right, proper, becom, approve (Shī); adjust (Shī); liable to (Shī). Gl. 589, 897. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 37,2), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 39,2), d. is Yin (inscr. 27), e. is Chou I (inscr. 69), f. is Chou I (inscr. 98), g. is Chou III (inscr. 229). Many authors take these early forms to be 𠄎 t's u 'sacrificial' table', but I follow Shuowen; it may be t's u in some cases (the same graph serving for both words, just as the same graph serves for both s i 'evening' and

21	宜							誼	22	盧	戲	23	禹	虜	虜	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b		a	b	c	
	縞	醜	離	離	灘	24	羅	25	皮	屨	屨	疲	被	鞞	彼	詖
	d	e	f	g	h		a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
	陂	披	鉞	波	跛	簸	破	頗	婆	26	罷	罷	27	爲		
	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q		a	b		a	b	c
	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	28	虧					
	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	a					

y ü e 'moon'), but in a great many contexts it is undoubtedly y i. The graph shows the sacred (phallic) pole of the s h ê altar to the soil, behung with slices of meat.

h. *ngia / ngjig- / y i right principle (Kuots'è).

22 a. *xia / xjiç- / h i Shuowen says: earthenware vessel (no text). The Seal has 'vessel' and 'tiger', the meaning of the latter obscure.

b. *xia / xjiç- / h i to sport (Shu), joke, jest (Shi); an interjection (Li, said to be read xuo for 呼, which is unlikely).

23 a. *lia / liç- / c h'i Shuowen says: a mountain demon, thus taking it to be the primary form of next (no text). — b. id. a kind of demon (Tso). — c. id. a kind of dragon (Lü); a demon (Tso).

d. *lia / liç- / li kerchief (Shi). Gl. 392. — e. id. thin wine (Ch'uts'i).

f. *lia / liç- / li li u-li name of a bird (Shi); loan for id. leave, depart from (Shi); to be dispersed (Shi); divide, distribute (Li); arrange (Tso); vis-à-vis each other (Li); meet with, come across, fall into, incur (Shi); fasten, attach (Shi); pass through (Shi); droop, hang down (Shi); fall down (Tso); light, brilliance (Yi); *lia / liç- / li be separated from (Li), differ from (Li); loan for g. (Kuoyü). Gl. 107, 196, 442, 638.

g. *lia / liç- / li hedge (Ch'uts'i). — h. id. drip, drop (Kuots'è).

24 a. *lia / liç- / li drag into, involve (Shu); sorrow, trouble (Shi); anxiety (Shu). Gl. 1683.

25 a—c. *bia / bjiç- / p'i skin (Shi). b. is Chou III (inscr. 230), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 307). The graph shows a hand and a hide, see 931 b. — d. id. weary, exhausted (Tso); emaciated (Kuan).

e. *bia / bjiç-, bjiç- / p e i coverlet (Ch'uts'i); be covered by, wear (Tso); outside of garment (Yili); (be covered by:) be exposed to, receive (Meng); suffer (Tso); to cover (Shi); reach out over (Shu); (covering:) head dress (Shi); (covered part:) handle of a weapon (Chouli); dishevelled (Tso); *pia / pjiç- / p'i cover oneself with (Tso); *pia / pjiç- / p'i cloak (Tso).

f. *bia / bjiç- / p i pulling strap on carriage (Kuoyü).

g. *pia / pjiç- / p i that, they (Shi).

h. pia / pjiç-, pjiç- / p i one-sided (sc. words), insincere (Meng).

i. *pia / pjiç- / p i river bank (Shi); dyke (Shu); slope, slanting (Yi); pia / pjiç- / p i oblique, unjust (Shu).

j. *pia / pjiç- / p'i divide, disperse (Tso); *pia / pjiç- / p i side supports (ropes on coffin) (Li).

k. *pia / pjiç- / p'i short sword, dagger (Tso); loan for j. disperse (Sün).

l. *pua / puä- / p o wave, surge (Shi); to be shaken as on waves (Chuang).

m. *pua / puä- / p o to walk lame (Yi); *pia / pjiç- / p i to lean to one side (Li).

n. *pua / puä-, puä- / p o to winnow (Shi) (to the left in the char. is k i winnowing basket).

o. *pua / puä- / p'o break (Shi).

p. *pua / puä- / p'o slanting, oblique (Ch'uts'i); partial, unfair (Shu); perverse (Shu).

q. *b'ua / b'ua- / p'o p'o - s o saunter, dance (Shi). Gl. 334.

26 a. *bia / bjiç- / p'i wear out, exhaust (Tso); ? / b'ai- / p a stop, cease (Lunyü).

b. *pia / pjiç- / p'i brown-and-white bear (Shi). Char a. may have been the primary form of b. and then it may have been a drawing similar to 885 below.

27 a—e. *gwia / jwiç- / w e i make, do (Shi); to act as, to be (Shi); act for, help (Shi); *gwia / jwiç- / w e i for, because (Shi); loan for k. (Shi). Gl. 306, 892. b. is Yin bone (B hia 10: 11), c. is Yin (inscr. 46), d. and e. are Chou I (both inscr. 101). The earliest form shows a hand at the head of an elephant (possibly referring to the handicraft in ivory, so prominent in Yin time!).

f. *gwia / jwiç- / w e i to open (Kuoyü).

g—j. *kwia / kjwiç- / k u e i place and family name (Tso). h. is Chou I (inscr. 120), i. and j. are Chou III (both inscr. 216).

k. *ngwia / ngjwiç- / w e i false, spurious (Sün); cheat (Tso). Gl. 306.

l. *gwia / jwiç- / h u e i to signalize, manifest (Yi, so acc. to certain comm.).

m. *ngwä / nguä- / o deceive, false (Shi ap. Shuowen); act, work (Shu). Gl. 508, 1219.

28 a. *k'wia / k'jwiç- / k' u e i to fail, wane (Yi); diminish (Yi); lack, be missing (Tso); injure (Shi). Gl. 1169.

29 a. *ngwia / ngjwiç- / w e i high (Li); precipitous (Kuoyü); lofty (Lunyü); ridge of roof (Li); danger, dangerous (Yi); name of a constellation (Shu).

b. *kwia / kjwiç- / k u e i perverse, wily (Shi); treacherous (Kuliang); weird (Chuang). — c. id. oppose (Chouli). — d. id. ruinous, dilapidated (sc. wall) (Shi). — e. id. treacherous (Chuang).

f. *g'wia / g'jwiç- / k u e i and *k'wia / k'jwiç- / k' u e i kneel (Tso); foot (Sün).

30 a. *t'wia / t'wiç- / c h' u e i to blow (Shi); *t'wia / t'wiç- / c h' u e i musical concert (Li). The Seal has 'mouth' and 'gape'. Abbreviated phonetic in:

b. *t'wia / t'wiç- / c h' u e i to heat, cook, prepare food (Kungyang); (loan for a., to blow up:) expand (Chuang).

31 a. *d'wia / d'wiç- / c h' u e i hang down (Shi); fall (Tso); loan for b. border (Shu), frontier (Kuots'è). The graph, as seen in c., consists of 'flower' (cf. group 44 below) and 'earth'. — b.—c. id. border, frontier (Tso). c. is Chou IV (inscr. 283).

d. *d'wia / d'wiç- / s h u e i sleep (Kuots'è).

e. *d'wia / d'wiç- / s h u e i a kind of shrub (Chouli).

f. *d'wia / d'wiç- / c h' u e i and *d'wia / d'wiç- / c h' u e i pot, jar (Lie). — g. id. (both readings) sledge-hammer (Chuang).

29 危詭侷塊塊跪 30 吹炊 31 垂陸陸睡莖
 a b c d e f a b a b c d e
 甄錘碰捶筆謹埤唾 32 家侖侖侖嫁稼 33
 f g h i j k l m a b c d e f
 段段假蝦葭蝦暇瑕蝦遐霞駸 34 罌 35
 a b c d e f g h i j k l a b
 下 一 一 一 一 36 夏 夏 夏 夏
 a b c d a b c d

- h. *d'wia / d'wię- / chuei press down, crush (Lü).
 i. *fwia / fwię- / chuei beat (Li). — j. *id.* horse-whip (Kuoyü).
 k. *twia / twię- / chuei implicate (Lie, in a symbolic name).
 l. *twá / twá: / to droop (Sün); banked-up earth (Huai).
 m. *t'wá / t'wá- / t'o spit (Tso).

32 a—d. *kâ / ka / kia house (Shi); family (Shi); keep a household (Shu). Gl. 2079.
 b. is Yin bone (A 7: 4,15), c. is Yin bone (A 7: 38,1), d. is Chou I (inscr. 69). The graph has 'roof' (house) and 'pig'.

e. *kâ / ka- / kia to marry (said of woman) (Shi). — f. *id.* grain (Shi); to sow (Shi).

33 a—b. *kâ / ka- / kia Shuowen says: to borrow, thus taking it to be the primary form of next word (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 148, sense of d. below). — c. *id.* false (Li); simulate (Meng); borrow (Tso); kia mei steal a moment's sleep (Shi); loan for *id.* great (Shi); go to (Shi); loan for d. felicity (Li) and j. distant (Li). Gl. 758, 1018, 2041. — d. *id.* great (Shi); abundance, felicity (Shi). Gl. 708.

e. *kâ / ka / kia rush, sedge (Shi). — f. *id.* male pig, boar (Tso).

g. *g'd / ya- / hia leisure (Shi); respite (Shu). Gl. 1919.

h. *g'd / ya / hia flaw, blemish (Shi); loan for *id.* how, why (Li); loan for j. distant (Shi). Gl. 111, 758. — i. *id.* hia-ma a frog (Mo ap. T'ai ping yü lan). — j. *id.* far, distant (Shi); loan for *id.* what, how (Shi). Gl. 111, 446, 806. — k. same as the preceding (Ch'uts'i). — l. *id.* horse of mixed red and white colour (Shi).

34 a—b. *kâ / ka- / kia a kind of ritual vessel (Shi). b. is Yin bone (B hia 7: 10). The graph is a drawing.

35 a—c. *g'd / ya- / hia down, below; *g'd / ya- / hia descend (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 38,1), c. is Chou II (inscr. 139). The graph is a symbol.

d. *g'd / ya- / hia rush (Li); *g'o / yuo- / hu Rehmannia (Yili).

36 a—b. *g'd / ya- / hia summer (Shi); *g'd / ya- / hia great (Shi); variegated (Shu); name of place and dynasty (Shi); loan for 38 d. below (Li). b. is Chou III (inscr. 229). Gl. 841.

c, d. *g'd / ya- / hia house, room (Ch'uts'i).

37 牙 与 庠 芽 訝 迓 雅 鴉 38 兩 賈 價 擯 39 巴
 a b c d e f g h a b c d a
 把 芭 把 把 40 馬 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 41 瓜 呱
 b c d e a b c d e f g h a b
 孤 瓜 瓜 瓜 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 42 賈 𠂔 43 夸 誇 誇 跨 𠂔
 c d e f g h i a b c d e
 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 44 華 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔
 f g h i j k l m a b c d

37 a—b. *ngâ / nga / ya tooth (Shi). b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 250). The original graph seems to have been a drawing.

c. *ngâ / nga- / ya covered galleries on both sides of yard, horse-shed (Chouli).

d. *ngâ / nga / ya shoot, sprout (Li).

e. *ngâ / nga- / ya meet, receive (Yili); astonished (Lü). — f. *id.* meet, receive (Shu, orthodox version). Gl. 37, 1978.

g. *ngâ / nga- / ya correct, proper, refined (Lunyü); a kind of musical instrument (Chouli).

h. *d' / a / ya raven, crow (Chuang).

38 a. *xâ / xa- / hia Shuowen says: cover (no text).

b. *kâ / ka- / kia price (Lunyü); *ko / kuo- / ku merchant, do business (Shi); buy (Tso).

c. *kâ / ka- / kia price (Meng).

d. *kâ / ka- / kia Catalpa (Tso).

39 a. *pâ / pa / pa snake (only Han time text ex.); place name (Tso).

b. *pâ / pa- / pa grasp (Meng); a handful (Kuoyü).

c. *pâ / pa / pa a kind of fragrant herb (Ch'uts'i); flower (Ta Tai li). — d. *id.* sow, pig (Shi). Gl. 62.

e. *b'd / b'a / p'a and *b'd / b'a- / pa a rake (Kuots'ê).

40 a—e. *mâ / ma- / ma horse (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 19,1), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 47,5), d. is Yin (inscr. 26), e. is Chou I (inscr. 56). The graph is a drawing.

f—g. *mâ / ma- / ma sacrifice in the open, in the camping place (Shi). g. is pre-Han (inscr. 459). Gl. 473.

h. *mâ / ma- / ma a revile, curse (Tso).

41 a. *kwâ / kwa / ku a gourd, melon (Shi).

b. *kwo / kuo / ku wail, cry (Shi). — c. *id.* fatherless, orphan (Lunyü); alone (Lunyü); solitary (Shu). — d. *id.* net (Shi). — e. *id.* Hydrophyrum latifolium (Li). — f. a trumpet-shaped ritual vessel (Lunyü); loan for c. above (Chuang). — g. *id.* big bone, curved bone (Chuang).

h. *g'wo / yuo / hu bow (Yi); bend, curved (Chouli). — i. *id.* fox (Shi).

42 a—b. *kwâ / kwa- / ku a few, little (Yi); solitary, resourceless (Shi); single-standing, unique (Shi). Gl. 812. b. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph has 'roof' and 'head'.

45	者	署	告	緒	奢	杏	褚	豬	楮	著	渚	煮	煮	鬻	翬
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
	諸	階	署	緒	書	翬	暑	堵	隸	隸	楮	睹	覩	都	鄧
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'
	階	閭	屠	瘡	豬	儲	曙	著	躅	斲					
	g'	h'	i'	j'	k'	l'	m'	n'	o'	p'					

- 43 a. *k'wǎ / k'wa / k'u a boast (Shī). Gl. 929. — b. *id.* boast (Kuan). — c. *id.* good, fine (Ch'uts'i').
 d. *k'wǎ / k'wa- / k'u a to step over, pass over (Tso); *k'wo / k'uo- / k'u to squat over, have in one's power (Kuoyü); loan for b. (Lie).
 e. *k'wǎ / k'wa / k'u a and *xiwo / xiu / h ü flower (Chuang).
 f. *k'wo / k'uo- / k'u cut open, cut to pieces (Yi).
 g. *k'wo / k'uo / k'u to insert the hand (and grasp) (Yili).
 h. *k'wo / k'uo- / k'u trousers (Li). — i. same as the preceding (Mo).
 j. *g'wo / yuo, yuo- / h u bottle-gourd, melon (Shī).
 k. *wo / 'uo / w u stagnant water, pool (Meng); dirt (Tso); deep (Ch'uts'i'); dig a pit (Li).
 l. *g'wǎ / ywa- / h u a big (Tso). — m. variant of the preceding (Tso).

- 44 a—b. *g'wǎ / ywa / h u a flower, blossom (Shī); loan for *id.* cleave (Li). *g'wǎ / ywa- / h u a name of a mountain (Shu). b. is Chou II (inscr. 139, name). The graph is a drawing.
 c. *g'wǎ / ywa / h u a a fine horse (Chuang).
 d. *xwǎ / xwa / h u a shout (Shu).

- 45 a—c. *iǎ / tsia: / ch ê auxiliary word (Shī). b. is Chou I (inscr. 70, sense of p.), c. is Chou II (inscr. 189). — d. *id.* red earth (Kuan); red pigment (Shī).
 e—f. *sǎ / sia / sh ê extravagant (Lunyü). f. is Chou (inscr. 348, name).
 g. *tjo / iwo: / ch u bag for clothes (Tso); store away (Tso); baldquin over coffin (Li).
 h. *tjo / iwo / ch u pig (Tso); loan for k'. (Shu). Gl. 1357.
 i. *t'jo / i'wo: / ch'u and *to / tuo: / tu paper-mulberry tree (Hanfei).
 j. *d'jo / d'wo- / ch u chop-sticks (Li); loan for n'. manifest (Sün).
 k. *i'jo / ts'wo: / ch u islet (Shī). Gl. 57. — l—m. *id.* to boil, cook (Li). — n. variant of the preceding (Chouli).
 o. *i'jo / ts'wo- / ch u fly upwards, soar (Ch'uts'i').
 p. *i'jo / ts'wo / ch u many, all (Shī); initial particle (Kungyang); final particle (Shī); preserves (Li); equal to 之乎 (Lunyü); loan for a. (Li). Gl. 75.
 q. *i'jo / ts'wo: / ch u islet (Kuoyü), s. w. as k. above.
 r. *d'jo / z'wo- / sh u to place, position (Kuoyü).
 s. *dzjo / z'wo: / s ü line of succession, inheritance (Kuoyü); continue (Chuang); the last, rest, remains (Chuang); work (Shī). Gl. 1047.

- t—v. *sjo / s'wo / sh u write (Yi); written document (Shī); script, graph (Chouli). u. is Chou I (inscr. 56), v. is Chou II (inscr. 164). The phonetic is contracted in the modern form.
 x. *sjo / s'wo: / sh u heat (Shī).
 y, z, a'. *to / tuo: / tu 50 cubits length of wall (Shī); loan for *id.* a row or set of bells or musical stones (Chouli). z. is Chou III (inscr. 217, radical 167 instead of 32), a' is Chou III/IV (inscr. 295, radical 'wall' instead of 32). — b'. *id.* banner (Sün). — c'. *id.* see (Li). — d'. variant of the preceding (Meng).
 e—g'. *to / tuo / tu capital city (Shī); loan for *id.* elegant (Shī); interjection (Shu); for k'. below (Kuan). Gl. 727, 1357. f'. is Chou III (inscr. 184), g'. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 301).
 h'. *to / tuo / tu and *d'ǎ / dz'ia / sh ê tower on top of wall (Shī). Gl. 239.
 i'. *d'o / d'uo / t'u to butcher (Chouli). — j'. *id.* fatigue, suffering, disabled (Shī).
 k'. *tjo / i'wo / ch u stagnant water, pool (Chouli).
 l'. *d'jo / d'wo / ch'u collect, store up (Kuoyü).
 m'. *d'jo / z'wo- / sh u sunrise (Kuan).
 n'. *tjo / i'wo- / ch u place, order of place, position (Tso); loan for *id.* appear, visible, manifest (Yi); evident (Meng); to signal (Kuan); loan for 𠄎 (Shī). The same character applied to another word of similar meaning: *tjak / i'jak / ch o to place, put, apply (Li); sacrificial vessel without feet (applied to the earth) (Li); publish (Tso); *d'jak / d'jak / ch o attach (Chouli). These different readings account for the two derivatives:
 o'. *d'jo / d'wo / ch'u ch'o-ch'u advance and draw back, hesitate (Chuang); *t'jak / i'jak / ch'o jump over, pass over (Kungyang). Gl. 116.
 p'. *tjak / i'jak / ch o cut, hack (Mo).
- 46 a—g. *ts'ǎ / ts'ia: / ts'ie moreover, and (Shī); even (Meng); meanwhile, temporarily (Shī); presently, on the point of, will soon (Kuots'ê); *ts'jo / ts'wo / ts'ü obstruct (Yi); *tsjo / ts'wo / ts'ü final particle (Shī); plenty, many (Shī); loan for i'. go to (Shī). Gl. 133, 229, 240, 1106, 1127, 1283. b. is Yin bone (E 124: 3), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 10, 2), d. is Yin (inscr. 9), e. is Chou I (inscr. 65), f. is Chou I (inscr. 86), g. is Chou II (inscr. 134). In all these cases, our graph stands for b'. below, 'grandfather, ancestor', and it is a drawing of the phallic-shaped ancestral tablet. All the meanings above are loan applications of the primary graph for b'.
 h. *tsǎ / tsia / tsie rabbit-net (Shī).
 i. *tsǎ / tsa / cha a kind of sour fruit (Crataegus?) (Li).
 j. *tsǎ / tsa / cha and *tsǎ / tsia: / tsie and *dz'ǎ / dz'ia: / tsie pull out (of water) (Mo).
 k—l. *tsjo / ts'wo- / ts'ü marshy ground (Shī); *dz'jo / dz'wo: / ts'ü to leak, ooze (Li); loan for *id.* to stop, prevent (Shī); vanquish (Kuoyü). l. is Yin bone (G 1: 14, sense of b'). Gl. 573.
 m. *tsjo / ts'wo / ts'ü tsi-t'sü millipede (Chuang).
 n. *ts'jo / ts'wo / ts'ü earth-clad mountain (Shī); loan for i' (Shī, one version); cf. q. Gl. 1078.
 o. *ts'jo / ts'wo / ts'ü monkey (Chuang). — p. *id.* (in Peking mostly irregularly read ts'ü) ulcer (Chuang). — q. *id.* rock covered with earth (Shī), s. w. as n. above. — r. *id.* ts'ü-kiu an aquatic bird (Shī). — s. variant of the preceding (Tso).
 t. *ts'jo / ts'wo / ts'ü hemp in fruit (Shī); straw (Shī); ts'jo / ts'wo / ts'ü and tsjo / ts'wo / ts'ü straw as bottom in shoe (Ch'uts'i'); loan for q'. (Li); *ts'jo / ts'wo / ts'ü straw (Shī); *tsǎ / tsa: / cha dung-mixed straw (Chuang).
 u. *dz'jo / dz'wo: / ts'ü chew (Kuan).

46	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且	且
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o					
疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽
p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'				
疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽
g'	h'	i'	j'	k'	l'	m'	n'	o'	p'	q'	r'	s'	t'	u'	v'				
疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽	疽
x	y		a	b	c		a	b	c										

- v. **tsjo* / *tsjuo* / *tsu* small sacrificial table (Shī).
x. **tsjo* / *tsjuo* / *tsu* imprecate (Shī); oath (Shu).
y. **tsjo* / *tsjuo* / *tsu* precipitous (Shī); dangerous, difficult, full of obstacles (Shī); difficulty, trouble (Shī); make difficulties with, find fault with (Shī); hinder, obstruction (Tso); loan for *id.* rely on (Tso); for a. 'presently' (Shu, one version). Gls. 89, 1283.
z. **dz'jo* / *dz'juo* / *chu* aid (Shī).
a'. **dz'jo* / *dz'juo* / *chu chu-yü* like irregular and uneven teeth, disparate, not fitting together (Ch'uts'ī).
b'—c'. **tso* / *tsuo* / *tsu* grandfather, ancestor (Shī); sacrifice at roadside on start of a journey (Shī); take as a norm, imitate (Li); to practise (Kuoyü); to start (sc. a funeral cortege) (Li); loan for a. presently (Shu, one version). Gl. 1283. c. is Chou IV (inscr. 292).
d'. **tso* / *tsuo* / *tsu* collect, hoard (Shī); tax (Li). Gl. 382.
e'—g'. **tso* / *tsuo* / *tsu* cord (Shī). f. is Chou II (inscr. 182), g'. is Chou II/III (inscr. 249, name). Gl. 143.
h'. **ts'o* / *ts'uo* / *ts'u* and **dz'o* / *dz'uo* / *tsu* coarse (Li).
i'. **dz'o* / *dz'uo* / *ts'u*, *tsu* (Pek. *tsu* is irregular) advance, go to (Shī); pass away (Shu); Gls. 240, 635, 990, 1078, 1674.
j'. **dz'o* / *dz'uo* / *ts'u* pass away (sc. die) (Shu). — k'—l'. *id.* Shuowen says; fierce, treacherous (no text). l'. is Chou I (inscr. 67, sense of particle).
m'. **dz'o* / *dz'uo* / *tsu* and **ts'ang* / *ts'ang* / *ts'ang* powerful horse (only Han time text ex.); horse-dealer (Lü) (the reading *ts'ang* means that the character for *tsu* has been borrowed for a synonymous word *ts'ang*); loan for e'. (Chouli).
n'. **tsjo* / *tsjuo* / *tsü* (Mand. *tsü* is irregular, we should expect a *chu*) to pickle (Shī); dried herbs (Kuan); loan for k. marsh (Meng); in this sense Tsi yün reads *tsia* / *tsie*, which must be wrong, since the loan is obvious).
o'. **dz'jo* / *dz'juo* / *chu* and **dz'jo* / *dz'juo* / *ch'u* cooperate in cultivating the public field (Chouli), cf. z. above.
p'. **dz'jo* / *dz'juo* / *ch'u* hoe (Ch'uts'ī).
q'. **tso* / *tsuo* / *tsu* and **ts'jo* / *ts'juo* / *ts'ü* and **tsjo* / *tsjuo* / *tsü* bedding or packing of straw (for objects presented) (Chouli).
r'. **ts'jo* / *ts'juo* / *ch'u* variegated and elegant (dress) (Shī ap. Shuowen). Gl. 360.
s'—t'. **tsd* / *tsa* / *cha* a kind of tree (Crataegus?) (Chuang, one version), s. w. as i. above. t'. is Chou I/II (inscr. 212, name). — u. vulgar form of the preceding (Li). —

49	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古	古
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o					
辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜
p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'				
辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜
g'	h'	i'	j'	k'	l'	m'	n'	o'	p'	q'	r'	s'	t'	u'	v'				
辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜	辜
a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b										

v—y'. *id.* Shuowen says: take (no text) x. is Yin bone (A 5: 37,5, name); y' is Chou I (inscr. 54, sense of particle).

47 a. **zid* / *zia* / *ye* place name (Meng); loan for *id.* interrogative particle (Yi); loan for **dzid* / *zia* / *sie* awry, crooked (Sün); deflected, depraved (Shī); loan for 82 p. **dzio* / *zio* / *sü* slow (Shī). Gl. 114. The Seal has 'tooth' and 'city'. — b. vulgar form of the preceding (Tso). — c. *id.* oblique, perverse (Chouli), s. w. as a. above: phonetic abbreviated.

48 a—b. **sid* / *sia* / *shê* lodging-house (Chouli); to rest in, stop (Shī); to halt, resting-place, encampment (Tso), a day's stage (Tso); to put down, deposit (Tso); loan for **sid* / *sia* / *shê* put away, set aside, leave (Shī); let off (Shī); give, bestow (Tso); b. is Chou I (inscr. 148). The graph is a drawing. Gls. 223, 563.
c. **sid* / *sia* / *shê* give up, let go (Kuoyü), cf. the preceding.

49 a—c. **ko* / *kuo* / *ku* ancient (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 7,7, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou I (inscr. 56), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of i. below), e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 329, sense of i.). The graph has 'ten' and 'mouth'.

f. **ko* / *kuo* / *ku* fortified, secure (Li); securely, make sure (Shī); strong, firm (Shu); obstinate (Lunyü); mean (Lunyü); rude (Tso); old-established (Meng); certainly (Lunyü). Gl. 1800.

g—h. **ko* / *kuo* / *ku* father's sister (Shī); mother-in-law (Tso); loan for *id.* now, temporarily, for the present (Shī). h. is Chou I (inscr. 92).

i—j. **ko* / *kuo* / *ku* fact, phenomenon, matter (Meng); cause, reason (Shī); because of (Shī); old intercourse (Shī); old (as opp. to new) (Yi). j. is Chou II/III (inscr. 255).

k—l. **ko* / *kuo* / *ku* name of a river (inscr. 147); loan for *id.* to buy, sell (Lunyü); for **ko* / *kuo* / *ku* summarily, careless (Li). l. is Chou II (inscr. 147).

m—n. **ko* / *kuo* / *ku* net (Yi); loan for p. (Shī). Gl. 651. n. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328).

o. **ko* / *kuo* / *ku* cricket (Chuang). — p. *id.* guilt, crime (Shī).

q. **ko* / *kuo* / *ku* salt (Chouli); salty marsh (Tso); loan for *id.* slack, remiss, defective (Shī). Gl. 301. — r—s. *id.* a kind of vessel (inscr. 165). s. is Chou II (inscr. 165, rad. 22 instead of 108 and 121; many scholars read this archaic char. as *fu*, which is not admissible because of the initial in the phonetic).

- t. *k'o / k'uo / k'u withered, dried up (Li).
 u. *k'o / k'uo / k'u Soncus, Lactuca (Shī); bitter (Shī); suffer (Shī); loan for *ko / kuo / k u bad, of poor quality (Chouli).
 v. *g'o / yuo / h u wooded hill (Shī). Gl. 275. — x. *id.* rely on, depend on (Shī); reliant, self-confident (Shu). Gl. 1270. — y—z. *id.* blessing (Shī). z. is Chou III (inscr. 236).
 a'. *g'o / yuo / h u dewlap (Shī); loan for *id.* how, why, what (Shī); long-during, far-reaching (Shī); part of a dagger-axe (Chouli); h u - tie butterfly (Chuang); Northern Barbarians (Chouli); loan for i'. (Tso). Gl. 1126.
 b'. *g'o / yuo / h u overnight wine (shī); *ko / kuo, kuo- / k u buy or sell wine (Shī). Gl. 421.
 c'—d'. *k'io / k'wo / k ü sit down (Lunyü); dwell, reside in, occupy (Shī); settlement, residence (Shī); repose (Shī); tranquil, satisfied (Shī); overbearing, arrogant (Shī); comfortable, easily (Shī); to hoard (Shu); in the end (Shī); loan for *id.* final particle (Shī); ? / k'ji / k i final particle (Li). Gl. 300, 557, 869, 1316. d. is pre-Han (inscr. 417).
 e'. *ko / kuo- / k u to stop, obstruct (Tso); chronic (disease) (Li).
 f'. ? / k'á- / k o piece, item (Sün).
 g'. *ko / kuo / k u and *k'o / k'uo / k'u a kind of tree (Chouli).
 h'. *g'o / yuo / h u a kind of tree (Shī); loan for *ko / kuo / k u of bad quality (Sün) (cf. u. above).
 i'. *g'o / yuo / h u a kind of sacrificial vessel (Lunyü). — j'. *id.* lake (Chuli). — k'. *id.* gourd (Kuots'ê). — l'. *id.* supply food to, feed (Tso). — m'. *id.* pelican (Chuang).
 n'. *k'io / k'wo- / k ü bent in an angle (Li); arrogant (Tso).
 o'. *k'io / k'wo / k ü grasp (Shī). Gl. 381. — p'. *id.* gem worn as girdle-pendant (Shī). — q'. *id.* wide, ample (Sün).
 r'. *k'io / k'wo- / k ü to squat (Tso). — s'. *id.* a saw (Kuoyü).
 t'. *k'io / k'wo / k'ü and *k'io / k'wo, k'wo- / k ü a kind of tree (Shī).
 u'. *g'io / g'wo / k'ü and *k'io / k'wo / k ü dried meat of birds, esp. pheasants (Li).
- 50 a. *ko / kuo / k u drum (Shī); measure of weight (Tso) or capacity (Li). — b—f. to drum (Shī). a. and b. are not distinguished in modern praxis. c. is Yin bone (A 5: 1,1), d. is Yin bone (E 38: 3), e. is Chou II (inscr. 139), f. is Chou III (inscr. 234). The graph shows a drum on its stand and a hand with a drum-stick. — g. *id.* eyeless, blind (Shī).
- 51 a. *ko / kuo / k u thigh (Shī). The Seal consists of 'flesh' and 'to beat'. — b. *id.* ram (Shī). a. is abbreviated phonetic.
- 52 a—b. *ko / kuo / k u noxious vermin in the food, in the stomach (Chouli); noxious influences, seduction, madness (Tso); loan for *id.* business, affair (Yi). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 42,6). The graph has 'vessel' and 'insects'.
- 53 a—b. *g'o / yuo / h u door (Shī); opening (Li); house, family (Tso); loan for *id.* to stop (Tso). b. is extracted from the arch. graph for 1146 below (Chou I, inscr. 58), cf. also f. below. The graph is a drawing of a door-leaf. — c. *id.* name of an ancient city (Ch'unts'iu); loan for *id.* a bird resembling a quail (Shī); to stop, to check (Tso); wide, vast (Li); to tend (sc. horses) (Kung-yang); be covered with, bear upon oneself (Ch'uts'i').
 d, e, f. *g'o / yuo / h u the first graph is Shuowen's form, the second Erya's for the bird written c. in the classics (a bird resembling a quail); from Han time loan for kuo- / k u to hire (Han shu). f. is Yin bone (A 2: 4,8, name).
 g. *ko / kuo- / k u turn the head and look (Shī), regard (Shī); take into consideration (Shu); favour, grace (Shu); loan for *id.* only, but (Li).

53	戶	戶	扈	雇	雇	顧	顧	54	互	互	互	55	乎	乎	乎
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	c		a	b	c
	乎	乎	乎	呼	呼	呼	呼	56	壺	壺	壺	57	虎	虎	虎
	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b	c	d		a	b	c
	虎	琥	58	五	五	五	五	伍	吾	吾	吾	悟	悟	悟	悟
	e	f		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
	寤	悟	國	敵	敵	敵	語	語	語						
	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v						

- 54 a. *g'o / yuo / h u intertwining, crossing (Chouli); barrier (Chouli); a stand (of crossing sticks) (Chouli). — b. *id.* railings, fence (Chouli). — c. *id.* shut in, stop up (said of cold which freezes, shuts up everything) (Tso).
- 55 a—d. *g'o / yuo / h u final particle of exclamation (Shī) and interrogation (Shī); in, at, on, at side of (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 48,4), c. is Chou I (inscr. 57, sense of h.), d. is Chou II (inscr. 133). — e—g. variant of the preceding (Lunyü ap. Han shu). f. is Chou I (inscr. 58), g. is Chou I (inscr. 76).
 h. *xo / xuo, xuo- / h u call out, shout (Shī); oh! (Tso); call, summon (Li).
 i. *xo / xuo / h u shout (Chouli); abuse (Meng).
- 56 a—d. *g'o / yuo / h u flask, flask-shaped vase (Shī); bottlegourd (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 5,5), c. is Chou I (inscr. 121), d. is Chou II (inscr. 150). The graph is a drawing.
- 57 a. *xo / xuo / h u Ts'ie yün reads in even tone and Shuowen defines it as = the streaks on a tiger (no text); but it is merely a short-form for b. below.
 b—e. *xo / xuo / h u tiger (Shī). c. is Yin bone (A 4: 44,5) d. is Yin bone (B shang 6: 8), e. is Chou I (inscr. 86). The graph is a drawing, the tail being distorted into two legs in the modern form. — f. *id.* tiger-shaped jade object (Tso).
- 58 a—d. *ngo / nguo / w u five (Shī). b. is Yin bone (E 247: 2), c. is Yin (inscr. 6), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54). — e. *id.* group of five (Tso).
 f—i. *ngo / nguo / w u I, we, my, our (Tso); part of name (Shī); ngio / ngiwo / y ü reserved (Kuoyü). g. is Chou I (inscr. 58), h. is Chou II (inscr. 180), i. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323). In h. and i. the phonetic is doubled, and in i. there are additional radicals.
 j. *ngo / nguo- / w u awake, realize (Shu). — k. *id.* to turn against (Yili). — l. *id.* to meet, face to face (Shī). Gl. 339.
 m. *ngo / nguo / w u Eloeococca (Shī).
 n. *ngo / nguo- / w u to wake, awake (Shī). — o. *id.* go against (Lü); encounter (Ch'uts'i').
 p. *ngio / ngiwo / y ü prison (Li); imprison (Tso). — q—r. *id.* a kind of sounding box (Shu). r. is Chou II (inscr. 200, name).
 s. *ngio / ngiwo / y ü to go (Ch'uts'i'); *ngâ / nga / y a P'eng-ya place name (Tso).
 t—u. *ngio / ngiwo / y ü speak (Shī); *ngio / ngiwo- / y ü to tell (Tso). u. is Chou III (inscr. 225).

59	吳	𠂔	𠂔	誤	誤	侯	娛	虞	𠂔	虞	虞	60	干	𠂔	𠂔		
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k		a	b	c		
	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	61	
	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q		a	
	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	62
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	63
	h	i	j		a	b	c		a	b	c		a				

v. *ngjo / ngjwo, ngjwo: / y ü ch u-y ü like irregular and uneven teeth, disparate, not fitting together (Ch'uts'i).

59 a—c. *ngo / nguo / w u shout (Shi); name of a state (Tso). b. is Chou I (inscr. 109, name), c. is Chou II (inscr. 134, name). The graph has 'a bending man' and 'mouth'.

d. *ngo / nguo- / w u deceive (Kuots'ê); mistake (Shu). — e. variant of the preceding (Chuang).

f. *ngjwo / ngju: / y ü tall (Shi). Gl. 110.

g. *ngjwo / ngju / y ü rejoice (Shi).

h—i. *ngjwo / ngju / y ü gamester (Shi); forester (Shu); loan for *id.* estimate, calculate, think anxiously about, consider (Shi); be preoccupied, anxious, foresee, take precautions (Tso); a sacrifice on the day of burial (Tso); to plot against (Tso); chat (Tso); loan for g. (Meng). Gls. 63, 1001, 1161. i. is Chou II (inscr. 147, name).

j. *ngjwo / ngju: / y ü numerous (Shi). Gl. 110. — k. *id.* in crowds, numerous (Shi).

60 a—e. *ngo / nguo: / w u cyclical character (Shi); loan for *id.* resist (Li); cross-wise (Li). b. is Yin bone (E 4: 1), c. is Yin bone (B shang 5: 9), d. is Chou I (inscr. 76), e. is Chou I (inscr. 79).

f. *ngo / nguo: / w u equal (Chuang).

g. *ngo / nguo- / w u oppose (Hanfei). — h. *id.* go against (Lie).

i—j. *xjo / xjwo: / h ü approve, allow (Shu); promise (Lü); find likely, expect (Men); admit (Shi); loan for *id.* a place (Tso); loan for *xjo / xjwo: / h u sound of hewing (Shi). Gls. 417, 858.

k. *xjo / xjwo: / h u river bank (Shi).

l—o. *ngjo / ngjwo- / y ü drive a chariot (Lunyü); charioteer (Shi); govern, direct (Shi); manage, do service (Li); office (Li); officer, attendant (Shi); set forth, present (Shi); attend on (Tso); concubine (Tso); loan for p. (Shi); *ngd / nga- / y a meet (Shi). Gls. 37, 813, 1519, 1999. m. is Yin bone (A 1: 34,7), n. is Chou I (inscr. 55), o. is Chou II (inscr. 146). As seen from m. the element to the right is a kneeling man.

p—q. ngjo / ngjwo: / y ü withstand (Shi); refractory (Shi); a match, opponent (Shi); stop (Shu); hinder, prevent (Meng). q. is Yin (inscr. 12).

61 a—c. *o / 'uo / w u crow, raven (Shi); loan for *id.* oh! (Shu). b. is Chou I (inscr. 58), c. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph is a drawing. — d. *id.* alas (Tso).

e—f. *o / 'uo / w u oh! (Shi); loan for *jo / 'jwo / y ü to be in, in, at, on, with (Shi); loan for 1242 a *jo / 'jwo- / y ü satiate, amply nourished (Shu). Gl. 1213. f. is Chou III (inscr. 225). The graph is really the same as in a—c. above, the drawing of a bird (crow, raven), loaned for the homophonous *o oh!, though here it has been modified in a different way in the modern form.

g. *jo / 'jwo- / y ü tray (Li). — h. *id.* blood congestion (Ch'uts'i).

i. *jo / 'jwo / y ü withered (Ch'uts'i).

62 a—c. *t'o / t'uo: / t'u soil, earth, land (Shi); loan for *id.* measure (Chouli); loan for *d'o / d'uo: / t u roots of mulberry tree (Shi). Gl. 380. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 10,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph is a drawing of the phallic-shaped sacred pole of the altar of the soil.

d. *t'o / t'uo: / t'uo- / t'u eject from the mouth (Shi).

e—f. *d'o / d'uo / t'u go on foot, foot soldier (Shi); follower, adherent (Shi); servant (Chouli); common people, multitude (Shi, in: s i - t'u); loan for *id.* vainly (Lunyü); mere, only (Meng); bare, naked (Li). f. is Chou II (inscr. 162).

g—i. *d'o / d'uo: / t u Pyrus (Shi); to fill, block up (Shu), h. is Chou I (inscr. 97), i. is Chou II (inscr. 134, name).

j. *d'id / d'ia: / s h ê spirit pole and altar to the spirit of the soil (Shi), sacrifice to that spirit (Shi); (cognate to a.).

63 a—b. *t'o / t'uo- / t'u hare (Shi). b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 325).

c. *d'o / d'uo / t'u name of a plant (Tso, as part of place names); loan for a. (Ch'uts'i).

64 a—c. *d'o / d'uo / t'u map, drawing, table (Shu); plan, consult for, consider (Shi); calculate, expect (Lunyü). This char. in the orthodox Shu version is sometimes a corruption of 983e p i to despise (Gl. 1905). b. is Chou II (inscr. 147), c. is Chou II (inscr. 179). The graph is a drawing.

65 a. *ts'o / ts'uo / ts'u gross, coarse (Chouli). The Seal has 'ox' and 'horn'.

66 a. *ts'o / ts'uo / ts'u gross, coarse (Tso), big (Li). Etym. s. w. a. last and as 46 h' above. The Seal has 'deer' tripled.

67 a—b. *so / suo / s u Shuowen says: to gather into sheaves (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 163, name). The archaic graph has 'fish' and ('tree' =) 'plant', possibly the primary graph for the next: 'to revive' (give food to). — c—d. *id.* f u - s u a kind of tree (Shi); loan for *id.* revive (Yi); take (Ch'uts'i); tremble, fear (Yi). d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 296, name).

68 a. *so / suo- / s u white silk (Shi); white (Shi); plain, unadorned (Li); in vain, for nothing (Shi); as usual, habitually (Tso); (familiar with:) premeditated (Kuoyü); preliminary estimate (Tso). Gl. 279.

69 a—c. *lo / luo / l u Shuowen says: a kind of food vessel (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 136, sense of q. below), c. is Chou (inscr. 382, name). The lower part of the graph is a drawing, the role of 'tiger' at the top is obscure. — d. *id.* Shuowen says: food vessel; but there are no pre-Han text examples in support of this; loan for *id.* cottage, house (Tso); hound (Shi); lance shaft (Kuoyü); black (Shu).

e. *lo / luo: / l u captive (Shi). Observe that in the modern graph the middle part is drawn somewhat differently from the rest of the series.

67	蘇	夙	蘇	蘇	68	素	69	盧	魯	魯	盧	虜	慮	膚	魯
a	b	c	d	e	a	b	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	
廬	廬	廬	廬	廬	廬	廬	廬	廬	廬	廬	廬	廬	廬	廬	
i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	
車	車	車	車	車	車	車	車	車	車	車	車	車	車	車	
a	b	c	d	e	a	b	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	

- f. *li_o / li_w- / lü think of, foresee (Shī); be anxious about (Lunyü).
g—i. *pli_w / pi_u / f u skin (Shī); loan for id. pork (Yili); cut meat (Li); fine, beautiful, admirable (Shī). h. is Chou III (inscr. 217, sense of y. below), i. is Chou (inscr. 389, sense of y.).
j. *lo / luo / l u black and hard soil (Shu). Gl. 1370. — k. id. a kind of fruit tree (Lü). — l. id. stove (Hanfei). — m. id. stove (Tso). — n. id. lance shaft (Kuoyü ap Shuowen). — o. id. hempen threads (Meng). — p. id. skull (Kuots'è).
q. *li_o / li_w / l ü hut (Shī); inn (Chouli); to lodge (Shī); loan for n. (Chouli). — r—s. id. display, expose (Kuoyü). s. is Chou III (inscr. 219, sense of d.). *
t. *li_o / li_w- / l ü passive (Sün).
u. *li_o / li_w / l ü madder-plant (Shī).
v. *li_o / li_w- / l ü inlay (sc. inlay work in bronze or iron) (only Han time text examples).
x. *li_o / li_w / ch' u extend (Ch'uts'i).
y—z. *li_o / li_w- / l ü (same as v. above, hence the reading) inlay (sc. inlay work in bronze or iron) (inscr. 218). z. is Chou III (inscr. 218).

70 a—d. *lo / luo / l u dull, blunt, simple (Lunyü); place name (Shī). b. is Yin bone (B shang 31 2, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou I (inscr. 63, sense uncertain), d. is Chou I (inscr. 71, name). The graph has 'fish' and 'mouth'. — e. id. shield (Li).

71 a—b. *lo / luo / l u salty (sc. land) (Tso); rustic, coarse (Chuang); loan for 70 e. above (Kuots'è). b. is Chou I/II (inscr. 203). The dots may depict salt chrystals.

72 a. *p'o / p'uo / p' u vast, everywhere (Yi); all (Shī ap. Tso).

73 a—b. *b'o / b'uo- / p u walk (Tso); course (Shī). Gl. 739. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 8,4). The graph shows two feet making a step. In the Yin bone inscriptions, the character is often enlarged by Rad. 144.

74 a—d. *k'io / k'wo / k ü and i'ä / ts'ia / ch'è carriage, chariot (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 6,5), c. is Chou I (inscr. 59), d. is Chou I (inscr. 86). The graph is a drawing.

e. *k'o / k'uo- / k' u arsenal (Meng); magazine (Tso).

75 a. *k'io / k'wo / k ü lift, raise (Shī); to present (offerings) (Shī); start (Shī); to record (Tso); mention (Li); promote (Li); take (Meng); loan for id. all (Tso).

76	呂	呂	呂	呂	77	旅	旅	旅	旅
a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	d	e
旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅
c	d	e	f	g	a	b	c	d	e
旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅
d	e	f	g	h	a	b	c	d	e
旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅
旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅
旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅
旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅
n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x
旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅
旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅	旅

- 76 a—c. *gli_o / li_w- / l ü spine (Chuang); pitch-pipe (Li). b. is Yin bone (H 1: 5,8, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou I (inscr. 98, name). The graph is a drawing. — d. id. comrade (Kuots'è). — e—f. id. beam supporting rafters of roof (only Han time text ex.). f. is Chou (inscr. 333, name).
g. gli_o / li_w / l ü village gate, street gate (Tso); village (Chouli); loan for id. come together, accumulate (Chuang); a kind of battle array (Yi Chou shu).
h—i. *gli_o / li_w- / l ü place name (inscr. 295). i. is Chou (inscr. 374, name).
j—k. *kli_o / k'wo- / k ü round basket (Shī); k. is Chou (inscr. 374, name). — l. id. name of a plant (no pre-Han text ex.); loan for id. place name (Ch'unts'iu).

77 a—d. *gli_o / li_w- / l ü troop (Shī); multitude (Shī); retainers (Shī); many (Shī); younger men of the family (Shī); arrange in a series (Shī); one after the other (Li); set forth, extol (Shu); loan for id. guest, stranger (Tso); traveller (Yi); to lodge, lodging (Shī); road (Li); sacrifice to mountain deities (Lunyü); pieces forming a buff-coat (Chouli); loan for e. (Shī). Gl. 644, 834, 901, 908, 1118, 1371, 1719. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 31,7), c. is Yin (inscr. 36), d. is Chou I (inscr. 67). The graph has two (several) men marching under a banner. — e. id. (Kuoyü), s. w. a. 76 a. above.

f. *glo / luo / l u black (Tso).

78 a. *k'io / k'wo / k'ü hill, mound (Tso); abandoned city, ruins, waste (Shī); site (Tso); loan for *x'io / x'wo / h ü empty (Li); modest (Shī). Gl. 114. Western authors insist on reading the character h ü even in its sense of 'abandoned city, ruins', in the famous expression Y in k'ü 'the ruins of Yin' (= An-yang). But both Kuang yün and Kingtien shüwen are positive that in this sense it must be read *k'io / k'wo / k'ü (being identical with b. below, the reading k'ü of which is certain, and Kingtien shüwen, Li ki, section 19, especially adduces the expression Y in k'ü 'ruins of Yin' as an example of the reading k'ü).

b. *k'io / k'wo / k'ü gully, gulf (Kuoyü, Li); gully, gulf (Ch'unts'i).

c. *x'io / x'wo / h ü sigh, sob (Ch'unts'i).

d. *x'io / x'wo, x'wo- / h ü to blow exhale (Chuang).

- e-f. *g'io / g'iuo: / k ü upright posts of a drum or bell frame (Shī). f. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 295). — g. variant of the preceding (Chouli).
- 79 a-c. *ngio / ngiuo / y ü fish (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 55,5), c. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph is a drawing. — d-f. variant of the preceding, enlarged by *yo 'tiger', the rôle of which is uncertain. e. is Yin bone (A 6: 50,3), f. is Chou II (inscr. 189, name). — g-l. *id.* to fish (Tso). h. is Yin bone (A 7: 9,1), i. is Yin bone (A 5: 45,3), j. is Chou I/II (inscr. 210), k is Chou II (inscr. 190), l. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324). — m-n. *id.* to fish (Chouli). n. is Chou III (inscr. 224, sense of 吾).
- 80 a-b. *ngio / ngiuo- / y ü drive a chariot (Chouli); to direct, govern (Chouli), s. w. a. 60 l. above. The form b. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph has 'horse' and a 'hand' wielding some object.
- 81 a-c. *ngio / ngiuo: / y ü prison, imprison (Yi Chou shu); restrain, embarrass (Meng); (keep in enclosures:) keep horses (Tso); groom (Tso); (enclosures:) borders, frontiers (Shī); loan for 58 q. sounding box (Shī); for 60 p. stop, obstruct (Chuang). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 53,1), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 4,1). The graph shows an enclosure with a man with manacles; or, abbreviated, only the manacles.
- 82 a-e. *d'io / iwo / y ü I, we (Shī); loan for l. (Chouli). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 5,3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65), d. is Chou I (inscr. 105), e. is Chou II (inscr. 143, sense of s. below). The graph may have been the primary graph for f. below, being a drawing of a plough-share, applied to our meaning here by loan. — f. *id.* field in the 3rd (2nd?) year of cultivation (Shī).
g-h. *d'io / iwo- / y ü pleased (Shu ap. Shuowen). h. is pre-Han (inscr. 427, name).
i-k. *d'io / iwo / y ü a proper name (inscr. 138). j. is Yin (inscr. 22), k. is Chou II (inscr. 138). — l. *id.* remains (Shī); surplus (Lunyü).
m-n. *d'io / d'iuo / ch'u eliminate, remove (Shī); to clear out (Tso); loan for *id.* (= 45 l') to heap (Shī); *d'io / d'iuo- / ch'u pass away (Shī). Gl. 424. n. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328).
o. *dzio / ziuo: / s ü arrange in order, order (Shu); class, rank (Chouli); *seriatim*, each in his place (Shu); by and by (Shu). Gl. 1248.
p. *dzio / ziuo / s ü walk slowly (Meng); slow, by and by (Tso); gently (Meng); quiet (Chuang); loan for q. below (Tso). — q-r. *id.* place name (inscr. 223). r. is Chou III (inscr. 223).
s. *s'ia / sia / sh ê trade on credit (Chouli). — t. vulgar variant of the preceding (Chouli).
u. *d'o / d'uo / t'u path on bank of a canal (Chouli); paved path (Chouli). — v. *id.* road (Lie).
x. *d'o / d'uo / t'u and *d'd / d'a / ch'a some kind of Sonchus or Lactuca (Shī); bitter (Shī); a kind of rush or reed (Shī); loan for *s'io / s'iuo / sh u slowly (Chouli); a kind of jade tablet (Li).
y-z. *d'o / d'uo / t'u a kind of tree (no early text ex.). z. is Yin bone (O 1017, name).
a'. *t'o / t'uo / t'u a kind of precious stone (Ts'ieyün).
b'. *t'o / t'uo, t'uo: / t'u and *d'o / d'uo: / t'u glutinous rice (Shī).
c'. *d'io / d'iuo / ch'u coarse mat (Shī, here metaphor for an ugly-looking thing). Gl. 121.
d'. *d'o / d'uo / t'u mire (Shī); to plaster (Shī); stop up (Tso); to soil (Chuang); road (Lunyü), cf. v. above.

83	予	卓	迺	逕	豫	村	抒	序	芋	紆	舒	野	壘	壘	**
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
84	宁	冂	佇	佇	紆	紆	貯	冂	冂	冂	冂	85	處	處	86
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k		a	b	
杵	87	初	初	初	初	88	楚	楚	楚	89	昇	與	與	與	與
	a	a	b	c	d		a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e
與	膜	膜	譽	譽	譽	旗	旗	旗	旗	旗	旗	旗	旗	旗	旗
	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p				

- 83 a-b. *d'io / iwo: / y ü give (Shī); together with (Shī); loan for *d'io / iwo / y ü I, we (Shī), cf. 82 a. above. Gl. 247. b. is Yin bone (2,7: 9).
c-d. The reading of this is unknown; it seems to mean 'to run' (inscr. 329). It is adduced here in order to show the late Chou form of a. above; d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 329).
e. *d'io / iwo- / y ü Shuowen says: elephant (no text); (elephant-like:) slow and deliberate (Lao); think beforehand, take precautions (Li); anticipate (Tso); loan for *id.* joy (Shī), happy (Shu); amusement, recreation (Meng); satisfied (Chuang).
f. *d'io / d'iuo: / ch u shuttle (Shī); (shuttle-shaped:) tapering (Chouli); *d'io / dz'iuo: / sh u oak (Chuang); *d'io / dz'iuo- / sh u trough (Kuan).
g. *d'io / dz'iuo: / sh u remove (Tso).
h. *dzio / ziuo: / s ü walls running north and south at sides of the hall (of a palace); space or galleries close to such walls (Shu); school (Meng); loan for *id.* order (Tso); degrees (Tso); arrange in order (Shī); continue, succeed (Shī). Gl. 1075, 1082. — i. *id.* a kind of chestnut (Chuang).
j. *s'io / s'iuo / sh u and *d'io / dz'iuo: / sh u to be remiss (Shī); relax, alleviate (Tso); to delay (Tso).
k. *s'io / s'iuo / sh u relax, slowly, leisurely, easy (Shī); lazy (Shu). Gl. 1911.
l. *d'ia / ia: / ye open country outside cities (Shī); rustic (Lunyü); *d'io / z'iuo: / sh u field hut (Kuots'ê). — m. variant of the preceding (open country) (Ch'uts'i). The graph has two 'trees' and 'earth'. — n-o. variant of the preceding (with the phonetic left out) (Lü). o. is Chou II (inscr. 139).
84 a-b. *d'io / d'iuo: / ch u and *d'io / d'iuo / ch'u space between gate and gate-screen (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 33,6, sense here uncertain); loan for 45 n'. place (Kuoyü). The graph is a drawing.
c. *d'io / d'iuo: / ch u to stand in attendance (Shī). — d. *id.* to stand (Ch'uts'i). — e. *id.* a kind of hemp (Shī). — f. *id.* lamb (Shī).
g-k. *t'io / t'iuo: / ch u to store, to heap (Kuliang). h. is Yin bone (A 4: 2,3), i. is Yin bone (B hia 18: 8), j. is Chou I (inscr. 58), k. is Chou I (inscr. 97).
85 a-b. *t'io / t'iuo: / ch'u dwell, stay (Shī); keep still (Shī); to place (Li); *t'io / t'iuo- / ch'u a place (Shī). b. is Chou II (inscr. 132). The graph has a man and a stool below, the rôle of the h u 'tiger' above is uncertain.

86 a. *t'jo / ts'jwo: / c h'u pestle (Yi).

87 a—d. *ts'jo / ts'jwo / c h'u begin, beginning (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 39,8, not very clearly drawn), c. is Yin (inscr. 25), d. is Chou I (inscr. 55). The graph has 'garment' and 'knife'.

88 a—c. *ts'jo / ts'jwo: / c h'u thorny tree, thorns (Shī); bushy, luxuriant (Shī); ample, rich (Shī); arrange in order (Shī); ferule (Li). Gl. 360. b. is Yin bone (O 1547, name), c. is Chou I (inscr. 69, name). The graph shows two trees, possibly 90 a. below is phonetic.

89 a. *zjo / jwo: / y ü lift (only Han time text ex.). The archaic graph (as shown by c. and d. below) had four hands.

b—d. *zjo / jwo: / y ü give (Shī), to, for (Shī); help (Meng); associate with (Shī); together with, and (Shī); stand up against (Lao); compared with (Li); hold with, approve of (Shī); *zjo / jwo- / y ü participate in, be present at (Tso); loan for *zjo / jwo / y ü final interrogative particle (Lunyü); fine, abundant (sc. grain) (Shī); dignified (Lunyü). c. is Yin (inscr. 12), d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 301). The meaning of the element in the middle is uncertain; d. is enlarged by 'mouth'.

e. *zjo / jwo / y ü final interrogative particle (Lü). — f. *id.* a kind of gem (Tso).

g—h. *zjo / jwo: / y ü (Tsi yün; Kuangyün has, curiously, the reading 'qi) fat (no early text ex.). h. is Chou (inscr. 336, name).

i. *zjo / jwo / y ü to praise (Shī); *zjo / jwo- / y ü praise, renown (Meng); joy (Shī). Gl. 449.

j. *zjo / jwo / y ü vehicle, carriage (Tso); carrier, carry on the shoulders (Tso); underlings, the crowd, many (Tso); k'ü a n-y ü (to sprout =) beginning (Shī). Gl. 328.

k. *zjo / jwo- / y ü name of a bird (raven? crow?) (Shī).

l—m. *zjo / jwo / y ü falcon flag (Shī); bending upwards (hair curling) (Shī). m. is pre-Han (inscr. 443, name).

n. *dzjo / zjwo: / s ü and *zjo / jwo: / y ü fine, good-tasting (sc. wine) (Shī).

o—p. *dzjo / zjwo: / s ü name of a fish (Shī). p. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324).

90 a. *sjjo / sjjwo / s h u foot (Ti tsī chī ap. Shuowen). The archaic graph was probably a drawing. — b—c. *id.* wide apart (Tso); distant (Shī); loose (not dense, sc. a stuff) (Li); take away, eliminate (Kuoyü); (not fine:) course (Shī); to separate (Meng); perforate (Li); penetrate, perspicacious (Li); engrave (Li); loan for d. (Chouli). — d. *id.* vegetable, grain (Li).

e. *sjjo / sjjwo / s ü aid (Kuan); together, mutually (Shī); all (Shī); loan for *id.* linger (Shī); functionary (Chouli); butterfly (Chuang); wait for, expect (Shī). Gl. 298, 564, 719, 790, 1925.

f. *sjjo / sjjwo: / s ü to strain (spirits) (Shī); abundantly dripping (sc. dew) (Shī); abundant, flourishing (Shī). Gl. 298, 564. — g. *id.* grain ripe so as to drop its kernels (Li).

h. *sjjo / sjjwo: / s ü and sjjo / sjjwo: / s h u sacrificial grain (Ch'uts'i).

i. *sjjo / siei- / s ü son-in-law (Tso). The Anc. Chin. reading *sie* is very enigmatic. The modern reading *s ü* agrees with that of the phonetic a. above, which rimes as *sjjo in the Shī, so our word here must reasonably have been *sjjo as well.

91 a—c. *sjjo / sjjwo: / s o (The Pek. reading *s o* is irregular, we should expect a *s h u*) place (Shī); where, the place where (Shī); *quem, quam, quod* (Shī); *xjo / xjwo: / h ü quantity (Shu, in the phr. *n i e n h ü* number of years); loan for 60 i. *xo / xwo: / h ü sound of hewing (Shī). Gl. 417, 1872. b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328), c. is Chou (inscr. 370). The graph has 'door' and 'axe'.

90	疒	疒	疒	疒	疒	疒	疒	疒	疒	91	所	所	所	92	鼠		
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b	c		a		
癩	93	黍	黍	黍	黍	94	女	女	女	女	女	女	女	女	女	女	
	b	a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		
汝	奴	奴	奴	奴	奴	如	如	如	如	如	如	如	如	如	如	如	
	j	k	l	m	n		o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z
怒	怒	怒	怒	怒	怒	95	巨	巨	巨	巨	巨	巨	巨	巨	巨	巨	巨
	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'		f'		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩	矩
	j	k	l	m	n		o	p	q	r							

92 a. *sjjo / sjjwo: / s h u rat (Shī); loan for b. below (Shī). The original graph must have been a drawing. — b. *id.* hidden suffering (Shī). Gl. 529.

93 a—d. *sjjo / sjjwo: / s h u millet (Shī); loan for *id.* wine vessel (Lü). b. is Yin bone (A 3: 29,7), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 40,2) d. is Chou (inscr. 391). The graph is a drawing.

94 a—e. *njjo / njjwo: / n ü woman, lady, girl (Shī); *njjo / njjwo- / n ü give as wife (Shu). loan for j. 'you' (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 41,1 — mostly used in the sense of 拊), c. is Yin (inscr. 1), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of j. 'you'), e. is Chou I (inscr. 70, sense of j. 'you'). The graph is a drawing.

f. *njjo / njjwo: / n ü cakes (dumplings or threads) made of rice-flour and honey (Ch'uts'i).

g—i. *njjo / njjwo: / j u resemble, like, as if (Shī); if (Lunyü); accord with (Shu); as to (Lunyü); loan for *id.* go to (Tso); or (Lunyü); auxiliary = 卬 (Shī). Gl. 217, 471, 536, 729, 1264. h. is Yin bone (E 72: 4), i. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 326).

j—k. *njjo / njjwo: / j u name of a river (Shī); loan for *id.* you (Shu). k. is Yin bone (G 9: 2).

l—n. *no / nuo / n u slave (Lunyü). m. is Yin bone (A 5: 33,2), n. is pre-Han (inscr. 375).

o. *njjo / njjwo: / j u wrapping silk band (Chouli). (The Mand. reading *j u* is irregular, we should expect a *n ü*).

p. *njjo / njjwo: / n ü rags (Yi).

q. *njjo / njjwo: / njjwo- / j u marsh (Shī).

r. *njjo / njjwo: / j u madder plant (Shī); *njjo / njjwo: / njjwo- / j u interlaced roots (Yi); loan for *njjo / njjwo: / njjwo- / j u to swallow, eat (Shī); for *njjo / njjwo: / j u putrid, rotten (Lü); soft (Ch'uts'i); for *njjo / njjwo- / j u to deliberate, calculate, examine (Shī). Gl. 66, 456.

s. *njjo / njjwo: / j u quail (Li).

t. *snjjo / snjwo- / s h u generous, indulgent (Lunyü); loyal (Tso).

u. *snjjo / snjwo- / s ü coarse raw silk, floss (Meng); loan for *t'njjo / t'jwo- / c h'u to season, to flavour (sc. the soup) (Li).

- v-x. *no / nuo / n u wife and children (Shu). x. is Chou I (inscr. 100, graph slightly abbreviated). Gl. 1403. — y. *id.* store, treasury (only Han time text ex.); loan for *id.* tail (Tso); for v. above (Shī).
 z. *no / nuo: / n u crossbow (Chouli).
 a'. *no / nuo: / nuo- / n u anger, angry (Shī); violent, vigorous (Chuang).
 b', c'. *nd / na / n a to handle (Ch'uts'i); take (Chuang).
 d'. *no / nuo, nuo: / n u a kind of stone used for arrow-heads (Shu).
 e'. *no / nuo, nuo- / n u and *nd / na / n a cage (Ch'uts'i).
 f'. *no / nuo / n u bad horse (Li).

- 95 a-b. *kiwo / kju: / k ü (same as c. below, hence the reading) carpenter's square (Kuan); loan for *g'io / g'iuwo: / k ü great (Meng). b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 308, name). The graph is a drawing.
 c-d. *kiwo / kju: / k ü carpenter's square (Meng); rule, law (Lunyü); to mark, set a mark on (sc. a tree to be felled) (Chouli). d. is Chou (inscr. 347, name). — e. variant of the preceding (Ch'uts'i). — f. *id.* gutter (Chouli).
 g. *g'io / g'iuwo / k'ü canal (Li); loan for *id.* vast, spacious (Shī); tire of wheel (Chouli); shield (Kuoyü). — h. *id.* millipede (Chuang).
 i. *g'io / g'iuwo: / k ü oppose, ward off (Lunyü); *kiwo / kju: / k ü troops drawn up in squares (Tso).
 j. *g'io / g'iuwo: / k ü black millet (Shī). — k-m. same as the preceding (inscr. 86). l. is Chou I (inscr. 86), m. is Chou II (inscr. 155). — n. *id.* cakes (dumplings or threads) made of rice-flour and honey (Ch'uts'i). — o. *id.* plough (Kuan).
 p. *g'io / g'iuwo: / g'iuwo- / k ü y u n g - k ü how, num (Chuang).
 q. *g'io / g'iuwo: / k ü spur (Tso); loan for *id.* to oppose, resist (Shī); distant from (Kuoyü); keep at a distance (Meng); come to, reach (Shu); leap (Tso). — r. *id.* hard iron (Sün); loan for a. 'great' (Li), for p. (Kuots'è).

- 96 a-b. *kiwo / kju- / k ü Shuowen says: look to right and left, thus taking it to be the primary form of c. below (no text). b. is pre-Han (inscr. 442, name).
 c. *kiwo / kju- / k ü frightened glance (Li); anxious, careful (Shī); flurried (Shī); loan for *g'iuwo / g'iu / k'ü a kind of lance (Shu). Gl. 252, 1996.
 d. *g'iuwo / g'iu / k'ü street (Tso). — e-f. *id.* go (Ch'uts'i). f. is Chou II (inscr. 180, sense of i. below; rad. 156 instead of 157). — g. *id.* k'ü-y ü name of a bird (Tso).
 h. *g'iuwo / g'iu / k'ü and *g'iuwo / g'iu- / k ü lean, emaciated (Kuots'è).
 i. *g'iuwo / g'iu- / k ü to fear (Shī).

- 97 a-g. *giwo / jju / y ü to go, go to (Shī); to, in, at, on (Shī); an empty particle (Shī); loan for *id.* great (Li); enlarge (Shu); lips of a bell (Chouli); chant (Chouli); tranquil (Chouli); loan for t. (Shī); for p. (Chuang). Gl. 575, 1006. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 53,2), c. is Yin bone (B hia 43: 1), d. is Yin (inscr. 6), e. is Yin (inscr. 27), f. is Chou I (inscr. 56), g. is Chou I (inscr. 57).
 h. *giwo / jju: / y ü eaves, sides of house under eaves (Shī); abode (Shī); (cover =) protect (Kuoyü); territory (Shī); boundary (Tso); the world (Shī-tsī); vast (Chuang). Gl. 499.
 i. *giwo / jju / y ü bath tub (Li); big cup (Sün); loan for *id.* complacent, self-satisfied (Sün). — j. *id.* a kind of precious stone (Lie). — k-m. *id.* bowl (Hanfei); a formation of a hunting party (Tso). l. is Yin bone (A 1: 41,7, name), m. is Chou I (inscr. 65, name). — n. *id.* reed organ (Li).
 o. *giwo / jju- / y ü* Colocasia (Yili); loan for h. sheltered (Shī). Gl. 499.

%	目	瞿	衢	躍	躍	鸛	懼	97	于	于	于	于	于			
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	b	c	d	e		
	于	于	宇	杆	玕	盂	立	立	竿	芋	迂	雩	隼	吁	吁	
	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u
	訃	訃	紆	圻	朽	汗	污	尋	98	羽	羽	羽	羽	99	禹	禹
	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	a	b	c	d	a	b		
	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹	禹
	c	d	e	f	g	a	b	c	d	e						

- p. *giwo / jju / y ü* and *'iuwo / 'iu / y ü* bend, deflect (Shu); astray, far away from (Lunyü).
 q-s. *giwo / jju / y ü* sacrifice with prayer for rain (Lunyü); r. is Yin bone (A 5: 39,8), s. is Chou I (inscr. 54, sense of a. above).
 t. *xiwo / xiu / h ü* oh, alas, to sigh, grieve (Shī). — u. *id.* lift the eyes and regard (Yi). stare (Sün); pained (Shī). Gl. 244, 610. — v-x. *id.* great (Shī), x. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 311). Gl. 244.
 y. *'iuwo / 'iu / y ü* bent, crooked (Chouli).
 z. *'wo / 'uo / w u* to plaster (Tso). — a'. *id.* to plaster (Lunyü).
 b'-c'. *'wo / 'uo / w u* impure (Tso), untidy (Shī); stagnant water (Tso); soak (Shī); low, mean (Tso); laborious service (Tso); debase, reduce, diminish (Li); *wü / 'wa / wa* impure, vile, mean (Meng); dig a hole in the ground (Li); loan for y. (Tso). Gl. 11, 554.
 d'. *xiwo / xiu: / h ü* ceremonial cap (Shī).
 98 a-b. *giwo / jju: / y ü* feather, wing (Shī). b. is extracted from the archaic graph for 1124 below (inscr. 439). The graph is a drawing.
 c. *xiwo / xiu: / h ü* oak (Shī); loan for *id.* glad (Chuang). — d. *id.* self-asserting, energetic (Li); far-reaching (Li).
 99 a-c. **giwo / jju: / y ü* Shuowen says: c h' u n g (insect or reptile), (no text); N. pr. (Shī); loan for 95 c. above (Chouli). b. is Chou II (inscr. 174, name), c. is Chou III (inscr. 229, name). — d. *id.* circumspect (Lie).
 e. **kiwo / kju: / k ü* a clan name (Shī). — f. *id.* carpenter's square (Chouli), s. w. a. 95 a. and c. above. — g. *id.* solitary (Shī).
 100 a-e. **giwo / jju: / y ü* rain (Shī); **giwo / jju- / y ü* to rain upon (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 25,3), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 35,3), d. is pre-Han (inscr. 444, name), e. is Shou III/IV (inscr. 327). The graph is a drawing.
 101 a-d. **piwo / piu / f u* man (Shī); loan for **b'iuwo / b'iu / f u* this, that (Shī); the one in question (Lunyü); as to (Tso); final particle (Lunyü). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 32,1), c. is Yin (inscr. 17), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph shows a man with a horizontal stroke (hair-pin?) on the head.
 e. **piwo / piu / f u* axe (Li).

101	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h														
夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫
g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z			
夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫
g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z			
夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫
g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z			
夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫	夫
g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z			

f. **b'iwo / b'iu / fu* to support, assist (Lunyü); loan for *id.* to crawl (Li, then also read **p'wo / p'uo / pu*); first syllable in various names of plants etc. (Shī etc.); **piwo / piu / fu* breadth of 4 fingers (Li). Gl. 98.

g. **b'iwo / b'iu / fu* a kind of tree (Kuan). — h. *id.* fu-jung lotus (Ch'uts'i).

102 a—e. **b'iwo / b'iu / fu* father (Shī); old man (Tso); **piwo / piu / fu* honorific second part of personal name e. g. Kia-fu (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 24,5), c. is Yin (inscr. 2), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54), e. is Chou II (inscr. 139). The graph has a hand holding an ancestral tablet (? cf. 主 'ancestral tablet', which has the same top element). f.—g. **b'iwo / b'iu / fu* cooking-pot (Shī); a measure (Lunyü), g. is Chou IV (inscr. 290, rad. 121 instead of rad. 167).

h.—i. **piwo / piu / fu* axe (Shī). S. w. a. 101 e. above; i. is pre-Han (inscr. 417).

j.—l. **p'wo / puo / pu* cloth (Shī); currency (money) (Chouli); loan for *id.* spread out (a mat) (Li); display (Tso); announce (Tso); disperse (Tso). k. is Chou I (inscr. 91), l. is Chou I (inscr. 131 a). The modern graph is distorted so as to obscure the fact that a. above is phonetic.

m. **p'wo / puo / pu* fear (Chuang).

n—q. **piwo / piu / fu* honorific second part of personal name, e. g. Ki-fu (Shī); name (Li) (this is s. w. a. 102 a. above in its 2nd reading); great (Shī); to begin (Chouli). Gl. 464, 678. o. is Yin bone (A 2: 8, 4; possibly sense of z. below), p. is pre-Han (inscr. 440, name), q. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 303, name). The explanation of this graph is very obscure. Some archaic forms, e. g. x., m'. below, clearly have 用 as radical and a. above as phonetic. But other forms, e. g. o., p., a., b., r., seem rather to be a drawing of a plant growing from a field (the primary form of z. below?). Something between these two extremes are forms like q., s. and z'.

r. **piwo / piu / fu* dried meat (Shī). — s. *id.* an auspicious plant (Shuowen, no early text ex.); loan for n'. reed (Ch'uts'i). — t. *id.* embroidered with axe figures (Shī). Gl. 1321.

u. **piwo / piu, piu, piu / fu* a kind of ritual vessel (Yili).

v—x. **b'iwo / b'iu / fu* protecting boards on sides of carriage (Shī); protect, help (Shī); bones of upper jaw (Yi). x. is Chou II (inscr. 156, name). Gl. 544. — y. *id.* a measure (Chouli), cf. f. above.

z—b'. **p'wo / puo, puo / pu* vegetable garden (Shī); park (Shī); gardener (Lunyü). Gl. 464. a'. is Yin (inscr. 21), b. is Chou I/II (inscr. 211).

c'. **p'wo / puo / pu* supplement, mend, repair (Shī); assist (Chouli).

d'. **p'wo / puo / pu* escape (Shu). — e'. *id.* eat (Meng); meal in the afternoon (Lü).

f. **p'wo / puo / pu* river bank (Shī).

g'. **p'wo / puo / pu* and **p'iwo / p'iu / fu* suffering, exhausted, disabled (Shī). —

h'. *id.* (both readings) spread out, extensively (Shī); loan for g'. suffer (Shī), harass (Shī). Gl. 564, 1037.

i'. **b'wo / b'uo / pu* have food in the mouth (Chuang). — j'. *id.* seize (Tso).

k'. **b'wo / b'uo / pu* a big drinking-bout (only Han time text ex.); loan for **b'wo / b'uo / pu* a malevolent and noxious deity (Chouli).

l.—m'. **b'wo / b'uo / pu* and **b'iwo / b'iu / fu* crawl (Shī). m. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of t'). Gl. 98.

n'. **b'wo / b'uo / pu* rush, reed (Shī); willow (Shī); loan for l'. (Tso). — o'. variant of the preceding (Sün).

p.—s'. **p'iwo / p'iu / fu* diffuse, extend, spread out (Yi). r. is Chou II (inscr. 148), s' is Chou II (inscr. 180). — t'. *id.* spread out widely, wide (Shī); extensively (Shu); arrange (Shī); set forth (Shī); publish (Shu). Gl. 1037, 1890.

u'. **piwo / piu / fu* assist, assistant (Shī); teacher, instruct (Tso); **b'iwo / b'iu / fu* attach, apply (Tso); reach to, come to (Shī); close to, approach (Tso); loan for t'. extensively (Shī, one version). Gl. 1011.

v'. **b'iwo / b'iu / fu* a kind of tree (Lü).

x'. **b'iwo / b'iu / fu* money contribution to cost of burying (Tso).

y.—z'. **p'wo / puo / pu* name of a fish (inscr. 324). z. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324).

103 a—f. **m'wo / miu / wu* not have (Shī); not, no (Shī), don't (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 21,1), c. is Yin bone (A 3: 20,4), d. is Yin (inscr. 49), e. is Chou I (inscr. 63), f. is Chou II (inscr. 140). The graph is the primary form of g. below, 'to dance', being a drawing of a man with dancing plumes in the hands.

g. **m'wo / miu / wu* make postures to music, dance (Shī); loan for *id.* upper surface of a bell (Chouli). — h. variant of the preceding (Chuang). — i. *id.* big house (Kuan); loan for *id.* luxuriant (Shu).

j. **m'wo / miu / wu* and **x'wo / xuo / hu* taken aback, stupefied (Lunyü); loan for *id.* great (Shī).

k. **m'wo / miu / wu* jar (Li).

l. **m'wo / miu / wu* overgrown with weeds (Meng). — m. *id.* induce, advise (Kuan).

n. **x'wo / xuo / hu* cover (Li); loan for *id.* great (Shī, one version); arrogant (Li).

o. **x'wo / xuo / hu* and **x'm'wo / x'iu / hu* and *m'wo / miu / wu* big slice of dried meat (Li); loan for *m'wo / miu / wu* big, important (Shī); numerous (Shī); rich, beautiful (Shī); cf. i. above. Gl. 580.

p. **p'iwo / p'iu / fu* lay the hand on (Li); soothe, pacify (Tso); stabilize (Tso); accommodate oneself to (Shu); hold (Li); manage (Shu). Gl. 1685, 1760.

q—r. *x'm'wo / x'iu / hu* place name (inscr. 294), a state in the classics called 許 *x'io / x'iu / hu*. The alternative graphs evidently indicate alternative readings. r. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 294).

104 a—e. **m'wo / miu / wu* martial, military (Shī); loan for *id.* foot-print (Shī); a rolled-up cap (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 20,7), c. is Yin (inscr. 32), d. is Chou I (inscr. 75), e. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph has 'foot' and 'dagger-axe'. — f. *id.* parrot (Li).

g—h. **p'iwo / piu / fu* tax, to tax (Shu); contribution (Tso); give, distribute (Shī); loan for *id.* ballad, to chant (Tso). h. is Chou II (inscr. 180).

103	無	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	舞	儻	廡	撫	𠄎	蕪	蕪	蕪	撫	撫
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
撫	郵	𠄎	104	武	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	賦	賈	105	巫	誣	106
p	q	r	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	a	b	a	b	
无	107	毋	108	句	𠄎	𠄎	狗	苟	考	考	苟	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
a	a	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	
詢	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'

105 a. **mju* / *mju* / w u magician (Lunyü). The Seal has k u n g 'work' and 'man' doubled. — b. *id.* deceive (Lunyü); slander, accuse falsely (Tso); to err (Li).

106 a. **mju* / *mju* / w u not have, not (Yi).

107 a. **mju* / *mju* / w u do not (Shī); not (Tso); ? / *mju* / m o u m o u - t u e i name of a kind of ritual cap (Li) (sometimes written with 947 a. instead).

108 a—b. **ku* / *kzu* / k o u hook, hooked (Li); curved (Shī); **kju* / *kju* - / k ü a phrase (only Han time text examples); loan for u. (Chouli). b. is Chou II (inscr. 143, name). The graph has 'mouth' and two hooks gripping each other. Gl. 883.

c. **ku* / *kzu* / k o u hook (Shī); belt-hook (Tso); to hook (Tso); elicit (Yi); crooked (Kuots'ê). Gl. 843.

d. **ku* / *kzu* / k o u dog (Tso). — e. *id.* trap or basket for catching fish (Shī). — f—g. *id.* wizened face of old age, old (Shī). g. is Chou II (inscr. 133). — h. *id.* Shuowen says: a herb (no text); loan for *id.* carelessly, lightly (Tso); it does not matter (Shī); really (Li), if really, if only (Shī). Gl. 307, 953.

i. **ku* / *kzu* - / k o u the crowing of the pheasant (Shī).

j. **k'u* / *k'zu* - / k'o u stupid (Ch'uts'i).

k. **k'u* / *k'zu* - / k'o u beat (Chouli).

l. **k'u* / *k'zu* / k'o u slit, indentation in garment (Yili).

m. **g'u* / *γzu* - / h o u and *χu* / *χzu* - / h o u revile, insult, disgrace (Tso).

n. *χu* / *χzu* - / h o u ant (Lü).

o. **kju* / *kju* - / k ü a kind of tree (Legge etc. say: *Hovenia Dulcis*) (Shī); **ku* / *kzu* / k o u crooked wood (Sün).

p. **kju* / *kju* / k ü grasp, seize (Shu); **ku* / *kzu* / k o u to cover (Li), receive (Li); loan for a. 'hooked' above (Sün); **g'ju* / *g'ju* / k'ü c h u - k'ü stump of a tree (Chuang).

q. **kju* / *kju* / k ü crooked spine (Chuang).

r—s. **kju* / *kju* / k ü colt, young horse (Shī). s. is Chou II (inscr. 133, name).

t. **g'ju* / *g'ju* / k'ü toil (Shī); recompense for toil (Li). Gl. 86. — u. *id.* cord orating nose of shoe (Li). — v. *id.* bent part of a slice of dried meat (Li); loan for *id.* far (Kuan); loan for x. (Tso). — x. *id.* curved exterior part of a yoke, gripping over the neck of the horse (Tso); loan for t. (Sün). — y. *id.* name of a bird (Tso, one version); k'ü - t o name of an insect (Chuang; perhaps: »what the k'ü bird picks«).

109	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o				
110	口	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	a	b	a	b	c	d	e				
𠄎	𠄎	113	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
f	g	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	a	b						
𠄎	𠄎	115	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
c	d	a	b	c	a	b	a												

z. **k'ju* / *k'ju* - / k'ü and *k'u* / *k'zu* - / k'o u dexterous, skilful, fabricate (Yi Chou shu).
a'. **χju* / *χju*, *χju* - / h ü exhale, breathe on (Lao); cry out (Kuots'ê); spit out (Chuang).
b'. **χju* / *χju* - / h ü merry (Lü).
c'. **χju* / *χju* - / h ü warm, heat (Li). Gl. 92.

109 a—d. **ku* / *kzu* - / k o u chung - k o u inner chamber (Shī; sense: trellis-work?). Gl. 130. b. is Yin bone (E 77: 1, sense of l. below), c. is Chou (inscr. 383, sense of e. below), d. is pre-Han (inscr. 413, name). The fundamental sense of this word stem **ku* here seems to be 'intertwine, interlacy, trellis-work, connect, cross', and all the words a, e, f, g, h, i. are of the same stem. Etymologically the same word is 108 e. of last group: 'basket for catching fish', being made of interlaced bamboo strips, the word meaning really 'interlacy'. Our graph here shows such an 'interlacy' fish-trap. — e. *id.* second marriage (Yi); favour (Shī). Gl. 362. — f. *id.* to cross, join (as weapons in fighting) (Meng). — g. *id.* fabricate, build (Shu); unite (Yi); come in contact with (Shī); come in conflict with (Shī); to plot against (Tso).

h. **ku* / *kzu* / k o u drain, irrigation canal (Lunyü); moat (Li). — i. *id.* bamboo cage (Ch'uts'i).

j. **ku* / *kzu* - / k o u come across, meet with (Shī); loan for 112 c. (Shī, certain versions). Gl. 242. — k. *id.* to present, give (Kuots'ê). — l—o. *id.* meet with (cf. j. above) (Shu). loan for 112 c. (Shī, certain versions). Gl. 242. m. is Yin bone (A 1: 2, 6), n. is Yin (inscr. 32), o. is Chou I (inscr. 77).

110 a—c. **k'u* / *k'zu* - / k'o u mouth (Shī). b. is Yin bone (O 220, name?) c. is extracted from the Archaic graph for 575 l. (inscr. 54, Chou I). The graph is a drawing.

d. **k'u* / *k'zu* - / k'o u strike (Lunyü); attack, set to work upon (Lunyü). — e. *id.* strike (Meng); lay hold of (Tso).

f. **k'u* / *k'zu* - / k'o u beat on some metal object, make a noise (Kuoyü).

111 a—b. **k'u* / *k'zu* - / k'o u to rob (Shu); robber (Shī); invader (Tso); bandit (Tso). b. is Chou II (inscr. 132). The graph has 'roof' and 'beat' and 'head'.

112 a—b. **g'u* / *γzu* - / h o u sovereign, lord (Shī); queen (Tso); loan for 後 (Li). b. is Yin bone (M 351). Explanation of graph uncertain, cf. 972 a.

- c. *g'u / γzu- / hou hie-hou carefree and happy (Shi). Gl. 242.
 d. *ku / kzu: / kou filth (Shi). Gl. 130.
 e. *ku / kzu- / kou to meet (Yi); good (Kuan).
 f. *ku / kzu: / kou and *k'u / k'zu- / k'ou and *χu / χzu- / hou revile, disgrace (Tso).
 g. *χu / χzu-, χzu- / hou disgrace, insult (Ta Tai li).

- 113 a—d. *g'u / γzu / hou target (Shi); (skilled archer, chief:) feudatory prince (Shi); princely (Shi); loan for *id.* a particle (Shi); implore (Chouli). Gl. 760, 784, 857. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 28,2) c. is Yin (inscr. 9), d. is Chou I (inscr. 60). The graph has 'arrow' and a roof with only one side-wall, cf. 807 f. archery hall.
 e. *g'u / γzu- / hou be on the look-out for, watch (Tso); receive, escort, attend, wait upon (Shi).
 f. *g'u / γzu / hou throat (Shi). — g. *id.* monkey (Chuang). — h. *id.* Shuowen says: root of a feather (no text); loan for i. below (Yili).
 i. *g'u / γzu, γzu- / hou arrow with metal point (Shi).
 j. *g'u / γzu / hou dried food, provisions (Shi).

- 114 a—d. *g'u / γzu: / hou thick (Shi); ample (Lao); generous (Li). b. is Yin bone (P 211), c. is Chou I (inscr. 93), d. is Chou II (inscr. 152).

- 115 a—c. *g'u / γzu: / hou behind, after (Shi); follow (Tso); to place after (Lunyü); descendants (Shi); successor (Tso). b. is Chou I (inscr. 69), c. is Chou I (inscr. 94).

- 116 a. *tu / tzu: / tou bushel, a measure (Shi); ladle (Shi); name of a constellation (Shi); *t'iu / t'iu: / ch u ladle (Chouli). — b. variant of the preceding: 'ladle' (Li).

- 118 a—c. *d'u / d'zu- / tou a ritual vessel (Shi); loan for *id.* bean (Li); loan for 116 a. above (Chouli). b. is Chou II (inscr. 138, name), c. is Chou II (inscr. 147, name). The graph is a drawing. — d. *id.* neck (Tso).
 e. *d'u / d'zu / t'ou head (Tso).
 f. *d'iu / t'iu: / s h u robe made of poor cloth (Lie). — g. *id.* attendant, young man (Tso).

- 119 a—c. *tsu / tszu: / t s o u run, hurry (Shi); go (Yili). b. is Chou I (inscr. 63), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph has 'man' and 'walk', or 'man' and 'foot'.

- 120 a. *lu / lzu- / lo u to leak (Tso); secluded northwestern corner of the house (Shi). Gl. 956. Shuowen has a 'primary' form without 'water' at the left (no text).

- 121 a—c. *g'iu / g'iu- / k ü provide, arrange (Tso); to hoard (Shu); implement (Tso); complete (Shi); loan for d. (Shi). b. is Chou II (inscr. 132), c. is Chou II (inscr. 145). The graph has 'two hands' and 'cowry'.
 d. *k'iu / k'iu / k ü both, all, together (Tso).
 e. *k'iu / k'iu: / k ü Hovenia dulcis (Li); a kind of tray or stand for dishes (Li).

- 122 a—b. *k'iu / k'iu / k'ü conceal (Sün); loan for *id.* class, classify (Lunyü); division (Shu); area (Huainan); small (Tso); content, happy (Tso); *u / zu / o u conceal (Tso); loan for *id.* a measure (Tso); loan for *ku / kzu / kou crooked (Li). b. is Chou I (inscr. 87). The graph shows objects stored in a receptacle.
 c. *k'iu / k'iu, k'iu- / k'ü drive (horses) forward (Shi); gallop, hasten (Tso); drive out, expel (Tso). — d—f. variant of the preceding (Chouli). e. is Chou II (inscr. 182), f. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323). — g. *id.* body, person (Meng).

118	豆	豆	豆	脰	頭	短	豎	119	走	走	走	120	漏	121	具
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	c		a	a	
	鼻	鼻	俱	棋	122	區	區	驅	歐	歐	歐	軀	軀	軀	區
	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	頤	謳	謳	謳	謳	謳	謳	123	婁	婁	婁	婁	婁	婁	婁
	l	m	n	o	p	q	r		a	b	c	d	e	f	g
	樓	樓	樓	樓	樓	樓	樓		樓	樓	樓	樓	樓	樓	樓
	i	j	k	l	m	n	o		p	q	r				

- h. *k'u / k'zu / k'ou and *k'iu / k'iu / k'ü pull up (as a dress) (Li).
 i. *u / zu: / ou vomit (Tso); *u / zu / ou babble (as a child) (Sün).
 j. *u / zu: / ou beat (Lü).
 k. *u / zu- / ou to steep, soak (Shi); loan for *u / zu / ou sea-gull (Lie).
 l. *u / zu / ou bowl (Sün). — m. *id.* sing (Meng).
 n. *iu / iu: / y ü bend the body (Tso); humpback (Li).
 o. *iu / iu: / iu- / y ü to warm with the body (as a mother a child) (Li).
 p. *iu / iu- / y ü and *k'iu / k'iu / k'ü satiated (Shi). (written w. Rad. 164 in Ode 164, Han version, Gl. 414).
 q. *t'iu / t'iu: / ch'u pivot (Yi), *u / zu / ou a kind of thorny elm (Shi) (the dictionaries all read ch'u in this sense as well, but both Ts'ieyün and Sh'wen read o u).
 r. *t'iu / t'iu: / ch'u wild cat (Lie).

- 123 a. *gliu / liu / lü drag, trail (Shi); loan for *gliu / liu: / lü bind (Kungyang); connect (Chuang); for *glu / lzu / lo u empty (Shi); name of a constellation (Li); in heat (sc. swine) (Tso); for *glu / lzu, lzu: / lo u mound, hillock (Tso). Gl. 289, 557.
 b. *gliu / liu: / lü and *glu / lzu / lo u bend (Sün), bend the body, hunchbacked (Tso).
 c. *gliu / liu / lü and *glu / lzu / lo u a sacrifice in the 2nd or 8th month (Hanfei). —
 d. *id.* (both readings) drag away (Meng).
 e. *gliu / liu, liu: / lü and *glu / lzu / lo u a kind of Artemisia (Shi).
 f. *gliu / liu- / lü frequently, constantly, to repeat (Shi). Gl. 796.
 g. *gliu / liu / lü k ü - lü hunchbacked (Lie).
 h. *gliu / liu: / lü thread (Meng).
 i. *glu / lzu / lo u and *k'iu / liu- / lü and *k'iu / k'iu- / k ü a kind of shoe (Chouli).
 j. *glu / lzu: / lo u mound (Mo).
 k. *glu / lzu / lo u several-storeyed building (Meng). — l. *id.* mole-cricket (Chuang); frog (Li); foul-smelling (Chouli); acc. to some comm.: *glu / lzu- / lo u internal sickness).
 m. *glu / lzu- / lo u carve, engrave (Shi); (carving metal:) hard metal (Shu).
 n. *glu / lzu / lo u skull (Chuang).
 o. *g'liu / g'iu: / k ü straitened, in want (Shi). — p. variant of the preceding (Shi ap. Shuowen).
 q. *k'iu / k'iu- / k ü sandal, shoe (Shi).

124	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺	禺
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o		
頤	125	俞	俞	俞	俞	俞	俞	俞	俞	俞	俞	俞	俞	俞	俞	俞
p	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n		
逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾	逾
o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		
127	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹	壹
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n			

r. **slju* / *šju* - / s h u number (Yi); degree (Li); rule, norm (Li); method, art (Meng); some, several (Lunyü); **slju* / *šju*: / s h u to count, calculate (Shi); (tell the faults of:) reprimand (Tso). The same character is applied, because of sense affinity, to another word **suk* / *sák* / s h u o a number of times, frequently (Lunyü), see 1207 s. below.

124 a—b. **ngju* / *ngju* - / y ü monkey (Li, as part of a N. Pr.); loan for **ngju* / *ngju* / y ü a kind of fish (Yi Chou shu); loan for i. (Kuan), for o. (Kuan). b. is Chou III (inscr. 237, probably sense of g. below). The original graph must have been a drawing.
c—e. **ngju* / *ngju* - / y ü lodge (Meng); give a place in (Tso); entrust to (Tso). d. is Chou I/II (inscr. 206, name), e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 332).
f. **ngju* / *ngju* / y ü corner or bend of a hill (Meng). — g. *id.* ignorant, stupid (Lunyü).
h. **ngju* / *ngju* - / y ü meet with (Shi); loan for g. (Shi, Shu); Gl. 605, 1469.
i. **ngju* / *ngju* / y ü angle, corner (Shi); loan for n. counterpart (Shi); Gl. 946.
j, k. *ngju* / *ngju* / y ü and *ngu* / *ngzu*: / ou clavicle (Yili).
l. **ngju* / *ngju* / y ü and *ngu* / *ngzu*: / ou (uneven teeth:) uneven, irregular (sc. spokes in wheel) (Chouli).
m. **ngju* / *ngju* / y ü and **ngjung* / *ngiwong* / y u n g and **ngu* / *ngzu*: / ou respond in singing (Chuang).
n. **ngu* / *ngzu*: / ou pair, double (Li); a mate, be a mate to (Shu); match, vis-à-vis (Tso); (the double of a person:) statue (Huainan); loan for **ngu* / *ngzu*: / ou luck, unexpected (Lie).
o. **ngu* / *ngzu*: / ou two ploughers working together (Shi); a pair (Tso).
p. **ngjung* / *ngiwong* / y u n g great (Shi); dignified (Shi). Gl. 914.

125 a—b. **dju* / *ju* / y ü yes, agree (Shu); satisfied, at ease (Chuang); loan for f. (Lü), for o. (Sün). b. is Chou II (inscr. 172, name).
c. *dju* / *ju* - / y ü understand (Lunyü); instruct, enlighten (Lunyü); metaphor, instructive example (Meng).
d—e. **dju* / *ju*: / y ü increase, proceed (Shi); all the more (Tso); surpass (Lunyü); convalesce (Meng); loan for f. (Sün). e. is Chou II/III (inscr. 251, name). Gl. 530.
f. **dju* / *ju* / y ü pleasant, enjoy (Shi); loan for u. negligent (Chouli). — g. *id.* elm (Shi). — h. *id.* change (Shi); loan for o. (Tso). — i. *id.* a kind of precious stone (Li).
j. **dju* / *ju*: / y ü sickness, suffering (Shi); convalesce (Han time ex.).
k. **dju* / *ju* / y ü sheep (Lie); goodness (Tso).

l. **dju* / *ju*, *ju* - / y ü look for, desire (Tso).
m. **dju* / *ju* - / y ü instruct, proclaim (Li); understand (Kuots'è); cf. c. above.
n. **dju* / *ju* / y ü leap or pass over (Shi); transgress (Lunyü). — o. *id.* transgress (Shu); pass over to (Shu).
p. **dju* / *ju* / y ü and **d'u* / *d'zu*: / t o u pull towards oneself, scoop out (as a mortar) (Shi, one version, but probably faulty). Gl. 876. Loan for 1144 m. pheasant (Li); for 126 a. (Chuang).
q. **dju* / *ju* / y ü and **d'u* / *d'zu* / t'u opening, small gate (Lunyü).
r. **dju* / *ju* / y ü and **d'ju* / *d'ju* / c'h'u snail (Yili).
s. **šju* / *šju* / s h u to transport, convey, contribute (Tso); transmit (Shu); tilt, overturn (Shi); (transport away:) squander, exhaust (Tso); to ruin (Ch'unts'iu). Gl. 2070.
t. **d'u* / *d'zu* / t'o u a kind of song (Ch'uts'i').
u. **t'u* / *t'zu* / t'o u steal (Kuan); reckless, careless (Li); rude (Tso); mean (Lunyü). — v. *id.* to slight, despise (Tso); loan for f. above (Lü).

126 a. **dju* / *ju* / y ü pull, drag (Chouli); s ü - y ü a short while (Li).
b. **dju* / *ju*: / y ü stacks in the field (Shi); a measure of capacity (Lunyü). — c. *id.* a measure (Chouli), s. w. a. the preceding. — d. *id.* a kind of Catalpa tree (Shi).
e. **dju* / *ju* / y ü fat on belly (Li); intestines (Li); fat (Kuots'è). — f. *id.* flatter (Meng).
g. **dju* / *ju*: / y ü a measure (Chuang), see b. and c. above.

127 a—d. **tju* / *tju* - / c h u post or stand on which to suspend musical instruments (inscr. 293). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 2,7), c. is Yin bone (I 25: 12), d. is Chou IV (inscr. 293). The graph is a drawing.
e—g. **dju* / *šju* - / s h u to stand, be in attendance (inscr. E 172: 4). f. is Yin bone (E 172: 4), g. is Yin bone (A 7: 5,1). In the Yin bone inscriptions, this is the regular graph corresponding to the later 𠂔 'attendant'. Sometimes, as in inscr. A 7: 5,1, instead of the standing man there is a kneeling woman: servant girl. — h—i. *id.* raise, put up so as to stand (only Han time text examples). i. is Chou (inscr. 385, name).
j—l. **dju* / *šju*: / s h u tree (Tso); **dju* / *šju*: / s h u to plant (Shi); placed upright (Shi); establish (Tso). k. is Yin bone (A 2: 7,6), l. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328).
m. **d'ju* / *d'ju* / c'h'u kitchen (Meng). — n. *id.* ch i - c'h'u walk hesitatingly (Shi). Gl. 116.

128 a—c. **tju* / *tju* / c h u red (Shi); loan for *id.* c h u - j u dwarf (Tso). b. is Yin bone (B shang 12: 8, name?), c. is Chou I (inscr. 86). The graph shows a 'tree' with the stem marked by a stroke or a dot: a tree from the stem of which is drawn some red pigment. — d. *id.* dwarf (Li). — e. *id.* pearl (Shu).
f. **tju* / *tju* / c h u tree root (Yi); tree stem (Hanfei). — g. *id.* spider (Kuanyin). — h—j. variant of the preceding (Shuowen). i. is Chou III (inscr. 217, sense of m. below), j. is Chou III (inscr. 218, sense of m.).
k. **tju* / *tju* / c h u reprove (Lunyü); punish (Tso), kill (Tso). — l. *id.* jump forward (Tso). — m—o. *id.* place name (Tso). n. is Chou IV (inscr. 282), o. is Chou II/III (inscr. 248, rad. 79 instead of 163).
p—q. **t'ju* / *t'ju* / c'h'u beautiful, fine (Shi); compliant (Shi); soft, mild (Chuang). Gl. 144. q. is Chou II/III (inscr. 248, name). — r. same as a. above (Sün), same as p. above (Shi ap. Shuowen).
s. **dju* / *šju* / s h u to die, kill (Chuang); cut off (Tso); loan for *id.* different (Yi); strongly, very (Shi). — t. *id.* 24th part of an ounce li a n g (Li).
u. **tju* / *tju*: / t o u and? / *t'ju*: / c h o u beak (Shi).

128 朱 米 𥝌 侏 珠 株 蛛 𧈧 𧈨 𧈩 誅 跣 𧈫 𧈬 𧈭 𧈮 𧈯 𧈰
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o
 珠 𧈱 𧈲 殊 銖 味 129 主 罍 注 註 拄 鈺 住 柱 𧈳
 p q r s t u a b c d e f g h i
 130 𧈴 𧈵 投 131 取 𧈶 𧈷 𧈸 娶 𧈹 趣 𧈺 𧈻 𧈼 聚
 a b c a b c d e f g h i j k
 𧈽 𧈾 𧈿 𧉀 𧉁 132 𧉂 𧉃 𧉄 𧉅 𧉆 𧉇 𧉈 𧉉 𧉊
 l m n o p q a b c d e f g h

129 a. **i*ju / *ts*ju: / ch u master, lord, host (Shī); princess (Kuoyü); ancestral tablet (Chouli); govern (Li); principal, count as principal (Lunyü). Shuowen says: the wick of a lamp, taking it to be the primary form of a word 柱, which, however, is known only from Han time. Possibly the graph is a drawing of an ancestral tablet on a stand (? , cf. 102 a—d).

b. *i*ju / *ts*ju- / ch u net (Kuoyü).

c. *i*ju / *ts*ju- / ch u and **i*ju / *i*ju- / ch'u to conduct water (Shī); be led to, flow to (Shī); to apply (Tso); be touched by (Chuang); bring together (Chouli); loan for 128 u. above (Chouli). — d. *id.* (both readings) to record (Kuliang).

e. **i*ju / *i*ju: / ch u to prop up, to support (Kuots'è).

f. **i*ju / *i*ju- / ch u mineral (Kuan).

g. **d*'ju / *d*'ju- / ch u to stop (Lie).

h. **d*'ju / *d*'ju: / ch u pillar (Yili), a stay (Li).

i. **t*'u / *t*'qu: / t'q u yellow (Kuliang).

130 a—b. **d*ju / *š*ju / sh u baton, a kind of lance (Shī). b. is Chou II (inscr. 136). The graph shows a hand holding a baton.

c. **d*'u / *d*'qu / t'o u to throw (Shu); to throw to, to present (Shī); throw out, eject (Shī); to reject, relegate (Li); Gl. 600.

131 a—d. **ts*'ju / *ts*'ju: / ts'ü an **ts*'u / *ts*'qu: / ts'o u take (Shī); **ts*'ju / *ts*'ju- / ts'ü take wife (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 9,7), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 26,1), d. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph has 'hand' and 'ear'.

e—f. **ts*'ju / *ts*'ju- / ts'ü take wife (Meng). f. is Yin bone (D 7).

g—h. **ts*'ju / *ts*'ju- / ts'ü hasten to (Shī); **ts*'u / *ts*'qu: / ts'o u (cause to run); ts'o u - m a manager of horses (Shī). Because of this sense 'urge on to run' it is also loan for 1219 d. 𧈳 (Li). h. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 308, sense of a. above).

i. **ts*ju / *ts*ju / ts'ü part of name of a constellation (Tso). — j. *id.* enquire, consult (Shī).

k. **dz*'ju / *dz*'ju:, *dz*'ju- / ts'ü collect, bring together (Yi), store (Tso).

l. **tsu* / *tsqu* / tsou and **tsju* / *tsju* / ts'ü angle, corner (Kuots'è); loan for *id.* p e i - tsou uneasy (Chuang).

m. **tsu* / *tsqu* / tsou and **tsju* / *tsju* / ts'ü and? / *tsju*: / tsou beat night watches (Tso).

133 須 𧈱 𧈲 鬚 須 須 𧈶 𧈷 134 需 縑 儒 孺 濡 濡
 a b c d e f g h a b c d e f
 瀉 𧈸 𧈹 𧈺 135 乳 136 付 𧈻 府 𧈼 𧈽 𧈾 𧈿 𧉀 𧉁 𧉂
 g h i j a a b c d e f g h i
 𧉃 附 𧉄 符 腐 𧉅 𧉆 𧉇 𧉈 137 𧉉 138 侮 侮
 j k l m n o p q r a a b

n. **tsu* / *tsqu* / tsou and **tsju* / *tsju*- / ts'ü and? / *tsju*: / tsou dark-brown (Lunyü).

o. **su* / *squ*: / sou grassy marshland (Li).

p. ? / *tsju*: / tsou hemp stalk (Yili); good arrow (Tso). The same graph also serves as composite ideogram ('take' and 'grass') in: **dz*'wân / *dz*'uân / ts'u an gather wood (Li).

q. ? / *dz*'ju- / tsou fast-running (sc. horse) (Shī); quickly, suddenly (Tso); loan for *id.* repeatedly (Tso). The Anc. Chin. final -*ju* regularly goes back to Arch. **i*ôg, and it is difficult to explain these h i e s h e n g words (m, n, p, q) where **ju*: **i*ôg alternate in this series, as also in the next.

132 a—b. *ts*'ju / *ts*'ju / ch'u grass for fuel or forage (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 32,4). The Yin time graph has 'hand' and 'grass'. — c. *id.* hasten, run to (Shī); strive for, aim (Meng); loan for 1219 d. (Li). Cf. 131 g. above.

d. *dz*'ju / *dz*'ju / ch'u chicken, young bird (Li); young of animals generally (Li). — e. *id.* y ü a n - ch'u name of a bird resembling a pheasant (Chuang).

f. ? / *tsju*: / tsou crinkle, crape (Shī). Gl. 134.

g. ? / *tsju*: / tsou groom (Shī); ? / *dz*'ju- / tsou to run (Li). Gl. 63.

h. ? / *tsju*: / tsou teeth shutting against each other (Sün).

For the words with Anc. Chin. *ju* see what was said under group 131.

133 a—c. **sj*u / *sj*u / s'ü beard (Yi); loan for *id.* wait (Shī); what is needed, necessary, to exact (Shu); supply, aid (Li); s'ü - y ü a short while (Li). Gl. 1984. b. is Chou (inscr. 350, sense of f. below), c. is Chou (inscr. 352, sense of f.). The graph is a drawing. — d. *id.* beard (Tso); enlarged form of last. — e. *id.* elder sister (Ch'uts'i).

f—h. **sj*u / *sj*u: / s'ü (Ts'ieyün and Kuangyün have a reading *sj*wo, but Ts'ieyün as quoted in the Sung ed. of the Shuowen has *sj*u; this is obviously the correct reading) a kind of ritual vessel (inscr. 142). g. is Chou II (inscr. 142), h. is Chou II (inscr. 178).

134 a. **sn*ju / *sj*u / s'ü tarry (Tso); wait (Chuang). By confusion of this char. and the somewhat similar 238 a. below, our a. here is loan for **n*juwan / *n*juwân: / j u a n supple (Chouli), **nw*ân / *nu*ân: / n u a n weak (Chouli), cf. e. below.

b. **sn*ju / *sj*u / s'ü and **n*ju / *n*ju / j u frayed silk (Yi).

c. **n*ju / *n*ju / j u scholar, litteratus (Li); dwarf (Li); loan for e. (Sün).

d. **n*ju / *n*ju- / j u child (Shu); (weak =) mild (Shī). Gl. 415.

e. **n*ju / *n*ju / j u weak, timid (Sün). By the same confusion with a similar phonetic (see a. above) loan for **n*juwan / *n*juwân: / j u a n and **nw*ân / *nu*ân- / n u a n and -*nw*âr / *nu*â- / n o weak, timid (Tso).

143	寒	𡩊	𡩊	寒	寒	寒	寒	寒	寒	144	曠	曠	漢	145	厂
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b	c		a	
厂	146	安	𡩊	𡩊	按	案	晏	鷄	頰	鷄	147	單	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊
b		c	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b	c	d		
俾	匣	彈	𡩊	禪	鄆	𡩊	瘴	𡩊	彈	彈	彈	𡩊	戰	禪	𡩊
e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t
幘	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊	𡩊
u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'	g'	h'			

- h—i. *g'ân / yân / h a n place name (Shī). — j. *id.* a bird with variegated feathers (Yi Chou shu, cf. f. above).
 k. *kân / kân: / k a n slender bamboo (Lie).
 l. *kwân / kuân: / k u a n (s. w. a. 157 j. below, hence the reading) wheel-axle cap (Ch'uts'i); later applied to a word 'uât / w o 'turn round' (only Han time text ex).
 m. *g'wân / yuân: / h u a n wash (Shī).

- 141 a—c. *k'ân / k'ân:, k'ân- / k' a n straight-forward (so Shuowen; others: *id.* w. 139 p. pleased) (Lunyü). b. is Chou II (inscr. 197), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 316).
 d. *k'ian / k'ian- / k' i e n fault (Li).

- 142 a. *k'ân / k'ân, k'ân- / k' a n to see (Hanfei). The Seal has 'eye' and 'hand'.

- 143 a—c. *g'ân / yân / h a n cold (Shī); b. is Chou II (inscr. 139, name), c. is Chou II/III (inscr. 245, name). The graph shows a 'roof', a 'man' and 'herbs' doubled (fuel padding for the walls?); in the first form also two strokes marking the floor (mats?).
 d. *k'ian / k'ian: / k' i e n take, pluck (Ch'uts'i). The Pek. k'ien is irregular, we should expect a kien.

- e. *k'ian / k'ian: / k' i e n speak frankly, loyally (Ch'uts'i); speak with difficulty (Ch'uts'i).
 f. *k'ian / k'ian: / k' i e n and *k'ian / k'ian: / k' i e n lame (Chuang); loan for *id.* difficulty (Yi); high (Ch'uts'i); arrogant (Tso); pull upp (Kuan); a particle (Ch'uts'i); loan for g. tuck up (Chuang).
 g. *k'ian / k'ian: / k' i e n trousers (Tso); tuck up the skirts (Shī).
 h. *k'ian / k'ian: / k' i e n defective, fault (Shī).
 i. *k'ian / k'ian: / k' i e n and *k'ian / k'ian: / k' i e n lift (Chuang).

- 144 a. *xân / xân:, xân- / h a n scorch (Shī). Gl. 202. The Seal has 'sun' and 'distress'.
 b. *xân / xân: / h a n dry (Yi), burn (Kuan); nian / nian: / j a n respectful (Shī) (then loan for 152 h below). Gl. 664.
 c. *xân / xân- / h a n name of a river (Shī); phonetic here contracted.

- 145 a—b. *xân / xân- / h a n cliff (inscr. 147). b. is Chou II (inscr. 147). The graph is a drawing.

- 146 a—c. *ân / ân / a n peace, peaceful, tranquil (Shī); loan for *id.* how (Shī); where, what (Tso). b. is Yin bone (G 10:17), c. is Chou I (inscr. 91). The graph has 'roof' (house) and 'woman'.
 d. *ân / ân- / a n repress (Shī); arrange (Ch'uts'i); examine (Li); loan for *id.* thereupon (Sün). — e. *id.* stool (Chouli); tray (Chouli); loan for *id.* lay hand on, seize (Sün); limit, frontier (Kuoyü); initial particle (Siin).
 f. *ân / ân- / y e n and *ân / ân- / a n late (Lunyü); loan for *ân / ân- / y e n bright (Shī); pleasant (Shī); for *ân / ân- / y e n and *ian / ien- / y e n peace, rest (Li); peaceful, mild (Shu). Gl. 1208.
 g. *ân / ân- / y e n name of a bird (Lü).
 h. *ât / â / o root of the nose (Meng).
 i. *ân / ân- / y e n name of a bird (Li, see g. above).

- 147 a—d. *tân / tân / t a n ample (Shī); exhaust (Li); carry to the utmost (Shu); entirely (Tso); single, simple (Li); a unit (Shī); one-sided (Shu). Gl. 423, 905. b. is Yin bone (A 7: 26,4, sense here uncertain), c. is Yin bone (D 5, sense here uncertain), d. is Chou II (inscr. 162, name). The graph may be a drawing for z. 'cicada' below.

- e. *tân / tân: / t a n ample (Shī); loan for n. (Chouli). Gl. 423.
 f. *tân / tân / t a n box containing ancestral tablets (Chouli). — g. *id.* exhaust (Chuang). — h. *id.* basket (Lunyü). — i. *id.* unlined garment (cf. a. 'simple, single' above) (Li). — j—k. *id.* place name (Tso). k. is Chou (inscr. 373).

- l. *tân / tân: / t a n and *târ / tâ- / t o disease, suffering, distress (Shī); thick (Kuoyü).
 m. *tân / tân / t' a n exhausted, fagged out (Shī); loan for *id.* numerous (Shī); *t'ian / t'ian: / c h' a n slow, drawn-out, easy-going (Li). Gl. 402, 1017.
 n. *d'ân / d'ân / t' a n shoot pellets at (Tso); beat (Ch'uts'i); play on stringed instrument (Li); shake (Chouli); *d'ân / d'ân- / t a n pellet (Kuots'ê).
 o. *d'ân / d'ân- / t a n to fear, dislike (Shī); *târ / tâ- / t o toiled, exhausted (Shī). Gl. 998.

- p—q. *t'ân / t'ân / c h' a n bite (no early text example). q. is pre-Han (inscr. 416, name).
 r. *t'ian / t'ian: / c h' a n battle, to fight (Lunyü); to fear (Shī).

- s. *t'ian / t'ian: / c h' a n a kind of tree (Li); *d'ian / z'ian- / s h a n coffin (Chuang).
 t. *t'ian / t'ian: / c h' a n and *t'ian / t'ian: / c h' a n to heat (Tso); to flame (Kuoyü).
 u. *t'ian / t'ian: / c h' a n slow (Shī). Gl. 439. — v. *id.* (slack:) indulgent, generous (Lao). — x. *id.* to open up, make clear, explain (Yi).

- y. *d'ian / z'ian / c h' a n captivating (Ch'uts'i); attached (Ch'uts'i); affinited, relatives (Ch'uts'i). — z. *id.* cicada (Li).

- a'. *d'ian / z'ian: / s h a n levelled area (Shī).
 b'. *d'ian / z'ian- / s h a n relinquish, cede, hand over to another (Meng).
 c'. *t'iar / t'iar: / c h' i a kind of ritual vessel, cup (Li).
 d'. *d'âr / d'â / t' o and *d'ân / d'ân / t' a n and *tian / tien / t i e n bluish-black horse with white spots (Shī).

- e—g'. *d'âr / d'â / t' o and *d'ân / d'ân / t' a n alligator (Shī). f. is Yin bone (B hia 33: 11), g. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 295). — h'. variant of the preceding (Lü).

- 148 a. *tân / tân: / t a n sincere (Shī); truly (Shī); loan for g. to bare (Chuang); for 147 g. exhaust (Shu). Gl. 1891. — b. *id.* suffering, distress (Li).

- c. *t'ân / t'ân: / t' a n easy-going (Chuang); *d'ian / z'ian / c h' a n, s h a n irresolute (Ch'uts'i).

- d. *d'ân / d'ân / t' a n altar (Shu); loan for 147 a'. above (Li). — e. *id.* a kind of tree (Shī). Gl. 439.

148	亶	瘡	僮	壇	檀	澶	檀	叢	遭	醜	醜	醜	醜	醜	醜	醜	醜	醜	醜	醜
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o					
	壇	羶	臙	顛	149	日	日	鳴	坦	但	袒	怛	150	丹	日	旃				
	p	q	r	s		a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	c				
151	炭	152	嘆	歎	歎	難	難	難	難	難	難	難	難	難	難	難	難	難	難	難
	a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m					
153	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊	贊
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l								

- f. *d'an / d'an- / t'an let loose, free of care (Chuang).
 g. *d'an / d'an- / t'an to bare (the body, esp. arms and breast) (Shī); *tjan / tjan- / ch'an single, simple (Li); to bare, leave open (Li); *tjan / tjan- / ch'an bare, undecorated (robe) (Li).
 h. *tjan / tjan- / ch'an and *tjan / tjan- / ch'an pellicle (Li).
 i. *tjan / tjan- / ch'an move with difficulty (Yi); *d'jan / d'jan- / ch'an turn round (Ch'uts'i).
 j. *tjan / tjan- / ch'an name of a fish (Shī).
 k. *tjan / tjan- / ch'an a kind of flag, banner (Chouli). — l. id. felt (Chouli).
 m. *tjan / tjan- / ch'an gruel, thick congee (Tso).
 n. *tjan / tjan- / ch'an a kind of hawk or falcon (Tso).
 o. *d'jan / d'jan- / sh'an act on one's own authority, autocratic, high-handedly, presume (Tso).
 p. *d'jan / d'jan- / sh'an earth-worm (Sün).
 q. *tjan / tjan- / sh'an smell of sheep, rancid (Li). — r. variant of the preceding (Lie). — s. id. keen sense of smell (Chuang).

- 149 a—b. *t'an / t'an- / t'an dawn, morning (Shī); bright (Shī); loan for id. painfully intensely (Shī). Gl. 186, 305. b. is Chou II (inscr. 135). The graph is said to depict the sun rising.
 c. *t'an / t'an- / t'an name of a bird (Lü).
 d. *t'an / t'an- / t'an level (Yi); at ease (Lunyü).
 e. *d'an / d'an- / t'an only (Ch'uts'i). — f. id. to bare (the body, esp. arms and breast) (Tso), s. w. a. 148 g. above. Pek. t'an here is irregular, we should expect a t'an.
 g. *t'at / t'at / ta grieved (Shī).

- 150 a—b. *t'an / t'an / t'an vermilion, red (Shī). b. is Chou I (inscr. 92). The graph indicates by a dot or a stroke the contents of a square receptacle.
 c. *tjan / tjan- / ch'an a kind of flag (Shī); loan for id. him, her, it (Shī); final particle (Shī).

- 151 a. *t'an / t'an- / t'an coal, charcoal (Li); lime (Tso). The Seal has 'mountain', 'cliff' and 'fire'.

- 152 a—b. *t'nân / t'an, t'an- / t'a n to sigh (Shī). b. is Chou (inscr. 377, name). The graph has 'mouth' and 'distress' (see 480 below). — c. variant of the preceding (Shī); rad. 76 instead of 30.
 d—f. *nân / nân / n'an difficult (Shī); difficult to obtain, rare (Shī); *nân / nân- / n'an difficulty, calamity (Shī); to balk, keep away (Shu); loan for k. expel (Li); for k. ample (Shī); for h. *njan respectful (Shī). Gl. 188, 693, 1149, 1278. e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 300), f. is Chou (inscr. 366). The radical of c. above has left place for 'bird', the rôle of which is obscure. *t'nân 'to sigh' and *nân 'difficulty, calamity' are cognate words; our *nân here is again phonetic in a t'an (*t'nân), m. below. — g. variant of the preceding (Shuowen).
 h. *nan / nan- / n'an and *njan / njan- / j'an to fear (Shī).
 i—j. *njan / njan- / j'an burn (variant of 然). j. is Chou III (inscr. 230, name).
 k. *nâr / nâ / n'o expel demons and noxious influences (Lunyü) (same as d. above); *nâr / nâ, nâ: / n'o rich, ample, fine (Shī). Gl. 188.
 l. *nâr / nâr / n'i and *nâr / nâ / n'o pickled meat with bones in it (Chouli).
 m. *t'nân / t'an / t'a n foreshore (Shī ap. Shuowen and Han time ex.). Gl. 202.

- 153 a—b. *tsân / tsân- / ts'an assist (Shu); to manifest (Yi). Gl. 1312. — c. id. praise, approve of (Lie).
 d—e. *dz'an / dz'an- / ts'an jade of inferior quality, in part looking like stone (Chouli); jade libation ladle (Shī).
 f. *tsuân / tsuân- / tsuan continue (Shī); succeed (Shu). Gl. 777. — g. id. group of 100 families (Chouli).
 h—l. *tsuân / tsuân- / tsuan to bore, perforate (Chuang); penetrate (Lunyü).
 j—k. *dz'uân / dz'uân- / tsuan bundles of rods (Li).
 l. *dz'uân / dz'uân- / tsuan collect (only Han time text examples); loan for h. (Li).

- 154 a. *dz'an / dz'an- / ts'an Shuowen says: bore through (no text).
 b. *ts'an / ts'an- / ts'an fine grain, food (Shī); bright, splendid (Shī); beauty-triad (Shī); (showing white teeth:) laugh (Kuliang). Gl. 224.
 c. *ts'an / ts'an / ts'a n eat (Shī); food (Kuots'ê); meal (Chuang).
- 155 a—b. *dz'an / dz'an- / ts'a n damage, nocuous (Shu, lost chapter ap. Shuowen); *dz'ian / dz'ien / ts'ien accumulated (Yi). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 38,4, sense here uncertain). The graph has 'dagger-axe' doubled; is it the primary graph of c. below?
 c. *dz'an / dz'an- / ts'a n kill (Chouli); cruel (Shī); vicious (Lunyü); damage, hurt (Kuots'ê); oppress (Meng); fragment, remainder (Lü).
 d. *dz'an / dz'an-, dz'an- / ch'an and *dz'an / dz'an- / ch'an shed made of intertwined branches (Chuang); carriage box made of bamboo or wood (Shī); hearse (Yili).
 e. *ts'an / ts'an- / ch'an jade cup (Li). — f—g. id. cup (inscr. 231). g. is Chou III (inscr. 231).
 h. *ts'an / ts'an- / ch'an and *tsjan / tsjan- / ch'an cup (Li); half-clarified spirits (Li).
 i. *ts'an / ts'an- / ch'an to plane (Kuots'ê). Gl. 46.
 j. *tsjan / tsjan- / tsien hoe, weeder (Shī); *dz'ian / dz'ian- / ts'ien coin, money (Kuoyü).
 k. *ts'ian / ts'ian- / ts'ien shallow (Shī); short-haired (sc. fell) (Shī); *tsian / tsien / tsien to flow rapidly (Ch'uts'i).
 l. *dz'ian / dz'ian- / ts'ien shallow (Shī); unmailed (sc. horse) (Shī). Gl. 313.
 m. *dz'ian / dz'ian-, dz'ian- / ts'ien (»shallow» words =) insincere, artful (Kuoyü, Shu in the Kung-yang version). Gl. 2109.
 n. *dz'ian / dz'ian- / ts'ien cheap (Tso); low, mean (Lunyü).

154	奴	餐	餐	155	𦵑	𦵑	殘	棧	璣	盞	盞	酸	剗	錢	淺
	a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k
𦵑	𦵑	賤	踐	餞	帳	綫	濺	156	散	放	濟	散	157	官	𦵑
	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	a	b	c	d		a	b
𦵑	𦵑	棺	涸	瘡	管	琯	館	館	館	信	道	管	158	藿	𦵑
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n		a	b
𦵑	𦵑	灌	燿	瓊	觀	歡	懽	懽	懽	懽	懽	懽	懽	懽	懽
	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r

- o. *dz'ian / dz'ian: / tsien tread, trample (Shī); to walk along, follow (Li); loan for *id.* (shallow =) low (Shī); loan for p. present of food (Shī). Gl. 233.
 p. *dz'ian / dz'ian:, dz'ian- / tsien give a farewell feast (Shī); say goodbye to (Shu). Gl. 1223.
 q. *dz'ian / dz'ian: / tsien and *tsian / tsian / tsien narrow (Chouli).
 r. *sian / sian- / sien thread (Kungyang).
 s. *tsian / tsian- / tsien and *tsian / tsien / tsien gush forth (Kuots'è).

- 156 a—b. *sân / sân:, sân- / san disperse (Shī); undisciplined (Sün); useless (Chuang); loan for *sân / sân- / san a kind of ritual vessel (Yili). b. is Chou II (inscr. 147, name).
 c. *san / san:, san- / shan and *sân / sân / shan tears flowing (Shī).
 d. *sian / sien- / sien sleet (Shī).

- 157 a—d. *kwân / kuân / kuan official's residence, office (Li); office, public charge (Tso); official, officer (Lunyü); function, to function (Li). b. is Yin bone (B hia 4: 6), c. is Chou I (inscr. 78), d. is Chou I (inscr. 99).

- e. *kwân / kuân / kuan inner coffin (Tso); *kwân / kuân- / kuan put in coffin (Li).
 f. *kwân / kuân- / kuan to bubble (Sün).
 g. *kwân / kuân: / kuan fatigue, exhausted (Shī). — h. *id.* tube (Shī); flute (Shī); key (Li); take care of, manage (Li); connect, comprise (Li); loan for *id.* helpless, without anything to rely on (Shī; really loan for g.). Gl. 923. — i. variant of the preceding (Ta Tai li).
 j. *kwân / kuân:, kuân- / kuan wheel-axle cap (Uili).
 k. *kwân / kuân- / kuan lodging-house, hostelry (Shī); to lodge (Shī).
 l. *kwân / kuân / kuan and *kwan / kwan- / kuan servant, groom (Shī).
 m. *g'wân / yuân- / huan escape, avoid (Li).
 n. *kan / kan / kien a kind of white-flowered rush (used for ropes etc.) (Shī); pale (Kuan).

- 158 a—d. *kwân / kuân- / kuan heron (Shī ap. Shuowen). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 14,1) c. is Yin bone (A 4: 43,4, sense of i. below), d. is Chou I (inscr. 76, sense of i. or j. below). The graph is a drawing. — e. *id.* variant of the preceding (Shī). — f. *id.* to pour out (Lunyü); to drip, fall in drops (Chuang); loan for *id.* dense, crowded (Shī); loan for m.

(Shī). Gl. 6, 927. — g. *id.* to draw fire, make fire (Chouli). — h. *id.* a kind of jade (Tso).

- i. *kwân / kuân / kuan see, look, regard (Shī); *kwân / kuân- / kuan cause to see, show (Chouli); aspect, scene (Kuan); a sight (Shī); look-out tower (Tso); embellish oneself (Li). Gl. 732.
 j. *xwân / xuân / huan rejoice (Tso). — k. variant of the preceding (Hiaoking). — l. variant of the preceding (Meng).
 m. *xwân / xuân- / huan cry out (Sün). Gl. 927.
 n. *xwân / xuân / huan and *xiwân / xiwân / huan shout (Li); joyous (Li).
 o. *g'wân / g'wân / k'üan weight of a steelyard, to weigh (Lunyü); the balance of circumstances, exigencies of time (Shu); power (Kuots'è); k'üan-yü (to sprout =) beginning (Shī). Gl. 328. — p. *id.* an insect which eats the leaves of melon plants (Chuang). — q—r. *id.* Shuowen says: walk with bent body (no '); r. is Chou II/III (inscr. 271, name).
 s. *k'iwân / k'iwân- / k'üan exhort (Shu); encourage (Lunyü).

- 159 a—b. *kwân / kuân, kuân- / kuan perforate (Tso); go through the centre of (Shī); pass a string through, to string (Li); tightly bound together with, intimate with (Shī); to serve (Shī); *kwan / kwan- / kuan be familiar with, practise, used to (Meng); usage (Lunyü). b. is Chou I (inscr. 57). The graph shows a string passed through cowries.
 c. *kwan / kwan- / kuan familiar with, used to (Tso ap. Shuowen). — d. vulgar form of the preceding.
 e. *kwan / kwan- / kuan custom (Shī); usage (Shī). This is really a corrupted form of a. above (cowries strung together), and the word is etymologically identical with a. in its second reading. Gl. 824.
 f. *g'wan / ywan- / huan calamity (Shī); distress (Tso); grief, anxious (Lunyü).

- 160 a. *kwân / kuân / kuan cap (Shī); *kwân / kuân- / kuan put on a cap (Li). The Seal has 'covering', 'head' and 'hand'.

- 161 a—c. *kwân / kuân:, kuân- / kuan wash the hands (Shu). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 42,1), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 299). The graph has 'vessel', 'water' and 'hand' (b.) or 'hands' (c.).

- 162 a. *k'wân / k'uân: / k'uan sincere, staunch (Ch'uts'i); empty (Chuang); to knock, rap (Lü). — b. *id.* hole, opening (Chuang).

- 163 a. *g'wân / yuân / wan pellet (Tso); ball (Chuang); loan for 164 f. pillar (Shī). Gl. 1206. The Mand. wan is irregular, we should expect a huan.
 b. *g'wân / yuân- / huan ulcer (Chuang).
 c. *g'wân / yuân / huan thin white silk stuff (Kuots'è). — d. *id.* Metaplexis (Shī).
 e. *iwar / 'jwiq: / wei bent (Lie).

- 164 a—e. The sense of this element is not known through any text examples. Its reading is not recorded in Ts'ieyün or Kuangyün. Tsiyün and the Sung editors of the Shuowen read it *siwân*, thus taking it to be the primary form of t. below. But more probable seems to me that it was the primary form of f. *g'wân in its sense of 'to turn round'. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 53,1), c. is Yin bone (W 4: 30,4), d. is Yin bone (A 7: 12,1), e. is Yin bone (A 7: 13,1) — all in the sense of name.
 f. *g'wân / yuân / huan pillar (Li); martial-looking (Shī); loan for *id.* turn round, turn back, hesitate (Yi). Gl. 1188. — g—i. *id.* name of a river (Tso); big flow of

159	貫	貫	貫	貫	貫	160	冠	161	盥	盥	盥	162	款	款
a	b	c	d	e	f	a	a	b	c	a	b	a	b	
163	丸	疝	紈	芫	馱	164	亘	亘	亘	亘	亘	亘	亘	亘
a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
165	寬	寬	166	萑	167	奐	奐	奐	奐	奐	奐	奐	奐	奐
a	b	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	b	c

168	端	端	端	端	端	端	端	端	端	端	端	端	端	端
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
瑞	瑞	169	短	170	斷	171	豕	豕	豕	豕	豕	豕	豕	豕
p	q	a	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	
172	段	段	段	段	173	筭	筭	174	算	算	算	算	算	175
a	b	c	d	a	b	a	b	a	b	c	d	e	a	
蒜	176	鼠	177	饗	a	a								
b	a	a												

water (Shī, Han version). Gl. 243. h. is Yin bone (B hia 3: 11, sense here uncertain), i. is Chou III (inscr. 234, name). — j. *id.* martial (Shu ap. Shuowen, cf. f. above). — k. *id.* a kind of violet (Li).

- l. **χwān* / *χuān* / h u a n and **g'wān* / *yuān* / h u a n and **χiwān* / *χiwān* / h ū a n badger (Shī).
- m. **giwān* / *jiwān* / y ū a n wall (Shī).
- n—p. **giwān* / *jiwān* / y ū a n Shuowen says: to change fields (no text). o. is Yin bone (A 2: 8,4, name, rad. 77 inst. of 156), p. is Chou II (inscr. 157, sense of f. above as name).
- q. **χiwān* / *χiwān* / h ū a n brilliant, illustrious (Shī). Gl. 154. — r. *id.* to dry in the sun (Yi ap. Shuowen).
- s. **χiwān* / *χiwān*, *χiwān* / h ū a n to sun, to dry in the sun (Yi); *χiwān* / *χiwān* / h ū e i sunlight (Chouli). Gl. 154.
- t—v. **siwān* / *siwān* / s ū a n spread, diffuse, everywhere-reaching, all-embracing (Shī); dissipate (Tso); to clear (a channel) (Tso); proclaim, display (Shī); (displayful =) boastful (Shī); comprehensive understanding (Shī); loan for *id.* a cubit (Shī); whitening hair (Yi ap. Shīwen); for m. (Shī). Gls. 479, 765, 791 a, 1006, 1041. The initial *s-* is phonetically very enigmatic, all the more since the derivatives again have guttural: *χ-*, u. is Yin bone (B shang 24: 7), v. is Chou II (inscr. 157).
- x. **χiwān* / *χiwān* / h ū a n variant of q. (Shī ap. Li). — y. *id.* variant of q. (Shī ap. Shuowen).
- z. **χiwān* / *χiwān* / h ū a n clamour (Lü).

165 a. **g'wān* / *yuān* / h u a n Shuowen says: mountain sheep (no text).
 b. **k'wān* / *k'wān* / k' u a n vast, wide (Yi); grand (Shī); magnanimous (Shī); to pardon (Ch'uts'i); relieve (Tso); enjoy ease (Tso). Gls. 161, 1289.

166 a. **g'wān* / *yuān* / h u a n a kind of sedge (Shī). The Seal has 'herb, grass' and 'bird'.

167 a. **χwān* / *χuān* / h u a n ample (Li); p' a n h u a n relaxed (Shī). Gl. 832. —
 b. *id.* disperse (Yi); ample (Shī); p' a n h u a n relaxed, slack (Shī). Gls. 243, 1112.
 — c. *id.* brilliant (Lunyü).
 d—e. **g'wān* / *yuān* / h u a n Shuowen says: encircling wall (no text) e. is Chou II/III (inscr. 267, name).

- f. **g'wān* / *yuān* / h u a n change (Lie); p' a n h u a n relaxed (Shī, some versions). Gl. 832.
- g. **χiwān* / *χiwān* / h ū a n and **χiwāng* / *χiwāng* / h i u n g distant (Kuliang). The first is the proper reading of the character, with a. as phonetic; the second is another word applied to the same character, because it was a synonym which moreover has a certain phonetic resemblance. These two different readings explain the following derivatives. Gl. 84.
- h. **χiwān* / *χiwān* / h ū a n insist, eager (Kuan).
- i. **g'iwāng* / *g'iwāng* / k' i u n g precious stone, precious (Shī).

168 a—c. **twān* / *tuān* / t u a n tip, end, point (Chouli). b. is Chou III (inscr. 227) and c. is Chou II/III (inscr. 264, sense of g. below). The graph possibly is a drawing of a sprouting plant, cf. next word. — d. *id.* tip, end, point, extremity (Li); (first appearing point, sprout:) beginning, first symptom (Meng); to begin (Shu); take initiative (Kuots'ê); upright, straight (Li); correct (Tso); piece, item (Li); a kind of robe (Tso). Gl. 2017.

- e. **twān* / *tuān* / t u a n and **liwān* / *ts'iwān* / c h u a n cut (Kuots'ê).
- f. **twān* / *tuān* / t u a n black straight robe (cf. d. above) (Mo). — g—h. *id.* a kind of vessel (inscr. 226). h. is Chou III (inscr. 226).
- i. **t'wān* / *t'wān* / t' u a n rushing water (Meng).
- j. **liwān* / *ts'iwān* / c h' u a n to pant (Chuang).
- k. **diwān* / *ziwān* / c h' u a n and **liwān* / *ts'iwān* / c h' u a n to blame (Lü).
- l. *diwān* / *ziwān* / c h' u a n funeral car with solid wheels (no spokes) (Li). — m—n. *id.* hasten, quickly (Shī). n. is Chou I/II (inscr. 215).
- o. **liwān* / *ts'iwān* / c h u e i anxious (Shī); loan for **liwān* / *ts'iwān* / c h' u a n wriggle (as a worm) (Chuang).
- p. **diwān* / *ziwān* / j u e i jade tablet as insignium (Shu). The Pek. reading is irregular; we should expect a *shuei*, which is indeed the form of many other Mand. dialects.
- q. **ts'iwān* / *ts'iwān* / c h' u e i and **twān* / *tuān* / t o and **liwān* / *ts'iwān* / c h' u a n to measure (Meng); to estimate (Tso); (1st and 2nd reading:) to shake, move (Yi, in the King Fang version).

169 a. **twān* / *tuān* / t u a n short (Lunyü).

170 a. **twân / tuân*-, *tuân*- / *t u a n* and **d'wân / d'uân* : / *t u a n* cut off (Shī); decide (Yi); resolute (Shu). Gl. 2113.

171 a. **t'wân / t'uân*- / *t u a n* Shuowen says: running pig (no text); «definitions» of the hexagrams in the Yi king (Yi). Erya: Shī shou has a word 𪛗 **t'wân / t'uân / t' u a n* (even tone) a kind of pig (text: Ch'uts'i: Kiu sī), and probably Shuowen takes our 171 a. here as a variant (falling tone) of the same stem. The "pig running" is a speculation due to the fact that 428 a. 豚 (as used in Li for «pig-walking», i. e. lazily, not lifting the feet) has a variant (ap. Shīwen) with our 171 a. for right half. — b. *id.* black robe (Yili).

c. **d'wân / d'uân* / *y ü a n* young locust (Ch'uts'iu).

d. **d'wân / d'uân* / *y ü a n* hem or border of a garment (Li); **d'wân / d'uân* / *y ü a n* go along, follow (Chuang); to climb (a tree) (Meng); loan for b. (Chouli).

e. **d'wân / d'uân* / *c h' u a n* beam, rafter (Tso).

f. **d'wân / d'uân* : / *c h u a n* carved design on jade insignium (Chouli). — g. *id.* ornated band on bell or on axle-cap of wheel (Chouli); inscribe, inscription (Lü).

h. **d'wân / d'uân* : / *c h u a n* and **t'wân / t'uân* : / *c h' u a n* carved, decorated (Chuang).

i. **t'iwad / ts'iwai*- / *c h' u e i* and ? / *xiwvi*- / *h u e i* snout (Tso); to pant (Shī).

172 a—b. **twân / tuân*- / *t u a n* to hammer, forge (Chouli); **d'wân / d'uân*- / *t u a n* torn to pieces (Kuan). loan for d. (Li). b. is Chou I/II (inscr. 207, name).

c. **twân / tuân*- / *t u a n* to hammer, forge (Shu); strike (Chuang); (to beat in water:) wash (Yili); hammering stone (Shī); loan for d. below (Kuliang). Gl. 907. — d. *id.* slice of dried spiced meat (Tso).

173 a—b. **swân / suân*- / *s u a n* counting tally (inscr. 205). b. is Chou I/II (inscr. 205). The graph has 'bamboo', 'two hands' and a drawing of some object, probably some kind of tally.

174 a. **swân / suân*-, *suân*- / *s u a n* to count (Yili); counting tally (Yili); reckon, take into account (Lunyü). In the graph, the central element may be a drawing of an abacus.

b. **swân / suân* : / *s u a n* basket (Yili). — c. *id.* bamboo vessel (Li).

d. **ts'wân / ts'uân* : / *t s u a n* plaited or woven silk band (Kuoyü); continue (Tso).

e. **ts'wân / ts'uân*- / *t s' u a n* take by force, usurp (Meng).

175 a. **swân / suân*- / *s u a n* calculate (Yi Chou shu ap. Shuowen). cf. 173 a. and 174 a. above. The graph may be a drawing of counting tallies (divinations stalks?), cf. 553 a. below. — b. *id.* garlic (Ta Tai li).

176 a. **ts'wân / ts'uân*- / *t s' u a n* to hide (Tso); flee, skulk off (Tso); (cause to skulk off:) to banish (Shu). The Seal has 'hole' and 'rat'. Gl. 1272.

177 a. **ts'wân / ts'uân*- / *t s' u a n* furnace (Shī); to heat, cook (Tso).

178 a—b. **blwân / luân* / *l u a n* bells on horse's trapping (inscr. 135). b. is Chou II (inscr. 135, cf. f. below). The graph is a drawing. — c. *id.* small peak (Ch'uts'i). — d. *id.* the corners of the rim of an oval bell (Chouli); loan for *id.* emaciated (Shī). — e. *id.* to drip (Kuots'è). — f—g. *id.* bells on horse's trapping (inscr. 326). b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 326). — h. *id.* phoenix (Ch'uts'i); loan for a. (Shī).

178	綠	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗	𪛗
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o				
	變	變	179	卯	180	𪛗	𪛗	亂	181	半	鞞	伴	判	拌	泮	牌			
	p	q		a		a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g			
	胖	類	捰	畔	叛	祥	182	般	𪛗	𪛗	槃	般	盤	盤	盤	盤	盤	盤	盤
	h	i	j	k	l	m		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i			
	183	滿	滿	滿	滿	滿	滿	滿	滿										
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g											

i—j. **blwân / liwân* : / *l ü a n* and **blwân / luân* / *l u a n* worn, emaciated (cf. d. above) (Shī ap. Shuowen); **blwân / liwân* : / *l ü a n* cut meat (Lü); cramped (Chuang). j. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324).

k—l. **blwân / liwân*-, *liwân*- / *l ü a n* beautiful (Shī). l. is Chou II/III (inscr. 268, name).

m. **blwân / liwân*- / *l ü a n* to long for (Lie).

n. **blwân / liwân* / *l ü a n* connect, continue (Yi).

o. **plian / piän*- / *p i e n* change (Lunyü); changeable, amenable (Shu).

p. **mlwan / mwan* / *m a n* Southern barbarian (Shī); loan for *id.* mien-man small-looking, pretty, little (Shī). Gl. 741.

q. **swan / swan*- / *s h u a n* and **slwân / slwân*- / *s h u a n* twins (Lü).

179 a. **hwân / luân* : / *l u a n* egg (Tso).

180 a—b. **hwân / luân*- / *l u a n* Shuowen takes this to be the primary form of c. below (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 194, sense here uncertain). If Shuowen's definition is right, the graph may show silk thread on a stand and two hands working on it.

c. **hwân / luân*- / *l u a n* disorder, confusion, rebellion (Shī); loan for *id.* to cross a stream (Shī); end of a piece of music (Lunyü); loan for a char. 𪛗, which is a variant (known from bronze inscriptions, see 972 c, d. below) of 司 **sjäg / si / s i* (972 a.) regulate, bring into order (Shu) (traditionally it is read *l u a n* in this sense as well, which is erroneous). Gl. 906, 1464, 1696.

181 a. **pwân / puân*- / *p a n* a half, half (Yi). The Seal has 'ox' below and two vertical strokes above, said to mean 'cleave, divide', cf. 471 below. — b. *id.* strap forming part of horse's trapping (Tso).

c. **p'wân / p'uân*- / *p' a n* p'a n-hua n relaxed (Shī); **b'wân / b'uân* : / *p a n* comrade (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 832.

d. **p'wân / p'uân*- / *p' a n* cleave (Chouli); divide (Tso); p'a n-hua n relaxed (Shī). Gl. 832.

e. **p'wân / p'uân* / *p' a n* throw away (only Han time text ex.); loan for d. above (Lü).

f. **p'wân / p'uân*- / *p' a n* semi-circular pool (Shī); shore (Shī); loan for *id.* dissolve (Shī). — g. *id.* a half (Yili).

h. **p'wân / p'uân*- / *p' a n* meat on the side of an animal (Li); **b'wân / b'uân* / *p' a n* ample, corpulent (Li).

184 姦 185 東 諫 疎 𦉳 揀 闌 𦉳 凍 練 鍊 瀾 爛 爛
 a a b c d e f g h i j k l m
 蘭 譚 瞻 欄 186 鴈 雁 187 𦉳 關 開 188 宦 𦉳 189 姦
 n o p q a b a b c a b a
 𦉳 190 班 𦉳 斑 191 閒 間 𦉳 簡 𦉳 蘭 𦉳 𦉳 𦉳 𦉳
 b a b c a b c d e f g h i j
 192 閑 𦉳 193 山 𦉳 𦉳 汕 訕 仙 194 產
 a b a b c d e f a

- i. *p'wán / p'uán- / p'a n semi-circular pool (Li), see f. above.
 j. *b'wán / b'uán / p'a n tray (Mo).
 k. *b'wán / b'uán- / p'a n bank between fields (Tso); to separate from (Lunyü); to rebel (Lunyü); p'a n - yü a n relaxed (Shī). Gl. 832.
 l. *b'wán / b'uán- / p'a n to desert, revolt (Tso), Pek. p'a n is irregular.
 m. *b'wán / b'uán- / f'a n uncoloured garment (Shī). Gl. 135.

- 182 a—c. *b'wán / b'uán / p'a n turn round (Li); loan for *id.* joy (Meng); *p'wán / puán / p'a n squat (Chuang); loan for i. below (Kuliang), for 190 c. variegated (Li). Gl. 160. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 48,4), c. is Chou II (inscr. 135). The graph has 'boat' and 'baton' (punt?).
 d. *b'wán / b'uán / p'a n basin (Li); loan for *id.* joy (Shī). Gl. 160. — e—f. *id.* tray, dish (Tso); basin (Li); loan for *id.* turn round (cf. a. above) (Yi); joy (Shu); loan for g. (Sün). Gl. 160. f. is Chou II (inscr. 157). — g. *id.* big stone, rock (Yi). — h. *id.* girdle-satchel (Li). — i. *id.* big belt (Yi); belt with pocket or pouch (Tso).

- 183 a—b. *m'wán / muán / m'a n even (only Han time text examples). b. is Chou II (inscr. 195, name). Possibly a drawing of a balance (?).
 c. *m'wán / muán- / m'a n full (Tso).
 d. *m'wán / muán / m'a n shut the eyes, be deluded (Sün); ashamed (Chuang, so acc. to certain comm.).
 e. *m'wán / muán / m'e n and *m'wán / m'wán / w'a n a kind of elm (Tso); *m'wán / m'wán / w'a n and *m'wán / muán, muán- / m'a n resin, gum (Chuang).
 f. *m'wán / muán / m'e n (red gem, here loan for *id.*): red millet (= 442 a) (Shī). Gl. 210.
 g. *m'wán / muán- / m'a n and *m'wán / muán-, muán- / m'e n grieved (Li).

- 184 a. *kan / kan / k'ien villainous, traitor (Shu); wickedness (Shu); adultery (Tso). The Seal has 'three women'.

- 185 a. *klän / kän- / k'ien select, distinguish (Sün).
 b—d. *klan / kan- / k'ien remonstrate, admonish (Shī). c. is Chou II (inscr. 154), d. is Chou II (inscr. 160).
 e. *klän / kän- / k'ien select (Yi Chou shu).

- f—g. *glän / län / l'a n barrier, be a barrier to, protect (Kuots'è). g. is Chou II (inscr. 173, name).
 h. *g'lian / lien- / lie n boil silk (Chouli). — i. *id.* boil silk (Chouli); white silk (Tso); purify, exquisite (Lü); to train (Li); improve by training (Shu ap. Mo). — j. *id.* refine (metal) (Kuots'è).
 k. *glän / län, län- / l'a n big wave (Meng). Gl. 278.
 l—m. *glän / län- / l'a n brilliant (Shī); cooked into shreds (Lü); rotten, dissolved (Kungyang); burn, consumed by fire (Tso).
 n. *glän / län / l'a n orchid (Tso); hua n - l'a n Metaplexis (Shī).
 o—p. *glän / län, län- / l'a n to fib, cheat (only Han time text ex.). p. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of b. above).
 q. *g'lian / lien- / lie n a kind of tree (Chouli); *glän / län / l'a n railing, pen (only Han time text ex.).

- 186 a. *ngan / ngan- / y'e n wild-goose (Shī).
 b. variant of the preceding (Tso).
 187 a. *kwan / kwan- / k'u a n two tufts of hair on child's head (Shī). The original graph must have been a drawing.
 b—c. *kwan / kwan / k'u a n bar (Lao); barrier, frontier gate (Shī); loan for *id.* bird's cry (Shī); loan for *wan / wan / w'a n to bend (sc. the bow) (Tso); loan for 159 a. insert (Shī). c. is Chou IV (inscr. 290). Gl. 699.

- 188 a—b. *g'wan / ywan- / h'u a n servant (Kuoyü); officer, official (Tso); learn for office (Tso). b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 274, name). The graph has 'roof' and 'slave, servant'.

- 189 a—b. *nwan / nwan, nwan- / n'u a n Shuowen says: to quarrel (no text). b. is pre-Han (inscr. 431, name). The graph has 'two women'.

- 190 a—b. *pwan / pwan / p'a n divide, distribute (Shu); spread out (Tso); scatter (Tso); hold back, withdraw (an army) (Tso); walk hesitantly (Yi); classify, arrange (Meng); rank (Tso); variegated (Li). b. is Chou (inscr. 352). The graph has 'knife' and 'jade', doubled. — c. *id.* variegated (Li).

- 191 a—c. *kän / kän / k'ie n crevice, interstice (Chuang); interval, space between (Li); middle, in, among (Shī); interval in time (Chuang); *kän / kän- / k'ie n find a crevice in, find fault with (Lunyü); to separate, alienate, differences (Tso); favourable moment, occasion (Meng); intermeddle (Tso); replace, supersede (Shī); alternate (Shu); (look in a crevice:) to spy on (Tso); insert (Shī); g'än / yän / h'ie n (interstice in time:) leisure (Meng); peace (Tso). Gl. 699, 1956. c. is Chou II (inscr. 184). The graph has 'door' and 'moon'. b. is a later vulgar form. In modern praxis the word is written b. with 'sun' instead of 'moon' in its reading k'ie n, whereas the original form is maintained for the reading h'ie n. But in classical texts it should always be written a.

- d—e. *kän / kän- / k'ie n slip or tablet of bamboo, for writing (Shī); loan for *id.* select (Shu); abridge, summary (Yi); moderate (Li); treat summarily, large-minded, not minding small matters (Lunyü); to slight (Meng); great (Shī); loud (sound) (Shī); examine (Shu); verified, real, effective (Li); loan for 184 b. (Tso). Gl. 87, 109, 1290, 1484, 1916. e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 325).

- f. *kän / kän / k'ie n a fragrant plant (Orchis?) (Shī, Mao version).
 g. *g'än / yän- / h'ie n beautiful, refined (Shī). Gl. 153.
 h. *g'än / yän / h'ie n to spy on, watch (Meng).

195	采	番	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩	藩
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o				
	播	播	播	播	196	曹	遣	遣	遣	遣	遣	遣	遣	遣	遣	197	衍		
	p	q	r	s	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i			a			
	衍	衍	198	虔	虔	199	彦	彦	彦	彦	彦	彦	彦	200	焉	焉	201	展	輶
	b	c	a	b	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	b	a	b		
	跟	202	葳	203	延	延	延	延	延	延	延	延	延	204	廛	躔	躔		
	c	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	a	b	c							

- m. *b'iwän / b'iwän / f a n luxuriant (growth) (Shī); to be numerous, prosper (Shu, Tso); *p'iwän / p'iwän / f a n hedge, screen (Shī); (screening:) outer regions of the empire (Chouli). G. 716.
- n. *p'wän / p'wän / p'a n rice water (Li); loan for o. (Lie).
- o. *b'wän / b'wän / p'a n to curl (Shang shu ta shuan); circulate (Li).
- p. *pwär / puä- / p o spread out, to sow (Shī); distribute (Shu); publish (Tso); banish, reject (Shu); winnow (Chuang); shake (Lunyü). — q. *id.* promulgate (Shu ap. Shuowen).
- r. *b'wär / b'wä / p'o and *pwär / puä / p o white (Yi); loan for *b'wär / b'wä / p'o big, bulging (Tso).
- s. *p'iwän / p'iwän / f a n hedge, fence (cf. m. above) (Shī); frontier (Chuang); covered carriage (Tso).
- 196 a. *k'ian / k'ian: / k'i en Shuowen says: a small clod of earth (no text).
b—d. *k'ian / k'ian: / k'i en send (Shī); send off, let go (Tso); *k'ian / k'ian- / k'i en convey (sacrificial meat) to the grave (Li). c. is Yin (inscr. 12), d. is Chou II (inscr. 184).
e. *k'ian / k'ian: / k'i en k'i en -k'ü a n to cling to, closely attached (Shī). Gl. 919.
f—i. *k'ian / k'ian- / k'i en reprove, reprimand (Shī). g. is Yin bone (B hia 3: 10), sense here uncertain) h. is Chou I (inscr. 71, sense of b. above), i. is Chou I (inscr. 72, sense of b.); in all these archaic forms rad. 30 instead of 149.
- 197 a. *g'ian / iän:, iän- / y e n flow over, flow out (Yi); (periodically inundated:) low-land (Tso); go to excess (Shī); abundant (Shī); extensive (Shu); loan for *id.* basket (Tso). Gl. 419, 1552. The Seal has 'water' and 'go'.
b. *k'ian / k'ian / k'i en exceed (Shī); to err, error (Shī); to lose (Tso); evil malady (Tso).
c. variant of 𠄎 (Sün).
- 198 a—b. *g'ian / g'ian / k'i en kill (Shī); to cut (Shī); reverential (Shī). b. is Chou II (inscr. 180). Gl. 1024, 2023. The graph has 'tiger' and 'strokes, 'lines'.
- 199 a. *ngian / ngian- / y e n adornment (Shī); accomplished, talented (Shī). — b. *id.* proverb, saying, vulgar talk (Tso). Gl. 1831.
c. *ngan / ngan / y e n face, countenance (Shī); colour (Shī).
d. *ngän / ngän- / a n coarse, rude (Lunyü) (acc. to others: relaxed, careless).
- 200 a. *ian / iän / y e n Shuo wen says: a kind of bird (no text); loan for *id.* how (Shī); *g'ian / g'ian / y e n suffix forming adverbs (Chuang); final particle (Shī).
b. *xian / xian / h i e n joy, laugh (Ch'uts'i).
- 201 a. *tjan / tjan: / c h a n roll over (Shī, certain versions); unfold, open (Yili); develop, set forth, explain (Tso); examine (Li); loan for *id.* truly (Shī); for *tjan / tjan- / c h a n ritual robe (Shī).
b. *tjan / tjan: / c h a n roll over (Shī).
c. *njan / njan: / n i e n trample (Chuang).
- 202 a. *t'ian / t'ian: / c h'a n to complete, accomplish (Tso).
- 203 a. *dian / iän / y e n extend (Shu); continue (Tso); delay (Shu); stretch (sc. the neck) (Lunyü); to conduct, invite (Shu); (extension:) square crown on top of ceremonial cap (Li). Gl. 1586. — b. *id.* bamboo mat (Shī). — c. *id.* square crown on top of ceremonial cap (Tso), see a. above.

- i. *kan / kan- / k i e n stream in a ravine (Shī).
j. *g'an / gan: / h i e n forceful, energetic, fierce (Tso). Gl. 153.

192 a—b. *g'än / yän / h i e n bar, barrier (Yi); enclosure (Chouli); obstruct, guard against (Tso); protect (Meng); loan for *id.* to train, well-trained, refined (Shī); great (Shī); large-minded (Chuang); move leisurely (Shī). Gl. 88, 153, 844. b. is Chou II (inscr. 169, sense of 191 a. above). The graph has 'door' and 'wood'.

- 193 a—c. *sän / sän / s h a n mountain, hill (Shī). b. is Yin bone (0 72), c. is Chou II (inscr. 139). The graph is a drawing.
d. *san / san- / s h a n wicker trap (Shī). Gl. 443.
e. *san / san, san- / s h a n vilify, slander (Lunyü).
f. *sian / sian / s i e n an immortal (Lie).

194 a. *sän / sän: / c h'a n (Pek. ch'a n is irregular, we should expect a s h a n) breed, bear (Tso); produce (Li); product (Meng); livelihood (Meng).

- 195 a. *b'än / b'än- / p a n (Kuangyün) and b'ian / b'ian / p'i en (Shīwen to Ode 222) discriminate, arrange, distinguish (Shu); punctilious (Shī). The Seal form of our 195 a. being very similar to that of 𠄎 825 a., the latter was substituted to the former in Shu and Shī versions already in Han time. Our word here is cognate to but not (as often stated) *id.* with 219 b. 辨 b'ian / b'ian / p i e n distinguish. Gl. 716, 1212, 1217.
b—c. *p'iwän / p'iwän / f a n a turn, a time (Lie); *pwär / puä / p o martial (Shī); loan for r. ('white', here:) white-haired (Shu); for m. (Sün). Gl. 2107. c. is Chou II (inscr. 194, name).
d. *p'iwän / p'iwän / f a n turn, change (Meng); to wave (as leaves) (Shī); changeable, frivolous (Shī); nimble-minded, versatile (Shī). Gl. 619. — e—f. *id.* banner (inscr. 325). f. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 325).
g. *p'iwän / p'iwän / f a n cover (Lü).
h. *b'iwän / b'iwän / f a n and *p'iwän / p'iwän / f a n confuse, disorderly (Chuang; acc. to others: disentangle, arrange).
i. *b'iwän / b'iwän / f a n burn, roast (Shī); loan for k. (Meng). — j. *id.* a kind of gem (Tso). — k. *id.* cooked sacrificial meat (Kuliang). — l. *id.* paw (Tso).

205	善	壽	壽	膳	膳	206	輿	僂	遷	207	羨	208	屏	滯	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	c	a	a	a	b		
僂	倭	輶	209	鮮	美	鮮	癖	躡	210	匙	211	蟲	212	扇	偏
	c	d	e	a	b	c	d	e	a	a	a	a	b		
煽	213	連	連	連	214	聯	215	輦	216	反	輶	217	然	燃	218
	c	a	b	c	a	a	a	b	a	b	a	b			
片	219	辨	辨	辨	辨	辨	220	弁	卞	抃	拚	拚	拚	拚	
	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	c	d	e	f		

d. *t'ian / t'ian / ch'an long (sc. beams) (Shi).

e. *sian / sian / shan make bricks (Kuan). — f. id. suppl. (Lao).

g. *d'an / d'an / tan great words (Shu), boast (Kuoyü); great (Shu); cheat (Lie); extravagant, disorderly (Shu); wide, far apart, far-reaching (Shi); loan for id. a particle (Shi). Gl. 833, 1617.

204 a. *d'ian / d'ian / ch'an soil belonging to one peasant family (Chouli); a farm, a farmyard (Shi); shop (Li). — b. id. orbit of a celestial body, go its orbit (Lü). — c. id. bind, wind (Lie).

205 a—c. *d'ian / zian / shan good (Shi); approve (Meng); make good (Lunyü); treat well (Tso). b. is Yin (inscr. 28), c. is Chou II (inscr. 160). The graph has 'sheep' and 'flute' doubled (mutton, i. e. food, and music?). Possibly the original graph for d. (?)
d—e. *d'ian / zian / shan cooked food (Shi); eat (Li). e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 298). — f. id. (make good:) repair, put in order (Tso).

206 a. *ts'ian / ts'ian / ts'ien Shuowen says: to rise high (no text). Abbreviated in the derivatives:

b. *sian / sian / sien caper about, dance (Shi); loan for 193 f. an immortal (Lie).

c. *ts'ian / ts'ian / ts'ien remove, be removed (Shi); alter (Tso). Gl. 620.

207 a. *dzian / zian / sien and *dz'ian / dz'ian / tsien covet, desire (Shi); surplus, affluence (Shi); *zian / ian / yen oblong (Chouli). Gl. 559.

208 a. *dz'ian / dz'ian / ch'an and *dz'an / dz'an / ch'an timid (Ta Tai li); loan for c. (Shu, one version).

b. *dz'ian / dz'ian / ch'an to flow (Ch'uts'i).

c, d. *dz'an / dz'an / chan and *dz'ian / dz'ian / chuan exhibit (Shu). Gl. 1234.

e. *dz'an / dz'an / chan and *dz'an / dz'an / chan sleeping-carriage (Tso).

209 a—c. *sian / sian / sien fresh fish (Li); fresh meat (Shu); good (Shi); freshly bright (Shi); die prematurely (Tso); *sian / sian / sien rare, few (Shi); solitary (Shi). Gl. 122, 624, 643, 702, 838, 1845. b. is Chou I (inscr. 125, name), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324). The graph has 'fish' and 'sheep' (mutton).

d. *sian / sian / sien scab (Kuoyü).

e. *sian / sien / sien pien-sien walk with difficulty (Chuang).

210 a. *sian / sian / sien rare, few (Yi, Cheng Huan's version). The Seal has 'that, this' and 'few'. Cf. 209 a.

211 a. *sian / sian / sien fresh food (Chouli). The Seal has 'fish' tripled. Cf. 209 a.

212 a. *sian / sian / shan wicker door, leaf of door (Li); screen (Lü); loan for c. (Shi, Lu version). The Seal has 'door' and 'wing'. — b. id. blaze (Shi ap. Shuowen). — c. id. blaze (Shi).

213 a. *lian / lian / lien a kind of carriage (Chouli, one version, = 215); loan for *lian / lian / lien connect (Li), unite (Meng), in a row, consecutively (Shi); to wash (Li); toilsome, difficult, slow (Yi). loan for c. (Li). The Seal has 'carriage' and 'go'.

b. *lian / lian / lien ripple (Shi); to drip (as tears) (Shi). Gl. 278.

c. *lian / lian / lien a kind of sacrificial vessel (Lunyü).

d. *lian / lian / lien 蓮 lotus fruit (Shi, Lu version, Gl. 352).

214 a. *lian / lian / lien join, bring together (Chouli). The Seal has 絲 to the right: 'silk string' and 'ear'.

215 a. *lian / lian / nien (Pek. nien is irregular, we should expect a lien) cart drawn by two men (Shi). The Seal has 'carriage' and 'man' doubled.

216 a. *nian / nian / nien Shuowen says: to work leather so as to make it smooth and soft (no text).

b. *nan / nan / nan blush (Meng).

217 a. *nian / nian / jan burn (Meng); loan for id. so, thus (Shi); affirm, approve (Lunyü); adverb suffix (Shi). The Seal has 'flesh', 'dog' and 'fire'. — b. id. burn (Mo).

218 a. *p'ian / p'ien / p'ien (one half =) partial, one-sided (Lunyü); *p'wan / p'wan / p'an one half, one of two parts (Chuang). Gl. 2077. The Seal shows one half of the character for 'tree' (1212).

219 a. *p'ian / p'ian / pien Shuowen says: criminals accusing one another (no text).

b—d. *b'ian / b'ian / pien and *b'an / b'an / pan (cf. 195 a) divide (Chouli); distinguish, discriminate (Lunyü); distribute (Tso); loan for f. (Chouli); for 246 b. (Tso). d. is pre-Han (inscr. 405, name).

e. *b'ian / b'ian / pien distinguish, discriminate (Yi); dispute (Meng); strive (Tso); scrutinize, regulate (Shu); find fault with (Chouli); distribute, everywhere (Li); loan for 246 b. (Yili). Gl. 1217.

f. *b'an / b'an / pan manage, deal with (Tso).

220 a. *b'ian / b'ian / pien cap (Shi); loan for id. hurriedly (Li); loan for d. to fly (Shi). Gl. 591. The Seal shows 'two hands' and a drawing of a cap. — b. id. This is but a corrupted modern form of the preceding graph; loan for id. law (Shu); quick, hurriedly (Tso, cf. a. above). Gl. 2002. — c. id. to clap the hands (Ch'uts'i).

d. *b'ian / b'ian / pien (same as the preceding; loan for:) *p'ian / p'ian / fan to fly, voltigate (Shi); *p'ian / p'ian / fen to dust (Li).

221	便	鞭	222	免	俛	勉	冕	挽	鞅	婉	晚	鞅	繞		
	a	b	c	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	
澆	223	面	面	面	緬	224	鼻	擗	邊	邊	邊	225	綿	絲	
		l	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	
226	卷	卷	卷	卷	卷	卷	卷	卷	卷	卷	卷	卷	卷	卷	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
227	據	員	員	員	員	員	員	員	員	員	員	員	員	員	
	p	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k			

e. *p'iwän / p'iwän / fan circuitous (Chuang).

f. *b'iwän / b'iwän / fan and *b'ian / b'ian- / pien basket (Li).

221 a. *b'ian / b'ian- / pien comfortable (Ch'uts'i); convenient, useful (Li); prompt (Sün); thereupon, then (Chuang); *b'ian / b'ian- / pien eloquent, specious (properly: discriminating, punctilious, cf. 195 a.) (Lunyü). Gls. 716, 1217.

b. *b'ian / b'ian- / pien and *b'ian / b'ian- / pien a kind of tree (Mo).

c. *pian / pian / pien whip (Shu).

222 a. *mian / mian- / mien escape, avoid (Tso); take off (Tso); cease (Lunyü); loan for *mian / mian- / wen mourner's hair-dress (Li); for id. new, fresh (Li).

b. *mian / mian- / mien bend the head (Chouli); bend down (Tso); character sometimes loaned for the synonymous 136 r.; loan for c. (Li). — c. id. make an effort (Shi); vigorous (Shi). — d. id. ceremonial cap (Shu).

e. *mwän / muän / man and *mwän / muän- / men confused, stupid (Chuang; meaning much debated).

f. *mwän / muän / man shoe, sole (Lü); loan for j. (Lü); for 183 g. (Lü).

g. *miwän / miwän- / wan and *mian / mian- / mien complaisant, mild (Li).

h. *miwän / miwän- / wan late (Li). — i. id. lustrous, rich (sc. colour) (Ch'uts'i). — j. id. pull (a cart) (Tso).

k. *miwän / miwän- / wen mourning clothes, mourning hair-dress (cf. a. above) (Tso); loan for d. (Sün).

l. *mwar / muäi- / mei smoothly flowing water (Shi, Mao version); to defile (Meng).

223 a. *mian / mian- / mien face (Shi); face to face (Shi); loan for 222 c. (Shu). Gl. 1728.

b. *mian / mian- / mien to turn from, abandon (Ch'uts'i). — c. id. sink in (sc. wine) (Shi). Gl. 940. — d. id. thin, drawn-out (Kuoyü); loan for id. distant (Kuliang).

224 a. *mian / mian- / mien Shuowen says: hidden, not visible (no text), possibly the original graph for f. below (cf. d., e.). — b. id. lath supporting the eaves (Ch'uts'i). c—e. *pian / piwen / pien borders (Tso); side (Li). d. is Chou I (inscr. 65), e. is Chou II (inscr. 147). — f. id. a kind of ritual vessel (Shi).

225 a—b. *mian / mian- / mien thin and long, drawn out (Shi); tiny, delicate (Shi); in a continuous row (Shi). Gl. 741. The Seal has 'silk' and 'silk stuff'.

226 a. *kiwan / kiwan- / küan to roll (Shi); *g'iwän / g'iwän- / küan bend, curved (Shi); handsome (Shi); loan for g. fist (Li). Sometimes u. f. 418 a. Gl. 249.

b—c. *kiwan / kiwan- / küan look on with affection (Shi).

d. *k'iwän / k'iwän- / küan crooked wood (Kuots'ë); bowl made out of curving wood (Meng); *kiwan / kiwan- / küan ring in nose of an ox (Lü).

e. *g'iwän / g'iwän- / küan and *k'iwän / k'iwän- / küan chignon (Li); loan for a. beautiful (Shi, one version). Gl. 249.

f. *g'iwän / g'iwän- / küan a force, forceful (Chuang). — g. id. (rolled hand:) fist (Li); force, strength (Shi). — h. id. wriggle, move as a snake (Ch'uts'i).

i. *g'iwän / g'iwän- / küan tired (Lunyü). — j. variant of the preceding (Chuang).

k. *g'iwän / g'iwän- / küan and *g'iwän / g'iwän- / küan enclosure for pigs (Kuan); *kiwän / kiwän- / küan and *k'iwän / k'iwän- / küan turn round (on the foot) (Li); loan for d. wooden bowl (Li).

l. *k'iwän / k'iwän- / küan a bond, deed, consisting of two halves (wooden parts) (Kuan).

m. *k'iwän / k'iwän- / küan k'ien-k'üan to cling to, closely attached (Shi). Gl. 919.

n. *k'iwän / k'iwän- / küan and *iwän / iwän- / yüan head covering (Hanfei); loan for 418 a. (Sün).

o. *g'wan / gwan- / huan feed animals with grain, rear (for slaughter) (Tso); grain-fed animal (Li). — p. variant of the preceding (Chuang).

227 a—b. *giwan / giwan- / yüan circle, circumference (Shi); round (Meng); return (Shu); *giwan / giwan- / yüan a particle (Shi). loan for g. (Shi). Gls. 238, 545, 1187, 2104. b. is Chou I (inscr. 124, name). The graph has a 'circle' and a 'cauldron': the round rim of a cauldron. In the modern graph the t i n g cauldron has been corrupted into p e i cowry.

c. *giwan / giwan- / yüan round (Hanfei); all round, universal (Yi).

d. *xiwän / xiwän- / hüan ocarina (Chouli).

e. *giwen / giwen- / yün drop, lose (sc. life) (Kuoyü); destroy (Sün).

f. *giwen / giwen- / yün loop through which a rope is passed (in fixing a target) (Chouli).

g. *giwen / giwen- / yün fall down, throw down (Shi); overthrow (Tso); to lose (Tso); loan for c. circle (Shi). Gl. 1187. — h. variant of the preceding (Tso ap. Shuowen).

— i. id. to rain, fall down like rain (Kungyang); fall to the ground (Tso).

j—k. *giwän / giwän- / yün (variant of 460 c. below, Shuowen, hence the reading) clan name (inscr. 96). k. is Chou I/II (inscr. 212).

228 a. *iwan / iwan- / yüan Shuowen says: small worm, taking it as primary form of b. (hence the reading). No text.

b. *iwan / iwan- / yüan and *iwan / iwan- / yüan and *g'iwän / g'iwän- / küan to crawl as a caterpillar (Shi); soft, bending (Chouli).

c. *iwan / iwan- / yüan dissatisfied, grieved (Shi). — d. id. fatigue, suffering (Lie).

e. *kiwan / kiwan- / küan pent up, reserved, cautious (Lunyü). — f. id. a kind of silk stuff (Mo).

g. *giwan / giwan- / yüan abandon (Kuots'ë); remove (Meng).

h. *kiwan / kiwan- / küan to cleanse (Kuoyü).

i. *kiwan / kiwan- / küan glance at, look askance (Meng).

237 泉 冏 冏 冏 冏 238 奕 輓 煥 孺 瑛 孺 便 溲 煥
 a b c d e a b c d e f g h i
 換 擣 239 斤 研 研 研 研 研 研 研 研 240 肩 翫 翫
 j k a b c d e f g h i a b c
 獮 顧 241 見 覓 覓 覓 覓 現 覓 覓 覓 242 顯 顯 顯 243
 d e a b c d e f g h a b c
 燕 燕 燕 燕 燕 244 覓
 a b c d e a

239 a. *k'ian / k'ien / k'ien Shuowen says: even, level (no text). The graph (cf. e. below) shows two objects of unknown meaning in a parallel position. — b. *id.* pig or boar 3 years old (Shī).

c. *k'ian / k'ien: / k'ien callus, corn (Chuang).

d—e. *k'ian / k'ien, k'ien- / k'ien water from a river running out and forming a stagnant pool (Lie). b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324).

f. *k'ian / k'ien / k'ien glow-worm (Lü).

g—h. *ng'ian / ng'ien / yen (grind:) thoroughly examine (Yi).

i. *kiad / kiei / ki and *k'ian / k'ien / k'ien crosspiece of wood on top of pillar (Chuang).

240 a. *k'ian / k'ien / k'ien shoulder (Shī); to carry (Shu); loan for b. (Shī); loan for *g'ian / yien / hien and *g'an / yan / hen thin, emaciated (Chuang). Gl. 1486. — The graph (cf. d. below) has 'flesh' and a drawing of a shoulder (?).

b—d. *k'ian / k'ien / k'ien pig or boar 3 years old (Lü). d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323). Cf. 239 b. above.

e. *k'ian / k'ien / k'ien and *k'an / k'an / k'ien long-necked (Chouli).

241 a—d. *k'ian / k'ien- / k'ien to see (Shī); auxiliary forming the passive voice (Lunyü); *g'ian / yien- / hien appear (Shī); conspicuous, manifest (Meng); cause to appear, introduce (Lunyü); loan for *k'an / k'an- / k'ien covering of a coffin (Li); to mix (Li); b. is Yin bone (A 1: 29,1), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 29,2), d. is Chou I (inscr. 58). The graph shows a 'man' with a big 'eye'. — e. is a later, vulgar form of a. in the reading h i e n.

f. *k'ian / k'ien- / k'ien and *g'ian / yien: / hien to be visible, to be like (Shī). Gl. 775.

g. *g'ian / yien: / hien beautiful (Shī). Gl. 87.

h. *g'än / yän- / hien a plant with red stem (Kuan); loan for *g'wan / ywan: / h u a n smile (Lunyü ap. Shīwen; — if this is not rather 165 a. above, wrongly abbreviated?).

242 a—b. *x'ian / x'ien: / hien display, manifest (Tso); bright, illustrious, splendid (Shī); clearness, clear norms (Shu). Gl. 1113, 1647, 1676. b. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The left part may have been the original graph for c. (?).

c. *x'ian / x'ien: / hien strap forming part of horse's trappings (Tso).

243 a—b. *ian / 'ien- / yen the swallow (Shī); loan for *id.* to rest, at ease, soothe (Shī); feast (Shī); beautiful (Shī; the Han version here adds Rad. 38); in privacy, familiarity (Li); *ian / 'ien / yen name of an ancient state (Tso). Gl. 120. b. is Yin bone (A 6: 43,6). The graph is a drawing.

c. *ian / 'ien- / yen to swallow (Hanfei). — d. *id.* sun shining without clouds (Shī, Han version). Gl. 723. — e. *id.* converse (Kuots'è).

244 a. *i'ian / i'ien: / t'ien face (Shī). The Seal has 'to see' and 'face'. Gl. 614.

245 a—d. *dz'ian / dz'ien / t's'ien before (Shī); precede (Yili); advance (Li); former (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 40,2, here enlarged by rad. 144), c. is Chou II (inscr. 186), d. is Chou II (inscr. 196).

e. *ts'ian / ts'ian: / t's'ien cut off (Yili).

f. *ts'ian / ts'ian / t's'ien throw water on, wash (Kuots'è). — g. *id.* fry, boil (Li); consume, diminish (Hanfei).

h. *ts'ian / ts'ian- / t's'ien bamboo used for arrows, arrow (Li).

i. *ts'ian / ts'ian: / t's'ien clip (Shī); cut, strip (Tso); utterly (Tso); washy (colour) (Yili). — j. vulgar variant of the preceding.

k. *ts'ian / ts'ian, ts'ian- / t's'ien hair-tufts at the temples (Ch'uts'i); *ts'ian / ts'ian: / t's'ien cut the hair (Li).

246 a. *p'ian / pien: / pien a circumscription, a population district (Hokuan); loan for *id.* flat and thin (Shī). Loan for b. (Sün), for k. (Chuang). The Seal has 'door' (i. e. family) and 'writing tablets'.

b. *p'ian / pien- / pien all round, universally (Shī); name of a sacrifice (all-round service) (Shu); Gl. 1217, 1258. — c. variant of the preceding (Kuots'è).

d. *b'ian / b'ien / p'ien board under body in coffin (Tso).

e. *p'ian / pien / pien and p'ian / piän / pien plait, weave (Li); *b'ian / b'ien: / pien arrange in a series (Chouli).

f. *p'ian / piän: / pien coleric (Chuang). — g. *id.* narrow (Shī); cf. a. above.

h. *p'ian / p'ian / p'ien oblique, inclined to one side (Shu); side, lateral, border (Tso); subordinate (Tso); a division of war chariots (Tso); partial, incomplete. (Li).

i. *p'ian / p'ian- / p'ien animal of uncertain species (a kind of monkey?) (Chuang); p'ian / pien / pien otter (Huainan).

j. *p'ian / p'ian / p'ien writing slip, section in writing (Kuots'è). — k. *id.* fly about, fly to and fro (Shī); flutter (as a flag) (Shī); loan for h. awry (Shī); for m. (Shī). Gl. 618, 718.

l. *p'ian / p'ian / p'ien and *p'ian / pien, pien: / pien name of a plant (a kind of Polygonum?) (Ch'uts'i).

m. *b'ian / b'ian / p'ien and *b'ian / b'ian: / pien glib-tongued, insincere words (Shu in the orthodox version). Gl. 2109.

247 a. *m'ian / mien: / mien Shuowen says: hidden (no text).

b. *m'ian / mien-, mien- / mien to look askance (Chuang).

c—d. *m'ian / mian: / mien richly flowing (stream) (Shī). d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324).

248 a. *g'üwan / yüwen / h ü a n suspend (Shī); loan for *g'ian / yien- / hien district (Chouli).

b. *g'üwan / yüwen / h ü a n suspend, hang up (Meng).

245 前 衞 丹 苜 揃 湍 煎 箭 翦 翦 翦 246 扁 徧 遍
 a b c d e f g h i j k a b c
 編 編 徧 徧 徧 徧 篇 翩 篇 論 247 丐 晒 洒 洒 248
 d e f g h i j k l m a b c d
 縣 懸 249 建 捷 鞫 駢 鞫 鞫 健 捷 鍵 250 憲 由 憲
 a b a b c d e f g h i a b c
 憲 251 言 言 言 言 言 言 言
 d a b c d e f g

- 249 a. **kjǎn* / *kjǎn* / *kien* set up, establish (Shī); loan for *id.* name of a constellation (Sagittarius) (Li); loan for *i.* (Li).
 b. **kjǎn* / *kjǎn* / *kien* and **g'jǎn* / *g'jǎn* / *kien* obstacle, obstruction (Chuang).
 c. **kjǎn* / *kjǎn* / *kien* bow and arrow case (Tso).
 d—e. **kjǎn* / *kjǎn* / *kien* and **g'jǎn* / *g'jǎn* / *k'ien* red horse with yellow mane (inscr. 325). e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 325).
 f. **kjǎn* / *kjǎn* / *kien* and **g'jǎn* / *g'jǎn* / *kien* sinew (Ch'uts'i).
 g. **g'jǎn* / *g'jǎn* / *kien* strong (Yi).
 h. **g'jǎn* / *g'jǎn* / *kien* door bar, bolt (Lao); loan for **kjǎn* / *kjǎn* / *kien* weary (Chouli).
 i. **g'jǎn* / *g'jǎn* / *kien* bolt of a lock (Chouli); lynch-pin (Shī-tsi').
- 250 a—b. **χjǎn* / *χjǎn* / *hien* law (Shu); model (Shī); rule (Chouli); loan for *id.* illustrious (Li); elated, rejoice (Shī); for 139 g'. rise high (Li), lift high (Li). Gl. 924. b. is Chou II (inscr. 152). — c—d. *id.* name of a river (inscr. 147). d. is Chou II (inscr. 147).
- 251 a—d. **ngjǎn* / *ngjǎn* / *yen* big flute (Mo); loan for *id.* speak, speech, talk (Shī); I, we (not in Shī, but in Chuang); a particle (Shī); high and large (Shī); loan for **ngjǎn* / *ngjǎn* / *yin* contented (Li). Gl. 10, 844, 978. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 20,3, sense here uncertain), c. is Yin bone (B hia 10: 4, sense here uncertain), d. is Chou II (inscr. 143, name). The graph is a drawing of a kind of a flute.
 e. **ngjǎn* / *ngjǎn* / *yen* condole (Shī); console (Shī).
 f. **ngjǎn* / *ngjǎn* / *yin* affable, reasonable (Lunyü).
 g. **ngjǎn* / *ngjǎn* / *yin* to quarrel (as dogs) (Ch'uts'i').
- 252 a—c. **ngjǎn* / *ngjǎn* / *yen* Shuowen says: a kind of boiler (no text). b. is Yin bone (B hia 8: 1, name), c. is Chou I (inscr. 67, sense of e. 'vessel' below). The *yen* is a boiler shaped as a *li* in its lower part, and with an additional upper part. The archaic forms are drawings of this. The modern form, on top of the *li*, has substituted a 'tiger', the meaning of which is uncertain. Both Ts'ieyün and Shīwen read this char. slightly differently from d.
 d. **ngjǎn* / *ngjǎn* / *yen* and **ngjǎn* / *ngjǎn* / *ngjǎn* / *yen* boiler (Tso).
 e—g. **χjǎn* / *χjǎn* / *hien* to offer, present (Shī); exhibit, show (Shī); (conspicuous); prominent, wise man (Shu). Name of a sacrificial vessel (properly: the presenting

- vessel), the ritual name for a above (Chou inscriptions). Gl. 1327. f. is Chou I (inscr. 82), g. is Chou I (inscr. 102). The graph has added: 'tiger' and 'dog' (meat?).
 h. **ngjǎn* / *ngjǎn* / *yen* and **ngjǎn* / *ngjǎn* / *yen* hill top (Shī).
 i. **ngjǎt* / *ngjǎt* / *ye* announce a sentence (of a court) (Li).
 j. **ngát* / *ngát* / *o* stump of tree, shoots from stump of a tree (Shu ap. Shuowen). For the same Phonetic with Rad. 159 see Gl. 174.
- 253 a. **an* / *an* / *yen* tranquilize (Shī ap. Shuowen). The Seal has 'sun' and 'woman'.
 b—c. **ian* / *ien* / *yen* to rest, repose (Yi); feast (Shī); have pleasure (Shī). c. is Chou III (inscr. 218).
 d—f. **ǎn* / *ǎn* / *yen* gutter, latrine drain (Chouli). e. is Chou I (inscr. 103, name), f. is Chou II (inscr. 139, name).
 g. **ǎn* / *ǎn* / *yen* bend down (Shu); lie down (Shī); low-lying land (Tso); loan for *id.* arrogant (Tso); mole (Chuang); for d. (Chuang).
 h—i. **ǎn* / *ǎn* / *yen* place name (inscr. 293). i. is Chou IV (inscr. 293).
 j—k. **ǎn* / *ǎn* / *yen* some kind of mud-fish (Shī). k. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324).
 l. **ian* / *ien* / *yen* lizard (Sün).
 m. **at* / *at* / *ya* pull up (Meng).
- 254 a—e. **ǎn* / *ǎn* / *yen* Shuowen says: a fluttering streamer (no text). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 5,7). The graph is a drawing.
- 255 a—c. **giwǎn* / *jiwǎn* / *yüan* dragging slowly (Shī); loan for *id.* then, thereupon (Shī); a particle (Shī); change, substitute (Tso, so acc. to Fu K'ien); for e. lift, encourage (Shu). Gl. 207, 461, 1473. b. is Yin bone (T'ien ye pao kao p. 147, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou II (inscr. 157). The graph shows two hands grasping some object of uncertain analysis. — d. *id.* monkey (Chuang).
 e. **giwǎn* / *jiwǎn* / *yüan* pull (Meng); pull up, raise (Meng); lay hold of, cling to (Tso); ladder (Shī); part of a *kuo* dagger-axe (Chouli); *p'a n - yüan* undisciplined, relaxed (Shī); **giwan* / *jiwan* / *yüan* to succour (Kuoyü). Gl. 832, 843, 1981.
 f. **giwǎn* / *jiwǎn* / *yüan* and **giwan* / *jiwan* / *yüan* ring-shaped jade insignium (Sün).
 g. **giwan* / *jiwan* / *yüan* a beauty (Shī); **giwǎn* / *jiwǎn* / *yüan* distracted, embarrassed (Ch'uts'i'). Gl. 136.
 h. **giwan* / *jiwan* / *yüan* to flow (Ch'uts'i').
 i. **χiwǎn* / *χiwǎn* / *hüan* warm (Li). Character also applied to a synonymous word: **nwǎn* / *nwǎn* / *nüan* warm (Li).
 j. **χiwǎn* / *χiwǎn* / *χiwǎn* / *hüan* soft, mild (Chuang); character also applied to **nwǎn* / *nwǎn* / *nüan* warm (Ch'uts'i'). This is really a variant of the preceding.
 k. **χiwǎn* / *χiwǎn* / *hüan* deceitful (Kungyang); forget (Shī).
 l. **g'wǎn* / *yuǎn* / *hüan* slack, indulgent (Tso); slow, delay (Meng); remiss, negligent (Yi); soft (Lü).
 m. **g'wan* / *ywan* / *hüan* name of an ancient weight (Shu, one version). Gl. 2062.
- 256 a. **giwǎn* / *jiwǎn* / *yüan* Shuowen says: long robe (no text); loan for *id.* place name (Tso). — b. *id.* garden (Shī). — c. *id.* monkey (Kuots'ê). — d. *id.* stand for a bell or musical stone (Kuan). — e. *id.* carriage pole, thill (Tso).
 f—g. **giwǎn* / *jiwǎn* / *yüan* far, distant (Shī); **giwǎn* / *jiwǎn* / *yüan* keep far from, leave (Shī); g. is Chou II (inscr. 139).

252 庸 𠁞 𠁟 𠁠 獻 𠁡 𠁢 巘 讖 欞 253 晏 宴 用 匣
 a b c d e f g h i j a b c d
 𠁣 𠁤 𠁥 𠁦 𠁧 𠁨 𠁩 𠁪 𠁫 254 𠁬 𠁭 255 爰 𠁮 𠁯
 e f g h i j k l m a b a b c
 援 瑗 媛 媛 媛 媛 媛 媛 媛 媛 256 袁 園 猿 猿 轅
 d e f g h i j k l m a b c d e
 遠 遠 遠 遠 遠 遠 遠 遠 遠 遠 257 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元
 f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u.
 𠁰 𠁱 𠁲 𠁳 𠁴 𠁵 𠁶 𠁷 𠁸 𠁹
 v x y z a' b' c'

257 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元 元
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o
 𠁰 𠁱 𠁲 𠁳 𠁴 𠁵 258 原 𠁶 源 愿 𠁷 願 𠁸 𠁹 𠁺 𠁻 259
 p q r s t u a b c d e f g h
 遠 遠 260 宛 宛 怨 苑 駕 駕 婉 窓 𠁽 𠁾 𠁿 𠁿 𠁿 𠁿
 a b a b c d e f g h i j k l m
 𠁿 𠁿 𠁿 𠁿 𠁿 𠁿 261 𠁿
 n o p q r s a

h-j. *g'wan / ywan / hu an (primary form of k. below, hence the reading) turn round (Mo). i. is Chou I (inscr. 91, name), j. is Chou II (inscr. 154, sense of n.). The graph has 'eye' as radical (roll the eyes, revolve) and a. slightly abbreviated as phonetic. The same character serves for yet another word *g'wǎng, see 829 a. below.
 k-m. *g'wan / ywan / hu an turn round, return (Shī). Character often used for the synonym 236 a. *dz'wan / ziwǎn / sū an turn round (Shī); promptly (Shī); agile (Shī). Gl. 248. l. is Chou II (inscr. 147), m. is Chou II (inscr. 173).
 n-p. *g'wan / ywan / hu an ring (Shī); encircle (Meng). b. is Chou II (inscr. 180), p. is Chou II (inscr. 193, a. above instead of h. as phonetic).
 q. *g'wan / ywan: / hu an tie round, encircle (Kuoyü).
 r. *g'wan / ywan / hu an metal ring (Kuots'ê). — s-t. id. royal domain proper (Ku-liang). t. is Chou II (inscr. 181, a. instead of h. as phonetic, cf. p. above).
 u. *g'wan / ywan- / hu an go into (sc. the buffcoat), to don (Tso). — v. id. to tear asunder between chariots (Tso).
 x. *g'wan / ywan / hu an and *xiwan / xiwǎn / hu an quick-minded, prompt (Chuang).
 y. *giwan / jiwǎn / yü an round (Yi).
 z. *xiwan / xiwǎn / hu an nimble, smart (Shī). Gl. 249. — a'. id. to fly about (Ch'uts'i').
 b'. *kiwan / kiwǎn- / kü an reserved, cautious (Meng).
 c'. *iwan / iwǎn- / yü an bad, spoiled (sc. food) (Lü).

257 a-c. *ngiwǎn / ngiwǎn / yü an head (Shu); principal, supreme (Yi); great (Shī); eldest (Shī); primary, fundamental (Shu); good (Li). Gl. 1277. b. is Yin bone (A 3: 22, 5), c. is Chou II (inscr. 132). The graph has 'man' with the head marked by two strokes. — d. id. name of a poisonous plant (Mo).
 e. *ngiwǎn / ngiwǎn / yü an and *ngwǎn / ngwǎn / wǎn turtle (Tso). — f. variant of the preceding; loan for p. (Chuang).
 g. *ngwǎn / ngwǎn / wǎn and *ngwan / ngwan / wǎn stupid (Shu); obstinate (Tso).
 h. *ngwǎn / ngwǎn / wǎn cut so as to round off corners (Ch'uts'i'). — i. variant of the preceding (Chuang).
 j. *ngwǎn / ngwǎn, ngwǎn- / wǎn avid (Kuoyü).

k. *ngwǎn / ngwǎn- / wǎn plaything (Tso); to play with (Kuoyü); loan for l. (Kuoyü). — l. id. used to, familiar with, despise (Tso); loan for j. (Tso).
 m. *g'wan / ywan / wǎn to build ready, to complete (Shī), complete (Lunyü); solid (Chouli). The Mand. reading wǎn is irregular, we should expect a hu an.
 n. *g'wan / ywan / hu an name of a weight (Chouli); turn round (Huainan).
 o. *g'wan / ywan: / hu an to wash clothes (Kungyang).
 p. *g'wan / ywan- / hu an and *ngwǎn / ngwǎn-, ngwǎn- / wǎn round (Chuang).
 q. *g'wan / ywan / hu an and *kwǎn / kwǎn / ku an Juncus, Cyperus (Shī); loan for *g'wan / ywan: / hu an smile (Lunyü).
 r. *kwǎn / kwǎn: / ku an (tube:) flute (Shī); key (Kuots'ê).
 s. *k'wǎn / k'wǎn: / k'ü an small table (Li).
 t. *g'wan / ywan: / hu an to stare (Chuang, so acc. to certain comm.; acc. to others 'shut the eyes'); loan for id. brilliant (sc. stars) (Shī); beautiful, rich (sc. fruits) (Shī). Gl. 87.
 u. *giwan / jiwǎn- / yü an wall round a courtyard (Mo).

258 a-b. *ngiwǎn / ngiwǎn / yü an spring, source (Meng); origin (Yi); high plain (Shī); loan for id. repeat, again (Yi); for d. (Lunyü). b. is Chou II (inscr. 139). The graph has 'cliff' and a drawing of a spring. — c. id. spring, source (Li); loan for e. (Meng).
 d. *ngiwǎn / ngiwǎn- / yü an sincere, attentive, careful (Shu).
 e. *ngiwǎn / ngiwǎn / yü an quiet talk (Meng ap. Shuowen).
 f. *ngiwǎn / ngiwǎn / yü an to wish (Shī); think of, long for (Shī). Gl. 126.
 g. *ngiwǎn / ngiwǎn / yü an red horse with white belly (Shī).
 h. *g'wan / ywan / hu an a kind of pig (Yi Chou shu).

259 a-b. *ngiwǎn / ngiwǎn / yü an a plain (Chouli), cf. 258 a. b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 263, name).

260 a. *iwǎn / iwǎn: / yü an Shuowen says: to turn over in bed (no text).
 b. *iwǎn / iwǎn: / yü an, wǎn supple, accomodating (Chuang); obliging, polite (Shī); elude (Shī); loan for id. small (Shī); piled up (sc. cliffs) (Shī), for d. wither (Shī); Gl. 290, 323, 330. The Pek. reading wǎn is irregular.
 c. *iwǎn / iwǎn- / yü an resent, resentment (Shī); iwǎn / iwǎn, iwǎn- / yü an enemy (Li).

- d. **iwǎn* / *iwon*: / y ü a n trees with rich foliage, umbrageous (Kuoyü); loan for **giwǎn* / *jiwǎn*: / y ü n stop up, obstruct (Li); full of ornaments (sc. a shield) (Shi); for **iwǎn* / *iwon*: / y ü a n and **iwat* / *iwat* / y ü pent up (feelings), oppressed (Shi); to wither (Huai). Gl. 323.
- e. *iwǎn* / *iwon* / y ü a n mandarin duck (Shi).
- f. *wǎn* / *wǎn* / w a n disused, dried-up. (sc. a well) (Tso).
- g. *iwǎn* / *iwon*: / y ü a n beautiful (Shi); gentle, docile (Tso); to soar (said of dragons) (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 120. — h. *id.* small hole (Chouli). — i. *id.* late (evening) (Ch'uts'i). — j. *id.* an area of a certain number of acres (30 acc. to Shuowen) (Ch'uts'i).
- k. *iwǎn* / *iwon* / y ü a n y ü a n - c h'ü name of a bird resembling a pheasant (Chuang).
- l. *iwǎn* / *iwon*: / y ü a n and *wǎn* / *wǎn* / w a n jade tessaera with rounded top (Shu).
- m. *wǎn* / *wǎn* / w a n wrist (Tso). — n. variant of the preceding (Kuots'ê).
- o. *wǎn* / *wǎn*: / w a n bowl (Kuan).
- p. *iwǎn* / *iwon* / y ü a n and *iwan* / *iwan* / y ü n a kind of chariot (Mo).
- q. *iwǎn* / *iwon*: / y ü a n and *iwat* / *iwat* / y ü luxuriant (growth) (Shi); park, enclosure for animals (Kuan; in modern praxis d. above is used for this sense). Gl. 323.
- r—s. *iwat* / *iwat* / y ü e and *iwat* / *iwat* / y ü sweets (in inscr. 74 it seems to mean: to sacrifice sweets). s. is Chou I (inscr. 74).

261 a. *iwǎn* / *iwon* / y ü a n injustice, grievance (Ch'uts'i).

262 a—d. **piwǎn* / *piwon*: / f a n turn (Shi); return (Shi); bring back (Tso); retort (Shu); repeat (Shi); contrary, on the contrary (Shi); to rebel (Kuots'ê); loan for n. (Shi); for f. (Sün). Gls. 652, 711. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 4, 1, name, c. is Yin (inscr. 27), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54). The graph shows a hand, bending or turning over something. — e. *id.* return (Shu ap. Shuowen).

f. **piwǎn* / *piwon*: / f a n to trade (Chouli).

g—h. **piwǎn* / *piwon*: / f a n and **b'wan* / *b'wan*: / p a n slope, bank (Shi); loan for a. contrary (Sün). h. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328).

i. **b'iwǎn* / *b'iwon*: / f a n cooked rice or millet (Li); **b'iwǎn* / *b'iwon*: / f a n eat (Lunyü), meal (Lunyü); give to eat (Chuang); loan for *id.* base of the thumb (Yili).

j. **pwan* / *pwan*: / p a n a plank (Shi); a hamper (Kuan); loan for n. (Shi, one version). Gls. 711, 921. — k. *id.* board (Shi); tablet (Lunyü); loan for n. (Shi, one version). Gl. 921. — l. *id.* metal plate, plaque (Chouli).

m. **p'wan* / *p'wan* / p'a n and **pwan* / *pwan* / p a n pull forward (Kungyang).

n. **b'wan* / *b'wan*: / p a n and **pwan* / *pwan*: / p a n great (Shi). Gl. 711.

263 a. **b'iwǎn* / *b'iwon* / f a n fence, hedge (Shi ap. Shuowen). The Seal shows two trees connected. — b—c. *id.* fence, hedge (Shi); cage (Chuang); loan for *id.* mixed, topsy-turvy (Chuang); **b'wǎn* / *b'wǎn* / p'a n strap, belt (Chouli). | c. is Chou II/III (inscr. 273, name).

d. **p'wan* / *p'wan* / p'a n pull (Kuoyü); pull oneself up by grasping something above (Chuang).

264 a. **b'iwǎn* / *b'iwon* / f a n trouble, molest, troublesome (Tso). The Seal has 'fire, heat' and 'head'. — b. *id.* paw (Lü).

265 a—c. **b'wǎn* / *b'wǎn* / p'a n strap, belt on horse (see 263 b.) (Tso). a. is the form of Shuowen, b. is the current form. Loan for **b'iwǎn* / *b'iwon* / f a n abundant, numerous (Shi). c. is Chou II (inscr. 134).

d. **b'iwǎn* / *b'iwon* / f a n a kind of Artemisia (Shi).

262	反	反	反	反	返	販	販	飯	板	版	飯	板	飯	板	263
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	
	樹	樊	攀	攀	264	煩	頤	265	縣	繁	繁	266	曼	曼	曼
	a	b	c	d		a	b		a	b	c	d	a	b	c
	蔓	嫵	曼	曼	曼	曼	曼	曼	曼	曼	曼	267	萬	萬	萬
	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	a	b	c
	邁	邁	邁	268	枅	269	尙	尙	尙	尙	尙	270	關		
	d	e	f		a		a	b	c	d	e		a		

266 a—e. **niwǎn* / *niwon*: / w a n extended, long (Shi); slender, delicate (Ch'uts'i); **muǎn* / *muǎn*: / m a n (drawn-out:) distant, unlimited (Chuang); loan for 267 a. dance (Sün). b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 252, name), c. is Chou IV (inscr. 285, name). This may be the original graph for o. below: an eye (with brow), a hand and a cover placed above the eye, cf. the analogous composition of 1062 below.

d. **niwǎn* / *niwon*: / w a n creeping plants, creep, spread over (Shi).

e—f. **man* / *man*: / m a n to slight, insolent (Tso). f. is Chou II/III (inscr. 256, name). — g. variant of the preceding (Sün). — h. *id.* slow (Shi); negligent (Shu); to despise (Tso); indulgent (Li).

i. **muǎn* / *muǎn*: / m a n trowel, to plaster (Meng).

j. **muǎn* / *muǎn*: / m a n curtain, tent (Kuoyü). — k. *id.* plain silk (Kuan); plain, unadorned (Tso); loan for *id.* modulation (in music) (Chouli); terrified (Chuang); loan for h. (Chuang). — l—m. *id.* place name (Tso). m. is Chou I (inscr. 114). — n. *id.* (flow out): all round, everywhere (Kungyang); free, careless (Chuang); loan for i. (Chuang).

o. **muǎn* / *muǎn*, *muǎn*: / m a n and **man* / *man*: / m a n and **mian* / *mian* / m i e n deceive, be false against (Sün); **muǎn* / *muǎn*: / m a n excessive, reckless (Chuang).

267 a—b. **niwǎn* / *niwon*: / w a n Shuowen says: an insect (no text); loan for *id.* ten thousand (Shi); ritual dance (Shi). b. is Chou I (inscr. 59). The graph is a drawing of an insect (cf. 326 and 340 below).

c. **muǎd* / *muǎd*: / m a i exert one's strength (Shu). — d—f. *id.* proceed, go, march (Shi); vigorously (Tso); loan for *id.* displeased, dislike (Shi). Gl. 726. e. is Chou I (inscr. 86, sense of a. above, 'ten thousand'), f. is Chou I (inscr. 92, sense of a.).

268 a. **ngât* / *ngât* / o stump of a tree, shoots from stump of a tree (Shu, one version).

269 a—c. **ngât* / *ngât* / o Shuowen says: fragment of bone (no text) (in later times the character has been applied to a colloquial word t a i 'bad'). d. is Yin bone (I 48: 3, sense here uncertain), e. is extracted from the archaic graph for 𠄎 (Chou I, inscr. 65).

270 a. **ât* / *ât* / o obstruct, stop (Chuang).

277 幸達達捷闡 272 刺刺刺刺賴瀨賴賴賴
 a b c d e a b c d e f g h i
 273 眼擊 274 奪 275 地弩發撥撥廢 276 友跋魁
 a b a a b c d e f a b c
 坡靴腋菱拔髮猷絨鞞鞞帙被 277 末沫秣
 d e f g h i j k l m n o a b c
 278 鞞 279 韌契契契契契 280 瘳瘳瘳瘳瘳
 a a b c d e f g h i j k

- 271 a. *t'át / t'át / t'a Shuowen says: lamb (no text).
 b—c. *d'át / d'át / t'a break through (as growing grain) (Shī); penetrate, come through (Shu); be born (Shī); communicate (Shu); reach to (Lunyü); come forward, become prominent (Shī); make prominent, to manifest (Lunyü); penetrating, clever (Tso); reaching everywhere, universal (Lunyü); loan for *id.* side-building (Li); *t'át / t'át / t'a go to and fro (Shī). Gl. 237, 868, 1189, 1311. c. is Chou II (inscr. 182, name).
 d. *t'át / t'át / t'a scourge (Shu); beat (Meng); rapid, brisk (Shī); middle part of a bow (Yili). Gl. 237. — e. *id.* (door=)room (Shī). Gl. 251.

- 272 a—d. *lát / lát / l'a wicked (Yi Chou shu). b. is Yin (inscr. 45, name), c. is Chou I (inscr. 107, name), d. is Chou II (inscr. 179, sense of 291 e.).
 e. *lád / lái- / lai to gain, get hold of (Kuoyü); lean on, depend on, rely on (Shu); gain, advantage (Kuoyü). Gl. 2052. — f. *id.* shallow water flowing rapidly over sand (Ch'uts'i). — g. *id.* tube (Chuang).
 h. *lád / lái- / lai and *lát / lát / la Artemisia (Erya, no text ex.); loan for *lád / lái- / lai shade (Chuang).
 i. *t'át / t'át / t'a and *t'at / t'at / ch'a otter (Li).

- 273 a. *wát / wát / w'o Shuowen says: pull out the eyes (no text). The Seal has 'eye' and 'claw'.
 b. *wán / wán- / w'a n wrist (Yili).

- 274 a. *d'wát / d'wát / t'o rob, take away, snatch (Shī); *d'wád / d'wái- / t'uei narrow passage (Li).

- 275 a. *pwát / puát / p'o Shuowen says: trampling feet (no text).
 b. *b'wát / b'wát / p'o trample down and destroy (sc. grass) (Tso ap. Shuowen).
 c. *piwát / piwát / f'a throw out (an arrow); shoot (Shi); send forth, issue (Shi); to manifest (Shi); to start, go out (Shi); go away (Shi); to open (Shi); (thrown out.) rapid, rushing (Shi); loan for *pwát / puát / p'o splash, plop (sound of fishes beating their tail) (Shi). Gl. 173, 366, 1069, 1188.
 d. *pwát / puát / p'o spread out (Li); establish order (Shi); dispose of, arrange (Shi); bend (a bow) the opposite way (Kuots'è); loan for *id.* ropes for pulling a coffin (Li). Gl. 945, 1188. — e. *id.* rain-coat of straw (Kuoyü).

- f. *piwád / piwái- / f'e cast aside (Tso); suppress (Li); remove (Shi); neglect (Shu); cease (Li); fall (Tso); fail (Shi); destructive, exhausting (sc. sickness) (Li); *id.* and *piwát / piwát / f'a great (Shi). Gl. 640.

- 276 a. *b'wát / b'wát / p'o expel (Chouli). The Seal has 'dog' with a stroke on one leg. —
 b. *id.* trample (Shi); trudge (Shi); foot, base (sc. of a torch) (Li). Gl. 145. — c. *id.* demon of drought (Shi).

- d. *b'wát / b'wát / p'o and *b'iwát / b'iwát / f'a to plow, furrow (Kuoyü).
 e. *b'wát / b'wát / p'o and *b'wád / b'wái- / p'e sacrifice to the gods of the road (Shi). Gl. 145.

- f. *pwát / puát / p'o small hairs on body (Chuang). — g. *id.* roots of grass (only Han time text ex.); *b'wát / b'wát / p'o to halt in the open, amid the grass (Shi).
 h. *b'wát / b'wát / p'a pull out (Shu); b'wát / b'wát / p'o to rise above (Meng); loan for *id.* the end of an arrow (Shi); quickly (Li); *b'wád / b'wái- / p'e thinned out (as a forest, some trees having been pulled up) (Shi). Gl. 366, 800.

- i. *piwát / piwát / f'a hair (Shi).
 j. *b'iwát / b'iwát / f'a shield (Yi Chou shu).
 k. *piwát / piwát / f'u silk band in which the seal was tied to the waist (Yi). — l. *id.* kneec-cover (Li). — m. *id.* emblem-adorned (Shi); loan for l. (Tso). Gl. 1321.
 n. *p'iwát / p'iwát / f'u wand with silk pennons carried in ritual dances (Chouli). — o. *id.* and *piwád / piwái- / f'e expel noxious influences, purify (Tso). Gl. 45.

- 277 a. *mwát / muát / m'o end of a branch (Tso); the tip (Li); extremities (arms and legs) (Tso); end, finish, result, the last (Shu); small (Li); diminish (Tso); loan for *id.* not (Lunyü). Gl. 2003. The Seal has 'tree' with the top marked by a stroke. — b. *id.* foam, froth (Chuang); spittle (Chuang); loan for *mwád / mwái- / m'e to finish (Ch'uts'i, often wrongly written 沫).
 c. *mwát / muát / m'o to feed (grain to) horses (Shi).

- 278 a. *kát / kát / k'ie stalk of grain, straw (Li). The Seal has 'skin' and 'grain'. Gl. 1386.

- 279 a. *k'át / k'át / k'ie Shuowen says: skilful engraving (no text). Probably original form for b. script notches.

- b. *k'iad / k'ie- / k'ie script notches (Yi); contract (Li); loan for *id.* distressed (Shi); afraid (Chouli); perforate the tortoise shell in divination (Shi); loan for *k'iat / k'iet / k'ie separated (Shi); loan for f. (Lü); loan for *s'iat / s'iat / s'ie a N. Pr. (Tso). Gl. 82.

- c. *k'iat / k'iet / k'ie to lift (Li); loan for b. above (contract) (Chuang).
 d. *kiat / kiet / k'ie and *g'iat / yiet / h'ie bind (Chuang); to measure, to moderate (Li); loan for j. (Shi).

- e. *ngiat / ngiet / nie gnaw, crunch in the teeth (Li).
 f. *k'iat / k'iet / k'ie cut (Sün); cut through (Tso).
 g. *k'iad / k'iai- / k'i mad (sc. dog) (Tso).
 h. *k'ad / k'ai- / k'ie energetic (Chuang).
 i. *s'iat / s'iet / s'ie wedge, piece of wood between the teeth of a corpse (Li).
 j. *kiat / kiet / k'ie pure, purify (Lunyü).
 k. *g'iat / yiet / h'ie and *k'iat / k'iet / k'ie girdle (Chuang).

- 280 a. *át / át / y'a crush under the wheels, crush, throw down (Chuang).
 b. *tsát / tsát / ch'a a slip, a strip (Tso); loan for *id.* pestilence (Chouli); die prematurely

280 軋 札	281 八 丩 丩 丩	282 牽	283 孑	284 桀 傑	285
a b	a b c d	a	a	a b	
臬 稟 闌 颯 剝 臬	286 散 撤 徹 澈 轍 躐	287 折 𠄎			
a b c d e f	a b c d e f	a b			
哲 慈 恣 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎	288 舌 289 𠄎				
c d e f g h i j k l m n	a	a			
𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎	290 設				
b c d e f g h i j	a				

(Tso). The phonetic in these words had a Seal form practically identical with 乙 and it was read *'āt / 'āt / y a, meaning 'a swallow', first text ex. early W. Han (Mao Heng in gloss on Ode 28).

281 a—d. *pwāt / pwāt / p a eight (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 6, 6), c. is Yin (inscr. 25), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54).

282 a. *g'at / yat / h i a wheel-axle cap with linchpin (Shī).

283 a. *k'iat / k'iat / k i e a kind of lance (Tso); rising straight and slender, as a lance (Shī); entire, undamaged (Shī). Gl. 995.

284 a. *g'iat / g'iat / k i e perch for fowls (Shī); loan for *id.* remarkable, surpassing, hero (Shī); loan for *k'iat / k'iat / k i e lift, carry on the shoulders (Tso); high (Shī). Gls. 175, 255.

b. *g'iat / g'iat / k i e of a surpassing quality (Shī); hero (Meng); vigorous (Chuang).

285 a—b. *ngiat / ngiat / n i e target (Chouli in Cheng Hūan's version); law (Shu). Gls. 1641, 1926; b. is Yin bone (A 5: 13, 6, name?). The graph is a drawing of a target on a (tree =) stand.

c. *ngiat / ngiat / n i e and *ngiat / ngiet / n i e vertical post in middle of gate (Li).

d. *ngiat / ngiet / n i e unstable (Yi); the radical is wei 'danger'.

e—f. *ngiad / ngiäi- / y i cut off the nose (Yi ap. Shuowen). f. is Chou (inscr. 379, sense here uncertain).

286 a. The sense and reading of this element is not known.

b. *d'iat / d'iat / — and *t'iat / t'iat / c h'è remove, take away (Lunyü). — c. *id.* (both readings) penetrate (Shī); understand (Shī); perspicacious (Chuang); communicate (Tso); divide land acc. to a certain share system (Shī); remove (Shī); discontinue (Tso); destroy (Shī). Gls. 560, 905 a.

d. *d'iat / d'iat / c h'è clear, limpid (Yi). Pek. c h'è in this and e. below is irregular, we should expect a c h'è. — e. *id.* wheel-track (Tso). — f. variant of the preceding (Lie).

287 a—b. *l'iat / t'iat / c h'è to break (Shī); to bend (Li); destroy (Yi); decide (Lunyü); loan for *id.* a frame in the grave (Li); *d'iat / z'iat / s h'è to bend (Li); loan for *d'iad / d'iei / t'i slowly (Li); for 335 a. *liad restrain (Shu). Gls. 2025, 2038. b. is Chou I (inscr. 67). The graph has 'hand' ('hands') and 'axe'.

c. *l'iat / l'iat / c h'è perspicacious, wise (Shī); loan for 335 a. restrain (Shu). Gl. 2084. — d—f. variant of the preceding (Shu, Wang Su's version). e. is Chou II (inscr. 139), f. is Chou II (inscr. 183). — g. *id.* to sting (Lie).

h. *t'iat / t'iat / c h'è and ? / t'iek / t'i to knock down (Chouli).

l—j. *liad / t'iat / c h'è and *l'iat / t'iat / c h'è bright (Shī).

k—l. *d'iad / z'iai- / s h'è proclaim, swear (Shī); solemn declaration (Shu); loan for *id.* respectful, attentive (Li). Gl. 1972. l. is Chou II (inscr. 145). — m. *id.* go to (Shī); go away (Shī); come to the point that (Shī); to pass (Shī). Gls. 76, 283, 309, 972.

n. *tat / lat / c h a chirp (Ch'uts'i).

288 a. *d'iat / d'iat / s h'è tongue (Shī).

289 a—c. *s'iat / s'iat / s i e to correct, control, govern (inscr. 180). b. is Chou II (inscr. 139), c. is Chou II (inscr. 180). Explanation of graph uncertain; for the left part cf. 167 a—c. 'official'. — d—e. *id.* name of a plant (only Han time text ex.); loan for *id.* place name (Ch'unts'iu). In the following derivatives there are often vulgar variants with e. substituted to a.:

f. *sāt / sāt / s a and *s'iat / s'iet / s i e to march about (be restlessly at work) (Chuang).

g. *ngiat / ngiat / n i e concubine's son (Meng); loan for *id.* calamity (Shī); tall-coiffed (Shī). Gl. 174. — h. *id.* inauspicious, unhappy (Ch'uts'i). — i. *id.* yeast (Li).

j. *ngāt / ngāt / o and *ngiat / ngiat / n i e stump of a tree, shoots from stump of a tree (Shī). The alternation s-: ng- in this series is probably a trace of some Archaic initial consonant combination.

290 a. *s'iat / s'iat / s h'è establish, put up, to place (Shī); supposing (Kuots'è); loan for *id.* great (Chouli). The Seal has 'speak' and 'baton, beat'.

291 a. *l'iat / l'iat / l i e divide (Sün); distribute, arrange (Chouli); rank, order (Tso); degree (Shu); loan for *id.* obstruct (Li). Gl. 1967. The Seal has 269 (bone?) and 'knife'. — b. *id.* cold (Shī). — c. *id.* limpid (Yi). — d. *id.* burn (Meng); broil (Shī); blaze, blazing (Shī); fierce (Shu); ardour (Shī); brilliant, famous (Shī); merit, meritorious (Shī); loan for a. rank (Shī); for b. (Shī). Gls. 214, 627, 758. (possibly b. and d. here are etymologically the same word: sharp, piercing?). — e. *id.* a kind of rush used for making brooms (Li). — f. *id.* tear asunder, divide (Tso), cf. a. above.

g. *liad / l'iai- / l i and *l'iat / l'iat / l i e a kind of tree (Shī). Gl. 823.

h. *liad / l'iai- / l i usage, rule (Kungyang). — i. *id.* epidemic (Kungyang).

292 a. *b'iat / b'iat / p i e and *p'iat / p'iat / p i e divide, separate (Chouli); distinguish (Lunyü); different (Li); leave (Ch'uts'i).

293 a—b. *x'iwat / x'iwät / h ü e Shuowen says: to wink at, give a signal with the eyes (no text). b. is pre-Han (inscr. 455, name). The graph has 'eye' and '(baton:) beat'.

294 a. *x'miwat / x'iwät / h ü e extinguish, destroy (Shī).

b. *m'iat / m'iat / m i e to drown (Yi); extinguish, destroy (Shī). — c. *id.* lay the hand on (Chuang).

291 列 冽 冽 烈 莧 裂 例 例 痢 292 別 293 罨 罨 294
 a b c d e f g h i a a b
 威 滅 城 295 雙 綴 啜 悞 輟 啜 劓 擗 獸 鑿 蝮 296
 a b c a b c d e f g h i j k
 絕 蕪 脆 脆 297 雪 霏 298 刷 299 孚 毳 鈔 埒 埒 300
 a b c d a b a a b c d e
 訐 301 歎 卽 厥 蕨 蹶 蹶 闕 擗 擗 聚 巖
 a a b c d e f g h i j k l

295 a. **liwat* / *liwät* / *cho* Shuowen says: to connect, thus taking it to be the primary form of b. below (no text). It occurs in Huainan in the sense of 'short'. The original graph may have been a drawing of stitches in sewing.

b. **liwat* / *liwät* / *cho* and **liwad* / *liwäi-* / *chuei* sew, stitch (Shu); tie, connect (Shi); adjunct (Shu); continue (Li); hem, border (Ch'uts'i); designate (Li); token, badge (Shi); loan for e. (Li). Gls. 361, 1194, 1980, 1987.

c. **liwat* / *liwät* / *cho* to gulp (Shi); **li'wat* / *ts'iwät* / *ch'o* and **liwad* / *liwäi-* / *shuei* to taste, eat (Li). Gl. 206.

d. **liwat* / *liwät* / *cho* grieved, sad (Shi). — e. *id.* stop, cease (Lunyü).

f. **liwat* / *liwät* / *cho* and **liwad* / *liwäi-* / *chuei* path between fields (Li). Gl. 1194.

g. **liwat* / *liwät* / *cho* and **tuät* / *tuät* / *to* to cut (Shangts'i).

h. **tuät* / *tuät* / *to* and **liwat* / *liwät* / *cho* pick, gather (Shi); loan for *id.* short (Chuang).

i. **li'wat* / *ts'iwät* / *ch'o* drink (Li), cf. c. above.

j. **twat* / *twat* / *chua* a sharp iron point at end of whip (Lie); **liwad* / *liwäi-* / *chuei* needles used as tallies (Kuan).

k. **tiad* / *tiei-* / *ti ti-tung* rainbow (Shi).

296 a. **dz'iwat* / *dz'iwät* / *ts'ue* cut off, break off (Lunyü); extinguish (Shi); exceed, extremely (Shi).

b. **ts'iwat* / *ts'iwät* / *ts'ue* and **ts'iwad* / *ts'iwäi-* / *ts'uei* bundle or sheaf of coarse grass (Kuoyü).

c. **ts'iwad* / *ts'iwäi-* / *ts'uei* brittle (Chouli); phonetic abbreviated. — d. variant of the preceding (Lü), the phonetic corrupted.

297 a—b. **siwat* / *siwät* / *s'ue* snow (Shi); wash, bathe (Chuang), wash off (Meng). b. is Yin bone (B hia 1: 3). The graph has 'rain' and a drawing of snow flakes.

298 a. **siwat* / *siwät* / ? and **swat* / *swat* / *shua* scrape clear, brush (Chouli).

299 a—b. The sense and reading of this element are obscure. Shuowen says: to pluck (no text), Ts'ieyün reading it *liwät* / *liü*. In the inscription 56 (Chou I) it stands for c. Shuowen evidently took it to be the primary graph for e. below (yet Ts'ieyün's reading does not follow this), and the graph shows two hands gripping a round object (a fruit?).

If, however, it should be the primary graph for c. (as in the inscription), the round object may be a weight?

c. **liwat* / *liwät* / *liü* e name of an ancient weight (Chouli). Gl. 2062. — d. *id.* channel, river-bed (Lie); dyke (Huainan); loan for *id.* equal (Kuoyü).

e. **luät* / *luät* / *lo* gather, pluck (Shi).

300 a. **kjät* / *kjät* / *kie* and **kjät* / *kjät* / *kie* and **kjad* / *kjái-* / *ki* accuse, denounce (Lunyü). The Seal has 'speak' and 'to knock against', the latter at the same time phonetic.

301 a—b. **kjwät* / *kjwät* / *k'ü* e a kind of sickness (Lie). b. is Chou I (inscr. 88, possibly sense of 302 i. below, 'arrow'). The left part resembles 560 a. arrow. — c. *id.* stone (? Sün, Ta lue p'ien, so acc. to one comm.); loan for *id.* his, her, its, their (Shi); to butt (Meng). — d. *id.* fern (Shi). — e. *id.* jerboa (Lü).

f—g. **kjwät* / *kjwät* / *k'ü* e and **g'iwät* / *g'iwät* / *k'ü* e stumble, fall (Meng); trample (Lü); loan for *id.* pull out, tear up (Tso); **kjwad* / *kjwäi-* / *k'uei* move rapidly, agile (Li); alert (Shi); loan for l. (Shi). Gl. 802.

h. **k'iwät* / *k'iwät* / *k'ü* e look-out tower over gate (Shi); gate (Li); opening, breach (Li); (crevice:) shortcoming, defect, defective (Shi); diminish (Li); omit (Tso); k'ü e-t i a kind of ceremonial robe (Chouli); loan for **g'iwät* / *g'iwät* / *k'ü* e excavate (Tso).

i. **g'iwät* / *g'iwät* / *k'ü* e pull up, dig out (Yi Chou shu), cf. f. and h. above; **kjwad* / *kjwäi-* / *k'uei* lift (the dress) (Li).

j—k. **g'iwät* / *g'iwät* / *k'ü* e pole, post (Lie); horse's bit (Chuang).

l. **kjwad* / *kjwäi-* / *k'uei* small sacrificial table (Li).

302 a—d. **kjwät* / *kjwät* / *k'ü* e this is the usual Archaic graph in the inscriptions for 厥 (301 c. above) 'his, her, its, their', hence the reading. b. is Yin (inscr. 5), c. is Yin (inscr. 6), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54).

e—g. **kwät* / *kwät* / *k'uo* Shuowen says: to shut the mouth (no text). g. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 305, name). The upper part is a. above as phonetic, more or less contracted in the modern forms. The last one of these, f., has thus coincided with 𠄎 (288 a. above), with which it has really nothing to do, not even in o. below.

h. **kwät* / *kwät* / *k'uo* to tie, bind (Yi); bring together (Shi); loan for *id.* end of an arrow (Li). Gl. 198. — i. *id.* a kind of tree (cedar?) (Shu); carpenter's square (Sün); end of an arrow (Chuang). — j. *id.* noisy talk (Shu); to deafen by noisy talk (Hanfei). Gl. 1419. — k. *id.* bind up the hair in a knot (Yi); loan for *id.* warped, not straight (sc. vessel) (Chouli).

l. **g'wät* / *gwät* / *huo* and **kwät* / *kwät* / *k'uo* join (Shi). Gl. 198.

m. **g'wät* / *gwät* / *huo* (moist:) living, alive, to live (Shi); loan for **kwät* / *kwät* / *k'uo* *kuo-kuo* to purl (as running water) (Shi).

n. **kwat* / *kwat* / *k'ua* scrape (Chouli); polish (Li).

o. **g'wad* / *gwai-* / *hua* speak, word (Shi); good words (Tso). The right hand part in this character is not *shê* 'tongue' but e. above as phonetic.

p. **kwät* / *kwät* / *k'uo* pig-headed, stupid and self-willed (Shu ap. Shuowen; in other versions j. above, and great divergence as to interpretation). Gl. 1419.

q. **k'wät* / *k'wät* / *k'uo* distant, widely apart, separated (Shi). Gl. 82.

303 a—c. **g'iwät* / *jiwät* / *y'ü* e a kind of axe (Shu, one version ap. Shiwen). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 13, 1), c. is Chou II (inscr. 157). The graph is a drawing. — d. *id.* a kind of axe (Shi).

302	𠂔	𠂕	𠂖	𠂗	𠂘	𠂙	𠂚	𠂛	𠂜	𠂝	𠂞	𠂟	𠂠	𠂡	𠂢	𠂣	𠂤	𠂥	𠂦
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o					
𠂧	𠂨	303	𠂩	𠂪	𠂫	𠂬	𠂭	304	𠂮	𠂯	𠂰	𠂱	𠂲	𠂳	𠂴	𠂵	𠂶	𠂷	𠂸
p	q	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	c	d	e	f						
305	𠂹	306	𠂺	𠂻	𠂼	𠂽	𠂾	𠂿	𠃀	𠃁	𠃂	307	𠃃	𠃄					
a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	a	b							
𠃅	𠃆	𠃇	𠃈	308	𠃉	𠃊	𠃋	309	𠃌	310	𠃍	𠃎	𠃏	𠃐					
c	d	e	f	a	b	c	a	a	b										

e. **giwāt* / *jiwāt* / y ü e transgress (Shī); pass over to (Shu); extend (Kuoyü); proclaim, extol (Shī); far away (Kuoyü); disperse (Tso); to spread far (Shu); throw down, fall (Shu); loan for *id.* regulate (Shu); and (Shu); a particle (Shī); opening, hole (in a lute) (Li); for **g'wāt* / *ywāt* / h u o to plait straw (into a mat) (Tso). Gl. 1068, 1468, 1479, 1612, 1676, 1720.

f. **xiwāt* / *xiwāt* / h ü e to trot, run (Li).

304 a—d. **giwāt* / *jiwāt* / y ü e say (Shī); a particle (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 17,4), c. is Yin (inscr. 10), d. is Chou I (inscr. 56). Gl. 791, 803, 1054, 1207. The graph shows a 'mouth', for the rest interpretation uncertain.

e. **g'wāt* / *ywāt* / h u to dig up (a grave) (Sü).

f. **kwāt* / *kwāt* / k u bring into disorder (Shu); to regulate, cause to communicate (sc. rivers) (Kuoyü); **g'wāt* / *ywāt* / h u bubble up (Chuang); **giwet* / *jiwet* / y ü to flow (Ch'uts'i). This character is often written as if the right part were 𠂦, but this is a confusion with a river name **miek* / *miek* / m i (Ch'uts'i).

305 a. **giwāt* / *jiwāt* / y ü e a particle (Shu ap. Shuowen); generous, favourable (Kuan).

306 a—f. **ngiwāt* / *ngiwāt* / y ü e moon (Shī); month (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 36,6), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 4,1), d. is Yin bone (A 2: 22,6), e. is Yin (inscr. 10), f. is Chou I (inscr. 54). The graph is a drawing. — g. *id.* to break (Kuoyü).

h—i. **ngiwāt* / *ngiwāt* / y ü e and **ngwat* / *ngwat* / w a amputate, cut the feet (Shu). i. is Yin bone (0 1223, name?). — j. variant of h. (Hanfei).

307 a—e. **b'iwāt* / *b'iwāt* / f a strike (Shī); hew, cut (Shī); attack (Shī); punish (Shu); (what is beaten:) a shield (Shī); loan for *id.* merit, boast (Lunyü); earth thrown up by a ploughed furrow (Chouli). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 8,5), c. is Yin bone (A 6: 5,7), d. is Yin (inscr. 27), e. is Chou I (inscr. 54). The graph has 'man' and 'dagger-axe'.

f. **b'wād* / *b'wād* / p e i streamer (Tso); flutter (Shī) (same w. as 501 d.). Gl. 1148.

308 a—c. **b'iwāt* / *b'iwāt* / f a to punish, to fine (Shu). b. is Chou (inscr. 56), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph has 'net', 'speak' and 'knife'.

309 a. **ts'iat* / *ts'iet* / t s' i e steal (Shu); stealthily, without permission (Tso); take the liberty to (Lunyü); loan for 察 (Sün). The phonetic to the right, lower part, was (oracle bone inscriptions and Han shu: Ku kin jen piao) **sjat* / *sjät* / s i e, name of the ancestor of the Yin-Shang dynasty (in the classics replaced by 279 b.).

310 a—b. **dz'iat* / *dz'iet* / t s i e (cut, trim =) restrain, govern (Shī); a short-cut (Kuoyü); loan for *id.* shallow, insincere (Shu). Gl. 1052, 2109. a. is the form of Shuowen (Seal: 'small bird' and 'dagger-axe'), b. is the corrupted modern form.

311 a—e. **mīat* / *mīet* / m i e destroy, extinguish (Shī); not have, not (Shī). Gl. 930, 1880. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 49,2, name), c. is Yin (inscr. 10), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54), e. is Chou I (inscr. 78). In c—e. the sense is doubtful ('to signalize'? 'to reward?'). The graph has 'attack' (307 a.) and a horned head. — f. *id.* covering (Shī); character also applied to a synonymous word **miek* / *miek* / m i (Shī).

g. **mīat* / *mīet* / m i e to despise (Shu, lost chapter ap. Shuowen). — h. *id.* sore eye, troubled eye-sight (Lü). — i—j. *id.* Shuowen says: grain, corn (no text). j. is Chou I (inscr. 92, sense of c. above). — k. *id.* strips of bamboo skin (Shu).

l. **mīwāt* / *mīwāt* / w a sock, stockings (Hanfei); to wear stockings (Tso). — m. variant of the preceding (Tso).

312 a. **kiwat* / *kiwet* / k ü e archer's thimble (Shī ap. Shiwen); **kwad* / *kwad* / k u a i divide, make a breach (Yi).

b. **kiwat* / *kiwet* / k ü e open a passage for and lead forth a stream (Shu); to open (Chouli); cut off (Tso); bite off (Meng); decide (Li); decidedly, certainly (Kuots'è); loan for a. (thimble) (Shī); loan for **xiwat* / *xiwet* / h ü e quickly (Chuang).

e. **kiwat* / *kiwet* / k ü e half-circle shaped girdle-pendant (Tso); loan for a. above (thimble) (Li).

d. **kiwat* / *kiwet* / k ü e sleeve (Lunyü). The same character has been applied to a synonymous word **mīad* / *mīäi* / m i (Li).

e. **kiwat* / *kiwet* / k ü e farewell words (Lie). — f. *id.* make heavy traces in the earth (sc. horse, when running fast) (Kuots'è). — g. *id.* shrike (Meng).

h. **k'iwat* / *k'iwät* / k'ü e and **k'iwat* / *k'iwät* / k'ü e break, splinter (Shī); defective, incomplete (Lao).

i. **xiwat* / *xiwet* / h ü e and **xiwāt* / *xiwät* / h ü e wheeze (Chuang).

j. **iwat* / *iwät* / y ü e pull up, pull out, dig out (Tso).

k. **k'wad* / *k'wai* / k'ü a i cheerful, find pleasure in (Meng); satisfy (Tso).

313 a—c. **kād* / *kāi* / k a i and **kāt* / *kāt* / k o to beg (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 7,6 sense here uncertain), c. is Chou I (inscr. 108). The graph has 'man' and w a n g 742 'not have, want'.

d. **g'āt* / *yāt* / h o what, where, when, how, why (Shī); loan for 314 a. to injure (Shu). Gl. 1407. — e. *id.* felt (Yili). — f. *id.* grubs in wood (Kuoyü). — g. *id.* hair cloth, coarse cloth (Shī).

h. **g'āt* / *yāt* / h o name of a bird (Lie); **k'āt* / *k'āt* / k'o k'o - t a n name of a bird (Li).

i. **kāt* / *kāt* / k o Dolichos, Pachyrhizus (Shī).

j. **k'āt* / *k'āt* / k'o thirsty (Shī); **g'iat* / *g'iat* / k'ie dried up (Chouli).

k. **xāt* / *xāt* / h o shout (Kuots'è); **ad* / *ai* / y a i choke (Chuang, in the Ts'uei version).

l. **āt* / *āt* / o stop, repress (Shī); cease (Shī). Gl. 764.

m. **k'iat* / *k'iat* / k'ie and **k'iat* / *k'iat* / k'ie go away (Lü); loan for *id.* martial-looking (Shī); Gl. 175, 358. loan for d. (Lü).

311 覓 覓 覓 覓 覓 覓 覓 覓 覓 覓 312 夾
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m a
 決 玦 袂 訣 跬 鳩 缺 呷 抉 快 313 匄 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓
 b c d e f g h i j k a b c d e
 竭 謁 鷓 葛 渴 喝 過 竭 揭 揭 偈 竭 渴 獨 歇
 f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u
 喝 謁 餽 漱 藹 314 害 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓
 v x y z a' a b c d e f g

- n. *g'iat / g'iat / kie and *k'iat / k'iat / kie and *k'iat / k'iat / k'ie and *g'iat / g'iat / k'ie lift, raise (Shī); carry on the shoulder (Kuots'è); high, tall (Shī); *k'iad / k'aii- / k'i lift up one's clothes (Shī). Gl. 944.
 o. *g'iat / g'iat / kie commemorative pole (over a grave) (Chouli); inscription (Chouli); *k'at / k'at / k'ia a kind of musical instrument (Li); wooden vase (Li).
 p. *g'iat / g'iat / kie and *k'iat / k'iat / kie robust (Chuang); *k'iat / k'iat / k'ie go away (Shī, loan for m.). Gl. 358.
 q. *g'iat / g'iat / kie monolith (Shu, as name of a rock). — r. *id.* exhaust (Shī); kie- k ü e fall prostrate (Sün); loan for n, lift (Li).
 s. *k'iad / k'aii- / k'i and *k'iat / k'iat / k'ie to rest (Shī); *k'ad / k'aii- / k'ai to desire (Tso); hasty (Kungyang).
 t. *χiāt / χiōt / hie short-muzzled dog (Shī ap. Shuowen). — u. *id.* to cease, to rest (Tso); loan for t. (Shī).
 v. *iāt / iōt / ye suffer from heat (Sün). — x. *id.* announce (Tso); go to see, visit (Tso).
 y. *iad / iai- / yi and *ad / ai- / yai and *āt / āt / o sour, bad (food) (Lunyü).
 z. *k'āt / k'āt / k'o to thirst for (Kuoyü).
 a'. *ād / āi- / ai ample, rich (sc. clouds) (Kuan); (ample:) numerous (Shī).

- 314 a—b. *g'ād / yāi- / hai to hurt (Shī); to be hurt (Shī); damage, harm (Tso); disadvantage (Kuots'è); loan for 313 d. 𠵓 *g'āt what (Shī). b. is Chou II (inscr. 180, sense of 'what').
 c. *kad / kai- / kie castrate (Chuang).
 d—e. *kāt / kāt / ko cut (Tso); destroy, destruction (Shu). Gl. 1404, 1810. e. is Chou II (inscr. 179, sense of 313 a. above).
 f. *g'at / yat / hia wheel-axle cap with lynch-pin (Tso).
 g. *χwāt / χwāt / ho empty (Lü).

- 315 a. *tād / tāi- / tai girdle, sash (Shī); strap, string (Tso); carry at the girdle, carry (Tso). The original graph was probably a drawing of skirts with a girdle above.
 b. *d'iad / d'iai- / ch'i coagulate (Kuoyü); to block, obstruct (Meng); accumulate (Chouli); collect (Tso); discard, left over (Shī).
 c. *tiad / tiei- / ti bottom of a flower or fruit, base (Mo).
 d. *d'iad / d'iei- / ti to screen off, to shade (Ch'uts'i); *d'iat / d'iet / tie to hoard (Kuan).

315 帶 滯 蒂 帶 造 邁 316 泰 317 大 大 大 大 大 汰
 a b c d e f a a b c d e f
 汰 軟 汰 汰 汰 汰 318 柰 柰 319 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓
 g h i j k l a b a b c d e f
 擻 320 貝 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 𠵓 敗 𠵓 321 會 會 會 會 會 會
 g a b c d e f g a b c d e f
 膾 膾 膾 膾 膾 膾 322 外 𠵓 323 殺
 g h i j k l m n a b a

- e. *d'iad / d'iei- / ti go away (Ta Tai li); loan for *d'iad / d'iai- / sh i sword sheath (Li).
 f. *t'iad / ts'aii- / ch'i and ? / tsig- / ch'i discordant (sc. notes) (Li).

- 316 a. *t'ād / t'aii- / t'ai great (Lunyü); excessive (Shī); arrogant (Lunyü); spread out and reach everywhere (Yi); a kind of ritual vessel (Li).
 317 a—e. *d'ād / d'aii- / ta and *t'ād / t'aii- / t'ai great, greatly (Shī) (cf. 316 above).
 b. is Yin bone (A 1: 3,1), c. is Chou I (inscr. 54). The graph is a drawing of a man (grown-up person).
 d—e. *t'ād / t'aii- / t'ai special form of writing the preceding word in this reading (inscr. 70). e. is Chou I (inscr. 70).
 f—g. *d'ād / d'aii- / tai wave (Ch'uts'i); loan for *t'ād / t'aii- / t'ai excessive, arrogant (Tso); penetrate, discern (Chuang); for *t'āt / t'āt / t'a pass over (Tso).
 h. *d'ād / d'aii- / tai and *d'iad / d'iei- / ti wheel-axle cap (Ch'uts'i).
 i. *d'iad / d'iei- / sh i experienced (Kuan).
 j—k. *d'iad / d'iei- / ti solitary-growing (sc. tree) (Shī). k. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 311, name).
 l. *d'iad / d'iei- / ti and *d'ād / d'aii- / ta foot shackle of criminal (Kuan).

- 318 a—b. *nād / nāi- / nai name of a fruit (only Han time text ex.); loan for *id.* expedient, resource (Shu).

- 319 a—e. *ts'ād / ts'aii- / ts'ai place name (inscr. 117 etc.); this is the name written 蔡 in the classics, and hence we know the reading above. b. is Chou I (inscr. 117), c. is Chou II (inscr. 167).
 d. *sāt / sāt / sha kill (Shī); *sād / sāi- / sh a i diminish, reduce (Tso); of a smaller degree (Li); loan for *id.* a bag round the feet of a corpse (Yili). Gl. 1272. — e. variant of the preceding ('kill') (Chouli).
 f. *sāt / sāt / sha and *s'iat / s'iat / sh è a kind of fragrant tree (Ch'uts'i).
 g. *sāt / sāt / sa to slap from the side (Kungyang).

- 320 a—c. *pwād / pwāi- / pe i cowry shell (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 30,2), c. is Yin bone (A 5: 10,2), d. is Yin (inscr. 4), e. is Chou I (inscr. 54). The graph is a drawing.

- f—g. *b'wād / b'wai- / p ai and *p'wād / p'wai- / p ai to ruin, ruined (Shī); destructive (Shu); break (Shī); defeat, become defeated (Tso). g. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 315).
- 321 a—e. *g'wād / gwāi- / h u e i collect, unite, assemble (Shī); jointly (Shī); combine (Shu); meet, a meeting, encounter (Shī); (meet with:) happen (Shī); (shutter:) lid, cover (of vessel) (Yili); conform to (Li); *kwād / kwāi- / k u e i (adding up:) calculation, account (Li); keep together (sc. the hair) (Shī); Gls. 156, 788, 1321. b. is Chou III (inscr. 220), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 297). The graph is a drawing of a vessel (with handles) on a stand, covered by a lid.
- d. *kwād / kwāi- / k u e i barn (Hanfei). — e. id. a kind of flag (Tso). Gl. 782. — f. id. watering channel, drain (Shu). — g. id. to mince (food) (Shī). — h. id. joining-point of the two ends of a collar or a belt (Tso).
- i. *kwād / kwāi- / k u e i and *kwāt / kuāt / k u o a kind of coniferous tree (Shī); ornament on coffin (Tso).
- j. *kwād / kwāi- / k u e i and *g'wād / gwāi- / h u e i sacrifice to avert calamity (Chouli).
- k. *g'wād / gwāi- / h u e i apply several colours, make variegated (Lunyü).
- l. *k'wād / k'wai- / k'u a i comfortable (sc. room) (Shī); *kwād / kwāi- / k u e i and *kwāt / kuāt / k u o faded (sc. colour) (Chuang). Gl. 504.
- m. *g'wāt / gwāt / h u o and *kwād / kwāi- / k u e i bind up the hair in a knot (Yili).
- n. wād / wāi- / w e i to screen (Shī). Gl. 363.

322 a—b. *ngwād / ngwāi- / w a i outside (Shī); abroad (Shī); exclude (Yi). b. is Chou I (inscr. 109). The graph has 'moon' and 'to divine by tortoise-shell oracle'. Moon 月 *ngwat may be phonetic in our *ngwād; and the | oracle cracks appeared on the outside, the exterior of the shell, when the inside was singled.

323 a. *hwād / hwāi- / t a i baton (Shī). The Mand. form is irregular, we should expect a t u e i.

- 324 a—c. *d'wād / d'wāi- / t u e i glad (Chuang); loan for *d'wād / d'wāi- / t u e i and *t'wād / t'wāi- / t u e i open a passage through (Shī); opening (Lao); loan for f. (Sün). Gl. 800. b. is Yin bone (B hia 9: 12, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou II (inscr. 153, name). The graph has 'man' and 'mouth' (id. w. 765 below), meaning of the top strokes obscure.
- d. *t'wād / t'wāi- / t u e i and *d'wād / d'wāi- / t u e i withdraw, flee (Shī). Gl. 801.
- e. *t'wād / t'wāi- / t u e i and *s'wad / s'wāi- / s h u e i and *t'wār / t'wā- / t'o and d'wat / wāt / y ü e exuviae of insects or reptiles (Chuang).
- f. *d'wad / dwāi- / j u e i sharp, pointed (Chuang); keen, valiant (soldiers) (Tso); thin, small (Tso); *d'wad / d'wāi- / t u e i lance (Shu). Gl. 1996.
- g. *s'wad / s'wāi- / s h u e i and *t'wad / t'wāi- / t s' u e i kerchief (Shī). — h. id. (both readings) to purify water (Li).
- i. *s'wad / s'wāi- / s h u e i to tax (Ch'unts'iu); to present, give (Li); loan for *t'wād / t'wāi- / t u e i mourning worn after the regular period is passed (Li); for *t'wān / t'wān / t'u a n black dress (Li); for m. take off, set free (Tso).
- j—k. *d'wāt / d'wāt / t o snatch (Shu ap. Shuowen). k. is Chou III (inscr. 220).
- l. *t'wāt / t'wāt / t'o and *d'wāt / d'wāt / t'o take away (Lao); beat, kill (Kuliang); *s'wad / s'wāi- / s h u e i wipe off (Yili).
- m. *t'wāt / t'wāt / t'o and *d'wāt / d'wāt / t'o peel off (Lie); take off (as clothes) (Kuoyü); take away (Tso); (take oneself away:) escape, disappear (Lao); relieve (Kungyang); careless (Tso); *t'wād / t'wāi- / t u e i easy, leisurely (Shī). Gl. 60.
- n. *t'wat / t'wāt / c h o short pillars, supporting rafters of house (Lunyü); loan for f. (Lao), for m. (Sün).

324	兑	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌	兌
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o					
閱	說	325	最	最	最	最	最	最	326	董	327	介	介	介	介	界				
p	q		a	b	c	d	e		a		a	b	c	d	e					
疥	疥	齧	念	芥	紛	328	拜	擗	擗	329	憩	330	執	執	執	執				
f	g	h	i	j	k		a	b	c		a	a	b	c						
掃	藝	藝	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊	擊
d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o		a							

- o. *d'wat / wāt / y ü e pleased, glad (Meng). — p. id. hole (Shī); loan for id. inspect (Chouli); to count, sum up (Tso); for o. to be liked (Shī), (pleased =) satisfied (Shu). Gls. 97, 1929.
- q. *s'wat / s'wāt / s h u o speak (Shī); explain (Lunyü); excuse (Shī); s'wad / s'wāi- / s h u e i exhort (Meng); loan for id. halt, rest over night (Shī); loan for m. let loose (Shī), for o. (Shī), Gls. 83, 117, 168.
- 325 a—b. *tswād / tswāi- / t s u e i collect, accumulate (Kungyang); to the highest degree (Kuots'è).
- c. *dz'wād / dz'wāi- / t s u e i small (Tso).
- d. *ts'wād / ts'wāi- / c h' u a i and *ts'wad / ts'wāi- / c h' u a i bite, eat (Meng).
- e. *ts'wāt / ts'wāt / t s' o pinch with the fingers, a pinch-ful (Li); loan for id. small cap (Shī); *tswād / tswāi- / t s u e i pointed (Chuang).
- 326 a. *t'ad / t'ai- / c h' a i scorpion (Shī). The graph is a drawing (cf. 萬 267 above), with the addition of rad. 142 'insect'.
- 327 a—c. *kād / k'ai- / k i e armour (Shī); scale (of animals) (Li); protect (Tso); assist, assistant (Shī); rely on (Tso); loan for id. boundary (Tso); border (Ch'uts'i); inserted between, contiguous to (Tso); great (Shī); enlarge, increase (Shī); solid (Yi); determined, firm (Meng); small (Yi); cut the feet (Chuang); loan for *kāt / kāt / k i a obliquely (Chuang); sudden (Meng); loan for j. mustard plant (Meng), for 349 (Shu). Gls. 374, 563, 679, 1089, 1091, 2112. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 43, 4, sense here uncertain), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 45, 6, sense uncertain). The graph is a drawing of a man protected by armour made of slaps.
- d. *kād / k'ai- / k i e great (Shī). Gl. 932. — e. id. boundary (Shī), cf. a. above. — f—g. id. itch, scabby disease (Li); intermittent fever (Tso). g. is Yin bone (A 4: 10, 7; there has been much divergence about the interpretation of this character, but the phonetic to the right is undoubtedly our a. here).
- h. *g'ād / g'ai- / h i e to make a creaking sound as of gnashing teeth (Chouli).
- i. *xād / x'ai- / h i e careless (Meng ap. Shuowen).
- j. *kād / k'ai- / k i e mustard plant (Li); *kad / kai- / k i e grass, weeds (Tso).
- k. *kiad / kiei- / k i knot (Yili).

328 a—c. **pwād* / *pwāi-* / *pai* to bow in obeisance (Shī); to bow one's thanks (Tso); to bend (sc. a branch) (Shī). Gl. 47. a. is the current form, b. is a variant in Chouli, c. is Chou I (inscr. 58). The graph has 'hand' and a 'branch'.

329 a. **k'iad* / *k'iai-* / *k'i* to rest (Shī).

330 a—d. **ngiad* / *ngiai-* / *yi* to sow, plant, cultivate (Shī ap. Shuowen); *siad* / *siai-* / *shī* force, influence (Li). Whether this is a case of the same character being applied to quite another word with kindred sense (toil: force), or the alternation *ng-: s-* is a vestige of some Archaic initial consonant combination, is uncertain. The two readings **ngiad* and **siad* of this primary word explain the two initial series among the derivatives. b. is Yin bone (A 6: 15,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 57), d. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph shows a kneeling man planting.

e. **ngiad* / *ngiai-* / *yi* to sow, plant (Shī); growing crops (Tso). — f. *id.* to sow, plant, cultivate (Shu); art (Tso); method, rule (Tso); regular (Tso); talent (Lunyü); accomplished, skill (Shu). Gls. 1265, 1570.

g. **ngiat* / *ngiet* / *ye* unstable (Chouli). — h. *id.* pole (Chouli); loan for *id.* unstable, unsafe (Chouli); loan for 285 c. vertical post (Kuliang).

i. **ngiad* / *ngiai-* / *yi* speak in the sleep (Lie).

j. **n'iat* / *n'iat* / *jê* hot (Shī).

k. **n'iwat* / *n'iwat* / *jo* to burn (Tso).

l. **siad* / *siai-* / *shī* force (Meng); force of circumstances, conditions (Meng).

m. **s'iat* / *s'iat* / *sie* familiar (Shī). — n—o. *id.* garment next to the body, undress (Lunyü, Shī in Shuowen's version); ordinary, of everyday use (Li); familiar, intimate, be intimate with (Li); to be familiar, disrespectful (Shu). o. is Chou II (inscr. 180).

331 a. **ngiad* / *ngiai-* / *yi* method, rule (Chuang).

332 a. **iad* / *iai-* / *yi* to bury (sacrifice by burying) (Shī).

333 a—b. **d'iad* / *d'iai-* / *yi* border (Tso); posterity, descendants (Tso). b. is Chou IV (inscr. 292).

334 a—b. **d'iad* / *d'iai-* / *chī* boar, swine (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 51,3). The graph shows the animal pierced by an arrow.

335 a. **i'iad* / *i'iai-* / *chī* cut out (as clothes, Shī, or as parts of a victim, for sacrifice, Li); prepare, institute, establish (Tso); institution, law, statute (Tso); regulate (Tso); restrain (Shu).

b. **i'iad* / *i'iai-* / *chī* to cut out, to fashion (a garment) (Tso); robe, cloak (Tso).

c. **t'iad* / *t'iai-* / *ch'i* and **t'iat* / *t'iat* / *ch'ê* to trail, drag (Yi).

d. **k'iad* / *k'iai-* / *ki* mad (sc. dog) (Lü).

336 a. **d'iad* / *d'iai-* / *shī* to divine by Achillea stalks (Shī). The Seal has 'bamboo' (as a radical for plants generally) and 'magician'. — b. variant of the preceding (Chouli). — c. *id.* to bite (Tso); loan for *id.* reach, come to (Shī). Gl. 76. — d. *id.* shore, bank of a river (Tso).

337 a—d. **tsiad* / *tsiai-* / *tsi* sacrifice (Shī); **tsād* / *tsāi-* / *ch'ai* name of a state (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 41,7), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 38,2), d. is Chou III (inscr. 218). b. has 'hand' and 'falling drops' (= libation) and 'flesh, meat'; in c. and d. the drops have disappeared, and there is rad. 113 instead.

333	裔	裔	334	彘	彘	335	制	製	製	獠	336	筮	簞	嗟	滌		
	a	b		a	b		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d		
337	祭	𩇑	𩇑	𩇑	祭	際	際	際	祭	祭	338	曳	洩	綆	339		
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	b	c			
	世	世	世	貫	世	世	世	世	世	世	世	世	世	世	世	340	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m		a	b	
	勵	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲	厲
	c	d	e	f	g												

e. **tsiad* / *tsiai-* / *tsi* millet (Lü). — f. *id.* juncture, conjunction (Lunyü); connection, intercourse (Tso).

g. **t'iad* / *t'iai-* / *ch'i* stop (Ch'uts'i).

h. **tsād* / *tsāi-* / *ch'ai* to suffer, distress (Shī). Gl. 725.

i. **ts'ād* / *ts'ai-* / *ts'ai* grass-land, steppe (Shu); name of a state (Lunyü); large tortoise (Lunyü); loan for 殺 **sād* / *sāi-* / *sh'ai* to reduce (Tso; the orig. form for the state Ts'ai here is shown by bronze inscriptions to have been the left part of this **sād*). Gls. 1272, 1390.

j. **ts'āt* / *ts'at* / *ch'a* examine (Lunyü); discern (Li); become discernible (Li).

338 a. **ziad* / *zai-* / *yi* to drag, trail (Shī). Gl. 289.

b. **s'iat* / *s'iat* / *sie* to leak (Tso); reduce (Tso); **ziad* / *zai-* / *yi* to be dispersed (Tso); leisurely, comfortable (Tso). Gl. 88.

c. **s'iat* / *s'iat* / *sie* rope, fetters (Lunyü); reins (Tso).

339 a—c. **siad* / *siai-* / *shī* generation, epoch (Shī); from generation to generation, hereditary (Shī); world, worldly, vulgar (Li). b. is Chou II (inscr. 169), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 295). For the explanation of the graph cf. 633 a—c. below.

d. **siad* / *siai-* / *shī* and ? / *zia-*, *dzi'a-* / *shê* lend, borrow (Chouli); remit (Kuoyü).

e. **ziad* / *zai-* / *yi* and **z'iat* / *z'iat* / *ye* to pull (Sün); oar (Ch'uts'i).

f. **ziad* / *zai-* / *yi* oar (Ch'uts'i). — g. *id.* garrulous (Sün).

h. **s'iat* / *s'iat* / *sie* and **ziad* / *zai-* / *yi* leak out, ooze (Kuan); spread, distribute (Li); be dispersed, relieved (Shī); dragging, slowly-mowing (Shī); familiar, disrespectful (loan for 330 m., Meng); loan for g. (Shī). Gl. 88.

i. **s'iat* / *s'iat* / *sie* to bind (Chouli); loan for 330 n. garment next to the body (Shī). Gl. 135. — j. *id.* bridle strap (Yili).

k. **ziad* / *zai-* / *yi* toil, fatigue, sufferance (Shī). (Ts'ie yün also gives a reading **d'iad* / *i-* / *yi*, this being really the reading of the variant 509 g. ap. Tso in Ode 194). Gl. 566.

l. **s'iat* / *s'iat* / *sie* cleanse (Yi); leak (Chuang); cf. h. above. — m. *id.* bind (Ch'uts'i); leading-string (Li); cf. i. and j. above.

340 a. **liad* / *liai-* / *li* whetstone (Shī); polish (Tso); loan for *id.* oppressive, cruel (Shī); evil (Shī); stern (Lunyü); ugly (Chuang); high (Kuliang); dangerous (Yi); a ford (Shī); to wet the dress (Shī); ends of a sash hanging down (Shī); epidemic (Shu); stimulate

347	敝	枝	敝	弊	弊	弊	弊	蔽	驚	驚	驚	驚	驚	驚	342	衛
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m		a	
348	衛	衛	衛	衛	衛	衛	衛	衛	衛	衛	衛	衛	衛	衛	343	贅
	b	c	d	e	f	g	a	a	a	a	b	c	a		a	
349	个	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	344	睿
	a	a	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	
350	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	那	345	毛	
	a	a	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	
351	果	果	果	果	果	果	果	果	果	果	果	果	果	346	歲	
	a	a	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	
352	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	347	艾	
	a	a	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	
353	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	348	吠	
	a	a	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	

(Shu); demon (Tso); close to (Chuang); hedge (Chouli). Gls. 582, 758, 1298, 1568. The Seal has 萬 'scorpion' (see 267 and 326) under 'a cliff' (see 45); possibly the primary graph for e. — b. *id.* grindstone, grind (Shu). — c. *id.* exert oneself (Shu). Gl. 1298. — d. *id.* epidemic, calamity (Tso); leper (Li); destroy (Kuan). Gl. 758. — e—f. *id.* a stinging insect (Chuang).
 g. **lād* / *lāi*- / *lai* and **līad* / *līai*- / *li* and **lāt* / *lāt*- / *la* coarse grain (Lie).

341 a—c. **b'jad* / *b'jai*- / *pi* worn out (Shī); to damage, ruin (Tso); vile, despicable (Tso); throw aside (Li); loan for h. below (Chouli). b. is Yin bone (B shang 10: 2, name), c. is Yin bone (G 6: 11, name). The graph has 'baton, beat', and 'kerchief' with strokes indicating rifts. — d. *id.* piece of silk, offering of silk, present (Shu). — e. *id.* fall (Kuoyü); bring down, stop (Chouli); to ruin (Kuots'è); become spoiled, ruined (Kuoyü); bad (Chouli); exhaust (Kuots'è); loan for *id.* conceal (Kuots'è, cf. h. below). — f. *id.* die (Tso); fall down (Tso); kill (Li); destroy (Tso). — g. variant of the preceding (Tso ap. Shuowen).
 h. **piad* / *piāi*- / *pi* to cover (Li); screen (Tso); keep in ignorance, deceive (Tso); covering, umbrageous, luxuriant (Shī); loan for *id.* decide (Tso); decision, verdict (Shu); for 500 d. (Chouli). Gls. 45, 1658.
 i. **piad* / *piāi*- / *pi* and **piat* / *piāt*- / *pie* a kind of pheasant (Chouli).
 j. **piat* / *piāt*- / *pie* turtle (Shī). — k. variant of the preceding (Chuang).
 l. **p'iat* / *p'iāt*- / *p'ie* hasty, irascible (Lie).
 m. **b'iat* / *b'iet*- / *pie* tread, march (restless at work) (Chuang).

342 a—e. **giwad* / *giwāi*- / *wei* to guard (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 31,5), c. is Yin bone (B hia 22: 16), d. is Chou I (inscr. 55), e. is Chou II (inscr. 145). The graph has 'walk', two 'feet' and either 'a square' or a 'circle' — possibly indicating the walled area guarded by the sentinel. Cf. 章, 571 below. — f. *id.* exaggerate (Kuan).
 g. **g'wad* / *gwai*- / *h u a i* overstep, go beyond, speak nonsense (Tso).

343 a. **i'iwad* / *i'iwāi*- / *ch u e i* unite, together (Shī); excrescence (Chuang); superfluous, malplacé (Lao). Gl. 976.

344 a. **d'iwad* / *iwāi*- / *j u e i* perspicacious (Kuoyü); 觀 variant of the same (Yi). The Seal has 'eye' and 'deep' (466 a. below).

345 a. **ts'iwad* / *ts'iwāi*- / *ts'u e i* and **ts'iwad* / *ts'iwāi*- / *ch'u e i* down, fine hair (Li); felt (Shī). Gl. 210. The Seal has 'hair' tripled.
 b. **ts'iwad* / *ts'iwāi*- / *ts'u e i* and **i'iwad* / *ts'iwāi*- / *ch'u e i* and **i'iwān* / *ts'iwān*- / *o h'u a n* hole, cave, pit (Chouli).
 c. **ts'iwat* / *ts'iwāt*- / *ts'u e* brittle, fragile (Kuan). Often read *ts'u e i* in Mand. through confusion with the synonymous 296 c. above.

346 a—e. **siwad* / *siwāi*- / *s u e i* year (Shī); harvest (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 36,6), c. is Yin bone (A 7: 38,2), d. is Chou II (inscr. 132), e. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph seems to be a drawing of some kind of dagger-axe (cf. Group 7) and it may be the original form for k. below.
 f. **xiwād* / *xiwāi*- / *h u e i* beard (Chuang).
 g. **xwād* / *xwāi*- / *h u e i* rustling of wings (Shī). Gl. 172.
 h. **xwāt* / *xwāt*- / *h u o* splash (Shī). Gl. 172.
 i. **i'iwād* / *i'iwāi*- / *w e i* bad weeds (Sün); dirt, filth (Shu).
 j. **i'iwāt* / *i'iwāt*- / *y ü e* and **i'iwat* / *i'iwāt*- / *y ü e* sound of vomiting (Li); **xwād* / *xwāi*- / *h u e i* tinkle (of bells) (Shī); loan for *id.* ample, deep (sc. chamber) (Shī). Gls. 172, 482, 504.
 k. **ksiwad* ? / *kiwāi*- / *k u e i* to wound, damage (Li). The Archaic initials in this group are very irregular and enigmatic, cf. 613 below.

347 a. **ngiād* / *ngiwi*- / *y i* Shuowen says: to mow, thus taking it to be the primary form of b. (no text). Loan for *id.* govern, regulate, control, orderly (Shu); loan for c. white-haired (Shu). Gls. 1245, 1317, 1922. The original graph may have been a drawing of some kind of grass-cutting scissors. — b. *id.* to mow (Shī); cut (Shī).
 c. **ngād* / *ngāi*- / *a i* Artemisia (Shī); white-haired, old (Shī); beautiful (Meng); requite (Kuoyü); loan for **ngiād* / *ngiwi*- / *y i* (cf. a., b.) to mow (Shī); govern, regulate, orderly, achieve order (Shī); end, to end (Shī). Gls. 447, 481, 1304, 1875.

348 a. **b'iwāi* / *b'iwāi*- / *f e i* to bark (Shī). The Seal has 'mouth' and 'dog'.

349 a. **kār* / *kā*- / *k o* tally, piece, item (Shu, Chouli, Tso); side-building (Tso); **kān* / *kān*- / *k a n* sides of a target (Chouli). Gl. 2112.

350 a. **nār* / *nā*- / *n o* place name (Tso); loan for *id.* much, ample (Shī); fine, beautiful (Kuoyü); *auprès-de*, in regard to (Kuoyü); how, what (Tso). Gl. 188.

351 a—b. **klwār* / *kuā*- / *k u a* fruit (Li); result, effect (Tso); (when it comes to the result:) really (Meng); in the end (Lu); bring to result (Lunyü); (go to the bitter end:) determined, courageous (Lunyü); *k u o - l o* gourd (Shī); loan for i. below (Chouli), for m. (Chouli), for n. (Meng, current ed.); loan for **k'lwār* / *k'uā*- / *k' u o* satisfied (Chuang). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 41,5, name). The graph is a drawing.
 c. **klwār* / *kuā*- / *k u o k u o - l o* a kind of small wasp (Shī). — d. *id.* bind, wrap up (Shī).
 e. **k'lwār* / *k'uā*- / *k' u o* dust (Ch'uts'i). — f. *id.* try, test (Ch'uts'i).
 g. **glwār* / *luā*- / *l o* bare, naked (Li). — h. variant of the preceding (Tso). — i. *id.* naked (Tso); *k u o - l o* gourd (Shī, see a.); *id.* *k u o - l o* wasp (Shī, see c.).

353 火 山 止 354 妥 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 355 衰 蓑 蓑
 a b c a b c d e f g a b c
 𠂔 𠂔 356 毀 燬 357 委 倭 痿 萎 透 饒 踉 縷 縷 358
 d e a b a b c d e f g h i
 此 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p
 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔 𠂔
 q r s t u v x

- j. *g'lwār / ywa: / h u a ankle (Li). — k. *id.* hi-hua oblique, perverse (Chuang, meaning much debated).
 l. *g'lwār / ywa: / h u a and *g'lwār / yuqi: / h u e i and *g'lwān / yuān: / h u a n turn round (as a wheel) (Li).
 m. *klwān / kuān- / k u a n pour out libation in sacrifice (Shī); pour out and serve (guests) (Chouli).
 n—o 'wār / 'uā: / w o servant girl (Meng ap. Shuowen). o is Yin bone (A 7: 17,2, name).

352 a—b. *klwār / kuā / k u o Shuowen says: earthen vessel (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 143, name). The graph is a drawing.
 c. *klwār / kuā: / k u o (variant of 351 c. above, hence the reading) a kind of small wasp (Shī ap. Shuowen).

353 a—c. *xwār / xuā: / h u o fire (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 8: 3,1), c. is extracted from the archaic graph of 480 s. below (Chou II, inscr. 132).

354 a—c. *t'nwār / t'uā: / t'o tranquil, at ease, sit at ease (Shī). Gl. 659. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 19,1), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58). The graph has 'woman' and 'hand'.
 d. *nwār / nuāi: / n e i hungry, starve (Lunyü); loan for *id.* rotten (sc. food) (Lunyü).
 e. *ñwār / ñuāi / j u e i tassel, free-hanging end of band (Shī, some versions); pennon (Li). The phonetic at the right has been corrupted into 357 a. below, the archaic graphs of 354 and 357 being very similar.
 f. *ñwār / ñwiē- / w e i implicate (Lie, in a symbolic name). Same corruption of the phonetic as in the preceding.
 g. *snjwār / swi / s u e i strap on carriage for help in mounting (Lunyü); loan for *id.* to comfort, give repose to (Shī); restrain, to stop (Shu); desist (from battle) (Tso); calm, solemn (Sün); walking slowly (Shī); loan for *snjwār / swiē / s u e i and ? / xjwiē / h u e i name of a sacrifice (Li); for *t'nwār / t'uā: / t'o keep at a level below the heart (sc. the cup in making obeisance) (Li); alt. form for e. above (Shī and Li, some versions). Gls. 195, 1027, 1178, 1463.

355 a. *swār / suā / s o raincoat made of straw (only Han time text ex., Shuo yüan); it s thus the primary form of b. below, whence our reading. Loan for *swjār / swi /

shuai (Pek. reading irregular, we should expect a shuei) diminish, decline, decay (Lunyü); *ts'iwār / ts'wiē / ch'uei reduce, graduate (Tso); *ts'wār / ts'uāi / ts'u e i (graduated clothes:) mourning clothes (Li).
 b. *swār / suā / s o raincoat made of straw or rush (Shī); to cover with thatch or straw (Kungyang). — c. variant of the preceding (raincoat) (Lie).
 d. *swjār / swi / shuai rafter (Tso).
 e. *ts'wār / ts'uāi / ts'u e i (graduated clothes:) mourning clothes, piece of mourning cloth worn on the breast (Tso), see a. above.

356 a. *xjwār / xjwiē: / h u e i demolish (Shī); denigrate, revile (Lunyü); pray in order to eliminate noxious spirits (Chouli); deteriorate (Li). — b. *id.* blazing fire (Shī). Gl. 36.

357 a. 'iwār / 'jwiē: / w e i bend (Li); fall (Chuang); hang down (Li); cast away (Meng); entrust to (Tso); deliver to (Tso); 'iwār / 'jwiē, 'jwiē- / w e i collect, to store (Chouli); 'iwār / 'jwiē / w e i w e i-yi, w e i-t'o compliant, complaisant (Shī). Gl. 49.

b. 'iwār / 'jwiē / w e i long and winding (sc. road) (Shī). Gl. 401. — c. *id.* rheumatism or paralysis in the legs (Lü). — d. *id.* to wither (Shī). — e. *id.* tortuous movement, fluttering (of a flag) (Ch'uts'ī), cf. b. above. Gls. 49, 401.

f. 'iwār / 'jwiē- / w e i feed (an animal) (Li); loan for the similar 354 d. (Kuoyü).

g. 'wār / 'uā, 'uā- / w o to sprain (Hanfei).

h—i. see group 354 above.

358 a—b. *ts'jār / ts'iq: / ts'ī this (Shī). b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 315). The graph has 'man' and 'foot' and it may be the primary form for e. below. — c. *id.* small, petty (Shī).

d. *ts'jār / ts'iq- / ts'ī lower end of plough handle, in which the share is fastened (Chouli).

e. *ts'jār / ts'iq: / ts'ī trample (Lie).

f. *ts'jār / ts'iq / ts'ī female of birds, female (Shī). — g. variant of the preceding (Lü).

h. *ts'jār / ts'iq: / ts'ī and *ts'jār / ts'iei: / ts'ī (limpid:) fresh and bright (Shī); sweat (Meng). Gl. 118. — i. *id.* (both readings) bright, lustrous (Shī). Gl. 118.

j. *ts'jār / ts'iq: / ts'ī purple (Lunyü).

k—l. *ts'jār / ts'iq: / ts'ī defame, slander (Shī); have aversion for (Kuan); loan for *ts'jār / ts'iq / ts'ī to measure (Shangts'ī); (measured order:) limit (Kuan); think of, desire (Li); *dz'jār / ziq / s'ī fault (Li); loan for 555 f. (Sün); for m. below (Lie). Gl. 574.

m. *ts'jār / ts'iq / ts'ī property, thing of value (Kuan). — n. *id.* mustache (Lü). —

o. variant of the preceding (Tso).

p. *dz'jār / dz'iq / ts'ī flaw (Shu), defect (Tso); loan for k. defame (Sün).

q. *dz'jār / dz'iq, dz'iq- / ts'ī bones with meat on (Chouli).

r. *dz'jār / dz'iq- / ts'ī carcass, bones of an animal (Li). Gl. 470.

s. *dz'jār / dz'iq- / ts'ī and *dz'jār / dz'iei- / ts'ī eye socket (Lie).

t. *ts'jwār / ts'wiē / ts'uei and *ts'jār / ts'iq / ts'ī beak (Li, in the phrase ts'uei-huei, ts'ī-huei name of a constellation).

u. *dz'ār / dz'ai / ch'ai to heap, a heap (Shī ap. Shuowen). Gl. 470. — v. *id.* burnt-offering (Shu ap. Shuowen).

x. *dz'ār / dz'ai / ch'ai firewood (Li); burnt-offering (Shu); to hedge in, to block, obstruct (Chuang); *ts'jār / ts'iq- / ts'ī and *dz'jār / dz'iq- / ts'ī accumulate, heap (Shī). Gl. 470.

359 a—b. *ñjār / ñjiē: / e r adverb suffix (Lunyü); final particle (Lunyü); *niār / niei: / n i flowering, luxuriant (Shī); loan for *ñia / ñjiē: / e r you (Shī); loan for c. (Shī). b. is Chou III (inscr. 234). Gls. 264, 780.

359	爾	爾	通	孺	孺	孺	孺	孺	孺	孺	孺	孺	孺	孺	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	
360	弭	弭	弭	弭	弭	361	天	天	天	天	362	田	田	田	佃
	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d
畋	畋	畋	畋	363	奠	奠	奠	奠	鄭	躑	364	年	年	年	365
	e	f	g	h	a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b	c	
千	千	千	千	阡	芊	366	玄	玄	法	眩	鉉	弦	絃	炫	炫
	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
佺	牽	鯀	誑	367	淵	淵	淵	淵	淵	淵	淵	淵	淵	淵	淵
	j	k	l	m	a	b	c	d							

c. **niär* / *niē*: / e r near (Shī).

d-f. **niär* / *niē*: / n i mother (Kuangya and Ts'ieyün, no early text ex.). e. is Chou III (inscr. 231, name), f. is Chou II/III (inscr. 266, name). — g. *id.* numerous (Shī). Gl. 264. — h. *id.* dead father's tablet and temple (Shu, kin-wen version). Gl. 1265.

i. **niär* / *niē*: / n i ample, luxurious (Shī ap. Shuowen); in an abbreviated form loan for **niät* / *niē*: / n i e oblivious (Chuang). Gl. 264.

j. **snjār* / *siē*: / s i seal (Tso). Mand. *si* is irregular, we should expect a *si*.

k-l. **snjan* / *siän*: / s i e n autumnal hunt (Tso). k. is the Shuowen form, l. the abbreviated current form.

m-n. **mjār* / *mjiē*: / m i to finish (Chouli); **mjār* / *mjiē*: / m i complete (Shī); extend, increase (Tso); still more (Lunyü); extensively, long (Shu). n. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 301). Gls. 912, 1971.

o. **mjār* / *mjiē*, *mjiē*: / m i and **mjār* / *mjiē*: / m i a rich and full flow (of a river) (Shī). Gl. 119.

360 a-c. **mjār* / *mjiē*: / m i bow with the ends not bound with string and lacerated but capped with bone or ivory (Shī); loan for *id.* to stop (Shī); cease (Tso). b. is Chou I (inscr. 88), c. is Chou (inscr. 352, name). The graph has 'bow' and 'ear'. — d. *id.* wash (Chouli).

e. **mjār* / *mjiē*: / m i fawn (Li).

361 a-c. **t'ien* / *t'ien* / *t'ien* Heaven (Shī); loan for *id.* to brand on the forehead (Yi). b. is Yin bone (A: 3,7), c. is Chou I (inscr. 63). The graph is a drawing of an anthropomorphic deity.

d. **t'an* / *t'an* / *t'u n* and *t'ien* / *t'ien* / *t'ien* to swallow (Kuots'ê).

362 a-c. **d'ien* / *d'ien* / *t'ien* field, cultivated land (Shī); to hunt (Shī); loan for *id.* sound of the drum (Li); **d'ien* / *d'ien-* / *t'ien* to cultivate the land (Shī); loan for 385 l. (Shī). Gl. 1097. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 7,3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph is a drawing.

d. **d'ien* / *d'ien* / *t'ien* and **d'ien* / *d'ien-* / *t'ien* cultivate the field (only Han time text ex.); loan for a. to hunt (Yi).

e-f. **d'ien* / *d'ien* / *t'ien* to hunt (Lü); **d'ien* / *d'ien-* / *t'ien* cultivate the field (Shu). f. is Yin bone (G 9: 7).

g-h. **d'ien* / *d'ien-* / *t'ien* Royal domain (Shu); cultivated land, agricultural products (Li); regulate, make ready for culture (Shī); loan for a. to hunt (Chouli). Shīwen gives the reading **d'iang* / *ziang-* / *sheng* (loan for 乘) in two more senses: area of 64 primary villages (Li); carriage of a minister (Tso). This loan is phonetically highly curious. h. is Chou I (inscr. 97). Gls. 675, 1384.

363 a-d. **d'ien* / *d'ien-* / *t'ien* and **d'iang* / *d'iang-* / *ting* set forth, present (offerings) (Shī); offerings (Shu); to display (Shu); to fix, settle (Shu); put down (Shī); **d'iang* / *d'iang* / *ting* stagnant (sc. water) (Chouli). Gl. 1974. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 24,3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 112, sense of e. below), d. is Chou II (inscr. 148). The graph shows a vessel on a support.

e. **d'iang* / *d'iang-* / *cheng* place name (Tso).

f. **d'iek* / *d'iek* / *chi* hold in the step, hesitate (Sün).

364 a-d. **nien* / *nien* / *nien* harvest (Ch'unts'iu); year (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1:50, 1), c. is Chou I (inscr. 57). The graph has 'man' carrying 'grain'.

365 a-d. **ts'ien* / *ts'ien* / *ts'ien* thousand (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 8:5,1), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 1,7), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph has 'man' with a stroke on one leg. Explanation uncertain. — e. *id.* north-south going path between fields (Mo). — f. *id.* flourishing, rich (sc. country) (Lie).

366 a-b. **g'iwän* / *yiwen* / *hü a n* dark-coloured, black (Shī). b. is Chou II (inscr. 133).

c. **g'iwän* / *yiwen*: / *hü a n* to flow (Lunyü).

d. **g'iwän* / *yiwen*, *yiwen-* / *hü a n* troubled sight, delude, deceive (Meng).

e. **g'iwän* / *yiwen*: / *hü a n* bar passed through ears of a ting vessel in order to lift it (Yi).

f. **g'ien* / *yiwen* / *hien* bow string (Yili); string of musical instrument (Lunyü). — g. variant of the preceding (Li).

h. **g'ien* / *yiwen-* / *hien* bright (Kuots'ê).

i. **g'ien* / *yiwen* / *hien* millipede (Chuang).

j. **g'ien* / *yiwen-* / *hien* go about boasting (Ch'uts'i).

k. **k'ien* / *k'ien* / *k'ien* pull, drag, lead (Shī); (animals that are led:) cattle (Tso); attach (Lü).

l. **kwän* / *kwän*: / *kü n* big fish, N. Pr. (Kuoyü) (variant of 417 i. and 419 a. below).

m. **g'ien* / *yiwen* / *hien* speak quickly (Chuang).

367 a-c. **iwän* / *iwän* / *yü a n* abyss (Shī); deep (Shī); deep sound of the drum (Shī). b. is Chou I (inscr. 58), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324). The graph has 'water' and a drawing of an abyss. — d. variant of 370 f. below (Chouli).

368 a-b. **k'ien* / *k'ien-* / *k'ien* and **k'än* / *k'än* / *k'ien* Shuowen says: solid (no text) thus taking it to be the primary form of d. The graph has 'hand' and 'slave'. b. is Chou I (inscr. 81, name).

c. **k'ien* / *k'ien* / *k'ien* hard, solid, strong (Shī).

368 𠂔 𠂕 𠂖 𠂗 𠂘 𠂙 𠂚 𠂛 369 矜 370 𠂜 𠂝 𠂞 𠂟
 a b c d e f g h a a b c d
 網 烟 𠂠 𠂡 烟 𠂢 371 引 𠂣 𠂤 𠂥 372 絳 373 陳 𠂦
 e f g h i j a b c d a a b
 𠂧 𠂨 𠂩 𠂪 𠂫 374 塵 375 眞 𠂬 𠂭 𠂮 𠂯 𠂰 𠂱 𠂲 𠂳 𠂴 𠂵 𠂶 𠂷 𠂸 𠂹
 c d e f g a a b c d e f g h
 慎 慎 蹟 蹟 顛 顛 顛 瑣 嗔 闕 摸 寘 填 嶼 寘 𠂺
 i j k l m n o p q r s t u v x y

- d. *k'ien / k'ien / k'ien and *k'an / k'an / k'ien solid, firm (Chuang); loan for 368 k. above (Chuang). Gl. 398.
- e-f. *g'ien / yien / hien wise, worthy (Shī); superior (Li); loan for *g'ien / yien / hien the hollow of a wheel nave (Chouli). f. is Chou I (inscr. 118, name).
- g. *kiën / kiën: / k in to bind tight, to press (only Han time text ex.); loan for c. above (Kuan).
- h. *d'ien / s'ien: / shen kidney (Shu).

369 a. *g'ien / g'ien / (k' i n) lance shaft (Kuots'è); loan for *id.* pity, pitiable (Shī); modest, respectful (Meng); dignified (Lunyü); vigorous (Shī); boastful (Kuan). Gls. 477, 748. In these loan senses Ts'ieyün and Shīwen read *kiäng / kiäng / king, but this is very enigmatic, for in the Shī also in these senses the character rimes in the -en class. The character also serves as loan for 𠂔 481 below (Shī), which also ended in -n: *kwen.

370 a-c. *ien / ien / yin rest upon (Meng); rely on (Shī); avail oneself of, make the best of (Shu); trusting, attached to, devoted (Shī); following, continue (Lunyü); accord with (Meng); then, therefore (Meng); because of (Li). Gls. 826, 1032, 1221. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 38,3, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou IV (inscr. 286, name). The word 'to rest on' is etymologically identical with the next 'mat', and the graph shows a man resting on a mat. — d. *id.* mat (Shī). — e. *id.* mat, bed (only Han time text ex.) loan for *id.* generative influence of Heaven and Earth (Yi). — f. *id.* affinity by marriage (Shī); marriage (Shī). Gl. 493. — g. *id.* horse of mixed grey and white colour (Shī). Gl. 409.

- h. *ien / ien / yen gullet (Kuots'è); *ien / ien- / yen to swallow (Meng); loan for *ien / ien / yin and *iwen / iwen / yü an beat of the drum (Shī).
- i. *ien / ien / yen vapour, smoke (Sün).
- j. *an / an / en kindness, favour (Meng); love (Shī).

- 371 a. *diën / iën: / yin draw the bow (Meng); pull, draw (Tso); stretch (Lunyü); to lead (Shī); to guide (Shu); prolong (Shī); try to obtain (Li); loan for b. (Li). Gl. 1802. The graph has 'bow' and a stroke which probably depicts the string.
- b. *diën / iën- / yin strap for pulling carriage (Shī).
- c. *diën / iën: / yin earth-worm (Meng).
- d. *d'ien / d'ien: / chen rope by which cattle are led (Li).

372 a. *d'ien / d'ien: / chen rope by which cattle are led (Chouli), variant of 371 d. above.

373 a-c. *d'ien / d'ien / ch'en set forth, arrange (Shī), to display (Lunyü); display, illustriousness (Shu); diffuse, give (Tso); widely (Shī); (place of display:) path from the gate to the great hall (Shī); loan for *id.* old (not new, sc. grain) (Shī), to tarry (Shu); *d'ien / d'ien- / chen battle array (Lunyü). Gl. 675. b. is Chou IV (inscr. 284), c. is Chou IV (inscr. 285) — in both these cases a Ts'i family name and enlarged by rad. 32 'earth'. — d-e. variant of the preceding (Ch'uts'i). e. is Chou III (inscr. 216, name of a feudal country, for which the classics have a. above). — f. variant of a. in its reading and sense of 'battle array' (Ch'uts'i).

- g. *d'ien / d'ien / ch'en ch'en-tun agitated, anxious (Chuang).
- 374 a. *d'ien / d'ien / ch'en dust (Shī). The Seal has 'deer' and 'earth'.

- 375 a. *i'ien / ts'ien / chen true, real (Chuang).
- b. *i'ien / ts'ien, ts'ien: / chen and *d'ien / d'ien- / tien dry and compact (sc. wood) (Chouli). Gl. 132.
- c. *i'ien / ts'ien, ts'ien: / chen dense, fine-textured (sc. stuff) (Li).
- d. *i'ien / ts'ien: / chen black hair (Shī). Gl. 132. — e. variant of the preceding (Tso).
- f. *i'ien / i'ien- / chen press down, put down (Kuoyü); keep down, control (Tso); loan for u. to block, fill (Kuoyü); for *tiën / i'ien, i'ien: / chen precious thing (Chouli).
- g. *i'ien / ts'ien / ch'en open the eyes wide, glare (Chuang).
- h. *i'ien / ts'ien / chen and *d'ien / d'ien / tien rumble (of falling stones) (Kungyang).
- i. *d'ien / s'ien- / shen careful, circumspect (Shī).
- j. *ien / tien / tien overthrow, fall (Kuliang). — k. *id.* stumble, fall (Sün). — l. *id.* illness, suffering, affliction (Shī); madness (Kuots'è).
- m. *tien / tien / tien top of the head (Shī); (fall on the head:). fall down, be overthrown, overthrow (Shī); loan for *id.* concentrate upon, wholly intent on (Chuang); loan for *d'ien / d'ien / tien full, fill (Li); anxious, grieved (Li).
- n. *tien / tien / tien top of a mountain (Shī). — o. *id.* eye-tooth (Yili).
- p. *t'ien / t'ien- / tien and *tiën / i'ien- / chen jade pendant covering the ear (Shī); *i'ien / i'ien- / chen a kind of jade (Ch'uts'i).
- q. *d'ien / d'ien / tien sound of drum (Shī ap. Shuowen). — r. same as the preceding (Shī, Mao version). — s. *id.* beat (Ch'uts'i).
- t. *d'ien / d'ien- / tien to stop up (Ch'uts'i).
- u. *d'ien / d'ien / tien to block, fill (Kuots'è); loan for *id.* dignified (Chuang); sound of drum (Meng); for *d'ien / d'ien / tien and *tiën / i'ien- / chen subdue (Kuliang); for *d'ien / d'ien: / tien exhausted, distressed (Shī); for *d'ien / d'ien / ch'en old, of long standing (Shī); for a long time (Shī). Gl. 588. — y. variant of the preceding ('to block, fill') (Sün).
- x-y. *i'ien / ts'ig- / chi to place (Shī); set aside, abandon (Shī). y. is Chou IV (inscr. 289).

376 a-b. *diën / s'ien- / shen careful, circumspect (inscr. 218), variant of 375 i. above (Shuowen). b. is Chou III (inscr. 218).

377 a-f. *diën / s'ien / ch'en slave, servant (Shī); subject (Li); officer (Shī); minister (Lunyü). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 32,5), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 15,4), d. is Yin (inscr. 23), e. is Chou I (inscr. 58), f. is Chou I (inscr. 59). The graph shows an 'eye' turned in a

376	脊	脊	377	臣	臣	臣	臣	臣	臣	拒	378	晉	晉	晉	晉
a	b	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	a	b	c	d	e	f	g
晉	摺	縉	馘	379	進	進	進	進	380	秦	秦	秦	秦	秦	秦
e	f	g	h	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
漆	臻	蓁	381	盡	盡	盡	盡	贖	費	津	382	辛	辛	辛	辛
g	h	i	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	a	b	c	d	e	f
平	平	莘	莘	萊	萊	新	新	新	薪	親	親	親	親	親	親
e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t

vertical position: (the eye, *pars pro toto* =) the head bowed down. That 'eye' stands for 'head' is common, cf. 241 見.

g. **l'ien* / *ts'ien* - / *chen* to wipe (Li).

378 a-e. **ts'ien* / *ts'ien* - / *tsin* advance (Yi); loan for *id.* butt-end of spear (Chouli); name of a feudal state (Tso); insert (Chouli). b. is Yin bone (G 13: 1), c. is Chou III (inscr. 220), d. is Chou II/III (inscr. 259), e. is Chou III (inscr. 238) — all names. The upper part of the graph shows two arrows, perhaps presented as a gift (hence placed on a support), »brought forward», cf. 379 below (etymologically the same word); arrows as gifts are recorded in bronze inscriptions. — f. *id.* insert (Li). — g. *id.* pale red (Tso, as part of name); loan for f. (Sün).

h. Ts'ieyün and Shiwen both read **ts'ian* / *ts'ian* - / *tsien*, because in Ode 166 there is a variant 翦; but it should really be **ts'ien* / *ts'ien* - / *tsin* (being etym. *id.* w. 381 a.) to cut off (Shi). Gl. 425.

379 a-d. **ts'ien* / *ts'ien* - / *tsin* introduce (Shu); to present (Li); advance (Shi); b. is Yin bone (A 4: 36,7, rad. 77 inst. of 162), c. is Chou I (inscr. 67), d. is Chou II (inscr. 189). The graph has 'bird' (presented as gift?) and 'foot' or 'walk'.

380 a-d. **dz'ien* / *dz'ien* / *ts'in* place name (Tso); b. is Yin bone (B hia 39: 2), c. is Chou III (inscr. 220), d. is Chou III (inscr. 229). — e. *id.* an insect resembling the cicada (Shi). Gl. 165.

f. **ts'ien* / *ts'ien* - / *chen* hazel (Shi). — g. *id.* name of a river (Shi); loan for *id.* numerous, prolific (Shi). — h. *id.* arrive, reach (Shi). — i. *id.* luxuriant, richly-growing (Shi); numerous (Ch'uts'i).

381 a-b. **dz'ien* / *dz'ien* - / *tsin* and **ts'ien* / *ts'ien* - / *tsin* exhaust, entirely (Shi); all (Shu); extreme (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 44,7, name). The graph shows a hand holding a brush and wiping an empty vessel.

c. **dz'ien* / *dz'ien* - / *tsin* ashes, combusted (Shi). — d. *id.* Shuowen says: name of a plant (no text); loan for *id.* promoted, prominent (sc. servant) (Shi). — e-f. *id.* gift at departure (Meng).

g. *ts'ien* / *ts'ien* - / *tsin* ford (Shu); moist (Chouli). Phonetic abbreviated.

382 a-f. **sj'ien* / *sj'ien* / *sin* cyclical character (Shi); bitter, pungent (Shu); painful (Shi). b. is Yin bone (E 87: 3), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 16,5), d. is Yin (inscr. 7), e. is Chou I (inscr. 74), f. is Chou I (inscr. 78).

g. **sj'ien* / *sj'ien* / *shen* a kind of demon (Chuang). (Anc. *sj'ien* is irregular, we should expect *sj'en*).

h. **sj'ien* / *sj'ien* / *shen* numerous (Shi); drawn-out, long (Shi); numerous (Shi). Gl. 17, 716.

i-j. **ts'ien* / *ts'ien* - / *chen* hazel (Tso ap. Shuowen), same as 380 f. above. j. is Chou II/III (inscr. 269, name).

k-m. **sj'ien* / *sj'ien* / *sin* new, renew (Shi). l. is Yin bone (A 1: 30,5), m. is Chou I (inscr. 67). — n. *id.* firewood (Shi).

o-p. **ts'ien* / *ts'ien* - / *ts'in* parents (Meng); relatives (Tso); near, close (Li); to love (Meng); affectionate (Shu); oneself (Shi). p. is Chou II (inscr. 148). — q-r. variant of the preceding (Kuangyün). r. is Chou I/II (inscr. 205).

s. **ts'ien* / *ts'ien* - / *ch'en* inner coffin (Tso). (Anc. *ts'ien* is irregular, we should expect *ts'ien*).

383 a. **sj'ien* / *sj'ien* - / *sin* Shuowen says: rapid flight (no text).

b. **sj'ien* / *sj'ien* - / *sin* and **sj'wen* / *sj'wen* - / *sün* rapid, sudden (Lunyü).

c. **sj'ien* / *sj'ien* - / *sin* interrogate (Shi); announce (Kuoyü); regulate (Li); to plan (Li); wrongly used for the similar 490 q. **sj'wad*, reprimand (Shi, current versions). Gl. 342. — d-e. *id.* a kind of medical plant (Tsiyün, no text). e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 330, sense here uncertain).

384 a. **sj'ien* / *sj'ien* - / *sin* truthful, true, sincere (Shi); indeed (Shi); to believe (Shi); to trust (Tso); good faith (Tso); loan for *id.* (repeat =) rest two nights in one place (Shi); loan for 385 a. extend, prolong, continue (Shi); for 385 f. to straighten (Meng). The Seal has 'man' and 'speak'. Gl. 85, 396, 674, 1014.

385 a-e. **sj'ien* / *sj'ien* / *shen* cyclical character (Shu); stretch (Li), extend, prolong (Shi); repeat (Shu); again, further (Shu); exhibit (Li); dignified (Lunyü); loan for g. sing (Chuang). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 12,2), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 5,1), d. is Chou I (inscr. 55), e. is Chou II (inscr. 139). — f. *id.* extend (Li); straighten (Yili); comfortable (Lunyü). — g. *id.* chant, drone (Li). — h-i. *id.* sash (Lunyü). i. is Chou II/III (inscr. 241, name).

j-k. **d'ien* / *d'ien* / *shen* spirit (Shi); divine, superhuman (Yi). k. is Chou II (inscr. 184).

l. **d'ien* / *d'ien* - / *yin* a small drum (Shi; properly 'the introducer', etym. *id.* w. 371 a.). Gl. 1097.

m-n. **d'ien* / *d'ien* - / *tien* lightning (Shi). n. is Chou II (inscr. 154).

386 a-c. **sj'ien* / *sj'ien* / *shen* body, person. b. is Chou I (inscr. 77), c. is Chou II (inscr. 174). The graph is a drawing.

d. **d'ien* / *d'ien* / *tien* glad (Lü).

387 a. **li'ien* / *li'ien*, *li'ien* - / *lin* Shuowen says: will-o'-the-wisp, thus taking it to be the primary form of next (no text). The graph (see m. below) has *y'en* 'flame' and two feet (dancing?). — b. *id.* will-o'-the-wisp (Lie).

c. **li'ien* / *li'ien* / *lin* washed and fretted by water (Shi). Gl. 294. — d. *id.* robust (Shi ap. Shuowen; meaning doubtful), see Gl. 257.

383	凡	迅	訊	苒	𠃉	384	信	385	申	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	伸	呻
a	b	c	d	e		a	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	g
紳	𠃉	神	祜	棟	電	𠃉	386	身	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	387	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉
h	i	j	k	l	m	n	a	b	c	d		a	b	c	
𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	388	人	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉
d	e	f	g	h	i	j	a	b	c	d	e				
仁	𠃉	389	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉
f	g	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	
𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	390	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉
n	o	p	q	r	a	b	c	d							

- e. *liēn / liēn- / lin to work loose, become unsteady (sc. parts of a wheel) (Chouli). — f. *id.* worn thin, fretted (Lunyü). Gl. 294.
 g. *liēn / liēn / lin rumble of carriages (Ch'uts'i).
 h. *liēn / liēn- / lin walk with difficulty (Ta Tai li).
 i. *liēn / liēn / lin group of 5 families (Chouli); neighbour (Shī); (near one:) assistant (Shu); loan for b. above (Lie), for e. (Chouli), for g. (Shī). — j. *id.* unicorn (Shī). — k. *id.* scales of fish or reptile (Li).
 l—m. *lien / lien / lien to pity (Li). m. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 332).

388 a—c. *niēn / niēn / jen man (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 50,6), c. is Yin bone (A 7: 30,2), d. is Yin (inscr. 10), e. is Chou I (inscr. 63). The graph is a drawing. — f—g. *id.* kind, good (Shī). g. is Chou II/III (inscr. 251, name).

- 389 a—f. *piēn / piēn / pin guest (Shī); loan for h. below (Shu). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 9,6), c. is Yin bone (A 3: 21,5), d. is Yin bone (A 1: 1,6), e. is Chou I (inscr. 67), f. is Chou II (inscr. 167). The graph shows 'roof' and 'man', sometimes with addition of 'foot' or 'cowry' (gift). The meaning of the stroke over the man's head is uncertain.
 g. *piēn / piēn- / pin guest receiver, ceremonial assistant (Li); to welcome (Li); loan for *id.* set forth, arrange (Shī); loan for h. below (Kuots'ê). — h. *id.* reject (Chuang); loan for g. (Li). — i. *id.* put body in coffin (Li); coffin, convey a coffin (Tso).
 j. *piēn / piēn / pin river bank, shore (Shu); loan for a. (Shī, Mao version). Gl. 642.
 k. *piēn / piēn- / pin hair at the temples (Kuoyü).
 l. *p'iēn / p'iēn / pin pell-mell, numerous (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 618.
 m—n. *b'iēn / b'iēn / pin become wife to (Shī); queen (Li); dead wife (Li); concubine, waiting-woman (Tso). n. is Yin bone (4: 31,1). — o. *id.* knit the brows (Chuang).
 p. *b'iēn / b'iēn / pin and *b'ien / b'ien / p'ien pearl-oyster (Shu). Gl. 1360.
 q. *b'iēn / b'iēn- / pin knee cap (Ta Tai li). — r. variant of the preceding (Hanfei).

390 a—b. *b'iēn / b'iēn / p'in river bank, shore (Shī); on the brink of, close to (Kuoyü); urgent (Shī); loan for *id.* to wrinkle (sc. the brow) (Meng); repeatedly, frequently (Lie);

several together (Kuoyü). Gl. 966. b. is Chou I (inscr. 63). The graph has a human figure drawn as in 241 above and 涉 'to wade', the 'water' element of which is lost in the modern character. — c. *id.* make an angry mien, knit the brows (Hanfei). — d. *id.* a water-plant (Marsilea?) (Shī).

- 391 a—b. *giwēn / iuēn / y ü n Shuowen says: little, few (no text), in later times used for *id.* even, uniform. b. is Chou I/II (inscr. 209, sense of e. below).
 c. *kiwēn / kiwēn / k ü n even, equal (Shī); adjusted (Shī); uniform (Tso); all (Tso). — d. *id.* soldier's uniform (Lü). — e. *id.* weight of 30 kin (Meng); potter's wheel (Chuang); loan for c. above (Shī).
 f. *g'iwen / yiwen / h ü a n open the eyes big (Ta Tai li). — g. variant of the preceding.
 h—i. reading and sense unknown. i. is Chou II/III (inscr. 276, name); adduced here because it shows the Arch. form of f—g. above.
 j. *giwēn / iuēn / y ü n rind of the bamboo (Li).

- 392 a—d. *dziwēn / ziuēn / s ü n ten days, decade (Shu); everywhere, all round (Shī); equally distributed, equal (Shī). Gl. 222, 1041. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 7,1), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 29,6), d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 306, sense of 'all round').
 e. *dziwēn / ziuēn- / s ü n go everywhere, all round (Tso); publish throughout (Tso); *dziwēn / ziuēn, ziuēn- / s ü n to cause (Chuang). — f. variant of the preceding (Hanfei).
 g. *dziwēn / ziuēn- / s ü n accompany in death, bury alive along with, die for (Tso); devote oneself, wholly given up to (Chuang). — h—i. variant of the preceding (Ts'ieyün). i. is Yin bone (B hia 21: 1, sense here uncertain).
 j. *ziwēn / iuēn / y ü n and *dziwēn / ziuēn / s ü n and *siwēn / siwēn / s ü n clear land for culture (Shī). The phonetic has here its form without 'sun'.
 k. *siwēn / siwēn / s ü n sincere (Shu); believe (Lie); respectful (Lunyü); *siwēn / siwēn, siwēn- / s ü n fear (Li). Gl. 222.
 l. *siwēn / siwēn / s ü n to drip, tears falling (Kuoyü); loan for *id.* truly, really (Shī); loan for *xiwen / xiwen / h ü a n far away (Shī). Gl. 84, 222.
 m. *siwēn / siwēn / s ü n troubled eye-sight, deluded (Chuang); *siwēn / siwēn- / s h u n and *xiwen / xiwen- / h ü a n flutter the eyes, scared (Chuang).
 n. *siwēn / siwēn- / s ü n bamboo sprouts (Shī; in this sense mostly read s u n in Peking); young bamboo (Shu); cross-beam in a bell frame (Chouli, one version); bamboo carriage (Kungyang); Gl. 1989.
 o. *siwēn / siwēn / s ü n name of a plant (Shan hai king); N. Pr. (Tso). — p. *id.* to plan (Shī); consult (Shu).
 q. *siwēn / siwēn- / s ü n and *dziwēn / ziuēn / s ü n take the first inimical step, start a quarrel with (Kungyang).
 r. *xiwen / xiwen- / h ü a n and *siwēn / siwēn / s ü n ornate, decorated (Lunyü).
 s. *siwēn / siwēn- / s ü n cross-beam in a bell-frame (Chouli), cf. n. above. — t. variant of n. above 'bamboo sprouts' (Chuang).
 u. *i'iwēn / i'iuēn / c h' u n and *siwēn / siwēn / s ü n a kind of tree (varnish tree?) (Tso).

393 a—h. *kiēt / kiēt / k i luck, auspicious (Shī); good (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 43,2), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 35,1), d. is Yin bone (A 5: 16,2), e. is Yin bone (A 5: 17,1), f. is Yin bone (A 5: 16,2), g. is Yin (inscr. 25), h. is Chou I (inscr. 55).

- i. *k'iēt / k'iēt / k'i beetle (Chuang). — j. *id.* to examine, to question (Shu); reprimand, regulate (Shu); loan for *id.* k'i-e h a o next morning (Tso); k'i a o-k'i anxious (Chuang). Gl. 1962.

391	勻	勻	均	均	鈞	鈞	鈞	旬	旬	筍	筍	392	旬	了	了	了	了
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k		a	b	c	d	e
	徇	徇	徇	徇	徇	徇	徇	徇	徇	徇	徇	詢	詢	詢	詢	詢	詢
	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u
櫛	393	吉	吉	吉	吉	吉	吉	吉	吉	吉	吉	詰	詰	詰	詰	詰	詰
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p
桔	結	結	頡	頡	髻	髻	髻	髻	髻	髻	髻	394	一	一	一	一	一
	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z		a	b	c	d	e

- k. *g'jēt / g'jēt / k i straight, unswerving (said of a running horse) (Shī). Gl. 459. — l—m. *id.* a family name (Shī). m. is Chou I (inscr. 90).
- n. *kiet / kiet / kie and *k'jēt / k'jēt / k i to grasp (Shī); loan for 504 below (Kuots'è). Gl. 381.
- o. *kiet / kiet / kie name of a medicinal plant (Kuots'è); a well-sweep (Chuang). — p. *id.* tie, knot (Shī); to curl (said of a worm) (Li); to end, die (Huainan); loan for t. (Ch'uts'I).
- q. *kiet / kiet / kie and *kāt / kāt / k i a lift up the skirts, carry in the skirts (Shī). Gl. 29.
- r—s. *g'iet / yiet / h i e straighten the neck (said of a bird) (Shī); loan for *id.* h i e - h u a complicated, intricate (Chuang). Gl. 71. s. is Chou III/I (inscr. 295).
- t. *kied / kiei- / k i hair-knot, chignon (no pre-Han text ex.); *kiet / kiet / kie name of a god with this hair-dress (Chuang).
- u. *kāt / kāt / k i a straw, stalk of grain (Shu). Gl. 1386.
- v. *g'āt / yāt / h i a shrewd (Kuots'è).
- x. *k'āt / k'āt / k' i a solidly, earnestly, diligently (Shu). Gl. 1604.
- y. *g'iet / yiet / h i e tuck in the skirts in order to carry in them (Shī), cf. q. above. Gl. 29. — z. variant of the preceding (Shī ap. Shīwen).

394 a—d. *jēt / jēt / y i one (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 33,7), c. is Yin (inscr. 32), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54). The graph is a symbol.

395 a. *jēt / jēt / y i one (Shī); single-hearted, wholly devoted to, uniquely (Shī); uniformity (Tso).

b. *iet / iet / y e choke (Shī).

c—g. *jēd / i- / y i excellent, good (Shī); beautiful (Shī); repress (Kuoyü). e. is Chou II (inscr. 188, name), f. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 317, name), g. is Chou (inscr. 357). Gl. 368, 1055. — h. *id.* rotten, spoiled (sc. food) (Lunyü); choke (Lü).

i. *ied / iei- / y i cloudy, wind-blown, dark skies (Shī). — j. variant of the preceding (Shī ap. Shuowen). — k. *id.* kill (Shī). Gl. 822.

396 a. *djēt / jēt / y i to flee, escape (Tso); let loose (Tso); relax, licentious (Shu); fault (Shu); at ease (Shī); retire from the world (Lunyü); Gl. 706. The Seal has 'hare' and (go =) 'run'.

395	壹	壹	懿	懿	邕	邕	邕	體	體	體	體	396	逸	397	侷	侷	侷
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k		a		a	a	a
398	實	實	實	399	郎	郎	郎	柳	節	節	節	400	七	十	十	十	十
	a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	c	d	e
十	叱	切	401	黍	漆	膝	402	失	佚	佚	軼	扶	秩	衰	跌	跌	跌
	d	e	f		a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
跌	跌	迭	跌	403	栗	栗	栗	栗	栗	栗	栗						
	i	j	k	l		a	b	c	d	e	f						

397 a. *djēt / jēt / y i row of pantomime (Lunyü).

398 a—c. *d'jēt / d'jēt / s h i fruit (Shī); riches (Tso); enrich (Shu); full (Tso); fill, stop up (Shī); solid (Shī); real, really (Lunyü); sincere (Meng); *id est*, this, that (Shī). Gl. 730, 1159, 1873. b. is Chou II (inscr. 147), c. is Chou III (inscr. 228). In the graph, under 'roof' there is 'cowry' (money) and another element of uncertain meaning.

399 a—c. *tsjēt / — / t s i (this reading, though not in Ts'ieyün or Kuangyün, is revealed by the Shī rimes and several h i e - s h e n g derivatives) go to (Shī); attain to (Shu); forthwith, thereupon (Shī); (if it is:) even though, even (Shu); loan for *id.* wick of a candle (Kuan). Gl. 2090. The same character has been applied to a synonymous word *tsjak / tsjak / t s i, see 923 below. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 21,5), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph shows a man kneeling before a food vessel (see 921 below).

d. *tsjēt / tsjēt / c h i to scrape (Chouli).

e—f. *tsiet / tsiet / t s i e knots or joints of bamboo or other plants (Shī); degree, rank (Shu); regular division (Li); juncture, circumstance (Lunyü); regulate, discriminate (Lunyü); to moderate (Tso); rule, law (Li); baton, tessera, token of authority (Meng); capital of pillar (Lunyü); loan for *tsiet / tsiet / t s i e and *dz'iet / dz'iet / t s i e crest-like (Shī). Gl. 511. f. is Chou IV (inscr. 290).

g. *tsjēt / tsjēt / c h ê comb (Shī).

400 a—d. *ts'jēt / ts'jēt / t s' i seven (Shī). b. is Yin bone (E 5: 3), c. is Yin (inscr. 19), d. is Chou I (inscr. 67). Observe that the cross served in later time for 'ten', see group 606, but in Archaic times for 'seven'; the Archaic graph for 'ten' was a vertical stroke.

e. *i'jēt / ts'jēt / c h' i revile (Tso).

f. *ts'iet / ts'iet / t s' i e cut (Shī); press, urge, earnest (Lunyü).

401 a. *ts'jēt / ts'jēt / t s' i varnish (only Han-time text ex.). The Seal shows a tree with drops of fluid. — b. *id.* varnish tree (Shī); black (Chouli).

e. *sjēt / sjēt / s i knee (Yili).

402 a. *sjēt / sjēt / s h i fail, lose (Shī); let go, neglect, err (Tso); loan for b. below (Chuang).

b. *djēt / jēt / y i escape (Li); retire (Meng); ease (Meng); idleness (Lunyü); neglect (Shu).

- c. **djēt* / *jēt* / *yi* gush forth quickly (Chuang); let loose, dissipated, reckless (Shu) (in the first sense also read **d'iet* / *d'iet* / *tie*).
- d. **djēt* / *jēt* / *yi* and **d'iet* / *d'iet* / *tie* rush past, overtake (Tso); take by a rush (Tso); loan for 286 e. (Kuots'è).
- e. **t'jēt* / *t'jēt* / *ch'i* beat, flog (Tso).
- f. **d'jēt* / *d'jēt* / *ch'i* order, regulate (Shu); orderly, regular (Shī); successively (Shu); rank, office (Tso); emoluments, salary (Tso); pure (Shī). Gl. 317. — g. *id.* small satchel (Li); loan for f. above (Chuang). — h. *id.* to fly, soar (Chuang).
- i. **d'iet* / *d'iet* / *tie* gourd stem (Shī). — j. *id.* stumble (Sün); to rush (Mo). — k. *id.* alternate (Shī); loan for *id.* rush into (Tso), cf. d. above. Gl. 69.
- l. **d'iet* / *d'iet* / *tie* and **t'jēt* / *t'jēt* / *ch'i* to wink, to blink (Kungyang, one version).

403 a—c. **ljēt* / *ljēt* / *li* chestnut (Shī); loan for *id.* full and rich (sc. ears of grain) (Shī); solid, compact (Li); dense (Shī); shivering, cold (Shī); awed, respectful (Shu); pass along (sc. steps of a staircase) (Yili); loan for 裂 (Chouli). Gl. 873, 1132, 1289. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 19,3 name), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328). The graph is a drawing. — d. *id.* fear, tremble (Shī). — e. *id.* regularly-veined (sc. jade) (Lunyü ap. Shuowen).

404 a—d. **njēt* / *njēt* / *ji* sun (Shī); day (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 3: 19,4) c. is Yin (inscr. 6), d. is Chou I (inscr. 79). The graph is a drawing.

e. **njēt* / *njēt* / *ni* a lady's clothes nearest to the body (Tso).

f. **njēt* / *njēt* / *ji* post-horses, relays for speed (Tso).

g. **njēt* / *njēt* / *ni* adhere, cleave to (Tso ap. Shuowen).

h—i. **niet* / *niet* / *nie* to block, stop up (inscr. 294). i. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 294). — j. *id.* black sediment in muddy water (Lunyü); to block, stop up (Yili).

405 a—b. **pjēt* / *pjēt* / *pi* necessarily, certainly, must (Shī). b. is Chou II (inscr. 179, sense of j. below). The graph may be the primary form of j. lance shaft (cf. group 7 above). — c. *id.* ornament at lower end of scabbard (Shī). Gl. 692.

d. **b'jēt* / *b'jēt* / *pi* nonchalant, rude (Shī). — e. *id.* beat (Lie). — f. *id.* fat and robust horse (Shī).

g. **b'jēt* / *b'jēt* / *pi* and **b'iet* / *b'iet* / *pie* fragrant (Shī).

h. **b'jēt* / *b'jēt* / *pi* and **b'iet* / *b'iet* / *pie* nice-smelling (sc. food) (Shī).

i. **b'iet* / *b'iet* / *pie* cut through (Chuang) (so acc. to the Kuo Siang comm.; Si-ma Piao: 'rapid glance'; different readings in various anc. comm.).

j. **pjēd* / *pji-* / *pi* and **pjēt* / *pjēt* / *pi* handle, shaft (of lance etc.) (Tso); lath tied to bow for keeping it in shape (Yili).

k. **pjēd* / *pji-* / *pi* guard against, caution (Shī); admonish (Shu); toiling, distressed (Shu); loan for l. below (Shī). Gl. 336, 1604. — l. *id.* to bubble up (as water from a spring) (Shī). Gl. 336. — m. *id.* secret (Ch'uts'i). — n. *id.* to shut, close (Shī). Gl. 1158.

o. **mjēt* / *mjēt* / *mi* quiet, silent (only Han time text ex.). — p—q. *id.* silent, quiet (Shī); secret (Yi); dense (Shī); near, close (Tso). *mi* - *wu* make an effort (Shī, Han version). Gl. 95, 908. q. is Chou II (inscr. 202, name); — r. *id.* honey (Ch'uts'i). — s. *id.* Shuowen says: to wipe a vessel clean (no text). — t. *id.* gentle, mild (Shu, kinwen version). Gl. 758, 1271.

406 a—d. **pjēt* / *pjēt* / *pi* (primary form of 405 j. above, hence the reading) lath tied to bow for strengthening it and keeping it in shape. That this was the primary sense and reading is shown on the one hand by the graph, which is a drawing of a bow with lath, on the other by it's being used in the bone inscr. as loan for 必. Shuowen says:

404	日	⊖	⊖	⊙	相	駟	駘	呈	⊖	淫	405	必	必	必	必
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	b	c	d
	必	必	必	必	必	必	必	必	必	必		必	必	必	必
	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n		o	p	q	r
406	弓	弓	弓	弓	弓	弓	弓	弓	弓	弓	407	畢	畢	畢	畢
	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	c	d		e	f	g	h
	畢	畢	畢	畢	畢	畢	畢	畢	畢	畢		畢	畢	畢	畢
	i	j	k	l	m	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d		

'strong', and Ts'ieyün says: 'a strong bow', which agrees with this. But the reading *g'iang* in Ts'ieyün must be due to a confusion with 強. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 4,4), c. is Yin bone (B shang 26: 6, sense of 必), d. is Yin (inscr. 32, name).

e—f. **b'jēt* / *b'jēt* / *pi* support, aid (Shu); assistant (Shu). The radical is 因 'a mat', a support. f. is Chou II (inscr. 180, sense here uncertain).

407 a—c. **pjēt* / *pjēt* / *pi* hand-net (for catching birds) (Shī); wooden fork (for taking meat out of pot) (Li); wooden writing slip (Li); loan for *id.* finish, complete (Shu); all, entirely (Shī); name of a constellation (Fork) (Shī); *pi* - *fa* to rush (Shī, Han version). Gl. 366. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 29,4), c. is Chou I (inscr. 77, name). The graph is a drawing. — d. variant of the preceding in the sense of 'net' (Kuoyü). — e—h. *id.* finish (inscr. 58). f. is Yin bone (A 2: 30,1), g. is Yin bone (A 5: 14,4), h. is Chou I (inscr. 58). — i. *id.* shoot (Ch'uts'i). — j. *id.* interlaced branches, wattle (Li). — k. *id.* seem of a cap (Yili). — l. *id.* prohibit, keep people off (Tso). — m. *id.* knee-cover (Shī).

408 a—c. **p'jēt* / *p'jēt* / *pi* mate, one of a pair (Tso); correspond to, peer (Shī); single, one (esp. horse) (Kungyang; also man, hence *pi* - *fu* 'single man' = ordinary, vulgar man, Meng). b. is Chou I (inscr. 55), c. is Chou I (inscr. 86). — d. variant of the preceding (Kuots'è).

409 a—b. **g'iwet* / *g'iwet* / *h ü e* cave, pit (Shī); hole (Meng); loan for 507 b. awry (Shī, Ts'i version). Gl. 572. b. is extracted from the Arch. graph for 1027 below (Chou III, inscr. 229). The graph is a drawing.

c. **xiwet* / *xiwet* / *h ü e* empty space (Ch'uts'i).

d. **g'iwet* / *juet* / *y ü* rapid flight (of bird) (Shī); loan for 507 b. awry (Shī, Han version). Gl. 572.

410 a—c. **xiwet* / *xiwet* / *h ü e* blood (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 33,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 63). The graph is a drawing of a sacrificial vessel with content.

d. **xiwet* / — / *h ü* (this reading is deduced from a rime in Shī, Wen wang yu sheng, Han version ap. Han Ying, where this word rimes with 卮 **p'jēt*, on the one hand, from its phonetic a. above on the other) water channel, moat (Shī); character then applied to a synonymous word **xiwək*, which properly has 卮 for phonetic, see group 930 below.

410 血 𩚑 𩚒 血 血 血 𩚓 𩚔 411 瑟 412 閉 閉 413 至

a b c d e f g h a a b a

𩚕 𩚖 致 輕 挂 鉅 空 桎 室 𩚗 𩚘 啞 埤 姪 𩚙 經

b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q

耄 濟 414 至 耄 415 耄 耄 耄 416 良 根 根 根

r s t a b a b c d e a b c d

很 恨 痕 垠 限 限 銀 眼 壘

e f g h i j k l m

e. **sjuwət* / *sjuət* / sū sollicitude, pity, sorrow, anxiety (Shī); care about (Shī); zealous (Shu). Gls. 1271, 2012, 2037. — f—h. *id.* sollicitude, care about (Chouli); loan for **swət* / *swət* / s u rub, brush (Li). g. is Chou I (inscr. 79), h. is Chou II (inscr. 182).

411 a. **sjet* / *sjet* / sê lute (Shī); loan for *id.* bright, fresh-looking (Shī); rustling of the wind (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 153.

412 a—b. **piəd* / *piei-* / pi and **piət* / *piət* / pie box-staple of a lock (Li); to shut, close (Tso); obstruct (Shu); loan for 405 j. above (lath) (Shī). Gl. 1593. b. is Chou II (inscr. 138). The graph shows a door with a lock.

413 a—c. **iəd* / *tsi-* / chī arrive, come to (Shī); highest point, utmost (Tso); (perfect =) adequate, suitable (Sün). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 16,5), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65).

d. **iəd* / *tsi-* / chī (cause to come:) transmit, convey (Shī); offer (Tso); bring about (Shī); bring forward (Shu); bring to the utmost (Lunyü); hand over (sc. office) (Meng); determine the solstice (Shu); goal (Yi); examine thoroughly (Li); well-made (Li). Gls. 846, 1220. — e. *id.* heavily weighed down (Shī).

f. **iət* / *iət* / chī beat, a stroke (Shī). Gl. 1131. — g. *id.* sickle (Shī); (grain as cut with the sickle:) ear of grain (Shu). Gl. 1385.

h. **iət* / *iət* / chī and **tiet* / *tiet* / tie to stop up (Shī); block-headed (Lunyü); **d'iet* / *d'iet* / tie tie-huang threshold (Tso).

i. **iət* / *tsiət* / chī foot fetters (Chouli); loan for h. (Chuang).

j—l. **sjet* / *sjet* / shī chamber (Shī); mansion, palace (Shī); house, family (Shī). k. is Yin bone (A 1: 36,3), l. is Chou I (inscr. 79).

m. **d'iet* / *d'iet* / tie laugh (Shī); bite (Yi); in the former sense Ts'ieyün and Shīwen give an alt. reading ? / *xi-* / h i.

n. **d'iet* / *d'iet* / tie ant-hill (Shī); mound (Meng).

o—p. **d'iet* / *d'iet* / tie and **d'iet* / *d'iet* / chī nephew, niece (Tso). p. is Yin bone (A 1: 25,3).

q. **d'iet* / *d'iet* / tie band of hemp or white cloth worn at mourning (Tso). — r—s. *id.* high age, old (Shī). s. is Yin bone (B hia 20: 14).

414 a—b. **njet* / *njet* / ji Shuowen says: come, arrive (no text). b. is Chou I (inscr. 88, sense here uncertain). The Seal has 'come' doubled.

415 a—c. **iəd* / *tsi-* / chī to slip (Shī); loan for **tied* / *tiei-* / ti stem of a fruit (Li); for d. chagrined (Shī, one version). Gl. 81. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 30, name), c. is Chou I (inscr. 89, name).

d. **iəd* / *tsi-* / chī and **iəd* / *tsi-* / chī angry (Li).

e. **tied* / *tiei-* / ti sneeze (Li); loan for d. chagrined (Shī, one version). Gl. 81.

416 a. **kən* / *kən-* / k e n refractory, obstinate, resist (Yi). The graph (see j.) shows a man with a (big=) staring eye.

b. **kən* / *kən* / k e n root (Tso); trunk (Tso).

c. **k'an* / *k'an-* / k'e n sincere (Lü).

d. **g'an* / *g'an-* / h e n disobedient, refractory (Kuoyü). — e. *id.* malign (Shu); oppose (Kuoyü); quarrelsome (Meng); to hate (Tso); contest (Li).

f. **g'an* / *g'an-* / h e n hate (Tso); displeased (Kuoyü); quarrelsome (Tso).

g. **g'an* / *g'an* / h e n scar (Lie).

h. **ngien* / *ngien* / y i n raised border, dyke (Ch'uts'i).

i—j. **g'en* / *g'an-* / h i e n obstacle, limit (Kuots'è). j. is Chou II (inscr. 132, name).

k. **ngien* / *ngien* / y i n silver (Shu); loan for h. (Sün).

l. **ngen* / *ngan-* / y e n eye (Yi); loan for **ngən* / *ngən-* / e n protrude as a knob (Chouli).

m. **k'an* / *k'an-* / k'e n cleave, split, damage (Chouli).

417 a—b. **kwən* / *kwən* / k'u n (Mand. k'u n in this and the following is irregular, we should expect a k u n) elder brother (Shī); descendants (Kuoyü); afterwards (Tso); numerous, swarming (sc. insects) (Li). b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 322, name). — c. *id.* K'un-lun name of a mountain (Shu). — d. *id.* a kind of precious stone (Shu).

e. **kwən* / *kwən-* / k u n high, resounding (sc. tone of a bell) (Chouli). — f. *id.* cord (Shī). — g. *id.* well-proportioned (sc. nave, so as to turn smoothly) (Chouli ap. Shuowen).

h. **kwən* / *kwən* / k u n k u n - y ü red metal (Lie). Kun-yü may be the name of some Western people, and the metal produced by it named after the tribe, with addition of rad. 167. — i. *id.* eggs of fish (Kuoyü); a fabulous big fish (Chuang). — j. *id.* a big kind of fowl (Ch'uts'i).

k. **g'wən* / *g'wən-* / h u n chaos, chaotic (Lao); abundantly flowing (Meng; some comm. read **kwən* / *kwən-* / k u n in this sense); loan for **kwən* / *kwən* / k u n Kun-yi tribes of the North-West (Shī).

l. **g'wən* / *g'wən-* / h u n and **kwən* / *kwən* / k u n blaze, enlighten (Tso).

418 a—d. **kwən* / *kwən-* / k u n royal robe embroidered with dragons, blazoned (Shī). c. is Chou II (inscr. 155), d. is Chou II (inscr. 159). The graph is a drawing of a ceremonial robe. — e. *id.* to bank up the roots of a plant (Tso).

419 a—b. **kwən* / *kwən* / k u n big fish (same as 417 i. above); N. Pr. (Shu). b. is pre-Han (inscr. 401, name).

420 a—b. **k'wən* / *k'wən-* / k'u n obstruct (Yi); distress, exhaust (Tso); anxiety (Shu); fatigue (Li). b. is Yin bone (O 61). The graph has 'tree' and 'enclosure'.

c. **k'wən* / *k'wən-* / k'u n sincere (Ch'uts'i). — d. *id.* to beat, to pound (Meng). — e. *id.* threshold (Li); loan for *id.* of equal length (Yili); to glance off (sc. arrow from target) (Yili). — f. *id.* to bind, string together (Kuoyü); often written with 𠄎 as phonetic.

421 a. **k'wən* / *k'wən* / k'u n earth (Yi). The Seal has 'earth' and 'stretch'.

422 a. **k'wən* / *k'wən* / k'u n earth (Yi), primary form of the preceding.

417	昆	昆	峴	琨	琨	緄	輓	銀	鯤	鷓	混	焜	418	袞	袞
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l		a	b
	衞	衞	袞	419	蘇	蘇	420	困	困	恂	恂	恂	421	坤	422
	c	d	e		a	b		a	b	c	d	e	f		a
	《	《	《	訓	423	髡	424	壺	425	困	困	恩	涸	426	盥
	a	b	c	d		a		a		u	b	c	d		a
	溫	輓	愠	愠	輓	蕙	蕙								
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i								

- b. *kiwən / kiwen / k ŭ a n small watering channels in fields (Chouli). — c. variant of the preceding (Lü).
d. *xiwən / xiwən- / h ŭ n instruct, explain (Shī); (to be instructed;) obey (Shī); follow, comply with (Shu). Gl. 1542. The phonetic in this character is not 川 ch'ü a n 'stream' but our a. above.

423 a. *k'wən / k'uən / k'ü n shave the head (Tso). The Seal has 'hair' and 'amputate'.

424 a. *k'wən / k'uən / k'ü n alley between buildings (in palace) (Shī). Gl. 889.

425 a—b. *g'wən / yuən- / h ŭ n pig-sty, latrine (Yili). b. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph has 'pig' and 'enclosure'. — c. id. suffer, grief (Kuots'è); disturb, be troubled by (Tso); to disgrace (Li). — d. id. troubled, disorderly (Ch'uts'i').

426 a—b. *wən / wən / wən Shuowen says: kind (no text), thus taking it to be the primary graph for c.; b. is pre-Han (inscr. 457, name). The graph shows a vessel with something in it. — c. id. warm (Li); mild, gentle (Shī); (to warm up =) go over again, inculcate (sc. earlier knowledge) (Lunyü); loan for h. dense (Shī, Ts'i version). Gl. 323. — d. id. closed travelling car in which one could lie down (Hanfei).

- e. *i'wən / i'uən- / y ŭ n hate, anger (Shī); grieved (Li).
f. *i'wən / i'uən-; i'uən- / y ŭ n hemp or silk floss (Lunyü); confused, numerous (Ch'uts'i'); loan for id. hidden, mysterious (Yi); *i'wən / i'uən / y ŭ n generative influences of Heaven and Earth (Yi); *wən / wən / wən yellowish-red, brown (Li).
g. *i'wən / i'uən- / y ŭ n to pack, store up (Lunyü).
h. *wən / wən / wən an aquatic plant (Tso); *i'wən / i'uən-; i'uən- / y ŭ n to hoard, accumulate (Tso). Gl. 323.
i. *i'wən / i'uən-; i'uən- / y ŭ n accumulate, block up (Shī); oppressive, sultry (Shī). Gl. 323, 799, 988.

427 a—c. *d'wən / d'uən / t'ü n accumulate (Yi); bring together soldiers as a garrison, to station soldiers (Tso); loan for id. hill (Chuang); *tiwən / tiuən / c h ŭ n difficult (Yi). b. is Chou II (inscr. 133, sense of n. below), c. is Chou II (inscr. 139, sense of n.).
d. *d'wən / d'uən / t'ü n sorrowful, anxious (Ch'uts'i'). Gl. 962. — e. id. young pig (Chuang). — f. id. confused, stupid (Chuang); various readings and interpr. in the commentaries). — g. id. war-chariot (Tso).

- h. *d'wən / d'uən / t'ü n hun-tun Chaos (Chuang); *d'wən / d'uən / t'ü n and *d'wən / d'uən / t'ü n confused, stupid (Lao).
l. *d'wən / d'uən- / t'ü n dull (Kuoyü).
j. *twən / tuən- / t'ü n bow down to the earth (sc. the head) (Tso); loan for id. raise, lift (Sün); sudden (Lie); hill (Shī); worn, dull, spoiled (sc. edge) (Tso); to exhaust (Tso), to ruin (Kuoyü). Gl. 177.
k. *tiwən / tiuən / c h ŭ n and *d'wən / d'uən / t'ü n thick (sc. darkness, as in the grave) (Tso).
l. *i'wən / i'uən / c h'ü n a kind of tree (varnish tree?) (Shu).
m. *i'wən / i'uən / c h ŭ n and *diwən / i'uən / c h'ü n a whole slice (of meat) (Yili); loan for *i'wən / i'uən / c h ŭ n sincere, diligent (Li).
n—o. *diwən / i'uən / c h'ü n silken (Lunyü); pure (Yi); unmixed (Lunyü); entire (Shu); all (Chouli); great (Shī, Shu); a complete set (Li; here wrongly read dz'iwən by Shiwen because Cheng Hūan glosses it by 全); *i'wən / i'uən-; i'uən- / c h ŭ n border (of a mat, a garment etc.) (Shu); *d'wən / d'uən / t'ü n and *d'wən / d'uən / t'ü n tie together, envelop (Shī); loan for *tsiəg / ts / tsi black, which has properly 才 for phonetic (see that group) — this and a. above being similar in ancient script. o. is Chou IV (inscr. 290, name). Gl. 59, 708, 1071, 1913, 2089.

428 a—c. *d'wən / d'uən / t'ü n young pig (Lunyü); loan for *d'wən / d'uən-; d'uən- / t'ü n drag the feet in walking (not lifting them) (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 3: 23,6), c. is Chou I (inscr. 74). The Seal has 'pig' and 'flesh' (in c. also a 'hand').
d. *d'wən / d'uən-; d'uən- / t'ü n withdraw (Shu), to skulk (Shī). Gl. 999.

429 a. *d'wən / d'uən / t'ü n Shuowen says: buttocks, thus taking it to be the primary form of b. (no text). — b—c. id. buttocks (Kuoyü).
d. *tiən / tien- / tien the rear (of an army) (Tso); protect (Shī); loan for id. to sigh (Shī); *d'ien / d'ien- / tien palace, hall (no pre-Han text ex.).

- 430 a—h. *tswən / tsuən / t's ŭ n a kind of vase (Shī); loan for id. to honour (Shu); honorable, of high rank (Lunyü). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 4,6), c. is Yin bone (A 5: 4,4), d. is Yin (inscr. 23), e. is Yin (inscr. 3), f. is Chou I (inscr. 54), g. is Chou II (inscr. 69), h. is pre-Han (inscr. 430). The graph shows two hands holding a vase; the rôle of the additional radical 170 in some forms is obscure. — i. id. wine-cup, wine-vessel (Tso).
j. *tswən / tsuən / t's ŭ n many together (Shī ap. Shuowen); loan for id. respect (Sün); loan for k. (Tso). — k. id. chat (Shī). — l. id. having a purpose, regulated, moderate (Li); to regulate, have in hand (Kuots'è).
m. *tswən / tsuən / t's ŭ n a kind of trousers (only Han time text examples); loan for l. to moderate (Sün).
n. *dz'wən / dz'uən / t's ŭ n, t'ü n (Pek. t'ü n is irregular) to squat (Chuang); heap up, lay one upon the other (Tso); *ts'iwən / ts'iuən / t's ŭ n make postures (in dancing) (Shī); hesitate (Chuang). Gl. 422.
o. *dz'wən / dz'uən- / t's ŭ n metal cap on butt-end of a weapon or a shaft (Li).
p. *dz'wən / dz'uən-; dz'uən- / t's ŭ n name of a fish (Shī).
q. *ts'iwən / ts'iuən / t's ŭ n follow, go along (a road) (Shī); according as (Shu); according to (Tso).

431 a—b. *ts'wən / ts'uən- / t's ŭ n thumb (Kungyang); inch (Meng). b. is extracted from the archaic graph for 寸 (Chou II, inscr. 161). The graph shows a hand with the thumb marked by a stroke. In the compounds this character serves in the sense of 'hand'.
c. *ts'wən / ts'uən / t's ŭ n cut, chop (Yili). — d. id. to measure, consider (Shī).

427	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯	屯
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o						
428	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚
a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	e								
429	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚
a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	e								
430	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚
a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	e								
431	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚	豚
a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i								

434	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫	孫
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s		
435	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s		
436	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s		
437	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s		
438	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s		
439	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損	損
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s		

- 432 a. *dz'wən / dz'uən / ts'u n dwell on, be among (Shī); exist (Meng); remain, survive (Tso); preserve, maintain (Tso).
 b. *dz'ien / dz'ien- / tsien and *dz'wən / dz'uən- / tsu n grass, herb (Tso, Siang 4, ap. Shiwen); loan for *dz'ien- / dz'ien- / tsien repeat, increase (Tso).
 c. *dz'ien / dz'ien- / tsien a fence, to fence in (Tso). — d. *id.* repeat, a second time (Yi).

- 433 a. *swən / swən- / su n humble (Yi); yield (Shu). Gl. 1242.
 b. *siwən / siwən- / sū n cross-beam in a bell-frame (Li).
 c—d. *tsiwən / tsiwən- / tsu n ceremonial assistant (Li); loan for g. (Lunyü ap. Cheng Hüan).
 e. *siwən / siwən- / sū a n snare catching the feet of animals (Yi Chou shu).
 f. *siwən / siwən- / sū a n select (Shī); pick out the faults of, criticize (Tso); a short while (Lü); a kind of weight (Shu, one version); *siwən / siwən- / sū a n to promote (Li); *siwən / siwən- / sū a n and *swən / swən- / su a n to count, enumerate, measure (Shī). Gls. 68, 267, 1434, 2062.
 g. *dz'iwən / dz'iwən- / chuan create (Yi); invent, plan (Lunyü); take, hold (Li); loan for f. above (select) (Li).
 h. *dz'iwən / dz'iwən- / chuan provide food (Chouli); provisions, food (Lunyü), viands (Li).
 i. *dz'iwən / dz'iwən-, dz'iwən- / chuan and *ts'iwən / ts'iwən- / ts'ü a n discourse upon, eulogize (Li); loan for h. provide (Ch'uts'i).

- 434 a—c. *swən / swən / su n grandson, granddaughter, descendant (Shī); loan for e. below (Lunyü). b. is Yin bone (B hia 14: 7), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58). The graph has 'child' and 'silk'. — d. *id.* a kind of fragrant plant (Ch'uts'i).
 e. *swən / swən- / su n withdraw (Shu); docile (Shu). — f—g. variant of the preceding (Shu ap. Shuowen). g. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 320).

- 435 a. *swən / swən- / su n diminish (Yi); damage (Lunyü). Since the part to the right cannot be phonetic, the explanation of the graph is uncertain.

- 436 a. *swən / swən / su n slight meal of cooked rice (Chouli); cooked rice (Shī); rice mixed with water (Li). The Seal has 'evening' and 'eat'.

- 437 a—d. *pwən / puən / p'en ardent, brave (Shu); *b'iwən / b'iuən / fen great (Shī); *piär / piä- / pi brilliant, ornate (Shī). Loan for h. (Li), for m. swell up (Kuliang), for n. (Li). Gls. 137, 489, 1482, 1591. b. is Yin bone (A 6: 43,2, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou I (inscr. 63, sense of some kind of sacrifice), d. is Chou I (inscr. 86, sense of great, fine). The graph may refer to the meaning 'ornate' and depict a flowering plant, cf. 44 b. 'flower' above. For the addition of radical 154, cf. i—j. below.

- e. *p'wən / p'wən, p'uən- / p'e n spirt (Chuang). — f. *id.* blow out, spit out (Mu T'ien ts'i chuan).
 g. *b'wən / b'wən- / p'en to guard, as a dog (Hanfei).
 h. *piwən / piwən- / fen overthrow, fall (Tso); move (Tso).
 i—l. *piwən / piwən / fen to steam rice (inscr. 246); Shuowen gives both variants i. and j., which shows that 𠄎 is a superfetation element, and that a. and b, c, d. above are really the same character. k. is Chou II/III (inscr. 246), l. is Chou II/III (inscr. 272).
 m. *b'iwən / b'iuən / fen tumulus (Li); raised bank (Shī); great (Shī); compliant (Kuan); *b'iwən / b'iuən- / fen fat soil (Shu); swell up (Tso). Gl. 746.
 n. *b'iwən / b'iuən- / fen full of annoyance (Kuoyü); full of dissatisfied eagerness (Lunyü); arduous (Tso).
 o. *b'iwən / b'iuən / fen bank of river (Shī); gush forth (Kungyang). — p. *id.* sheep-shaped demon (Kuoyü). — q. *id.* well-set (sc. fruits) (Shī); hemp seeds (Li). — r. *id.* gelded pig (Yi).
 s. *b'iwən / b'iuən, b'iuən- / fen a kind of war chariot (Mo).
 t. *b'iwən / b'iuən / fen and *p'iwən / p'iuən / fen bit-plaque (Shī).

- 438 a—c. *pwən / puən / p'en run (Shī); elope (Shī); (rushing:) ardent (Shī). Gl. 137. b. is Chou I (inscr. 63), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph has 'man' and several 'feet'; loan für 437 a. 'ardent' (Shī) — d. variant of the preceding (Sün); the graph has three oxen.

- e. *piwən / piwən / fen to steam rice (Shī). Gl. 911.
 f. *b'iwən / b'iuən / fen big drum (Shu).

- 439 a. *pwən / puən- / p'en basket (Tso). The Seal has not 𠄎 field but a drawing of a basket with a lid.

- 440 a. **pwən* / *puən* / p e n root (Shi); trunk (Tso); origin, fundament (Tso); wooden tablet (Li). The Seal has 'tree' with the base marked by a stroke.
- 441 a—c. **mwən* / *muən* / m e n gate, door (Shi); to attack a gate (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 15,7), c. is Chou I (inscr. 67). The graph is a drawing.
- d. **mwən* / *muən* / m e n sad (Yi); dull, stupid (Lao); **mwən* / *muən* / m e n unconsciously (Chuang).
- e. **mwən* / *muən* / m e n lay the hand on, hold (Shi).
- f. **miwən* / *miuən* / w e n to hear (Shi); to smell (Shu); **miwən* / *miuən* / w e n to be heard (Shi); fame (Shi).
- g—h. **miwən* / *miuən* / w e n ask, make inquiries (Shi); loan for f. fame (Shi). Gl. 765, 799. h. is Yin bone (B hia 9: 10).
- i. **miən* / *miən* / m i n and **miwən* / *miuən* / w e n certain tribes of the South (Chouli).
- 442 a. **mwən* / *muən* / m e n red millet (Shi). The Seal has 'hemp' and 'grain', explanation uncertain.
- 443 a—c. **kjən* / *kjən* / k i n axe (Tso); loan for **kjən* / *kjən* / k i n perspicacious (Shi). b. is extracted from the archaic graph for 斨 (Chou I, inscr. 67), c. is pre-Han (inscr. 420, name). The graph is a drawing. — d. *id.* axe (Chuang).
- e. **kjən* / *kjən* / k i n strap on horse's breast (Tso); loan for *id.* to ridicule (Tso).
- f. **g'jən* / *g'jən* / k' i n cress (Shi).
- g. **g'jən* / *g'jən* / k' i n near; **g'jən* / *g'jən* / k' i n be near to (Shi).
- h. **xiən* / *xiən* / h i n dawn (Yili). — i. *id.* rejoice (Tso); delicious (Shi). — j. variant of the preceding (Mo). — k. variant of the preceding (Meng).
- l. **g'jər* / *g'jər* / k' i fief of 1 000 li square, imperial domain (Tso); k' i - f u minister of war (Shu); **ngjən* / *ngjən* / y i n raised border (Huainan). Cf. 547 l. below.
- m. **g'jər* / *g'jər* / k' i tall (Shi); **k'an* / *k'an* / k' e n intense, extreme (Li); solid (Chouli).
- n. **g'jər* / *g'jər* / k' i small sacrificial table on which heart and tongue of the victim were placed (Li). — o. *id.* pray, beg (Shi); announce (Shi); loan for l. minister of war (Shi); loan for 553 i. great (Shi and Li, certain versions). — p—s. *id.* dragon banner (Shi); q. is Yin (inscr. 25, name), r. is Chou I (inscr. 65), s. is Chou II (inscr. 133). — t—v. *id.* flag (s. a. the preceding) (inscr. Yin bone I 47: 9); loan for *id.* pray, demand (s. a. o. above) (Chuang). u. is Yin bone (I 47: 9), v. is Chou II (inscr. 164, sense of 'pray').
- x. **xiən* / *xiən* / h i n blaze, burn (Tso).
- y. **xiən* / *xiən* / h i e n lift (Tso).
- 444 a. **kjən* / *kjən* / k i n (half a gourd:) nuptial cup (Li).
- 445 a. **kjən* / *kjən* / k i n sinew (Meng).
- 446 a—b. **xiən* / *xiən* / h i n and **xiən* / *xiən* / h i n smear with blood in sacrifice (Meng); anoint (Kuoyü); loan for *id.* crevice, opening (Tso); beginning, symptom (Kuoyü); tendency, inclination for (Tso); loan for 461 a. (Chouli). b. is Chou II (inscr. 164). In this inscription, as in many more, the character is used as an adjective followed by shou 'longevity', with a sense analogous to that of 眉 in the expression 眉壽 of the classics. Cf. groups 567 and 585.
- 447 a. **xiən* / *xiən* / h i n and **xiən* / *xiən* / h i n smear with blood (Li), same word as the preceding. The Seal has 'blood' and 'ox cut in half'.

- 443 斤 斤 斤 斨 斨 斨 近 昕 欣 忻 斨 斨 斨 斨 斨 斨
- a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o
- 斨 斨 斨 斨 斨 斨 斨 斨 444 斨 445 斨 446 斨 斨
- p q r s t u v x y a b a b
- 447 蚌 448 般 般 般 般 般 般 449 隱 隱 450 寅 寅 寅 寅
- a b c d e a b a b c d
- 寅 寅 寅 寅 寅 寅 451 胤 胤 胤 胤 452 痰 痰 痰 痰
- e f g h i j k l a b c a
- 448 a—d. **jən* / *jən* / y i n great, ample (Shu); many (Shi); a kind of sacrifice (Yili); loan for *id.* hit the mark, determine exactly (Shu); grieved (Shi); name of a city and dynasty (Shi); for **jən* / *jən* / y i n sound of thunder (Shi); **en* / *an* / y e n dark-red (Tso). Gl. 65, 766, 1367, 1448, 1754. b. is Chou I (inscr. 54), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65), d. is Chou I (74).
- e. **jən* / *jən* / y i n grieved (Shi).
- 449 a. **jən* / *jən* / y i n conceal (Lunyü); (a screen:) low wall (Tso); grieved, suffering (Shi); **jən* / *jən* / y i n to lean on (Meng); loan for b. 'to correct' (Shu). Gl. 65.
- b. **jən* / *jən* / y i n bevel (Sün).
- 450 a—g. **djən* / *jən* / y i n and **djər* / *i* / y i cyclical character (Tso); respectful (Shu). b. is Yin bone (A 3: 3,1), c. is Yin bone (A 3: 7,4), d. is Yin bone (A 3: 7,2), e. is Yin (inscr. 26), f. is Chou I (inscr. 74), g. is Chou I (inscr. 77).
- h—l. **djən* / *jən* / y i n small of the back, region of the reins (Yi). i. is Chou III (inscr. 229).
- j. **djən* / *jən* / y i n earth-worm (Sün).
- k—l. **djan* / *jän* / y e n to flow out, extend (Kuoyü). l. is Yin bone (H 2: 26,8, name).
- 451 a—b. **djən* / *jən* / y i n descendants, posterity (Shi); follow (Shu). b. is Chou III (inscr. 229). — c. *id.* take a mouthful of wine and rinse the mouth (Li).
- 452 a. **tjən* / *tjən* / c h' e n fever (Shi); sickness (Meng). The Seal has rad. 104 (sickness) and 'fire'.
- 453 a—b. **tjən* / *tjən* / c h e n thick hair (Shi ap. Shuowen). Gl. 132. b. is pre-Han (inscr. 414, name). The graph has 'man' and three strokes depicting his hairiness. — c. *id.* calm gaze which hides an inner anger, keep one's temper (Tso).
- d. **tjən* / *tjən* / c h e n path between fields (Shi); boundary dykes (Chuan— loan for **tjən* / *tjən* / c h e n to offer up, present in sacrifice (Li).
- e. *tjən* / *tjən* / c h e n and **tjan* / *tjan* / c h a n to twist (Meng); **djan* / *djan* / s h a n and **djan* / *djan* / c h a n twisted (Chouli, so the Cheng Chung comm.).
- f. **tjən* / *tjən* / c h e n unlined garment (Lunyü); loan for i. fine, precious (sc. dress) (Meng). — g—h. *id.* crossboard at back of carriage (Chouli); carriage (Tso); name of

453 珍 珍 珍 珍 珍 珍 珍 珍 珍 珍 珍 珍 454
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n
 齒 455 辰 辰 辰 辰 辰 辰 辰 辰 辰 辰 辰 辰 辰
 a a b c d e f g h i j k l m n
 脛 振 振 振 振 振 振 振 振 振 振 振 振 振
 o p q r s t u v a b c d e f g
 紉 紉 認
 h i j

- a constellation (Li); loan for *id.* depressed, anxious thought (Ch'uts'i). h. is Chou II (inscr. 194).
- i. *t'ien / t'ien / chen precious thing, precious (Tso).
 j. *t'ien / t'ien / chen fever (Kuoyü); suffer (Shi). Gl. 588.
 k. *d'ien / d'ien / tien (Pek. tien is irregular, we should expect a tien) cease (Tso), cause to cease (Shi); extinguish, ruin, destroy (Shi); loan for 476 d. 'good' (Shi). Gls. 124, 799, 815, 989.
- l. *d'ien / d'ien / chen and *t'ien / t'ien / chen examine (Chuang).
 m. *t'iet / t'iet / tie t'ao-tie glutton (Tso).
 n. *nian / nian / nien and *nian / nien / nien and *d'ien / d'ien / tien tread, trample (Chuang).
- 454 a. *t'ien / t'ien, t'ien, t'ien / chen (Anc. t'ien is irregular) cut the teeth (Chouli).
- 455 a—g. *d'ien / dien / chen cyclical character (Tso); heavenly body (Shu); part of the zodiac (Tso); time (Shi); timely (Shi); season (Shu); seasonal (Shi); morning, day (Li). Gls. 310, 596, 1215. b. is Yin bone (E 7: 4), c. is Yin bone (A 7: 27, 2), d. is Yin (inscr. 25), e. is Yin (inscr. 32), f. is Chou I (inscr. 59), g. is Chou I (inscr. 70).
- h. *d'ien / dien / chen and *d'ien / dien / chen part of the constellation Scorpio (Kuoyü); morning (Shi). — i—j. variant of the preceding (Shuowen). j. is Chou II (inscr. 161, name).
- k. *d'ien / dien / chen roof (Kuoyü).
 l. *d'ien / dien / shen sacrificial meat (Tso). — m. *id.* clam, oyster (Li).
 n—o. *t'ien / t'ien / chen boy or girl (only Han time text ex.). o. is Chou II (inscr. 175, name). — p. *id.* shake (Shi); dust off (Li); move (Li); lift (Kuoyü); save, help (Yi); move into order, arrange, to marshal (troops) (Shi); to stop (Chuang); (shake:) scared (Kuots'è); throw open (granaries) (Tso); succour (Shu ap. Meng); bring together, join (Li); from (Shi); loan for *t'ien / t'ien / chen numerous (Shi); majestic (Shi); loan for 453 f. (Li). Gls. 18, 462, 1095.
- q. *t'ien / t'ien / chen and *s'ien / sien / shen pregnant (Tso).
 r. *t'ien / t'ien / chen endow, succour (Mo). — s. *id.* clap of thunder (Shi); shake (Shi); fear (Shi); awe-inspiring (Shi); become pregnant (Shi). Gls. 867, 1083, 1199.

- t. *t'ien / t'ien / chen and *t'ien / t'ien / chen laugh (Chuang).
 u. *d'ian / dian / chen lip (Tso). — v. *id.* borders of a river (Shi).
- 456 a. *nien / nien / jen edge of a blade (Shu); knife (Meng). The Seal has 'knife' with the edge marked by a stroke. — b. *id.* a measure (Lunyü); to measure (Tso); loan for j. (Lie).
 c. *nien / nien / jen endure (Shi); cruel (Shi).
 d. *nien / nien / jen full (Shi). — e. *id.* tough, strong (as a sinew) (Kuan). — f. *id.* speak hesitatingly (Lunyü). — g. *id.* piece of wood inserted in order to stop a wheel (Ch'uts'i); loan for *id.* measure of 8 ch'i (Meng); solid (Kuan); soft, slack (Sün).
 h. *nien / nien / nin and *nien / nien / jen twist into a cord (Ch'uts'i); to thread (a needle) (Li).
 i. *niet / niet / ni glue (Kuots'è).
 j. *nien / nien / jen to know (Kuanyin).
- 457 a—b. *mien / mien / min and *mien / mien / min people (Shi); loan for x. below in min - man (Shi, Han version). Gl. 741. This word rimes as *mien in Shi king, but various derivatives clearly indicate *mien, so there must have been alt. readings.
 b. is Chou I (inscr. 65).
 c. *mien / mien, mien / min to ruin, destroy (Tso); troubled, confused, disorderly (Shu). Gls. 965, 2028.
 d. *mien / mien / min a kind of precious stone (Li).
 e. mien / mien / mien shut the eyes (Shanhaiking); *mien / mien / mien befool (Lie).
 f. *mien / mien / mien and *mwän / wän / mien and *xmwän / xwän / hun blinded, confused (Chuang, one version); desolate, distracted (Lü); also wr. with j. as Phonetic.
 g—i. *mien / mien / min strong (Shuowen, same as y. below). h. is Chou II (inscr. 139), i. is Chou II (inscr. 180).
 j—l. *xmwän / xwän / hun dusk, evening, darkness (Shi); marriage (Shi); wife (Shi); relatives by marriage (Shi); benighted, blinded, mentally dark (Shi); to die, be killed (Shu); eunuch (Shi); to die shortly after birth (Tso); loan for c. destroy (Shu). Gls. 493, 1063, 1313, 1425, 1514. l. is Yin bone (O 715). — m. *id.* take a wife, marriage (Yi); relatives by marriage (Shu). — n. *id.* disorderly (Shi); stupid (Kuots'è); secretive (Sün). — o. *id.* darkened in mind, stupid (Meng). — p. *id.* confused, uncertain (Chuang). — q. *id.* gate-keeper, door-keeper (Tso).
 r—s. *mien / mien / min and *xmwän / xwän / hun suffering, distress (Shi).
 t. *mien / mien / min lay the hand on (Lü). — u. *id.* a kind of precious stone (Chouli), cf. d. above. — v. variant of the preceding (Li).
 x. *mien / mien / min cord (Shi); wrap round, envelop, cover (Shi); unconscious (Chuang); min - man (string-like =) continuous (Shi, Ts'i version, Gl. 741); *mien / mien / min cumulate (Chuang).
 y. *mien / mien / min violent (Shu); *mien / mien, mien / min and *xmwän / xwän / hun sorry, melancholy (Chuang).
 z. *mien / mien / min grieved, commiserating (Tso).
- 458 a. *k'wan / kwän / kü n troop, army (Shi); camp, encamp (Tso). The Seal has 'covering' and 'chariot'.
 b. *g'wan / gwän / hun sound of running water (Sün); chaotic (Chuang); *g'wan / gwän / hun muddled, confused (Lao).
 c. *g'wan / gwän / yün vapour, halo (Lü). — d. *id.* revolve, turn round (Yi); move (Chuang); longitudinal (Kuoyü). — e. *id.* bring supply of food to (Tso).
 f—g. *g'wan / gwän / yün and *x'wan / xwän / hü a n to work leather (Chouli).

457	民	𠂔	泯	珉	眠	殓	敗	𠂔	𠂔	昏	昏	昏	昏	昏	昏	昏	昏	昏
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o			
潘	閻	瘠	瘠	搯	瑒	瑒	緡	啓	啓	458	軍	渾	暈	運	餽			
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a	b	c	d	e			
鞞	鞞	鞞	揮	暉	輝	輝	揮	鞞	459	君	君	君	鞞	鞞	鞞			
	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	a	b	c	d	e	f			
都	煮	磨	頽	頽	頽	460	云	雲	云	云	云	云	云	云	云			
	g	h	i	j	k	l	a	b	c	d	e	f	g					

- h. **χiwən* / *χiwən* / h u n (Pek. h u n is irregular, we should expect a h ü n) strong-smelling vegetables, onion, garlic etc. (Li).
 i. **χiwər* / *χiwər* / h u e i shake, wave (Li). — j. *id.* light, brightness (Yi).
 k. **χiwər* / *χiwər* / h u e i flame, brightness (Yi); **g'iwən* / *jiwən* - / y ü n brightness (Chouli); loan for f. (Li); for c. halo (Chouli).
 l. **χiwər* / *χiwər* / h u e i bright (Meng). — m. *id.* clothes-peg (Li). — n. *id.* a kind of pheasant (Shī). Gl. 502.

- 459 a—c. **k'iwən* / *k'iwən* / k ü n lord, prince (Shī); princess (Shī). b. is Yin bone (B hia 27: 13), c. is Chou I (inscr. 67). Explanation of graph uncertain, cf. 1251 l—n. below.
 d—e. **g'iwən* / *g'iwən* / k'ü n flock, herd (Shī); class, group (Yi); all (Shī); sociable (Lunyü). e. is Chou IV (inscr. 284). — f. *id.* skirt (Chuang).
 g. **g'iwən* / *g'iwən* - / k ü n district (Tso).
 h. **χiwən* / *χiwən* / h ü n vapour, odour (Li).
 i. **k'iwən* / *k'iwən* / k ü n fallow-deer (Kungyang).
 j—k. **k'iwən* / *k'iwən* / k'ü n and **iwən* / *iwən* / y ü n big head (Shuowen; used as personal name in Tso). k. is Chou II (inscr. 181, name).
 l. **g'iwən* / *g'iwən*: / k ü n, k i u n g distress, embarrassed (Shī). Gl. 543. The Pek. k i u n g is irregular.

- 460 a. **g'iwən* / *jiwən* / y ü n cloud (Kuots'ê), cloudy (Lü); loan for *id.* say, has said (Shī); a particle (Shī); to move (Kuan); loan for f. ample (Chuang), numerous (Shī); for 458 d. (Lü). Gl. 546, 973. — b. *id.* cloud (Shī). — c. *id.* family name (Tso).
 d. **g'iwən* / *jiwən*: / y ü n to lose (Kuots'ê).
 e. **g'iwən* / *jiwən* / y ü n to weed (Shī).
 f. **g'iwən* / *jiwən* / y ü n fragrant plant (Li); **g'iwən* / *jiwən*, *jiwən* - / y ü n ample, rich (sc. flowers) (Shī); numerous (Chuang); loan for e. (Lunyü).
 g. **g'iwən* / *γwən* / h u n spiritual soul (as opp. to p'ò) (Tso).

- 461 a—c. *χiwən* / *χiwən* / h ü n to smoke, steam (Shī); aflame (Shī); loan for *id.* befumed (Shī). Gl. 894. b. is Chou II (inscr. 154), c. is Chou II (inscr. 180). a—f. are all the same word stem, with a fundamental sense of 'fume, strong smell, fragrance'. The graph may depict a bag of fragrant herbs or spices? — d. *id.* to smoke (Hanfei). — e. *id.* a fragrant herb (Tso); to be pungent, to sting (Yi); loan for *id.* peaceful, harmonious

461	熏	熏	熏	熏	薰	勳	獯	纒	腫	堙	堙	462	川	刺	順	紉						
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	a	b	c	d						
巡	馴	463	春	春	春	春	春	春	春	春	春	464	辜	辜	辜	辜	淳	醇				
	e	f	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	c	d	e	f								
鏞	鏞	鏞	鏞	鏞	鏞	鏞	鏞	鏞	鏞	鏞	鏞	465	盾	楯	楯	遁	循	循	盾	睿	睿	
	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v						
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g			a	b	c										

- (Chuang); h ü n - s ü indiscriminately, all together (Shī, certain versions). Gl. 564. — f. *id.* merit (Tso). — g. *id.* h ü n - y ü name of a Northern tribe (Meng). — h. *id.* purple, brown (Shu). — i. *id.* mutton soup (Li).
 j. **χiwən* / *χiwən* / h ü a n ocarina (Shī).

- 462 a. **t'iwən* / *t'iwən* / c h' u a n stream, river (Shī). The Anc. Chin. reading *t'iwən* (and hence the modern derivate c h' u a n) is an irregular form; the Shī rimes show that the word originally belonged to the *ən* class: **t'iwən*. The primary graph was a drawing, cf. 940 below.
 b. **t'iwən* / *t'iwən* / c h' u n ornate band on axle-cap of wheel (Chouli ap. Shuowen).
 c. **d'iwən* / *d'iwən* - / s h u n follow (Chouli); obey (Tso), accord with (Shī); submissive, docile (Shī). Gl. 1150.
 d. **dziwən* / *ziwən* / s ü n and **d'iwən* / *d'iwən* / c h' u n silk cord (Li); loan for 465 f. (Sün).
 e. **dziwən* / *ziwən* / s ü n perambulate, make a visiting and inspection tour (Shu). — f. *id.* docile (Lie); gradually (Yi).

- 463 a—b. **t'iwən* / *t'iwən* / c h' u n spring time (Shī); loan for d. (Chouli). b. is Yi bone (B shang 31: 6).
 c. **t'iwən* / *t'iwən*: / c h' u n troubled, agitated (Tso ap. Shuowen); loan for *id.* stupid (Li). — d. *id.* wriggle, move (Shī); loan for c. agitated (Tso). Gl. 463.
 e. **t'iwən* / *t'iwən* / c h' u n Cedrela (Chuang).
 f. **šiwən* / *šiwən* - / s h u n a tuft of free-hanging, disorderly hair (Li).

- 464 a—d. **d'iwən* / *ziwən* / c h' u n Shuowen says: well-cooked, fully-prepared (sc. sacrificial dish) (no text). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 34, 6, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou II (inscr. 172, sense of p.), d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 298, sense of p. 'vessel'). The graph consists of h i a n g 'to offer' and y a n g 'mutton'. The abbreviated modern form has coincided with 716 below.
 e. **d'iwən* / *ziwən* / c h' u n to flow (Chuang); to soak (Kuoyü); salty and poor land (Tso); loan for *id.* a pair (Tso); ample (Kuoyü); **t'iwən* / *t'iwən* / c h' u n moisten (Chouli); moist, fat (Li); loan for **t'iwən* / *t'iwən*: / c h' u n a measure of breadth (of cloth) (Chouli).
 f. **d'iwən* / *ziwən* / c h' u n clear and unadulterated, pure (Chuang); generous (Lao).

g—i. *d'wən / z'uən / ch'u n a kind of bell broader in the upper part (bulb-shaped) than at the rim (Kuoyü); *d'wər / d'wəi, d'wəi- / t u e i metal cap on butt-end of a weapon-shaft (Shi). i. is Chou IV (inscr. 284, sense of p. below, 'vessel').

j—k. *d'wən / z'uən / ch'u n quail (Shi); *d'wān / d'uān / t' u a n eagle (Shi). k. is Chou (inscr. 371).

l. *i'wən / t's'iwən / c h u n inculcate, repeat (Shi); loan for id. to favour, assist (Kuoyü). Gl. 962.

m. *n'wən / n'z'uən / j u n ox 7 feet high (Shi). Gl. 507.

n. *twən / tuən / t u n and *i'wən / t's'iwən / c h u n ample (Shu); treat amply, generously (Shu). Gls. 1277, 1297, 1308.

o. *twən / tuən / t u n agitated, anxious (Chuang).

p—q. *twən / tuən / t u n solid, thick (Li); earnest (Tso); generous (Tso); staunch (Shi); strong, versed in (Tso); lie thick on (Shi); to mass (sc. troops) (Shi); to direct (Meng); break (Chuang); *twər / tuəi- / t u e i a kind of sacrificial vessel (Chouli); *d'wān / d'uān / t' u a n numerous (Shi); *d'wən / d'uən: / t u n h u n - t u n chaos (Tso). *twər / tuəi / t u e i carve, engrave (Shi, same as 543 d.). Gls. 112, 177, 390, 882, 1162. q. is Chou IV (inscr. 290).

r. *t'wən / t'uən / t' u n bright, enlighten (Kuoyü ap. Shuowen); torch for burning oracle bones (Chouli; in this sense Shiwen records a great variety of readings); dim light (sc. of a star) (Tso); loan for *t'wən / t'uən / t' u n and *t'wər / t'uəi / t' u e i ample, complete (Shi). Gl. 390.

s. *t'wən / t'uən / t' u n sun rising (Ch'uts'i).

t. *t'wən / t'uən / t' u n and *d'wən / d'uən / t' u n to groan (Shi); loan for l. above (Chuang). Gl. 209.

u. *d'wər / d'wəi- / t u e i hate, detest (Shu). Gl. 1646. — v. id. discontented, detest (Meng).

465 a. *d'i'wən / d'z'juən: / s h u n and *d'wən / d'uən: / t u n shield (Shi). Both Ts'ieyün and Shiwen really distinguish the former reading as meaning 'shield' and the latter as used for N. Pr. (Tso), but modern usage in Mand. is to read t u n in both cases.

b. *d'i'wən / d'z'juən: / s h u n bench (Chuang, so acc. to the Si-ma comm.); shield (Tso).

c. *d'i'wən / d'z'juən:, d'z'juən- / s h u n and *dz'wən / z'uən / s ü n lay the hand on (Mo).

d. *t'i'wən / t'juən / c h'u n funeral car (Li).

e. *d'wən / d'uən:, d'uən- / t u n withdraw (Shi); evasive (Meng).

f. *dz'wən / z'uən / s ü n follow (Shu); go along (Tso); along (Tso); orderly (Lunyü); all round (Li); loan for c. (Li).

g. *d'wət / d'wət / t u fat (Tso).

466 a. *si'wən / s'juən- / s ü n Shuowen says: deep, thus taking it to be the primary form of b. below (no text). — b. id. deep (Shi); to deepen (Shu). Here the phonetic has been corrupted into 344 a. above.

c. *dz'wən / z'wən / s ü n a kind of precious stone (Shu). Gl. 1255. (Shiwen alt. reads *dz'wən / z'wən / s ü a n through confusion with 236 d.).

467 a—b. *sn'wən / s'juən- / s. u n hawk, falcon (Shi). b. is Chou (inscr. 355, name). The graph is a drawing.

c. *n'wən / n'z'uən: / j u n downy (Shu ap. Shuowen).

d. *t'i'wən / t'juən: / c h u n a water-level (the instrument) (Meng); law, regulate (Shu); rule, model (Yi).

467	隼	隼	隼	隼	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允	允
	a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j									
靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴	靴
k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'									
跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋	跋
b'	c'	d'	e'	f'	g'	h'		a	b	c	d		a	b	c									
淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪	淪
d	e	f	g	h	i	j																		

468 a—c. *zi'wən / juən: / y ü n sincere, true (Shi); truly (Shi); earnestly (Shu); to trust (Shu); promise (Shu ap. Tso). Gls. 1277, 1800. b. is Yin bone (A 7: 19, 1), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 326). — d—f. variant of the preceding. e. is Yin bone (A 4: 28, 5), f. is Chou I (inscr. 65). — g. id. H i e n - y ü n name of a Northern tribe (Shi). — h—i. variant of the preceding. i. is Chou II (inscr. 172). — j. id. some kind of pointed weapon (Shu ap. Shuowen). — k—l. id. advance (Yi ap. Shuowen). l. is Chou II (inscr. 189, sense of g. above).

m. *d'i'wən / d'z'juən: / s h u n lick (Hanfei).

n—o. *d'i'wən / juän: / y ü a n name of a river (Shu). o. is Chou III (inscr. 224, name).

p. *ts'i'wən / ts'juən / ts'ü n Shuowen says: 'to run' and 'to squat' (no text). — q. id. retire, cease (Kuoyü).

r. *ts'i'wən / ts'juən / ts'ü n draw back (Kuan); *si'wən / s'juən- / s ü n rapid (Li). Gl. 1069.

s. *ts'i'wən / ts'juən / ts'ü n and *tsi'wən / ts'juən- / ts'ü n hare (Kuots'ê).

t. *tsi'wən / ts'juən- / ts'ü n talented, eminent, great (Shu). Gls. 1210, 1304.

u. *tsi'wən / ts'juən- / ts'ü n and *ts'wən / ts'wən- / t s u n to burn, apply fire to (Chouli).

v. *tsi'wən / ts'juən- / ts'ü n t' i e n t s ü n inspector of the fields (Shi). — x. id. remains of a meal (Li); loan for 436 above (Kungyang). — y. id. fine horse (Mu t'ien tsi chuan); loan for id. quickly (Shi); for t. great, make great, prolong (Shi). Gls. 561, 1069.

z. *si'wən / s'juən- / s ü n lofty (Li). Gl. 1210. — a'. id. to ladle out, take from (Tso); dig out (Meng); deep (Shi); profound, wise (Shu); loan for id. to fry (Kuoyü). Gl. 1302.

b'. *dz'wən / dz'uən / t s' u n kick (Kungyang); to squat (Chuang).

c'. *ts'i'wən / ts'juän / t s'ü a n change (Tso); (changing-) seriatim, in due order (Tso).

d'. *swän / swän / s u a n an animal of uncertain species (Mu t'ien tsi chuan) (by later comm. stated to be the lion, but that is unlikely — the lion was hardly known in China in Chou time). — e'. id. sour (Shu).

f'. *ts'wər / ts'uəi- / t s u e i push (Tso) (so Ts'ieyün and Shiwen; Kuangyün also reads

*ts'juən / ts'juən / t s'ü n and *ts'wən / ts'wän- / t s u n).

g'—h'. *ts'wər / ts'uəi / t s u e i genitalia of a baby (Lao ap. Shuowen).

469 a. *si'wən / s'juən- / s h u n Hibiscus (Shi). — b. variant of the preceding (Shi ap. Shuowen). — c. id. to blink (Lie). — d. variant of the preceding, to wink, move the eyes (Chuang). Since the right part cannot be phonetic, the explanation of this character is uncertain.

- 470 a. **liwən* / *liwən* / *luən* Shuowen says: to think, ponder, thus taking it to be the primary form of b. below (no text).
 b. **liwən* / *liwən* / *luən* and **lwən* / *luən*, *luən*- / *luən* discuss (Lunyü); discourse about (Tso); examine (Meng); loan for c. assorted (Shī); principle (Li); for j. (Kuoyü). Gl. 853.
 c. **liwən* / *liwən* / *luən* class, category (Yili); principle (Shī); order (Shu); natural band, relation (Meng); loan for j. (Yili). — d. *id.* ripples (Shī); indiscriminately, all together (Shī). Gl. 280, 564, 1504. — e. *id.* woof (Li); twist a cord (Shī); cord (Li); envelop, comprise (Yi). — f. *id.* wheel (Shī); loan for *id.* vertical, from North to South (Chouli); great, vast (Li).
 g. **liwən* / *liwən* / *luən* and **lwən* / *luən*: / *luən* discontented, displeased (Ch'uts'i).
 h—i. **lwən* / *luən* / *luən* K'un-lun name of a mountain (Shu). — j. *id.* select (Kuoyü).
- 471 a—e. **piwən* / *piwən* / *fen* divide (Li); separate (Chuang); distribute (Li); decide (Li); **b'iwən* / *b'iwən*- / *fen* part (Tso); share, lot, duty (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 45,7), c. is Chou II (inscr. 145). The graph shows a knife cleaving something.
 d. **piwən* / *piwən*: / *fen* peeled grain (Shu); flour (Li).
 e—f. **piwən* / *piwən* / *fen* to fly, soar (Chuang).
 g. **p'iwən* / *p'iwən*:, *p'iwən*- / *fen* anger, angry (Tso).
 h. **p'iwən* / *p'iwən* / *fen* mixed (Meng); confused (Tso); numerous (Yi); kerchief (Li); ample (Shu). Gl. 676, 1990. — i. *id.* fragrant (Shī); loan for 437 m. (Kuan). — j. *id.* mixed (sc. sleet and snow) (Shī). Gl. 676.
 k. **b'iwən* / *b'iwən*: / *fen* hill (Chuang).
 l. **b'iwən* / *b'iwən*, *b'iwən*- / *fen* to grasp, join hands (Kuots'è).
 m. **b'iwən* / *b'iwən* / *fen* elm (Shī). — n. *id.* vapour, indications in sky (Tso).
 o. **b'iwən* / *b'iwən*- / *fen* cut grain put in sheaves (Kuan).
 p. **b'iwən* / *b'iwən* / *fen* big (Shī, cf. 437 a.); loan for **puən* / *puən* / *paən* distribute, give (Li); rank (Shu, in this sense Shuowen has Rad. 66 inst. of 181); loan for 190 c. (Meng). Gl. 715. — q. variant of the preceding: distribute (Li).
 r. **b'iwən* / *b'iwən* / *fen* hemp (Chouli); loan for *id.* and **p'iwən* / *p'iwən* / *fen* to trouble, disorder (Shu). Gl. 2028. Upper part of character is an abbreviation of Rad. 200.
 s—t. **b'wən* / *b'wən* / *p'ən* vessel, bowl, basin (Li). t. is Chou III (inscr. 257).
 u. **piən* / *piən* / *pin* of equal quality or quantity (sc. two things) (Lunyü ap. Shuowen).
 v. **b'ien* / *b'ien* / *p'in* poor (Shī).
 x. **p'en* / *p'an*- / *paən* beautiful eyes, with black and white well defined (Shī). Gl. 167.

472 a. **piwən* / *piwən*- / *fen* manure, dirt (Tso); cleanse (Tso).

473 a. **piwən* / *piwən*- / *fen* spread the wings, fly up (Shī); start (Shu); rise (Meng); to rush (Shī); make an effort, energetic (Shī); eager, excited (Tso); stimulate (Li); shake (Yi). Gl. 1280.

474 a—b. **b'iwən* / *b'iwən* / *fen* to burn (Shī); destroy (Tso). b. is Yin bone (B hia 9: 2). The graph has 'forest' and 'fire'.
 c. **piən* / *piən* / *pin* of equal quality or quantity (sc. two things) (Lunyü). Cf. 471 u. above. The phonetic is our a. here abbreviated.

475 a—g. **miwən* / *miwən* / *wen* drawn lines, design (Yi); striped (Shu); ornaments, ornate (Shī); written character (Tso); literary document, literature (Lunyü); accomplished (Shī); civil (as opp. to military) (Shī); embellish (Lunyü: the Sung school here read *miwən*- but not so Ts'ieyün or Shīwen); loan for j. (Shu). Gl. 1068, 1755. b. is Yin

471	分	分	分	粉	翁	翀	忿	紛	芬	霽	奔	扮	扮	氛	粉
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
	頒	盼	勞	盆	盆	份	貧	盼	盼	472	糞	473	奮	474	焚
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y		a	a	a	b	
	彬	475	文	文	文	文	文	文	文	杖	汶	素	蚊	蚤	恣
	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
	玳	玳	閱	閱	閱	杏	杏	476	典	典	典	腴	477	薦	薦
	o	p	q	r	s	t	u		a	b	c	d	a	b	c

bone (A 1: 18,4), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 38,2), d. is Yin bone (A 1: 11,1), e. is Yin (inscr. 3), f. is Yin (inscr. 15), g. is Chou I (inscr. 69). The graph shows a man with tattooing on the breast. Already in Yin time, however, there are abbreviated forms like d. above.

- h. **miwən* / *miwən*:, *miwən*- / *wen* wipe off (Ch'uts'i).
 i. **miwən* / *miwən*- / *wen* name of a river (Shu); loan for a word 'dirty' (Ch'uts'i) not incorporated in Ts'ieyün or Kuangyün (Ts'ieyün reads *muən* / *men*).
 j. **miwən* / *miwən*- / *wen* entangle, confuse (Shu).
 k—l. **miwən* / *miwən* / *wen* mosquito (Chuang).
 m. **miən* / *miən* / *min* violent (Shu ap. Shuowen). — n. *id.* autumnal (heaven); austere, stern, severe (Shī). Gl. 571. — o—p. *id.* precious stone (Li) (Ts'ieyün, reading it *muäi*, takes this character to be a variant of 546 b. below). p. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of a. above).
 q—r. **miwən* / *miwən*: / *min* distress (Shī); pity, pitiable (Shī); exert oneself (Shu). r. is Chou (inscr. 381, name). Gl. 95, 1902. — s. *id.* grieved (Meng).
 t—u. **miwən* / *liwən*- / *lin* regret (Yi); niggardly (Lunyü). u. is Yin bone (B hia 13: 15, name).

476 a—c. **tiən* / *tiən*: / *tien* statute, standard text, code (Shī); rule, norm (Shu); use as norm (Shu); to regulate, to direct (Shu); constantly (Shu); preside over (Shu); loan for **t'ien* / *t'ien*: / *t'ien* solid (Chouli). Gl. 1661, 1787. b. is Chou I (inscr. 97), c. is Chou II (inscr. 151). The graph shows 'documents' (845 below) on a 'stand'.
 d. **t'ien* / *t'ien*: / *t'ien* abundant, ample (Shu); rich, prosperous (Tso); excessive (Shu); good (Li); loan for a. ruler (Shu). Gl. 1595.

477 a—c. **tsien* / *tsien*- / *tsien* grass, fodder (Chuang); straw mat (Ch'uts'i); (to place on a bedding of straw:) set forth, present (Shī); loan for **dz'ien* / *dz'ien*- / *tsien* repeat, repeatedly (Shī). Gl. 987. b. is Chou IV (inscr. 286), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 330). The graph is a drawing of an animal (sacrifice or present of game?) placed on 'herbs, straw'.

478 a—c. **sien* / *sien* / *sien* before (Shī); preceding, former (Shī); advance (Shu); **sien* / *sien*- / *sien* go before, lead (Shī). Gl. 1383. b. is Yin bone (A 6: 56,3), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 15,2), d. is Yin (inscr. 10), e. is Chou I (inscr. 57). The graph has 'man' and 'foot'.

- f. *sian / sien: / sien glossy (Shu). Gl. 1225. — g. *id.* barefooted (Tso). — h. *id.* bright and well-polished metal (Kuoyü); the angles of a bell with oval opening (Chouli).
 i. *sian / sien: / sien and *sior / siei: / si place name (Tso). — j. *id.* (both readings) wash (Shi).
 k. *sien / sien / shen run in crowds (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 17. — l—m. *id.* go to and fro, Kuangyün (no early text ex.). m. is Chou III (inscr. 225, sense of a. above). — n. *id.* numerous (Shi), cf. k. above. Gl. 17. — o. *id.* and *sien / sien / shen numerous (Shi).

- 479 a—d. *kiwan / kiwen: / k'ü an dog (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 26,6), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 17,5); d. is Chou II (inscr. 161). The graph is a drawing.
 e. *kiwan / kiwen: / k'ü an small watering channels in fields (Shu); valley (Shu).

480 a—b. *ken / kân / kie n. This is the primary form of c. below 'distress, difficulty' (hence the reading), as proved by the form b. in the inscr. Yin bone E 159 3. The graph shows a man (prisoner?) with back-bound hands. It is practically identical with h u a n g yellow (707 below). — c—d. *id.* distress, difficulty (Shu); hard and difficult (Shi); hard-gotten (Shu). Gl. 1315. d. is Yin bone (A 5: 40,7). To the back-bound man (prisoner?) has been added a 'drum' (triumphal music of victory?), which has been corrupted into 𠄎 in the modern character.

e—i. *ken / kân / kie n this is a variant of the preceding (hence the reading): distress, difficulty (inscr. Yin bone B hia 24: 2); loan for *g'ien / g'iên / k'in clay (Shuowen, no early text ex.); time, season (Kuan). f. is Yin bone (B hia 24: 2), g. is Yin (inscr. 10, sense here uncertain), h. is Chou II (inscr. 150, sense of p. below), i. is Chou II (inscr. 164, sense of p.). The graph shows the same back-bound man, now placed over 'fire'. The latter element, written as in form h., has been misunderstood and given rise to the modern element 𠄎 at the bottom.

j—l. *ken / kân / kie n distress, difficulty (Chouli). k. is Chou II (inscr. 172), l. is Chou II (inscr. 180). This is the same word and, in principle, the same graph as c—d. above, the triumphal 'drum' being drawn more elaborately.

m. *g'ien / g'iên- / kin barely (Kuoyü). — n. *id.* to plaster (Shi); to inter, bury (Shi). — o. *id.* die of starvation (Tso). — p. *id.* a kind of precious stone (Tso). — q. *id.* see a superior, have audience (Shi); see, show (Shu). — r—s. *id.* famine (esp. want of vegetables) (Shi). Cf. o. above. s. is Chou II (inscr. 132).

t. *kïen / kïên: / kin (in praxis reduced so as to coincide with e.) violet (used as a vegetable) (Shi); m u - kin Hibiscus (Li). *kïen / kïên- / kin aconite (Kuoyü).
 u. *kïen / kïên: / kin attentive (Shu); cautious, careful (Shi).

v. *g'ïen / g'iên / k'in sad (Kungyang); sincere, energetic (Lie). — x. *id.* toil, diligent, devoted (Shi). — y. variant of the preceding (Ta Tai li). — z. variant of m. above (Li).

481 a—b. *kwen / kwên / k u a n a kind of fish (Shi); loan for *id.* widower (Shi). Gl. 259. b. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph has 'fish' and 'eye'. — c. *id.* distress (Shu).

482 a—c. *kjen / kïên / kin head-kerchief (Shi); towel (Tso); covering (Chouli). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 5,3), c. is Chou II (inscr. 153). The graph is a drawing.

483 a—b. *ïen / iên / yin to dam up (Shu ap. Shuowen). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 14,4, sense of g. below). Perhaps the graph is the primary form for g. showing a vessel with high foot. — c. *id.* to dam up (Shu). — d. *id.* stop up (Tso); mound (Tso). — e. *id.* block, stop up, obstruct (Tso). — f. *id.* a curved or angular piece of extra wall as

478	先	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o				
479	犬	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i					
480	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z			
481	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	a	b	c	a	b	c	a	b	c	d	e	f	g						
482	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	a	b	c	a	b	c	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h					

protection to gate in city wall (Shi); crooked (Chuang); loan for d—e. above (Chuang). Gl. 239. — g. *id.* sacrifice (Shi). Gl. 690.

h. *ïen / iên / y en smoke (Chouli).

484 a. *sien / sien / shen great crowd, a flock (Shi). Gl. 17. The Seal has 'live' (living creatures) doubled.

485 a. *k'ïwen / k'ïwên / k'ü n round granary (Shi). The Seal has 'enclosure' and 'grain'.
 b. *g'ïwen / g'ïwên: / k'ü n a kind of bamboo (Shu); *k'ïwen / k'ïwên / k'ü n Cassia (Ch'uts'i).

c. *g'ïwen / g'ïwên: / k'ü n mushroom (Chuang); loan for b. (Lü).

d. *kïwen / kïwên / k'ü n fallow-deer (Shi). — e. variant of the preceding (Tso), the phonetic abbreviated; loan for *k'ïwen / k'ïwên: / k'ü n bind (Tso); loan for 459 d. (Tso).

f. *kïwan / kïwân- / k'ü n (same as next, hence the reading) collect, harvest (Kuoyü). — g. *id.* pick, gather (Mo); phonetic abbreviated in the same way as e. above. — h. variant of 420 f. above (Kuoyü).

486 a. *kwat / kwat / k u bone (Tso). The Seal has 'cut the meat from bones' (18 a. above) and 'flesh, meat'.

b. *kwat / kwat / k u and *g'wat / gwat / h u and *g'wet / gwät / h u a k u - k i u name of a bird (Tso, used as an official's title).

c. *g'wat / gwät / h u dig out (Kuoyü); muddle (Lü); *k'wat / k'wat / k'ü with force (Chuang).

d. *g'wet / gwät / h u a disturb, trouble (shu); crafty (Tso).

e. *g'wet / gwät / h u a slippery, smooth (Chouli); *kwat / kwat / k u confuse, disturb, trouble (Chuang).

487 a. *ngwat / nguät / w u cut the feet (Chuang). The Seal has two legs and a stroke crossing their upper part. — b. *id.* shake, move (Shi). — c. *id.* tree trunk without branches (Tso); shaken, unsafe, endangered (Shu). Gl. 2118. — d. variant of the preceding (Shu ap. Shuowen). — e. *id.* variant of c. unsafe (Yi). Gl. 2118.

486	骨	鶻	捐	猾	滑	487	兀	扪	机	阮	碗	軌	488	去	489
a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e	f		a		
突	490	卒	摔	萃	倅	啐	淬	焯	醉	翠	悴	瘁	頽	萃	碎
a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n
睽	粹	誅	491	孝	勃	淳	悖	諄	綽	492	及	沒	毀	毀	493
o	p	q		a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b	c	d	
負	鑽	躓	憤	494	疾	疥	疥	疾	嫉	495	鬱	鬱			
a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e		a	b			

f. *ngi^hwət / ngi^hwət / y ũ e and *ngwət / nguət / w u cross-bar at end of carriage pole (Lunyü).

488 a. *t'wət / t'wət / t'u perverse, refractory (Yi ap. Shuowen).

489 a. *t'wət / t'wət / t'u and *d'wət / d'wət / t'u dig through, break through (Tso); protrude (Lü); bursting forth, brusquely, suddenly (Shī). The Seal has 'hole' and 'dog'.

490 a. *tswət / tsuət / tsu soldier (Tso); group of men (Li) or families or states (Li); *tsi^hwət / tsi^hwət / tsu finish (Shī); die (Tso); utterly (Shī); loan for *ts'wət / ts'wət / ts'u brusque (Meng); for c. high-pointed (Shī), for k. (Shī), for n. (Shī), for d. (Li). Gls. 522, 550, 922. The Seal has 夨 garment with a stroke on the skirt.

b. *dz'wət / dz'wət / tsu grasp by the hair (Kuots'è); collide, combat (Kuoyü).

c. *dz'iwət / dz'iwət / tsu and *tsi^hwət / tsi^hwət / tsu high-pointed (Han texts); loan for n. (Shī). Gl. 550.

d. *ts'wəd / ts'u^hi- / ts'u e i second, assistant (Chouli). — e. *id.* to taste (Li). — f. *id.* dip into a fluid (Kuots'è). — g. *id.* burn (Sün).

h. *tsi^hwəd / tsi^hwi- / tsu e i to drink to the full, drunk (Shī).

i. *ts'iwəd / ts'wi- / ts'u e i kingfisher (Tso); rump of a bird (Li).

j. *dz'iwəd / dz'wi- / ts'u e i distressed (Meng). The Mand. ts'u e i is irregular we should expect a tsu e i. — k. *id.* suffering, fatigue, distress (Shī). — l. *id.* exhausted, weary (Sün). — m. *id.* collect, assemble (Shī); assemblage, crowd (Meng); loan for d. above (Chouli), for k. above (Sün). Gl. 191.

n. *swəd / su^hi- / sue i break (Lie).

o. *si^hwəd / swi- / sue i candid (sc. gaze) (Meng). — p. *id.* pure (Yi); loan for n. (Sün).

q. *si^hwəd / swi- / sue i and *swəd / su^hi- / sue i and *dz'iwət / dz'iwət / tsü reprimand (Shī); insult (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 342.

491 a. *b'wət / b'wət / p o and *b'wəd / b'u^hi- / p e i comet (Tso); loan for b. (Lunyü ap. Shuowen).

b. *b'wət / b'wət / p o quarrel (Chuang); sudden (Chuang); quickly changing (sc. mien, acc. to Cheng Hün = respectful) (Lunyü); loan for *id.* powdery (sc. soil) (Chouli); Gl. 847.

c. *b'wət / b'wət / p'o (The Pek. aspirate is irregular) to burst forth, grow vigorously (Meng).

d. *b'wət / b'wət / p o and *b'wəd / b'u^hi- / p e i disordered, silly (Shī); rebellious (Tso); contradictory, unreasonable (Li); damage, reduce (Chuang); *b'wət / b'wət / p o ample, abundant (Tso).

e. *b'wət / b'wət / p o and *b'wəd / b'u^hi- / p e i confused talk (Mo).

f. *pi^hwət / pi^hwət / fu rope (Li).

492 a. *mwət / muət / m o Shuowen says: to dive, thus taking it to be the primary form of b. below (no text).

b. *mwət / muət / m o, mei (Pek. mei is a colloquial form, the literary reading is m o) to dive (Chuang); disappear, die (Tso); make an end of, destroy (Li); to finish, come to the end of (Lunyü); exhaust, exhausting (Shī); (have a final goal:) covet (Kuoyü). Gl. 745.

c. *mwət / muət / m o to die (Tso). — d. *id.* a kind of jade (Mu t'ien tsī chuan).

493 a. *i^hət / tsi^hət / ch i substance, solid part (Yi); essential (Lunyü); natural qualities (Li); natural, simple, honest (Shī); good faith (Tso); affirm (Li); give pledge (Shī); just, exactly (Li); directly (Li); verify (Li); written contract (Chouli); (solid lump:) wooden block (Kuliang); chopping-utensil (Kuots'è); centre of target (Sün); *ti^həd / ti- / ch i gage, hostage (Tso); gift (Tso). Gls. 802, 951.

b. *i^hət / tsi^hət / ch i chopping-utensil (Kungyang).

c. *ti^həd / ti- / ch i stumble (Tso).

d. *i^həd / i- / ch i and *i^həd / tsi- / ch i annoyance (Shu); angry (Li).

494 a—c. *dz'jət / dz'jət / tsi sickness, pain (Shī); sufferance (Kuan); defect (Meng); injure (Shī); aggrieved, to hate (Lunyü); be anxious (Kuan); violent (Shī); evil (Shu); hurried (Lunyü); urgent, active, energetic (Shī). Gl. 815. b. is Yin bone (B hia 35: 2), c. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph has 'man' and 'arrow'. — d. *id.* Tribulus terrestris (Yi).

e. *dz'jət / dz'jət / tsi and *dz'jəd / dz'i- / tsi jealous (Ch'uts'i).

495 a. *i^hwət / i^hwət / y ü Shuowen says: a fragrant herb, thus taking it to be the primary graph of b. (no text). — b. *id.* thickly-wooded (Shī); to block up (Tso); heart oppressed, depressed (Ch'uts'i); anxious (Meng); a fragrant herb (Li); strong-smelling (Li); vapour (Lü); a kind of plum (Shī). Gl. 323.

496 a—c. *i^hiwət / i^hiwət / ch'u go out, come out (Shī); bring out (Shī); expel (Tso); *i^hiwəd / i^hiwət / ch'u e i bring out, take out (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 28,6), c. is Chou I (inscr. 59), d. is Chou II (inscr. 132), e. is Chou II (inscr. 139). The graph shows a 'foot' going out from an area indicated by a curved stroke.

f. *i^hiwət / i^hiwət / ch'u expel (Tso); degrade (Shu); abandon (Tso); reduce (Tso); expurgate (Shu).

g. *i^hwət / i^hiwət / ch u bend (Sün); loan for f. degrade (Li).

h. *i^hwət / tuət / t u scold (Kuots'è).

i. *i^hiwət / tsi^hwət / ch o stupid, inept (Shu).

j. *i^hwət / tsi^hwət / ch u a and tsi^hwət / tsi^hwət / ch o to sprout (Shī); grow strong and fat (sc. sheep) (Meng).

k. *k'iwət / k'iwət / k'ü bend (Tso); subdue (Shī); loan for *id.* exhaust (Sün); loan for 301 h. in the phr. k'ü e - t i (Li). Gl. 918. The small seal had 尾 as radical, abbreviated in the modern character. — l—m. *id.* stop speaking (Kuots'è); cease (Li); turn, bend

496	出	也	以	止	步	黜	絀	咄	拙	茁	屈	詘	誣	銛	源
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	
	堀	窟	倔	掘	497	朮	朮	術	述	述	述	述	述	述	498
	p	q	r	s	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		
	緇	荆	荆	拂	佛	第	佛	佛	佛	佛	佛	佛	佛	佛	費
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	a	b	c	a	b	c		
	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s

- (Li); oppress (Lü); subjugate, submit (Sün); loan for f. above (Kuots'è). — n. variant of s. below (Sün).
- o. *kwat / kuat / k u and *g'wat / yuat / h u dirt, to sully (Ch'uts'i); loan for id. exhaust (Sün).
- p. *k'wat / k'uat / k'u dig in the ground, underground (Tso); rise (as dust) (Ch'uts'i).
- q. *k'wat / k'uat / k'u cave, hole (Tso).
- r. *g'wat / g'uat / k ü strong, intense, immoderate (Ch'uts'i).
- s. *g'wat / g'uat / k ü and *g'wat / g'uat / k ü e dig out (earth) (Shi).
- 497 a—b. *d'wat / d'wat / s h u glutinous millet (inscr. 364). b. is Chou (inscr. 364). The graph is a drawing. — c. id. glutinous millet (Li); loan for g. (Kuots'è). — d. id. road, path (Li); art, device (Tso). — e—f. id. follow (Li); follow the proper way (Shi); transmit, carry forward (Lunyü); proceed (inscr. 54), then, thereupon (Shi, Lu version). Gls. 78, 962. f. is Chou I (inscr. 54). — g. id. needle (Kuan); to lead (as a needle the thread) (Kuoyü).
- h. *t'wat / t'wat / c h'u alarmed, anxious (Meng).
- i. *s'wat / s'wat / s ü entice (Kuots'è).
- 498 a—d. *s'wat / s'wat / s h u a i and *s'wat / s'wat / s h u a i go along, follow (Shi); to lead (Shi); leader (Tso); (following =) immediately (Lunyü); loan for id. all (Shi). *l'wat / l'wat / l ü edge, border (Li); norm, grade, limit (Meng); leather band (Tso). Gls. 642, 1089, 1279, 1406. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 11,5), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65), d. is Chou II (inscr. 180). Shuowen gives a sense 'net for catching birds', of which there are, however, no text examples. If this sense is reliable, the graph may be a drawing of a net, applied by loan to the meanings above.
- e—f. *s'wat / s'wat / s h u a i (follow:) following, thereupon (inscr. 54). f. is Chou I (inscr. 54).
- g. *s'wat / s'wat / s o (the Pek. reading is very curious) si-so cricket (Shi).
- h. *l'wat / l'wat / l ü fat round intestines (Li).
- 499 a—c. *s'wat / s'wat / s h u a i to lead (an army) (Tso); to direct, arrange (Tso); follow the lead, obey, imitate (Li); *s'wat / s'wat / s h u a i leader (of an army) (Tso), officer (Tso). Etym. same word as 498 a. above. b. is Chou I (inscr. 86), c. is Chou II (inscr. 134).

- 500 a—c. *p'wat / p'wat / f u not (esp. not able to, not willing to) (Shi); loan for id. gust of wind (Shi); loan for h. eliminate (Shi); for m. offensive (Shu). Gls. 865, 1545.
- b. is Yin bone (A 1: 25,3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 56). The graph was possibly the primary form of e. below 'rope', showing a rope tying two objects together? — d. id. a hangings or screen covering the back entrance of a carriage (Shi). — e. id. rope (Shi).
- f—g. *p'wat / p'wat / f u to chop (Tso). g. is Chou III (inscr. 238). — h. id. to brush off, wipe off (Li); shake (Tso); beat off (Li); loan for k. to cover (Ch'uts'i), for m. (Shi), for 406 e. assist (Meng). — i. id. f a n g - f u indistinct, appear like, resemble (Ch'uts'i). — j. variant of the preceding (Ch'uts'i).
- k. *p'wat / p'wat / f u shrubby, dense (Kuoyü); *p'wat / p'wat / f u clear away dense vegetation (Shi); screens of a carriage (Shi); loan for id. large (Shi); head ornament (Yi); happiness; loan for e. (Tso), for 491 b. (Chuang). Gls. 45, 261, 847, 865.
- l. *b'wat / b'wat / f u great (Shi); resist, oppose (Li); turn away (Li); loan for 406 e. (Sün). Gls. 847, 1237. — m. id. oppose, offend, offensive (Shu). — n. id. path on slope of a mountain (Ch'uts'i).
- o. *b'wat / b'wat / f u and *b'wat / b'wat / f e i grieved, annoyed (Chuang).
- p. *b'wat / b'wat / p o and *p'wat / p'wat / f u annoyed looks (Meng).
- q. *p'wat / p'wat / f e i to bubble up (Shi); *p'wat / p'wat / f u to gush forth (as a spring) (Shi).
- r. *p'wat / p'wat / f e i bake in the sun (Lie). — s—t. id. expend largely (Lunyü); squander (Tso); loan for m. (Li); for r. (Ch'uts'i). t. is Chou I (inscr. 67).
- 501 a—b. *p'wat / p'wat / f u knee covers (inscr. 65). b. is Chou I (inscr. 65).
- c. *p'wat / p'wat / f e i and *p'wat / p'wat / p a i covering, umbrageous, luxuriant (Shi); loan for *p'wat / p'wat / f u knees covers (Shi), see a. above. Gl. 45.
- d. *b'wat / b'wat / p e i streamer (Shi); flutter (Shi).
- e. *p'wat / p'wat / p' e i (and several other readings) annoyed (Shi, Han version). Gl. 726.
- f. *p'wat / p'wat / p' e i amply flowing (sc. rain) (Meng); abundant (Kungyang); loan for id. run forwards (Ch'uts'i); angry (Kungyang); obscured, darkened (Yi); *p'wat / p'wat / p' e i marshy jungle (Meng); loan for *p'wat / p'wat / p' e i uprooted (Shi); fall down, collapse (Lunyü). Gl. 944.
- g. *p'wat / p'wat / f e i lung (Shi); loan for *p'wat / p'wat / p' e i and *b'wat / b'wat / p o i dense, luxuriant (sc. foliage) (Shi).
- 502 a—b. *b'wat(?) / wat / y ü Shuowen says: writing stylus or pencil (no text); loan for id. following, thereupon (Shi); a particle (Shi). Gl. 762. b. is pre-Han (inscr. 451, name). The graph is a drawing.
- c. *b'wat / b'wat / l ü law, rule (Yi); follow a model (Li); row (Shi), rank (Li); (regulate:) to comb (the hair) (Sün); (regulator:) pitch-pipe (Shu). Gls. 627, 1261.
- d. *p'wat / p'wat / p i writing pencil (Li).
- 503 a—g. *m'wat / m'wat / w u don't (Shi); loan for id. eagerly (Li); for l. careless (Shu). Gls. 95, 1445. b. is Yin bone (A 7: 35,2 sense of: don't), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 27,3, sense of: don't), d. is Yin bone (A 4: 54,4, sense of h. below), e. is Yin bone (A 6: 22,2, sense of h.), f. is Yin bone (A 6: 54,3, sense of h.), g. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of: don't). Originally there were two distinct characters for the word a. (forms b. and c.), and the word h. (forms d. e. f.) but they were sometimes confused already in Yin time. — h—i. id. thing, object, article (Shi); colour of cattle (Shi); quality (Shi); divide acc. to quality, to sort, classify (Tso); class, sort (Tso); variegated pennon (Chouli). i. is Yin bone (I 6: 4).

501	市	市	第	第	沛	沛	肺	502	聿	聿	律	律	503	勿	勿	勿	勿
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d
	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	物	物	物		忽	忽	忽	忽		忽	忽	忽	忽
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		j	k	l	m		n	o	p	q
504	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	505	乙	乙	乙	506	𠄎	507	𠄎	𠄎	508	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	a	b	c		a	b	c		a		a	b		a	b	c	d
	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎		𠄎	𠄎	𠄎		𠄎		𠄎	𠄎		𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	d	e	f		g	h	i		j		k	l		m	n	o	p

- j. **mīwət* / *mīuət* / w u Shuowen says: an edible plant (no text); loan for **χmwət* / *χwət* / h u confused, dim (Chuang). — k. variant of 492 c. (Tso, one version).
 l. **χmwət* / *χwət* / h u careless (Chuang); confused (Kuots'è); sudden (Tso); destroy (Shī). — m. *id.* writing tablet (Li).
 n. **mīwən* / *mīuən*: / w e n cut the throat (Li). — o. *id.* corner of lips, shut the lips (Chouli).
 p. **χmwət* / *χwət* / h u confused, stupefied (Li).
 q—r. **mīwən* / *mīuən*: / w e n and *mīən* / *mīən*: / m i n shut the lips (Chuang).

504 a—c. **kət* / *kāt* / k i a a kind of lance (inscr. 181); sounding-box (Shu); norm, to normalize (Shu). Gls. 1340, 1650. b. is Chou I (inscr. 67), c. is Chou II (inscr. 181). The graph has 'dagger-axe' and 'flesh', the latter misunderstood and corrupted in the modern character. This archaic graph has often been interpreted as 戟, hardly plausible.

505 a—e. **iet* / *iet* / y i cyclical character (Tso); loan for *id.* guts of a fish (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 20,7), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 3,1), d. is Yin (inscr. 6), e. is Chou I (inscr. 59).

506 a. **šiet* / *šiet* / s h i louse (Chuang).

507 a. **gīwet* / *īwēt* / y ü Shuowen says: to pierce (no text); loan for l. (Sün). — b—d. *id.* go awry, perverted (Shī); follow (Shu); then, thereupon, a particle (Shī). Gls. 78, 572. c. is Chou I (inscr. 65), d. is Chou II (inscr. 140). — e. *id.* black horse which is white-breeched (Shī). — f. *id.* kingfisher (Tso).

- g. **kīwet* / *kīwēt* / k ü orange (Shu).
 h. **kīwet* / *kīwēt* / k ü and **gīwet* / *īwēt* / y ü well-rope (Li).
 i. **g'īwet* / *g'īwēt* / k ü headless demon (only Han-time text ex.); vapours round the sun (Lü). — j. *id.* be scared and run away (Li).
 k. **kīwet* / *kīwēt* / k u a scrape (Chouli).
 l. **kīwet* / *kīwēt* / k ü e treacherous, crafty, deceive (Lunyü). — m. variant of the preceding (Chuang). — n. *id.* lock on a trunk or box (Chuang).
 o. **kīwet* / *kīwēt* / k ü e and **gīwet* / *īwēt* / y ü to flow (Ch'uts'i).
 p. **χīwed* / *χīwēt* / h u e i and **χīwet* / *χīwēt* / h ü e scared look (Sün).

508	愛	愛	愛	愛	509	束	束	束	束	束	束	束	束	束	束	束	束
	a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		
	愛	愛	愛	愛		束	束	束	束	束	束	束	束	束	束	束	束
	k	l	m	n		o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z
	對	對	對	對	510	由	由	由	由	511	對	對	對	對	對	對	對
	a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f	
	對	對	對	對		對	對	對	對		對	對	對	對	對	對	對
	g	h	i	j		k	l	m	n		o	p	q	r	s	t	u
	既	既	既	既	512	退	退	退	退	513	罪	罪	罪	罪	罪	罪	罪
	a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f	
	既	既	既	既		既	既	既	既		既	既	既	既	既	既	既
	d	e	f	g		h	i	j	k		l	m	n	o	p	q	r

- 508 a. **əd* / *ai* / ai to love (Shī); to grudge (Shī). — b. *id.* (Ch'uts'i). — c. *id.* to screen, conceal (Ch'uts'i) Gl. 115.
 d. **əd* / *ai* and **iəd* / *ai* indistinct (Li); loan for **əd* / *ai* / ai to pant, lose the breath (Shī). Gl. 115.

509 a—b. **d'əd* / *d'ai* / tai and **d'əd* / *i* / yi Shuowen says: come to, reach to, thus taking it to be the primary form of c. below (no text); b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 295, sense of h. below: set of bells). The graph shows a hand gripping a tail (see 583 below).

c—d. **d'əd* / *d'ai* / tai and **d'əd* / *i* / yi come to (Lunyü), reach (Shu); come forward (Shī); until, when (Tso); loan for **d'əd* / *i* / yi peaceful (Li); for e. (Li) d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 327). Gl. 2035.

e. **t'əd* / *t'ai* / tai dark (Ch'uts'i).

f. **d'əd* / *d'ai* / tai t'ang-ti cherry tree (Shī); loan for **d'əd* / *d'ai* / tai and **d'əd* / *d'ai* / tai reaching the highest degree, perfect (etym. same as c.) (Shī). Gl. 67.

In the following derivatives the modern characters have corrupted our phonetic a. above into 聿, a confusion due to the extreme similarity of the two elements in the archaic script; cf. o—p. below, where there are alternative forms, one corrupted and one correct.

g. **d'əd* / *i* / yi to exercise, practise (Tso); toil (Shī); harass (Tso); loan for *id.* remnant, surviving branch (on a tree) (Shī). Gl. 566.

h—l. **šəd* / *si* / si extensive (Shī); spread out, display (Shī); a «display», a row of bells (Chouli); (display of merchandize:) shop (Lunyü), market (Tso); unrestrained (Lunyü); lax (Shu); to pardon (Shu); loan for *id.* then, thereupon (Shī); kill (Shī); for g. remnant (Li). Gls. 787, 1269, 1613, 1819. i. is Chou I (inscr. 65), j. is Chou II (inscr. 139), k. is Chou III (inscr. 180), l. is Chou III (inscr. 234, rad. 167 instead of rad. 168, sense of 'row of bells'). — m: *id.* then, thereupon (same as the preceding in this sense) (Shu ap. Shuowen). — n. *id.* Shuo wen says: name of a plant (no text); loan for *id.* comfortable (Sün).

o—p. **d'əd* / *i* / yi and **šəd* / *si* / si a shallow, preliminary grave (Yili).

510 a. **k'wad* / *k'uai* / k'u a i (the Pek. reading ought to be k'u e i, but it is read k'u a i through confusion with 塊, with which it is cognate but not identical) clod of earth (Li). The Seal has 'pit' and 'earth'.

b. *kəd / kǎi- / kie come, reach to (Shī); limit (Shī); (limit =) moderate oneself (Shī)
Gls. 521, 597.

511 a—g. *(twəb >) twəd / tuǎi- / t u e i respond, in response (Shī); reply (Tso); correspond to, suitable (Shī); counterpart (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 36,4), c. is Yin (inscr. 8), d. is Yin (inscr. 14), e. is Chou I (inscr. 63), f. is Chou I (inscr. 86), g. is Chou I (inscr. 139).

h. *twəd / tuǎi- / t u e i and *tjwəd / t̄wi- / c h u e i front side of a carriage box (Chouli)

i. *d'jwəd / d'wi- / c h u e i cause resentment (Shī); dissatisfied (Tso).

512 a. *t'wəd / t'uǎi- / t' u e i retire, withdraw (Shī).

513 a. *dz'wəd / dz'uǎi: / t s u e i crime, offense (Shī). — b. variant of the preceding (Ch'uts'i).

514 a—c. *p'wəd / p'uǎi- / p'e i counterpart, be the equal or counterpart of (Shī) to be worthy of (Shī). Gl. 825. b. is Chou II (inscr. 180), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 319). The graph has 'wine vessel' to the left; the right part was probably originally a drawing of a kneeling person, see 714 below.

515 a—b. *kǐəd / kǐei- / k i Shuowen says: to belch (no text). b. is Chou III (inscr. 235, name). The graph is a short-form for c—f. below. — c—f. *id.* to complete a repast (Li); to complete, finish (Shu); exhaust (Tso); all, entirely (Shī); particle of perfect tense (Shī); since, after (Shī); loan for 517 e. (Li). Gl. 1410. d. is Yin bone (A 8: 10,3) e. is Yin (inscr. 28), f. is Chou I (inscr. 70). The graph shows a kneeling person and a food vessel (see 921 below).

g. *kǐəd / kǐei- / k i Shuowen says: rich vegetation (no text); loan for *g'ǐəd / g'ji- / k i to come (Tso).

h. *χǐəd / χǐei- / h i and *χǐəd / χǐi- / h i and g'ǐəd / g'ji- / k i to plaster (Shu); collect (Shī); to rest (Shī). Gl. 102.

i. *kəd / kǎi- / k a i and *χǐəd / χǐei- / h i to scour, wash, scrub (Chouli).

j—k. *kəd / kǎi- / k a i strickle for grain measures, to strickle (Li); measure (Li); norm (Chuang); a kind of vessel (Chouli); loan for *id.* moved, feeling (Chuang). — l. *id.* throw water on, wash (Shī).

m. *k'əd / k'ǎi- / k'a i sigh (Shī). — n. *id.* disappointed, sad (Li); sigh (Ch'uts'i).

o. *g'ǐəd / g'ji- / k i arrive, attain (Shu); together with, and (Shu); loan for *id.* martial (Li). Gl. 1394.

516 a—b. *ngǐəd / ngǐei- / y i Shuowen says: enraged boar (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 180, name). — c. *id.* bold, resolute (Shu). — d. *id.* Xantoxylum (Li).

517 a—b. *k'ǐəd / k'ǐei- / k'i Shuowen says: cloudy vapours (no text); this is obviously the primary graph of c. below in this reading and sense. b. is Chou III (inscr. 234, sense of f. below 'to pray'). The graph is a drawing.

c. *χǐəd / χǐei- / h i to present food (Tso ap. Shuowen); loan for *k'ǐəd / k'ǐei- / k'i (same as a. above) air (Lie); breath (Lunyü); vapour (Tso); temperament, disposition (Lunyü); vital principle (Li).

d. *χǐəd / χǐei- / h i and *k'əd / k'ǎi- / k'a i sigh (Shī); *k'əd / k'ǎi- / k'a i angry (Tso); loan for k. (Li).

e. *χǐəd / χǐei- / h i gift of animals (Lunyü) or grain (Kuoyü); animals (Tso).

516	𦉳	𦉴	𦉵	𦉶	517	气	气	氣	懷	饑	乞	吃	訖	圪	汜
	a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	迄	迄	迄	迄	518	四	四	四	四	駟	泗	泗	泗	519	利
	k	l	m	n	o	p	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	a	
	初	初	初	初	初	梨	梨	梨	黎	藜	藜	藜	520	泣	莅
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	a	b	c
521	界	鼻	鼻	鼻	522	魁	523	胃	胃	謂	謂	謂	謂		
	a	b	c	d	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g			

1. *k'ǐət / k'ǐət / k'i pray, beg, ask (Lunyü). This character is merely a modern modification of a. above, which was loaned for a *k'ǐət 'to pray' already in archaic time, as in inscr. 234, see a. above.

g. *kǐət / kǐət / k i speak with difficulty, stutter (Kuan). — h. *id.* finish, cease (Shu); only (Shu); loan for k. (Shu). Gl. 1395, 2043, 2102.

i. *χǐət / χǐət / h i to caper, sprightly (Chuang). — j. *id.* water drying up (Yi); loan for k. (Shī). Gl. 915. — k—l. *id.* come to (Shī). l. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 327).

m. *ngǐət / ngǐət / y i and *χǐət / χǐət / h i great, powerful (Shī). Gl. 848. — n. *id.* variant of the preceding (ap. Shuowen).

o. *g'wət / ywət / h u and *g'ǐət / yǐət / h i e bite (Li).

p. *kǐəd / kǐei- / k i cut (Chouli).

518 a—d. *sǐəd / si- / s i four (Shī). (The final dental has left traces far down in time: Tsiyün mentions a dialectal reading *sǐət* in Shensi). The oldest graph for this word was four horizontal strokes (e. g. Chou I, inscr. 65). But then another graph appeared: b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 261), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 295), d. is Chou (inscr. 373). — e. *id.* team of four horses (Shī); loan for a. above (Li). — f. *id.* ladle (Li). — g. *id.* drivel from the nose (Shī).

519 a—f. *ljəd / lji- / l i sharp (Lunyü); profit, profitable, favourable (Shī); nourishment (Li); keen on profit, covet (Li); sharp-witted (Meng). a. is the current form, b. a variant given in Shuowen; both go back to archaic forms: c. is Yin bone (A 2: 18,2), d. is Yin bone (A 2: 3,1), e. is Chou II (inscr. 137), f. is Chou II (inscr. 193). a, c, e. have 'grain' and 'knife', b, d, f. have 'grain' and the archaic form for 勿 (物), see group 503 above.

g. *liər / liei / l i and *liər / lji / l i to plough (Lunyü, so acc. to some comm.; acc. to others: 'brindled'); a plough (Kuan).

h—i. *liər / lji / l i pear tree, pear (Li); loan for *id.* to cut (Sün); loan for j. (Sün).

j. *liər / liei / l i black and brown (sc. ox) (Kuots'è). — k. *id.* numerous, all (Shī, Shu); black (Shu and Lü: Shī kün lan β); old (Kuoyü). Gl. 430, 1372.

l. *liər / lji / l i tsi-li Tribulus terrestris (Yi).

m. *liər / liei / l i Chenopodium (Li).

520 a. *ljəd / lji- / l i sound of dripping water (only Han time text ex.); loan for *id.* come (Shī); to direct, command (Li); to treat (sc. the people) (Lunyü). — b. *id.* go and inspect (Yi); control (Meng). — c. variant of the preceding.

524 稟 525 尉尉尉尉尉尉尉 526 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕
 a a b c d e f g a b c d e
 隊 墜 撻 燧 燧 燧 燧 燧 燧 燧 527 彗 彗 彗 彗 彗 彗 彗 彗 彗 彗
 f g h i j k l m n o a b c d e f
 528 崇 529 類 類 530 肫 肫 肫 肫 肫 531 未 未 未 未 未 未 未 未 未 未
 a b a b c a b c d e f
 味 魅 寐 寐 寐 寐 寐 寐 寐 寐 532 戾 戾 戾 戾 戾 戾 戾 戾 戾 戾
 g h i j k l m n o p q a b c

521 a—b. **piəd* / *pji-* / *pi* give (Shī). b. is Chou II (inscr. 177). Gl. 1800, 1913. The graph shows two hands presenting something (a vessel or a basket?).

c. **b'jəd* / *b'ji-* / *pi* nose (Meng).

d. **p'iəd* / *p'iai-* / *p'i* and **p'iəd* / *p'iei-* / *p'i* to move, float (as a boat; as a pennon) (Shī); loan for **p'iəd* / *p'iei-* / *p'i* in great crowds, luxurious (sc. rushes) (Shī).

522 a. **mjəd* / *mji-* / *mei* a kind of demon (Chouli). Same word as 531 h. below.

523 a—b. **giwəd* / *juqi-* / *wēi* stomach (Li). b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 312, sense of d. below). The graph (cf. e. below) has 'flesh' and a drawing of a stomach with contents. — e. *id.* younger sister (Kungyang). — d—e. *id.* say, tell, call (Shī). e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 331). — f. *id.* porcupine (only Han time text ex.).

g. **k'jwəd* / *k'jwi-* / *k'uei* and **k'wəd* / *k'wāi-* / *k'uai* sigh (Lunyü).

524 a. **giwəd* / *juqi-* / *wēi*, *huei* (Pek. *huei* is irregular). Shuowen says: porcupine (= 523 f. above, no text); loan for *id.* category, class (Yi).

525 a—b. **jwəd* / *juqi-* / *wēi* dominate, comptroller (Tso).

c. **jwəd* / *juqi-* / *wēi* and **jwət* / *jwət* / *yü* singe, repress (sc. sickness by strong medicine) (Hanfei).

d. **jwəd* / *juqi-* / *wēi* to comfort, soothe (Shī); be quiet (Shī). Gl. 704. — e. *id.* net (Li).

f. **jwəd* / *juqi-* / *wēi* and **jwət* / *jwət* / *yü* some kind of Artemisia (Shī); to screen (Shī); ample, rich (sc. beauty) (Yi). Gl. 363.

g. **jwəd* / *juqi-* / *wēi* to lay on (Tso).

526 a—c. **dziwəd* / *zwi-* / *suei* Shuowen says: to follow, agree with, thus taking it to be the primary graph of d. below (no text). b. is Chou I (inscr. 63, sense of g. below), c. is Chou I (inscr. 86, sense of g.). The graph reminds of the drawing of 豕. — d—e. *id.* advance (Yi), progress (Shī); achieve (Shī); completely (Li); continue, prolong (Shī); accompany, follow (Li); then, thereupon (Shī); suburban road and district (Shu); path between waters (Chouli); channel (Chouli); loan for j. (Shī); for o. (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 184, 190, 362, 1019. e. is pre-Han (inscr. 421, name).

f. **d'wəd* / *d'wāi-* / *tuei* troop (Tso); **d'wəd* / *d'wi-* / *chuei* fall down (Chouli); throw down (Li); loan for m. path (Mu t'ien tsf chuan).

g. **d'iwəd* / *d'wi-* / *chuei* fall (Lunyü); throw down (Shu).

h. **dziwəd* / *zwi-* / *suei* a kind of pear tree (Shī). — i. *id.* to drill fire (Lunyü); torch (Tso). — j. *id.* jade insignium carried at belt (Shī). — k. *id.* ear of grain (Shī). Gl. 871. — l. *id.* grave-clothes presented as gift (Tso). — m. *id.* underground tunnel (Tso); channel (Tso); defile (Tso); path (Shī); loan for *id.* turn round, revolve (Chuang); a section on a bell (Chouli); loan for g. (Sün), for o. (Chouli). Gl. 981. — n. *id.* plumes tied to a banner (Chouli).

o. **siwəd* / *swi-* / *suei* deep, distant (Ch'uts'i); long-drawn, long (Li).

527 a. **dziwəd* / *zwi-* / *suei* and **dziwəd* / *zjwāi-* / *suei* broom (Li); comet (Tso). Modern readings *huei* and *sa o* have no ancient foundation. The Seal shows a hand and two broom-like objects. — b. variant of a. broom (Chuang).

c. **xiwəd* / *xiwei-* / *huei* to chirp (as insects) (Shī); to jingle (as bells); resound (Shī); loan for *id.* small (Shī). Gl. 53.

d. **giwəd* / *giwei-* / *huei* clever (Lunyü). — e. variant of the preceding (Kuoyü). The archaic initials in this group are problematic.

528 a. **siwəd* / *swi-* / *suei* evil forces, noxious influences (Tso).

529 a. **liwəd* / *ljwi-* / *lei* class, category (Yi); (determine the category:) discriminate (Lunyü); (of the same category:) resemble, similar, equal (Tso); good (Shī); name of a sacrifice (Shī). Gl. 830, 845, 1256. The Seal has 'head', 'rice' and 'dog'.

b. **hwəd* / *luqi-* / *lei* knot on a thread, defect (Lao); perverse (Tso).

530 a—c. **p'iwəd* / *p'jwqi-* / *fei* and **p'wət* / *p'wət* / *p'o* new light of the moon, 3rd day of the moon (Shu). b. is Chou II (inscr. 132, name), c. is Chou II (inscr. 187, name). The graph has 'moon' and 'come out'.

531 a—f. **mjwəd* / *mjuqi-* / *wēi* cyclical character (Tso); loan for *id.* not yet (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 3: 6,1), c. is Yin bone (B shang 8: 14), d. is Yin bone (A 2: 9,3), e. is Yin (inscr. 20), f. is Chou I (inscr. 70). — g. *id.* taste (Yili).

h. **mjəd* / *mji-* / *mei* a kind of demon (Tso); same word as 522 a. above. — i—j. *id.* sleep (Shī); lie down to sleep (Shī). j. is Yin bone (A 2: 5,2).

k—m. **mwəd* / *muqi-* / *mei* younger sister (Shī). l. is Yin bone (A 2: 40,7, mostly used in the sense of n. below), m. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of n.) — n—o. *id.* dusk, dark (Shī); blindly (Tso); (obscured =) bewildered (Shu); loan for q. (music) (Li). o. is Chou I/II (inscr. 204). — p. *id.* place name (Shī); name of a star, a faint light (Yi).

q. **mwəd* / *muqi-* / *mei* madder-dyed (sc. leather) (Shī) (Kuangyün reads *muät* / *m o*, taking the phonetic to be 未); loan for *id.* and **mwəd* / *mwāi-* / *mai* a kind of music of the Eastern barbarians (Chouli).

532 a. **liəd* / *liei-* / *li* and *liät* / *liät* / *lie* to do violence (Sün); transgress, offense (Shī); guilt (Shu); disobedient (Tso); perverse (Lunyü); loan for **liəd* / *liei-* / *li* to come to (Shī); to settle (Shī); to dry (Li); *lan g-li* disorderly, thrown about (Meng). Gl. 582, 947, 1616. The Seal has 'door' and 'dog'.

b. **liəd* / *liei-* / *li* afflicted, grieved (Ch'uts'i).

c. **liwəd* / *ljwi-* / *lei* tear (Ch'uts'i).

533 a—d. **giwəd* / *giwei-* / *huei* a kind of cicada or cricket (Chuang, one version); loan for *id.* kind, good (Shī); affectionate (Tso); love (Shī); to favour (Shī); compliant, obedient (Shī); loan for *id.* a kind of lance (Shu). Gl. 1072, 1281. b. is Yin bone (A

533	惠	𦉳	𦉳	𦉳	蟪	蕙	諫	總	總	534	蒯	蒯	535	棄	熾
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b		a	b
536	器	𦉳	𦉳	537	𦉳	538	季	𦉳	𦉳	季	𦉳	539	位	540	史
	a	b	c		a		a	b	c	d	e		a		a
	貴	憤	潰	績	饋	匱	櫃	貫	簣	贛	饋	遺	債	贖	遺
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p
541	開	542	回	迴	迴	迴	迴	迴	迴						
	a		b	c	d	e	f								

2: 7,6, sense here uncertain), c. is Yin bone (A 3: 33,7, sense uncertain), d. is Chou I (inscr. 86). The graph is a drawing of the insect. — e. *id.* a kind of cicada or cricket (Chuang), same word as a. — f. *id.* a kind of Orchis (Ch'uts'i). — g. *id.* intelligent, clever (Kuoyü).

h. **dziwad* / *zwi-* / *suei* ear of grain (Shi).

i. **siwad* / *siwai-* / *suei* loose stuff (Li). We have here the same curious combination of phonetically not cognate initials as in group 527 above. The archaic initials are obscure.

534 a. **k'wed* / *k'wäi-* / *k'u a i* Ts'ieyün says: cut off (no text). — b. *id.* a kind of rush (Tso). The phonetic is corrupted in the modern character. In the Seal it is still intact.

535 a—b. **k'ied* / *k'ji-* / *k'i* throw away, abandon (Shi). b. is Chou II (inscr. 147).

536 a—c. **k'ied* / *k'ji-* / *k'i* vessel (Shu); instrument (Tso); article (Tso); capacity (Shu); talent (Lunyü). b. is Chou I (inscr. 91), c. is Chou I (inscr. 101). The graph has four 'mouths' and 'dog'.

537 a. **ngied* / *ngji-* / *yi* cut the nose (as punishment) (Shu); destroy, annihilate (Shu). Gl. 1470. The Seal has 'nose' and 'knife'. The word is cognate to but not identical with 285 e.

538 a—d. **k'wed* / *k'wi-* / *ki* (the Mand. *ki* is irregular; we should expect a *kuei*) youngest (of brothers etc.), young (Shi); last of a series (Tso); small (Yili); thin (Kuan). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 40,5), c. is Yin (inscr. 50), d. is Chou I (inscr. 96). The graph has 'grain' and 'child'.

e. **g'iwed* / *g'jwi-* / *ki* agitated (Ch'uts'i); shaking movement (Shi). Gl. 191.

539 a. **giwed* / *jwi-* / *wei* place of rank (Shi); position as ruler (Tso). The Seal has 'man' and 'stand'.

540 a. **g'iwed* / *g'jwi-* / *kuei* basket (Lunyü ap. Shuowen). Cf. i. below. The original graph must have been a drawing.

b. **k'iwed* / *k'wäi-* / *kuei* precious (Yi); dear, expensive (Tso); eminent (Tso).

c. **kwed* / *kuäi-* / *kuei* disturbed, anxious (Ch'uts'i).

d. **g'wad* / *yuäi-* / *huei* break through the banks, flow out (sc. a river) (Kuoyü); scatter, be scattered (Tso); turbulent, violent (Shi); energetic (Shi); loan for 524 (class, group =) numerous (Shi). Gl. 101, 579. — e. *id.* variegated (Li).

f. **gwed* / *yuäi-* / *huei* wash the face (Li).

g. **g'iwed* / *g'jwi-* / *kuei* box (Shu); loan for *id.* fail, defective, deficient (Shi). — h. variant of the preceding ('box') (Hanfei). — i. *id.* basket (Lunyü); loan for 510 a. above (Li).

j. **g'iwed* / *g'jwi-* / *kuei* and **k'wed* / *k'wäi-* / *k'u a i* basket (Lunyü).

k. **g'iwed* / *g'jwi-* / *kuei* leather embroidery (Kuoyü). — l. *id.* present of food (Meng); meal (Yi); food (Shi).

m—n. **giwed* / *jwi* / *yi* (Pek. *yi* is irregular, we should expect a *wei*) leave, reject (Shi); leave over, remains (Shi); transmit (Tso); remiss (Shu); **giwed* / *jwi-* / *yi* to present (Meng). Gl. 724, 996, 1589. n. is Chou II (inscr. 132).

o. **χwed* / *χwäi-* / *h u a i* natural, easy, gentle (Chuang); sometimes read **d'wər* / *d'uäi* / *t'u e i* through confusion with 544 a.

p. **ngwed* / *ngwäi-* / *w a i* deaf (Kuoyü).

q. **giwed* / *jwi*, *jwi:* / *w e i* low wall (Chouli).

541 a. **k'ər* / *k'äi* / *k'a i* to open (Shi); (open up for =) set free (Shu). Gl. 1907. The Seal shows two hands lifting a bar from a door.

542 a. **g'wər* / *yuäi* / *huei* revolve (Shi); go round by (Tso); deviate, corrupt (Shi). The Seal shows a spiral. — b. variant of the preceding (Lie). — c. *id.* revolve, go everywhere (Lü). — d. *id.* go to and fro (Chuang). — e. *id.* go up against a stream (Shi). — f. *id.* intestinal worm (Kuanyin).

543 a—c. **twər* / *tuäi* / *tuei* Shuowen says: small mound, thus taking it to be the primary form of 堆 (no text). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 2,2, sense of 師), c. is Chou I (inscr. 54, sense of 師). The figure b—c. recurs in 157 officer, official, 559 master, 570 a bride going in ceremony to her new home, 196 g. reprove, 289 govern and thus seems to refer to some ceremonial object.

d—g. **tiwər* / *twi* / *chuei* pursue (Shi); overtake, catch up (Tso); to escort (Shi); recollect, retrospective (Shi); loan for **twər* / *tuäi* / *tuei* engrave, carve (Shi); knob of a bell (Meng); a heap, piled up (in *m o u - t u e i* name of a cap) (Yili). Gl. 807. e. is Yin bone (A 5: 26,7, rad. 77 inst. of 162), f. is Chou I (inscr. 63), g. is Chou I (inscr. 70).

h. **d'iwär* / *d'wiäi-* / *chuei* rope, suspend a rope (Tso). — i. *id.* swelling of the feet (Tso).

544 a. **d'wər* / *d'uäi* / *t'u e i* collapse, fagged-out (Shi); soft (Yi). Gl. 13. — b. *id.* bald (Chouli). Radical is *t'u* 'bald' to the left, and a. above abbreviated phonetic. — b. *id.* collapse (Li); give way, obey, conform to (Li); destroying wind, tornado (Shi).

545 a. **lwər* / *luäi:* / *lei* heaped stones (Ch'uts'i). The Seal has 'stone' tripled.

546 a. **mwər* / *muäi* / *m e i* stem, branch, twig (Shi); a gag (Shi); board (Shi); a riding switch (Tso); the 'nipples' on bronze bells (Chouli); a 10th of a *t's'u n* inch (Chouli); Gl. 386, 1159. The Seal has 'wood' and 'baton'. — b. *id.* a kind of pearl (Hanfei). The phonetic is a. abbreviated.

557	夷	次	隼	佛	姨	夷	夷	隄	隄	隄	552	旨	旨	旨
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	a	b	c	
𠄎	𠄎	指	脂	鮫	諧	諧	諧	諧	諧	稽	嗜	嗜	553	示
d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	a
示	示	示	示	示	視	邪	554	弟	姊	姊	姊	弟	弟	弟
b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	b	c	d	e	f	g
柿	柿	斐	555	次	𠄎	伏	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	資	資	資	資
h	i	j	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
積	積	556	兕	557	𠄎	私	558	死	死	死				
m	n	a	a	b	a	b	c							

22,7), e. is extracted from the archaic graph for 祀 (Yin, inscr. 22), f. is extracted from another archaic form for the same word (Chou I, inscr. 65), g. is extracted from yet another form for the same word (Chou II, inscr. 132). The graph possibly designs the stalks used in divination, laid out in different patterns? Cf. the character 175 a. above, 'calculate', which has our a. here doubled.

- h.** **dʒiər* / *ʒi:*, *ʒi-* / s h ī look, see, regard (Shī); cause to see, show (Shī); equal to (Meng); proclaim (Tso).
i. **gʷiər* / *gʷi* / kʷi place name (Tso); loan for *id.* great, large (Shī); numerous (Shī). Gl. 39.

554 a. **tsiər* / *tsi:* / t s ī Shouwen says: to stop (no text). — **b—c.** *id.* elder sister (Shī). — **d—e.** *id.* a high number, million (Shī). e. is Chou II (inscr. 132).

f. **tsiər* / *tsi:* / t s ī bed mat (Tso). — **g.** *id.* slice of dried meat with bone in it (Yi).
h—i. **dʒʷiər* / *dʒʷi:* / s h ī Diospyros, persimmon (Li).

j. **tsiər* / *tsiei* / t s i to pickle (Chuang). The character has two phonetics, see 555 k. below.

Ts'ieyün places b—d. in rime 旨, which gives Arch. **iər*, confirmed by Shī rimes. For a, f—i. it gives rime 止, which would mean Arch. **iəg*. This is probably due to confusion with 市 963 (*dʒiəg*), the Seal form of which is very similar to that of our 554 a.

555 a—b. **tsʷiər* / *tsʷi-* / t s ʷi to arrange in order (Tso); order, sequel (Tso); next in order, second (Shu); take a position, to halt, to lodge (Tso); lodging place, hut (Tso); place, position (Tso); loan for *id.* haste, hurry (Lunyü). b. is Chou III (inscr. 219, name). — **c.** *id.* well arranged, convenient (Shī); to second, assist (Shī). Gl. 468. — **d.** *id.* expose (textiles) on market (Chouli).

e. **tsiər* / *tsi* / t s ī consult (Shī), to sigh (Shu); oh! (Shu); alas (Shī); enclitic particle on interrogatives (Shu). Gl. 1230.

f. **tsiər* / *tsi-* / t s ī unrestrained, license (Meng).

g. **tsiər* / *tsi* / t s ī sacrificial grain (Tso); **dʒʷiər* / *dʒʷi:* / t s i a kind of liquor (Li); loan for j. below (Lie).

h. **tsiər* / *tsi* / t s i property, means of living (Shī); provisions, materials (Tso); avail oneself of, take, use (Li); receive (Li); possess, rely on (Meng); furnish, give (Kuots'è); loan for e. sigh (Li). Gl. 930.

i. **dʒʷiər* / *dʒʷi* / t s ʷi to thatch (a roof) (Shī); Tribulus terrestris (Shī); to pile up (Shī). Gl. 691. — **j.** *id.* rice or millet cake (Chouli).

k. **tsiər* / *tsiei* / t s i to pickle (Chuang).

l. **tsiər* / *tsi* / t s i consult, plan (Tso).

m. *dʒʷiər* / *dʒʷi* / t s ʷi provisions, store of grain (Shī ap. Shuowen). — **n.** *id.* a great number of plants (Ch'uts'i).

556 a. **dʒiər* / *zi:* / s i rhinoceros (Shī).

557 a. **siər* / *si* / s i egoistic (Hanfei ap. Shuowen). — **b.** *id.* private (Shī); egoistic (Li); brother-in-law (Shī).

558 a—c. **siər* / *si:* / s i die, death (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 41,3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65).

559 a—e. **ʃiər* / *ʃi* / s h i multitude (Shī); all (Shu); army (Shī); population of a district, a district (Shu); capital (Shī); chief, director (Shu); court assessor (Shu); master (Shī); matron (Shī); take as master, imitate (Meng); take as norm (Shu); Gl. 1244, 1305, 1318, 1335, 2056. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 17,6), c. is Yin (inscr. 19), d. is Yin (inscr. 32), e. is Chou I (inscr. 70). The left element is the same as in 157, 543, 570, 196, 289.

560 a—d. **ʃiər* / *ʃi:* / s h i arrow (Shī); loan for *id.* set forth, display (Shī); to marshal (Shī); to swear (Shī); make a solemn declaration (Shī, Shu); dung (Chuang). Gl. 783, 1043, 1409. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 51,3), c. is Yin (inscr. 39), d. is Chou I (inscr. 88). The graph is a drawing.

e—h. **dʷiər* / *dʷi:* / c h i pheasant (Shī); loan for *id.* a measure of length (Tso). f. is Yin bone (A 7: 24,1), g. is Yin bone (A 2: 11,6), h. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 325). In g. there is a wrapping round the arrow, see 夷 551 a. above.

i—j. **ʃiən* / *ʃiēn:* / s h e n base of tooth (Li); loan for *id.* how much more, a fortiori (Shī).

k—l. **ʃiəwən* / *ʃiəwēn-* / s h u n to blink, wink (Kungyang). l. is Yin bone (I 47: 8, sense here uncertain).

m. **tʷiər* / *tʷi:* / tʷi and **dʷiər* / *dʷi:* / c h i and **dʒiər* / *zi:* / s i clear off weeds (Li).

561 a—b. **ʃiər* / *ʃi* / s h i corpse (Tso); lie as a corpse (Lunyü); the «corpse», i. e. the representative of the dead at a sacrifice (Shī); set forth (Shī); to preside (Tso); sit motionless (Shī); expose a corpse (Tso); to array (an army) in formation (Tso). Gl. 43, 488. b. is Chou I (inscr. 54, sense of 喪). The archaic graph is practically identical with that of 人. — **c.** *id.* corpse (Chouli).

d. **ʃiər* / *ʃi:* / s h i dung (Chuang); **ʃiər* / *ʃi:* / h i to groan (Shī) (Shuowen has Rad. 30 inst. of 119).

e. **ʃiər* / *ʃi* / s h i name of a bird (Shī).

562 a. **liər* / *li:* / l i sandal (Chuang); to tread (Shī); path (Shī); loan for *id.* dignity (Shī).

563 a. **niər* / *ni* / n i near, close (Shī-tsī); **niər* / *niei-* / n i to stop, obstruct (Meng).

b. **niər* / *ni* / n i ashamed (Meng).

c. **niər* / *ni:*, *ni-* / n i (Shiwen has several more readings) a stopper for carriages (Yi).

559	師	辟	辟	辟	辟	560	矢	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	雉	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	
𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	561	尸	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
j	k	l	m		a	b	c	d	e		a		a	b	c
𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	564	二	二	二	二	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
d	e	f		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a
𠂔	566	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
b		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n
𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'
𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
f	g	h													

- d. *niar / niei / ni mud, mire (Shu); *niar / niei- / ni impeded, obstructed (Lunyü); *niar / niei- / ni moistened by dew (Shī); luxuriant (Shī). Gl. 880.
 e. *niär / niq: / ni flutter (as a flag) (Ch'uts'i); yi-ni luxuriant (Shī, Lu version). Gl. 188, 880.
 f. *niät / niēt / ni close-standing, familiar, intimate (Tso); familiarity (Shu); (closest relative: dead father (Shu); (close-sticking: glue (Chouli). Gl. 1492.

- 564 a—d. *niär / niäi- / er two (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 16,5), c. is Yin (inscr. 12), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph is a symbol. — e—f. variant of the preceding. f. is Chou II (inscr. 132). — g—h. id. double (Shī); repeat (Lunyü); in two minds, doubtful (Shī); double-hearted, divided in allegiance (Shī); second, assistant (Li); to be a peer of (Tso). Gl. 181. h. is Chou II (inscr. 150). — i. id. a sour date-tree (Meng).
 j. *niär / ni- / ni fat, slippery (Ch'uts'i).

- 565 a. *piär / pji: / pi ladle, spoon (Shī); head of arrow (Tso). The original graph must have been a drawing. — b. variant of the preceding: spoon (Yili).

- 566 a—f. *piär / pji:, pji- / pi (primary form of n. below, hence the reading) deceased mother (inscr. 12 and 461, inscr. Yin bone A 1: 36,2 etc.). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 36,2), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 38,4), d. is Yin (inscr. 12), e. is pre-Han (inscr. 461), f. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 301, enlarged by rad. 113). The archaic form is practically identical with that of 人, though mostly turned to the right.

- g—h. *piär / pji: / pi compare (Shī); equal, similar (Li); *piär / pji- / pi and *b'iar / b'ji- / pi combine, unite (Shī); assemble (Shī); go together with (Shī); follow (Lunyü); concordant (Shī); partisan, be a partisan (Lunyü); aid (Yi); on behalf of (Meng); accord with (Li); several together, successive (Li); come to (Shu); when (Kuoyü); close, dense, tight (Shī); back end of an arrow (Chouli); loan for *b'iar / b'ji / p'i ka o - p'i tigerskin

- (Tso); s h i - p'i (probably transcr. of a foreign word) dress-hook (Kuots'è); loan for k. below (Chouli). Gl. 831, 1467. h. is Chou II (inscr. 143, name — if this is not 从 = 從).
 j. *b'iar / b'ien: / p'i n and *b'iar / b'ji: / p'i female of animals (Shī). j. is Yin bone (F 4: 2; in the oracle inscriptions there is often rad. 123 or rad. 152 inst. of rad. 93). Mand. p'i n is irregular, we should expect a p i n.

- k. *p'iar / p'ji: / p'i and *p'iar / p'jiq: / p'i prepare (Tso); all, complete (Tso); regulate (Kuoyü).

- l. *p'iar / p'ji: / p'i and *p'iar / p'jiq: / p'i and *piär / pji: / pi sore on the head (Chouli). — m. variant of 565 a—b. 'spoon' above (Li).

- n—o. *piär / pji:, pji- / pi deceased mother (Shī). o. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 308).

- p. *piär / pji- / pi cover (Chouli); protect (Tso).

- q. *piär / pji: / pi unripe grain, chaff (Tso); petty (Chuang). — r. variant of the preceding (Chuang).

- s. *p'iar / p'ji: / p'i and *b'iar / b'ji: / pi to be separated (Shī); *b'iar / b'ji / p'i ugly (Huainan).

- t. *p'iar / p'ji / p'i inferior silk stuff (Chou shu ap. comm. on Hou Han shu); *p'iar / p'ji / p'i and *p'iar / p'jiq: / p'i and *piär / pji: / pi error (Li); *b'iar / b'jiq: / p'i and *b'iar / b'ji- / pi braid (Shī); silk band in border, border (Li). Gl. 143.

- u. *b'iar / b'ji / p'i to make ample, strengthen (Shī); to support, aid (Chuang); boastful (Shī). Gl. 517, 929.

- v—x. *b'iar / b'ji / p'i a kind of vessel (inscr. 367). x. is Chou (inscr. 367).

- y. *b'iar / b'ji- / pi terraces one above the other, as a stair (only Han time text ex.), cf. c'. below.

- z. *b'iar / b'ji / p'i a kind of herb (no pre-Han text ex.); *piär / pji, pji- / pi to cover (Chuang).

- a'. *p'iar / p'iei / p'i to beat, slap (Tso); *b'iat / b'iet / pie to knock against (Chuang).

- b'. *b'iar / b'iei: / pi fence, railing (Chouli). — c'. id. palace staircase (Kuots'è).

- d'. *p'iar / p'jiq: / p'i to blame, speak bad of (Chuang).

- e'. *b'iar / b'ji / p'i Shuowen says: navel, thus taking it to be the primary form of f. below in this sense (no text).

- f—g'. *b'iar / b'ji / p'i ox's stomach (Chuang); loan for id. abundant, large, to enlarge (Shī); *b'iar / b'iei / p'i navel (only Han time text examples).

- h'. *b'iar / b'ji / p'i a wild animal, possibly some kind of panther or leopard (Shī). Gl. 1034.

- 567 a—c. *m'iar / mji / m e i eyebrow (Shī); loan for 585 *m'iwär / m'jwqi: / w e i vigorous (sc. old age) (Shī). Gl. 374. (Cf. 446 and 585). b. is Yin bone (B hia 25: 7, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou I (inscr. 54, sense of g. below). The graph is a drawing.

- d—e. *m'iar / mji- / m e i love, lovable (Shī); flatter, curry favour with (Lunyü). e. is Yin bone (A 6: 28,6, name).

- f. *m'iar / mji / m e i lintel of door or window (Yili); front beam (Li). — g—h. id. margin of a stream (Shī). h. is Yin bone (B shang 14: 9).

- 568 a—c. *m'iar / mji: / m e i beautiful, fine (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 18,2), c. is pre-Han (inscr. 450, name). The graph shows a man (317) with a head adornment in the form of ram's horns (cf. 732).

- 569 a—c. *k'iwär / k'jwqi: / k u e i spirit, ghost, demon (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 18,3), c. is Chou IV (inscr. 287, enlarged by rad. 113). The graph is a drawing.

- d. *kwär / kuäi / k u e i great (Sün); remarkable, extraordinary (Chouli). — e. id. a kind of precious stone (Shī).

567	眉	媚	媚	媚	媚	媚	媚	媚	媚	568	美	美	美	569	鬼	鬼
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h			a	b	c	a	b	
	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀	傀
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r
	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏	魏
	s	a	b	c	d	e	f	g			a	b	c	d	e	f
	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋	韋
	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s			

- f. *k'wər / k'uəi / k'u e i spoon (only Han time text examples); (spoon-shaped, used as spoon:) a kind of mussel or oyster (Yili); loan for *id.* great (Sün); principal, chief (Li); mound (Kuoyü).
- g. *k'wər / k'uəi- / k'u e i and *k'wər / k'uəi- / k'u a i clod (Tso); lump, piece (Chuang); loan for *id.* alone (Ch'uts'i); for d. (Kuliang). Cf. 510 a.
- h. *g'wər / yuəi- / h u e i sick, deformed (sc. tree) (Shī ap. Shuowen). Gls. 13, 599.
- i. *g'wər / yuəi / h u e i and *g'wər / yuəi / h u a i Sophora (Tso).
- j. *ngwər / nguəi, nguəi- / w e i high and rocky (Shī).
- k. *ngiwər / ngjwəi, ngjwəi- / w e i high (Chouli).
- l—m. *k'iwər / k'jwi- / k u e i ashamed (Shī). m. is Chou IV (inscr. 287). — n—p. variant of the preceding (Sün). o. is Chou II/III (inscr. 265, name), p. is Chou II/III (inscr. 272, name).
- q. *k'iwər / k'jwi, k'jwi- / k u e i and *g'wər / yuəi- / h u e i chrysalis of the silkworm (Hanfei).
- r. *g'iwər / g'jwi- / k u e i to present (Meng).
- s. *ngiwər / ngjwəi / w e i high, majestic (Lunyü).

570 a—f. *k'iwər / k'jwəi / k u e i return (Shī); go to (Shī); to bring to (Shī); go as a bride to the new home (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 6,8), c. is Yin bone (B shang 30: 5), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54), e. is Chou I (inscr. 57), f. is Chou II (inscr. 172). The left part of the graph recurs in 157, 543, 559 above.

g. *k'iwər / k'jwi, k'jwi- / k'u e i isolated, alone (as a lone peak) (Chuang).

571 a—c. *giwər / jwəi / w e i Shuo wen says: go in opposite directions, thus taking it to be the primary form of d. below (no text); loan for *id.* dressed hides, leather (Tso). b. is Yin bone (E 77: 4, sense of 342 a. above), c. is Chou (inscr. 334, name). The graph shows two feet walking in opposite directions on either side of a circle (wall?); was it the primary graph for g.? — d—e. *id.* go against, disobey (Shī); oppose (Tso); go away, leave (Shī); deviate from (Li); err, fault (Tso); perverse (Shu). Gls. 1190, 1235, 1862. e. is pre-Han (inscr. 447).

f. *giwər / jwəi- / w e i extraordinary, great (Chuang).

g. *giwər / jwəi / w e i surround, encircle (Li); circumscription (Shī). — h—i. *id.* toilet bag for carrying perfumes (Ch'uts'i); front part of a skirt (Kuoyü). i. is Chou II (inscr. 159).

- l. *giwər / jwəi- / w e i blaze, bright (Shī). — k. *id.* remarkable (Chuang).
- l. *iär / iə / y i beautiful (Kuots'è).
- m. *giwər / jwəi- / w e i woof (Tso); weave (Chuang); *giwər / jwəi- / w e i bind (Tai li).
- n. *giwər / jwəi- / w e i reed, rush (Shī).
- o. *giwər / jwəi / w e i small gate in the interior of the palace or mansion (Li); gate (Tso).
- p. *giwər / jwəi- / w e i right, correct (Tso). — q. *id.* brilliant (sc. flowers) (Shī).
- r. *xiwər / xjwəi / h u e i queen's ritual robe (Li); knee covers (Mu t'ien ts'i chuan).
- s. *xiwər / xjwəi- / h u e i avoid, taboo (Tso).

572 a. *xiwər / xjwəi- / h u e i snake-brood (Shī); loan for *id.* sound of thunder (Shī); loan for *xwər / xuəi / h u e i and *xwər / xuəi / h u a i exhausted, weary (Shī). Gls. 13, 505.

573 a—c. *iwər / jwəi- / w e i fear (Shī). b. is Yin bone (F 1: 2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph shows a demon (see 569 a—c. above) holding an object, the interpretation of which is uncertain.

- d. *iwər / jwəi- / w e i and *wər / uəi- / w e i sinuous, contorted mountain (Chuang).
- e. *wər / uəi / w e i to fondle (Lie). — f. *id.* glowing coals in brazier (Kuots'è).
- g. *wər / uəi- / w e i many, much (Kuan).
- h. *wər / uəi / w e i a bend, a nook (Tso).

574 a—c. *iwər / jwəi / w e i terrifying (Shī); terrified (Shī); to overawe (Shu); majesty, dignity (Shī); to fear, loathe (Shī). Gls. 1000, 1878. b. is Chou II (inscr. 174), c. is Chou II (inscr. 146). The graph has 'woman' and some kind of weapon, cf. 1257 i. below.

d. *wər / wəi / w a i cliffy, high (Ch'uts'i).

575 a—d. *iwər / tswi / c h u e i a kind of dove (Shī, one version ap. Shīwen); loan for d'. below (Chuang). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 46,2, sense of i. below, particle), c. is Yin (inscr. 10, sense of i.), d. is Chou I (inscr. 57, sense of i.). The graph is a drawing. — e—f. *id.* name of a bird (Shī). — g. *id.* awl (Tso). — h. *id.* horse of mixed grey and white colour (Shī).

- l—l. *diwər / jwi / w e i only (Shī); a particle (Yi); *diwər / jwi- / w e i say yes (Tso); loan for *ts'iwər / ts'wi- / t s' u e i go out and in, run to and fro (= e'. below) (Shī). Gl. 260. j. is Yin bone (A 5: 39,8), k. is Yin (inscr. 25), l. is Chou I (inscr. 54).
- m. *diwər / jwi / w e i (Anc. Chin. *jwi* is irregular, we should expect a *jwi*) curtain (Shī).
- n. *diwər / jwi / w e i think (Shī); namely, it is (copula) (Shu); only (Meng), cf. i. above. — o—p. *id.* to tie, bind together (Shī); guiding rope of a net (Tso); guiding principle, rule (Kuan); loan for *id.* but, only (Sün); a particle (Shī); to be (Shī). Gls. 516, 968. p. is Chou II (inscr. 157, enlarged by rad. 29).
- q. *diwər / jwi- / w e i and *liwər / lji- / l e i and ? / iəu- / y u a kind of monkey-like animal (Chouli).
- r. *diwər / d'wi / c h' u e i hammer, to hammer (Kuots'è). — s—t. *id.* Shuowen says: protruding forehead (no text); in the famous inscr. 180 it is a verb, but the sense is difficult to define. t. is Chou II (inscr. 180).
- u. *diwər / zwi / s h u e i who (Shī). Gl. 341.
- v—x. *siwər / swi / s u e i Shuowen says: a kind of lizard (no text); loan for *id.* although (Shī). x. is Chou III (inscr. 229).
- y. *d'jər / d'i- / c h' i young (Meng).
- z. *twər / tuəi / t u e i mound (Ch'uts'i); loan for *id.* throw away (Kuots'è).

572 推	573 畏	𡗗	𡗘	𡗙	𡗚	𡗛	𡗜	𡗝	574 威	𡗞	𡗟	𡗠	𡗡
a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	a	b	c	d	
575 隹	𡗢	𡗣	𡗤	𡗥	𡗦	𡗧	𡗨	𡗩	𡗪	𡗫	𡗬	𡗭	𡗮
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n
𡗯	𡗰	𡗱	𡗲	𡗳	𡗴	𡗵	𡗶	𡗷	𡗸	𡗹	𡗺	𡗻	𡗼
p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'
𡗽	𡗾	𡗿	𡘀	𡘁	576 水	𡘂	𡘃						
g'	h'	i'	j'	k'	l'	a	b	c					

577 𡗿	𡘁	𡘂	𡘃	𡘄	𡘅	𡘆	𡘇	𡘈	578 耒	𡘉	579 非	𡘊	𡘋	𡘌	𡘍	𡘎	𡘏	𡘐
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	b	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
𡘑	𡘒	𡘓	𡘔	𡘕	𡘖	𡘗	𡘘	𡘙	𡘚	𡘛	𡘜	𡘝	𡘞	𡘟	𡘠	𡘡	𡘢	𡘣
p	q	r	s	t					a	b	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
𡘤	𡘥	𡘦	𡘧	𡘨	𡘩	𡘪	𡘫	𡘬	𡘭	𡘮	𡘯	𡘰	𡘱	𡘲	𡘳	𡘴	𡘵	𡘶
h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x			
580 飛	581 妃	𡘷	𡘸	582 肥	583 尾	𡘹	𡘺	𡘻	𡘼	𡘽	𡘾	𡘿	𡙀	𡙁	𡙂	𡙃	𡙄	𡙅
a	a	b	c	a	a	b	c	d	e									

- a'. *t'wər / t'uŋi / t'uei and *i'iwər / ts'wi / ch'u'e i push (Tso); push away (Shi); extend (Meng); compute (Kuan); change, succeed (Yi).
- b'-c'. *d'wər / d'uŋi: / t'uei Shuowen says: high, precipitous (no text). c. is Yin bone (O 1034, name).
- d'. *dz'wər / dz'uŋi / ts'u'e i high, rocky (Shi).
- e'-f'. *ts'iwər / ts'wi: / ts'u'e i move, run (only Han time text ex.); place name (Tso). f. is pre-Han (inscr. 454, name).
- g'. *diwər / iwi: / we i (this is the reading given by Shiwen after Tsi-lin, and certainly the correct one, as shown by the composition of the character; but in the scholastic literature the fan-ts'ie spelling character 水 swi has been corrupted into the similar 小 s'äu, and so the word is now generally read y a o, which is obviously wrong) note of the female pheasant (Shi).
- h'. *diwər / iwi- / we i gadfly (Kuoyü).
- i'. *t'wər / t'uŋi / t'uei and *i'iwər / ts'wi / ch'u'e i Leonurus (Shi).
- j'. *ts'wər / ts'uŋi / ts'u'e i urge, repress (Shi ap. Shuowen). Gl. 113.
- k'. *ts'wər / ts'uŋi: / ts'u'e i deep (Shi). Gl. 118.
- l'. *dz'wər / dz'uŋi / ts'u'e i to break (Kuoyü); repress (Shi); draw back (Yi; acc. to some: to grieve); cut fodder (Shi). Gls. 113, 696.
- 576 a-c. *siwər / swi: / shue i water (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 13,5), c. is Chou II (inscr. 169). The graph is a drawing of running water.
- 577 a-c. *liwər / lwi: / lei (Tsiyün, and cf. d. below), *lwər / luŋi / lei (Ts'ieyün) small entrenchment or raised path between fields, primary form of d. below (Ts'ieyün says: the interstice between fields). Shuowen gives this as the archaic graph for n. below 'thunder', but this is obviously a loan application, since the fields and paths are clearly drawn. b. is Chou I (inscr. 56, name), c. is Chou III (inscr. 234, name).
- d. *liwər / lwi: / lei entrenchments (Tso); loan for r. (Sün). — e. id. creepers, lianas (Kuan).
- f. *liwər / lwi / lei to wind around, be attached to (Shi); bind, in bonds (Tso); string (Chuang); continuous (Li); loan for id. despondent, exhausted (Li).
- g. *liwər / lwi: / lei a creeping plant (Shi). — h-i. id. eulogy (Lunyü ap. Shuowen).
- j. *lwər / luŋi, luŋi: / lei damage, exhaust (Huainan); wooden image (Lie).
- k. *lwər / luŋi: / lei small cave, hole (Chuang).

- l-m. *lwər / luŋi / lei vase, jar (Shi). m. is Chou (inscr. 360, rad. 167 instead of 121). — n-o. id. thunder (Shi). o. is an abbreviated form of n.
- p. *liwər / lwi / lei and *lwər / luŋi- / lei exhausted, despondent, tired (Lao).
- q. *lwər / luŋ / lo basket (Meng).
- r. *liwər / lwi / lei bind (Meng), abbreviation (cf. o.) of f. above; string (Chuang); loan for *liwər / lwiŋ: / lei augment, accumulate (Kuliang); for *liwər / lwiŋ- / lei embarrass, implicate (Tso); for *lwər / luŋ: / lo naked (Li).
- s. *liwər / lwi / lei rope, bonds (Lunyü).
- t. *lwər / luŋ / lo mule (Lü).
- 578 a. *liwər / lwi: / lei and *lwər / luŋi- / lei plough stem, a plough (Meng).
- b. *liwər / lwi: / lei eulogy (Lunyü); prayer (Lunyü), cf. 577 h. above.
- 579 a-b. *piwər / pjwŋi / fei it is not (Shi); not (Shi); without (Tso); (not so:) wrong (Yi); loan for g. (Sün). b. is Chou II (inscr. 132). Possibly this was an original drawing for 580 (homophonous: *piwər) 'to fly', showing two wings.
- c. *piwər / pjwŋi: / fei square basket (Meng); loan for id. not (Shi); loan for i. (Shi); for k. (Li); for 分 (*piwən) (Chouli). Gls. 151, 357.
- d. *piwər / pjwŋi / fei wooden door, door-leaf (Tso).
- e. *piwər / pjwŋi: / fei lath for keeping a bow from warping, a support (Sün); strengthen, assist, help (Shu); loan for c. 'not' (Shu). Gls. 1609, 1900. — f. id. round basket (Shu).
- g. *piwər / pjwŋi, pjwŋi- / fei slander (Chuang).
- h. *p'iwər / p'jwŋi: / fei painful effort (Lunyü).
- i. *p'iwər / p'jwŋi: / fei ornate (Shi), elegant (Li). Gls. 151, 616.
- j. *p'iwər / p'jwŋi / fei heavy snow-fall (Shi). — k. id. to run without stopping (sc. horses) (Shi); *piwər / pjwŋi / fei outer horse of a team (Tso, only as N. Pr.).
- l. *p'iwər / p'jwŋi: / fei name of a plant (radish?) (Shi); of little value, insignificant (Li); frugal (Lunyü); *p'iwər / p'jwŋi / fei fragrant (Ch'uts'i); *b'iwər / b'jwŋi- / fei straw-sandal (Li).
- m. *b'iwər / b'jwŋi- / fei cut the feet (Shu). — n. id. hidden, obscure (Li). — o. id. straw sandal (Tso), cf. l. above. — p. id. kingfisher (Ch'uts'i).
- q. *b'iwər / b'jwŋi / fei calf of leg (Yi); keep between the legs (Shi); (to leg it =) to follow on foot (Shi); loan for id. weaken, decay (Shi); Gls. 432, 637.

- r. *b'iwār / b'jwēi- / fei and *p'iwār / pjwēi- / fei an evil-smelling insect which damages crops (Tso); loan for 580 (Mo).
- s. *b'iwār / b'jwēi-, b'jwēi- / fei conceal (Ch'uts'i):
- t. *b'wār / b'uāi / p'ei go to and fro (Chuang).
- u. *p'iar / pji / p'ei grieve, sad (Shi).
- v. *b'er / b'ai / p'ai dwarf (Sün). — x. *id.* push (Li); push away (Chuang); to dam up (Meng).

580 a. *p'iwār / pjwēi / fei to fly (Shi).

581 a—e. *p'iwār / p'jwēi / fei and *p'wār / p'uāi- / p'ei consort, wife (Tso); match, opponent (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 24,1), c. is Chou IV (inser. 284). The graph has 'woman' and 'child in womb', see 967 below.

582 a. *b'iwār / b'jwēi / fei fat (Shi).

583 a—b. *m'iwār / m'jwēi- / wei tail (Shi); copulate (Shu), loan for c. (Shi). Gl. 106. b. is extracted from the archaic graph for 596 b. (Chou, inser. 359). The graph is a drawing of a tail at the back-side of a man. — c. *id.* fine, nice (Shi, Han version ap. Shiwen). Gl. 344. — d. *id.* flowing water (Shi, Han version ap. Shiwen). Gl. 119. e. *χm'iwār / χjwēi- / h u e i burn (Shi ap. Shuowen). Gl. 36.

584 a—c. *m'iwār / m'jwēi / wei Shuowen says: minute, small, thus taking it to be the primary form of d. below (no text). b. is Chou II (inser. 147, name), Chou II/III (inser. 278, name). — d—e. *id.* minute, small (Shi), reduced (Shi); hide (Tso); hidden, obscure, mysterious (Yi); (eliminating:) it is not that . . . (Shi), but for (Shi). Gl. 608. e. is Chou III/IV (inser. 328). — f. *id.* an edible plant (Shi). — g. variant of 美 (Chouli). h. *χm'iwār / χjwēi / h u e i rope (Yi); loan for *id.* good, admirable (Shi); a flag (Li); signalize, display (Shu). Gl. 1247.

585 a. *m'iwār / m'jwēi- / wei vigorous (Shi); make efforts (Li); *mwān / muān / men river-gorge (Shi). Gl. 752. Possibly this character is a violent corruption of the archaic forms of 鬚, group 446 above, and perhaps we have to read, in the inscriptions there quoted, 鬚 *m'iwār d'ig / wei shou 'vigorous old age', analogous to the 眉壽 of the classics. Cf. groups 446 and 567.

586 a. *k'iar / k'iei / k i hair-pin (Shi). The Seal has 'bamboo' and a drawing of two hair-pins.

587 a. *k'iar / k'iei, k'iei- / k i to divine by tortoise-shell (Shu ap. Shuowen). The Seal has 'mouth' and 'divination'.

588 a—b. *k'iar / k'iei- / k'i (primary form of c. below, hence the reading) to open (Shu ap. Yü-p'ien). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 21,3, sense here uncertain). The graph has 'door' and (mouth =) 'opening'. — c—g. *id.* to open (Shi); begin, lead the way (Shi); enlarge (Shi); uncover (Lunyü); enlighten (Shu); instruct (Shu); loan for *id.* kneel (Shi); horse with white forefoot (Tso). Gl. 1695. d. is Yin bone (B hia 12: 4), e. is Yin bone (A 1: 43,5), f. is Chou II (inser. 146), g. is Chou III/IV (inser. 318).

h—i. *k'iar / k'iei- / k'i and ? / k'ieng- / k'ing joint (in body) (Chuang). i. is Chou I/II (inser. 213, name).

584	散	枝	枝	微	微	薇	微	微	585	寶	586	筭	587	卜	588	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a		a		a		
	啓	月	啓	月	月	月	月	月	啓	啓	589	医	医	医	医	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k		a	b	c	d
	醫	醫	醫	590	氏	氏	底	抵	低	抵	抵	抵	邸	詆	抵	抵
	e	f	g		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
	抵	底	砥	砥	眠	眠	鴉									
	m	n	o	p	q	r	s									

j—k. *k'iar / k'iei- / k'i rain ceasing, clearing sky (inser. Yin bone A 6: 9,1). k. is Yin bone (A 6: 9,1).

589 a. *i'ar / i'ei- / y i a quiver (Kuoyü ap. Shuowen). The graph has 'box' and 'arrow'. — b—d. *id.* a particle (inser. 324). c. is Chou I (inser. 97, name), d. is Chou III/IV (inser. 324). Cognate to 604 a. below.

e. *i'ar / i'ei / y i brown (Chouli, one version); loan for b. (Tso).

f. *i'ar / i'ei, i'ei- / y i screen, shade, cover (Kuoyü). Gl. 822.

g. *i'ar / i'ei / y i some kind of goose (Shi); phoenix (Ch'uts'i); loan for e. (Chouli).

590 a—b. *tiar / tiei- / t i root, foundation, base (Shi); loan for *tiar / tiei / t i Western tribes (Shi); name of a constellation (Li). Gl. 515. b. is Chou III/IV (inser. 324).

c. *tiar / tiei- / t i bottom (Lie); stop, obstruct (Tso); *t'iar / t'ei- / c h i come to (Shi); regulate (Tso); loan for o. to smoothe (Shu); variant of n. settle (Shi). Gl. 820.

d. *tiar / tiei, tiei-, tiei- / t i root, base (Lao).

e. *tiar / tiei / t i to lower (Chuang).

f. *tiar / tiei- / t i ornate bow (Meng). — g. *id.* push away (Ta Tai li).

h. *tiar / tiei / t i ram (Shi).

i. *tiar / tiei- / t i lodge (Ch'uts'i); loan for *id.* a kind of screen (Chouli); for d. (Chouli).

j. *d'iar / d'iei / t'i and *tiar / tiei- / t i scold (Mo).

k. *t'iar / t'ei- / c h i hard and horny skin (on hands and feet) (Chuang).

l. *d'iar / d'ei- / c h i islet (Shi); sometimes wrongly used for 867 d. (Tso, certain editions), Gl. 682 a. — m. *id.* ant egg (Li).

n. *t'iar / t'ei- / c h i whetstone (Shanhaiking); loan for *id.* come to (Ch'uts'i); bring about (Tso), settle (Shu). Gl. 820, 1252. Cf. 552 l. — o. *id.* whetstone (Shi); regulate (Kuoyü).

p. *t'iar / t'ei- / c h i to reverence (Shi); often erroneously confused with 祇 867 i. 'only'. Gl. 1383, 1934.

q—r. *d'iar / d'ei-, d'ei- / s h i to see (Chouli). The form r., though common, is really erroneous, for the phonetic 氏 belongs to the archaic -g class.

s. *t'iar / t'ei- / c h i ch'i-hiu owl (Shi); ch'i-yao a bird of unknown species (Shi); later comm. take this also to mean 'owl', but that goes against the earliest comm.). For this Phonetic with Rad. 104 see Gr. 867 below.

594	西	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	595	犀	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b	c	d	e	
	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	596	犀	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	597	豐	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	
	f	g	h	i		a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	d	e	
	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	598	米	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	
	f	g	h	i		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k
	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	599	皆	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
	l	m				a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h			

597 a-c. *liar / liei / li ritual vase (inscr. 392). b. is Yin bone (An-yang fa k'ue pao kao 4, p. 666, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou (inscr. 392). The graph is a drawing of a vase containing some object of uncertain interpretation. — d. id. propriety (Shi); ceremony, rite (Shi), ritual (Shi). — e-g. id. spirits which have fermented only over night, new sweet spirits (Shi). f. is Chou II (inscr. 176), g. is Chou II (inscr. 193). — h. id. name of a fish (tench? mullet?) (Shi).
 i. *liar / liei / li body (Tso); limb (Shi); embody (Yi); form, shape (Shi); category, class (Li); indication in divination (Shi). Gl. 179.

598 a-c. *miar / miei / mi rice (Tso). b. is Yin bone (B shang 25: 7), c. is Chou (inscr. 394). The graph is a drawing. — d. id. get something in the eye, troubled sight (Chuang).
 e. *miar / miei / mi go astray (Shi); delude (Shu).
 f-g. *mjar / mji / mi a kind of deer (Tso); loan for 567 g. margin of a river (Shi); for 567 a. eyebrow (Sun); for m. below (Ch'uts'i). g. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 325).
 h. *mjar / mji / mi achieve (Shu). Gl. 1600. — i-j. id. variant of the preceding (inscr. 286). j. is Chou IV (inscr. 286).
 k-l. *mjar / mji / mi extensively (Shi; same word as 359 m.). Gl. 1201.
 m. *mjar / mji / mi a fragrant plant (Kuan).

599 a. *ker / kai / kie all (Shi); always, everywhere (Tso); in accord (Shi); complete, plentiful (Shi). Gl. 440. — b. id. (a Pek. alt. reading hie is irregular) together (Shi); plentiful (Shi); numerous (Shi); Gl. 440. — c. id. in unison (Shi); cold (Shi). Gl. 7. — d. id. steps, stairs (Shi).
 e. *ker / kai / kie model (Li).
 f. *ger / gai / hie and *ker / kai / kie cold (Shi). Gl. 234, 656.
 g. *ger / gai / hie (one of the Ts'ieyün mss. has gai, but its placing in rime shows that this is a slip) in harmony (Shu).
 h. *ket / kat / kia wooden box, beaten to mark time in music (Li), cf. 504. Gl. 1340.

600 a-b. *g'wer / gwai / h u a i bosom, to cherish (inscr. 58). b. is Chou I (inscr. 58). — c. id. breast, bosom (Tso); carry on the breast (Lunyü); embrace (Shu); keep in the bosom (Tso); to cherish in the mind, think of (Shi); be anxious about (Shi); to comfort (Shi); to love, yearn (Shi). Gl. 405, 771, 1156, 2087.

600	衰	𠂔	懷	壞	壞	601	淮	𠂔	𠂔	匯	602	几	几	机	肌				
	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d				
	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	603	冀	冀	驥	604	伊	𠂔	伊	伊	605	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
	e	f		a	b	c	a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d				
	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	606	甘	甘	甘	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
	e	f	g	h	i	j	k		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h			
	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	607	敢	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
	i	j	k	l		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k			
	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	608	銜													
	l	m				a													

d. *g'wer / gwai / h u a i and *kwer / kwai / k u a i and *g'war / wai / h u e i destroy (Tso); ruin, be ruined (Shi). Gl. 599.
 e. *kwar / kuai / k u e i remarkable (Chuang).

601 a-c. *g'wer / gwai / h u a i name of a river (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 16,3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 84). The graph has 'water' and 'bird'.
 d. *g'war / wai / h u e i Shuowen says: vessel (no text); loan for id. name of a marsh (Shu).

602 a-b. *kier / kji / ki stool, small table (Shi); k i k i stud-adorned (Shi). b. is extracted from the archaic graph for 處 (Chou II, inscr. 132). The graph is a drawing. — c. id. small table (Li), stool (Tso).
 d. *kier / kji / k i flesh (Li). — e. variant of the preceding (Lie). — f. id. famine (Shu); be hungry (Shi).

603 a-b. *kier / kji / k i hope (Tso); place name (Tso). 異 (-g class) is not phonetic, for our word rimes in the -r class in Ch'uts'i. — c. id. fine horse (Lunyü).

604 a-c. *ier / i / y i this (Shi); a particle (Shi); N. Pr. (Meng); y i w e i sow bug (Shi). Gl. 859. b. is Yin bone (I 9:2, name), c. is Chou II (inscr. 144, name). The graph has 'man' and 'govern'. — d. id. forced laugh (Ch'uts'i).

605 a-d. *k'wer / k'wi / k u e i cyclical character (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 3: 19,1), c. is Yin (inscr. 2), d. is Chou I (inscr. 70).
 e. *g'wer / g'wi / k' u e i to measure, examine, estimate (Shi); dispose, manage (Shu); rule (Meng). The Pek. aspirate is irregular. Gl. 1248.
 f. *g'wer / g'wi / k' u e i a kind of lance (Shu). Gl. 1995. — g. id. an edible plant, probably a Malva (Shi); loan for e. estimate (Shi). — h. id. sturdy (Shi). — i-j. *k'war / k'wei / k' u e i diverging, extraordinary (Yi). j. is Chou II (inscr. 175, name).
 k. *k'wat / k'wet / k' u e (to shut up): finish, end (Li); to be at rest (Shi); empty (Chuang).

- 606 a—b. *kâm / kâm / k a n sweet (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 52,5, name). The graph has 'mouth' with something in it. — c. *id.* cook, prepare (food) (Sün). — d—f. *id.* harmony, loyalty (inscr. 54). e. is Yin (inscr. 10), f. is Chou I (inscr. 54).
 g. *g'âm / yâm / h a n elated through wine, tipsy (Shu).
 h. *g'iam / g'iam / k'ien pinch (Kuots'ê). — i. *id.* pinched together (Chuang). — j. *id.* wooden gag (Kungyang).
 k. *kâm / kâm- / k a n purple (Lunyü).
 l. *g'iam / g'iam k'ien gag (Sün).

- 607 a—c. *kâm / kâm: / k a n dare (Shī). b. is Chou I (inscr. 58), c. is Chou I (inscr. 63).
 d. *k'âm / k'âm- / k'a n place name (Tso); loan for *χām / χām:* / hien and **χam / χam:* / hien and **χām / χām:* / h a n roaring, enraged (sc. tiger) (Shī). Gl. 1050.
 e. k'âm / k'âm- / k'a n to watch (Meng).
 f—g. *k'âm / k'âm: / k'a n and *ngiam / ngiam / y in and *t'âm / t'âm: / t'a n Shuowen says: precipitous (no text). g. is Chou II (inscr. 157, sense of m.).
 h—j. *ngiam / ngiam / y e n stern, majestic, grave (Shī); severe, strictly (Shu); respect, reverent (Shī); urgent (Meng). i. is Chou II (inscr. 146), j. is Chou II (inscr. 184).
 k. *ngiam / ngiam: / y e n dignified (Shī).
 l. *ngam / ngam / y e n rocky, lofty (Shī); precipitous, dangerous (Tso); cavern in rocks (Ch'uts'i).
 m. *χiam / χiam: / hien hien-yün name of a Northern tribe (Shī).

- 608 a. *g'am / yam / hien a bit (Chuang); carry in the mouth, carry (Shī). The Seal has 'metal' and 'walk'.

- 609 a—b. *klam / kam, kam- / kien see, look at (Shī); inspect (Shī); observe (Kuoyü); superintend (Tso); klam / kam- / kien to mirror (Shu). Gl. 763. b. is Chou II (inscr. 164). The graph has 'man', 'eye' and 'vessel' = to look at oneself, to mirror oneself in a bowl with water.
 c. *klam / kam- / kien to mirror (Shī); mirror (Tso); *g'am / yam- / h a n big bowl, basin (Chouli). Gl. 1735.
 d. *klam / kam / kien a kind of whetstone (Kuots'ê).
 e. *g'lam / yam: / hien hard soil (Kuan). — f. variant of the preceding (Chouli).
 g. *g'lam / yam: / hien and *g'lâm / yâm: / h a n railing (Ch'uts'i); cage (Chuang); loan for *id.* rumble of carriages (Shī); straight-jetted (sc. water) (Shī).
 h. *glâm / lâm- / l a n excess, licentious (Lunyü ap. Shuowen).
 i. *glâm / lâm: / l a n pick, take (Ch'uts'i).
 j. *glâm / lâm- / l a n overflow (Meng); go to excess (Shī); err (Tso); put something into water (Kuoyü); juicy (Li); loan for *glâm / lâm: / l a n join, unite (Li); *g'lâm / yâm- / h a n bath tub (Chuang), cf. c. above; loan for c. mirror (Lü).
 k. *glâm / lâm / l a n indigo (Shī); loan for *id.* tattered (Tso).
 l. *glâm / lâm: / l a n see (Kuots'ê).
 m. *χlâm / χâm: / h a n shout (Kuots'ê).
 n. *? / iam / y e n salt (Shu); loan for 1247 a. (Li).
 o. *glâm / lâm: / l a n take (Chuang).

- 610 a. *sam / sam / s h a n to mow (Shī); sickle (Kuoyü). The Seal has 'grass, herbs' and 'baton, beat'.

- 611 a. *tsâm / tsâm: / c h a n cut off, cut down (Shī). The Seal has 'axe' and 'carriage'.
 b. *sam / sam / s h a n cut off (Li).

609	監	鑑	鑑	鑑	鑿	檻	檻	擊	濫	藍	覽	盪	盪	攬
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n
610	艾	611	斬	斬	斬	暫	暫	漸	漸	斬	612	覓	攬	攬
	a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b	c
鏡	613	灸	檢	檢	檢	險	險	驗	劍	劍	檢	斂	斂	614
	e		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
奄	掩	淹	閻	暎	615	奔	揜	渰	駢					
	a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	d					

- c. *dz'am / dz'am / ts'a n ashamed (Tso).
 d. *dz'am / dz'am- / ch a n (Pek. ch a n is irregular, we should expect a ts a n) rash (Shu); suddenly, in a moment (Tso). Gl. 1469. — e. variant of the preceding (Lie).
 f. *tsiam / tsiam / ch ien moisten (Shī); dip down into (Shu); imbue, influence (Shu); *dz'iam / dz'iam: / ts ien (drop-wise:) gradually, increasingly (Yi); advance (Shu); *dz'am / dz'am / ch'a n high and craggy (Shī). Gl. 1393, 1469, 1546.
 g. *ts'iam / ts'iam- / ts'ien moat (Tso); dig out (Chuang).
 h. *dz'iam / dz'iam: / ts ien entwine (Shu ap. Shuowen).

- 612 a. *dz'am / dz'am / ch'a n and *dz'am / dz'am / ch'a n crafty (Shī). Gl. 604.
 b. *dz'am / dz'am / ch'a n Magnolia (Lie).
 c. *dz'am / dz'am / ch'a n and *dz'am / dz'am: / ch a n uneven, unequal, disorder (Tso); *ts'am / ts'am- / ch'a n and *dz'am / dz'am- / ch a n mixed, disparate (Li).
 d. *dz'am / dz'am / ch'a n and *dz'am / dz'am / ch'a n and *dz'am / dz'am- / ch a n slander (Tso).
 e. *dz'am / dz'am, dz'am- / ch'a n, ch a n sharp (Mo).

- 613 a. *k'siam? / ts'iam / ts'ien all (Shu).
 b. *k'siam? / ts'iam, ts'iam: / ts'ien and *gsiam? / s'iam / s ien insincere, ingratiating, glib-tongued (Shu). The readings, however, are doubtful; possibly b. is merely a variant of f. in the sense 'ingratiating', see Gl. 1428. — c. variant of the preceding (Shu ap. Shuowen).
 d. *kliam / kiam: / kien and *kliam / kium: / kien a measure, a control (Sün); accumulate (Meng).
 e. *g'liam / g'iam: / kien restrict, frugal (Tso); restricted, moderate (Meng).
 f. *χliam / χiam: / hien and *χliam / χium: / hien precipitous, a perilous defile (Shī); danger (Li); to endanger (Shu); leaning towards, ingratiating (Chuang); Gl. 1420, 1428. — g. variant of the preceding (Lie).
 h. *ngliam / ngiam- / y e n verify (Kuots'ê).
 i—j. *kliam / kium- / kien sword (Tso). j. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 307).
 k. *gliam / liam, liam: / liam- / lien long-muzzled dog (Shī).
 l. *gliam / liam: / liam- / lien gather (Shī); accumulate (Shī); to exact, levy (Meng); *gliam / liam- / lien dress a corpse, enshroud (Tso).
 m. *gliam / liam, liam: / lien a creeping-plant (Shī).

- 614 a. **iam* / *iam* / *yen* cover, spreading out over, extensively (Shī); loan for *id.* eunuch (Li). Gl. 827.
 b. **iam* / *iam* / *yen* and **iam* / *iam* / *yen* to cover (Meng); take by surprise (Tso); put a stop to (Tso).
 c. **iam* / *iam* / *yen* submerge, soak (Li); loan for *id.* tarry, delay (Tso).
 d. **iam* / *iam*, *iam* / *yen* and **iam* / *iam* / *yen* palace door-keeper, eunuch (Meng).
 e. **am* / *am* / *an* and **iam* / *iam* / *yen* dark (Sün).

- 615 a. **iam* / *iam* / *yen* and **kam* / *kam* / *kan* cover (Mu t'ien tsī chuan); (covered way with but little opening above:) narrow pass (Tso); with narrow opening (sc. vessel) (Chouli). The Seal has 'join' and 'two hands'.
 b. **iam* / *iam* / *yen* to cover, shut (Li); seize by surprise (Li), cf. 614 b. above.
 c. **iam* / *iam* / *yen* and **iam* / *iam* / *yen* thickening, gathering (sc. clouds) (Shī).
 d. **am* / *am* / *an* (out of the dark:) brusquely, suddenly (Sün).

- 616 a—b. **iam* / *iam*, *iam* / *yen* satiate, satisfy (Kuoyü). b. is Chou I (inser. 58). The graph has 'dog', 'meat' and 'mouth'.
 c. **iam* / *iam* / *yen* satiate, replete (Shu); fed up, tired of (Shī); abundant, fine (Shī); **iam* / *iam* / *yen* contented, tranquil (Shī); (satisfied with:) to accord with (Kuoyü); **am* / *am* / *yen* cover (Li); **iap* / *iap* / *ye* to press (Chouli); suppress, pacify (Tso); pressed-down, flat (Li); *ye-yi* moist (Shī); loan for *h.* (Li). Gl. 48, 316, 1122.
 d. **iam* / *iam*, *iam* / *yen* satiated (Tso).
 e. **iam* / *iam* / *yen* peaceful (Shī ap. Shuowen).
 f. **iam* / *iam* / *yen* wild mulberry tree (Shī).
 g. **iam* / *iam* / *yen* and **iap* / *iap* / *ye* put the finger on, grasp (Chuang, one version).
 h. **ap* / *ap* / *ya* press down, press upon (Tso).

- 617 a—b. **diam* / *diam* / *yen* and **diam* / *diam* / *yen* (Anc. Chin. *diam* is irregular) blaze, blazing (Shī); *id.* and **d'am* / *d'am* / *t'an* brilliant, magnificent (Chuang). b. is Chou I (inser. 69, name). The graph has 'fire' doubled.
 c. **diam* / *diam*; *diam* / *yen* to flame up (Shu).
 d. **diam* / *diam* / *yen* sharp, pierce (Li); cut (Sün); to pare (Yi); loan for *id.* rising high (Li); brilliant (Ch'uts'i). — e. variant of the preceding (Yi ap. Shīwen).
 f. **diam* / *diam* / *yen* jade tessera with pointed top (Shu).
 g. **diam* / *diam* / *ch'an* carriage curtain, fringe, flounce (Li).
 h. **diam* / *diam* / *sien* to heat, to warm (Yili).
 i. **diam* / *diam* / *shan* the time of a short glance, a moment (Kungyang ap. Shuowen).
 j. **d'am* / *d'am* / *t'an* a kind of rush (Shī).
 k. **d'am* / *d'am* / *t'an* aflame (Shī); burning with grief (Shī). — l. *id.* speak (Shī).
 m. **d'am* / *d'am* / *t'an* and **d'am* / *d'am* / *t'an* tranquil (Sün).
 n. **d'am* / *d'am* / *t'an* devour (Sün).
 o. **d'am* / *d'am*; *d'am* / *t'an* insipid (Li).
 p. **d'am* / *d'am* / *t'an* and **diam* / *diam* / *yen* (bait, to bait =) provoke, elicit (Shī) Gl. 603.

- 618 a—b. **diam* / *diam* / *ch'an* prognosticate (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 25, 1). The graph has 'mouth' (speak) and 'divination'.
 c. **diam* / *diam* / *ch'an* to moisten (Ch'uts'i); loan for *g.* (Li). — d. *id.* to moisten, soak through (Shī).
 e. **diam* / *diam* / *yen* on the point of collapse (sc. a wall) (Ch'uts'i).

616	馱	馱	馱	馱	馱	馱	馱	馱	馱	617	炎	炎	炎	炎	炎		
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h			a	b	c	d	e	f	
	祇	祇	祇	祇	祇	祇	祇	祇	618	占	占	占	占	占	占		
	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n		a	b	c	d	e			
	佔	佔	佔	佔	佔	佔	佔	佔	619	詹	詹	詹	詹	詹	詹		
	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	a	b	c		
	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻	瞻		
	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n						

- l. **diam* / *diam* / *ch'an* look, observe (Li).
 g. **diam* / *diam*, *diam* / *ch'an* to spy (Tso).
 h. **diam* / *diam* / *ch'an* discordant (notes) (Li); **diam* / *diam* / *ch'an* submit, peaceful (Kungyang).
 i. **diam* / *diam*, *diam* / *ch'an* (the Pek. *ch'an* is irregular, we should expect a *shan*) thatch (Tso).
 j. **diam* / *diam*, *diam* / *shan* and **diam* / *diam* / *tien* agree (Tso); distress (Li).
 k. **diam* / *diam* / *tien* earthen stand for cups (Lunyu); corner of the room, depository (Li).
 l. **diam* / *diam*; *diam* / *tien* flaw (in a gem), defect (Shī). — m. variant of the preceding (Shī ap. Shuowen).
 n. **diam* / *diam* / *tien* black spot, blot (Ch'uts'i).
 o. **diam* / *diam* / *nien* to take in the fingers, pick up (Lie, one version).
 p. **diam* / *diam* / *tie* to taste (Kuliang ap. Yü'ien). — q. *id.* submit (Kungyang, one version, cf. h.).

- 619 a. **diam* / *diam* / *ch'an* garrulous (Chuang); loan for *c.* (Shī), for *f.* (Lü), for 618 a. (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 1174. — b. *id.* speak, chat (Sün). — c. *id.* see, look at (Shī).
 d. **diam* / *diam* / *ch'an* overcoat (Kuan); loan for **diam* / *diam* / *ch'an* cut out, cut loose (Chouli).
 e. **diam* / *diam* / *ch'an* apron (Shī); shake, move (sc. skirts) (Lunyu).
 f. **diam* / *diam* / *shan* to supply (Li); sufficient (Meng).
 g. **diam* / *diam* / *yen* eaves (Li); loan for *id.* temple gate (Kuoyü).
 h. **diam* / *diam* / *t'an* carry on the shoulder (Kuoyü). — i—j. *id.* jar (Lie). j. is Chou III (inser. 228).
 k. **diam* / *diam* / *t'an* carry on the shoulder (Kuots'è); **diam* / *diam* / *t'an* burden (Tso); **diam* / *diam* / *shan* to function as (Yili).
 l. **diam* / *diam* / *t'an* gall (Sün).
 m. **d'am* / *d'am*; *d'am* / *t'an* calm (Ch'uts'i). — n. *id.* calm (Lao); loan for *f.* (Sün).

- 620 a—b. **diam* / *diam* / *tien* Shuowen says: to cut (no text), thus taking it to be the primary form for *f.* below. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 10, 3, sense here uncertain). The graph has two 'men' and 'dagger-axe'.

- c. **siam* / *siam* / *sien* Shuowen says: wild onion (no text). — d. *id.* small (Ta Tai li).
 e. **siam* / *siam* / *sien* fine, thin silk (Shu); thin, slender, sharp-pointed (Chouli).
 **tsiam* / *tsiam* / *tsien* to prick, incise (Li). Gl. 1361.
 f. **tsiam* / *tsiam* / *tsien* destroy (Shi). — g. *id.* moisten, enrich, benefit (Lü); loan for f. (Kungyang).
 h. **sām* / *šām* / *shan* delicate hands (Shi ap. Shuowen). Gl. 270.

- 621 a. **siam* / *siam* / *sien* sharp (Mo).
 b. **d'iam* / *d'iem* / *t'ien* calm, tranquillity (Shu). a. is abbreviated phonetic.

- 622 a—d. **niam* / *niam*: / *jan* advance, go, gradually (Ch'uts'i). c. is Yin bone (A 8:14,2, name), d. is Chou II (inscr. 182, name).
 e. **niam* / *niam* / *jan* to chew (Sün).
 f—g. **niam* / *niam*: / *jan* and **niam* / *niem*: / *nien* slender, graceful (only Han time-text ex.). g. is Yin bone (D 2, sense here uncertain).

- h—i. **niam* / *niam* / *jan* broad hem on robe (Yili); lady's nuptial robe (Li).
 j. **niam* / *niam*, *niam*- / *jan* beard, whiskers (Chuang). — k. variant of the preceding (Chuang).
 l. **nām* / *nām* / *nan* a kind of tree (Chuang).
 m—n. **t'nam* / *t'ām* / *t'an* and **nām* / *nām* / *nan* long-drawn and hanging ears (Li used as N. Pr.).

- 623 a. **niam* / *niam*:, *niam*- / *jan* to dye (Chouli); to dip (Tso); loan for *id.* soft, flexible (Shi).

- 624 a—b. **k'iam* / *k'iam*- / *k'ien* (open the mouth:) yawn (Li). b. is extracted from the archaic graph for 301 b. above (Chou I, inscr. 88).
 c. **g'iam* / *g'iam*- / *k'ien* and **g'iam* / *g'iam*- / *k'ien* Euryale ferox (Chouli).
 d. **k'am* / *k'am*: / *k'an* pit (Yi); loan for *id.* sound of beating (Shi). Gl. 422.

- 625 a—c. **b'iwām* / *b'iwām* / *fan* every, all (Shi); (in every case =) whenever (Tso), generally (Tso); common (Meng). b. is Yin bone (A 1:43,6, sense of h. below 'wind'), c. is Chou I (inscr. 67). The graph was probably a drawing of a sail, thus the primary form of d. below. It could be used (as in Yin bone A 1:43,6) for h. **piūm* 'wind' because **b'iwām* 'sail' and **piūm* 'wind' are cognate words, variations of the same stem. Character then loaned for the homophonous **b'iwām* 'every'. — d. *id.* sail (only Han time text examples).

- e. **b'iwām* / *b'iwām*: / *fan* horizontal wooden cross-piece in front of carriage (Chouli).
 f. **p'iwām* / *p'iwām*- / *fan* and **b'ium* / *b'ium* / *feng* float about (Shi); widely, universally (Lunyü).
 g. **b'ium* / *b'ium* / *p'eng* and **b'ium* / *b'ium* / *feng* luxuriant, bushy, (Shi); thick-furred (Shi). Gl. 750.
 h. **piūm* / *piūm* / *feng* wind (Shi); air, tune (Shi); manners, customs (Tso); to be on heat (Shu); loan for **piūm* / *piūm*- / *feng* criticize (Shi); loan for o. below (Chouli). Gl. 647, 757. — i. variant of the preceding ('wind') (Chouli).
 j—m. **b'ium* / *b'ium*- / *feng* phoenix (Shi). k. is Yin bone (G 7:9), l. is Yin bone (A 6:51,6), m. is Yin bone (A 8:14,1), all in the sense of h. 'wind'; in m. there is an element of uncertain analysis substituted to our phonetic a. of the series.
 n. **piūm* / *piūm* / *feng* a kind of tree (Liquidambar?) (Ch'uts'i).
 o. **piūm* / *piūm*- / *feng* to recite (Chouli).
 p. **b'ium* / *b'ium* / *feng* easy-flowing (sc. sound) (Tso).

620	𦉳	𦉴	𦉵	𦉶	𦉷	𦉸	𦉹	𦉺	621	𦉻	𦉼	622	𦉽	𦉿	𦊀
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b		a	b	c
	𦊁	𦊂	𦊃	𦊄	𦊅	𦊆	𦊇	𦊈	623	𦊉	624	𦊊	𦊋	𦊌	𦊍
	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k		a		a	b		
	𦊎	𦊏	625	𦊐	𦊑	𦊒	𦊓	𦊔	𦊕	𦊖	𦊗	𦊘	𦊙	𦊚	𦊛
	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
	𦊜	𦊝	626	𦊞	𦊟	𦊠	𦊡	𦊢	𦊣	𦊤	𦊥	𦊦	𦊧	𦊨	𦊩
	n	o	p		a	b	c	d	e						

- 626 a. **b'iwām* / *b'iwām*: / *fan* offend against, oppose (Lunyü); to pass over (Chouli); encounter (Tso); interfere with (Tso). — b. *id.* (variant of 625 e. above, hence the reading) horizontal wooden cross-piece in front of carriage (Chouli, one version).
 c. **p'iwām* / *p'iwām*- / *fan* overflow, inundate (Meng); sprinkle (Li); **b'iwām* / *b'iwām*- / *fan* disperse (Tso); be thrown about, float about (Ch'uts'i).
 d. **b'iwām* / *b'iwām*: / *fan* a mould (Yi); rule, law (Shu). — e. *id.* Shuowen says: name of a plant (no text); loan for *id.* bee (Li); for b. (Li), for d. mould (Li).

- 627 a. **k'iam* / *k'iam*, *k'iam*- / *k'ien* combine (Yi); at the same time (Shu); together, double (Meng); loan for d. dissatisfied (Shu). Gl. 1953. The graph (sec h. below) shows two arrows grasped in one hand.
 b. **k'iam* / *k'iam*- / *k'ien* rush, sedge (Shi).
 c. **k'iam* / *k'iam*: / *k'ien* and **g'iam* / *g'iam*: / *hien* hold in the mouth (Ta Tai li); loan for d. satisfied (Sün), for e. (Kuliang).
 d. **k'iam* / *k'iam*: / *k'ien* dissatisfied (Li); **k'iam* / *k'iam*: / *k'ien* satisfied (Meng).
 e. **k'iam* / *k'iam*: / *k'ien* and **k'iam* / *k'iam*:, *k'iam*- / *k'ien* deficient, modest (Sün).
 f. **k'iam* / *k'iam*: / *k'ien* modest (Yi); loan for d. satisfied (Li).
 g—h. **g'iam* / *g'iam*: / *hien* Shuowen says: thin ice (or: shallow water) (no text); **gniam*(?) / *gniam*: / *nien* to glue, stick to (Chouli). h. is Chou I (inscr. 94, name).
 i. **g'iam* / *g'iam*: / *hien* and **g'iam* / *g'iam*: / *hien* break, snap (by over-heating) (Chouli ap. Shouwen).
 j. **g'iam* / *g'iam*: / *hien* doubt, doubtful (Li).
 k. **g'iam* / *g'iam*: / *hien* some kind of rodent (Mo).
 l. **g'iam* / *g'iam*: / *hien* angle, angular (Li); loan for *id.* discriminating, punctilious (Shu); integrity, modest (Lunyü); loan for i. (Chouli). — m. *id.* (whetstone:) sharp, keen (sc. soldier) (Hanfei). — n. *id.* sickle (Mo).

- 628 a. **t'ap* / *t'ap* / *t'a* Shuowen says: to fly (no text).
 b. **d'ap* / *d'ap* / *t'a* (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) trample, kick (Kuots'è); the right part is often erroneously written 𦊛.

- 629 a—d. **kap* / *kap* / *k'ia* cyclical character (Shu); shell (Yi); buffcoat (Shi); loan for g. familiar (Shi). Gl. 192, 1908. b. is Yin bone (A 1:4,3), c. is Yin (inscr. 3), d. is Chou I (inscr. 55).

627	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	兼	628
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n					
翳	蹋	629	甲	十	十	十	匣	押	押	押	630	夾	夾	夾	夾	夾	632	
a	b		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b	c	d			
狹	狹	英	頰	鉄	医	俠	挾	浹	暍	筵	631	番	插	叙	632			
e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o		a	b	c				
軋	輒	踺	633	菜	柶	菜	葉	鏢	碟	碟	蝶	蝶	蹠	蹠	蹠	蹠		
a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l			
僕	僕	僕	634	涉	涉	涉	涉	涉	涉	涉								
m	n	o	p	a	b	c	d	e										

- e. *g'ap / yap / hia box (Kuots'ê). — f. *id.* cage (Lunyü); box (Chuang). — g. *id.* be familiar with (Lunyü); be disrespectful, treat contemptuously (Lunyü); loan for *id.* exchange, alternate (Tso).
- h. *ap / 'ap / ya seal, stamp (Hanfei).
- 630 a—c. *kǎp / kǎp / kia be on both sides of (Shī); support (Shu); side-building (Shu); press between (Tso); tweezers (Chouli); *kiap / kiek / kie sword handle (Chuang); loan for l. all round (Shu). Gls. 1708, 1922. b. is Yin (inscr. 7, name), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph shows one man in the middle and two men on his sides.
- d. *kǎp / kǎp / kia place name (Tso); room at side of gate (Ta Tai li).
- e. *g'ǎp / γǎp / hia narrow (Li).
- f. *kiap / kiek / kie and kap / kap / kia chop-sticks (Li).
- g. *kiap / kiek / kia (Pek. kia is irregular, we should expect a kie) pod of leguminous plants (Chouli). — h. *id.* (Pek. irregular like g.) cheek, jowl (Tso). — i. *id.* sword (Kuots'ê).
- j. *k'iap / k'iep / k'ie Shuowen says: to store, a box (no text).
- k. *g'iap / yiep / kie (Pek. kie is irregular, we should expect a hie) a brave (only Han time text ex.); N. Pr. (Kungyang); loan for a. be on both sides (Li).
- l. *g'iap / yiep / hie, kia and ? / tsiep / tsie grasp, hold (Shī); clasp under arm (Meng); hold on to, by strength of (Meng); ? / tsiep / tsie encompass, embrace (Shī); all round (Chouli); loan for f. (Kuan). Gl. 770. The Pek. kia is probably due to confusion with a. above.
- m. ? / tsiep / tsie a complete cycle, all round (Tso).
- n. *k'iap / k'iep / k'ie contented (Kuots'ê).
- o. *k'iap / k'iep / k'ie box (Li); basket (Tso), cf. j. above.

- 631 a. *ts'ǎp / ts'ǎp / ch'a pestle (only Han time text ex.). — b. *id.* insert (Kuots'ê).
- c. *sǎp / sǎp / sha and *šiap / šiǎp / shê smear mouth with victim's blood (at covenant) (Tso).

- 632 a. *tiap / tiǎp / chê hanging ears (Tso ap. Shuowen, used as N. Pr.). — b. *id.* Shuowen says: sides of a carriage box (no text); loan for *tiap / tiep / tie paralysed, unable to move (Chuang).
- c. *niap (tniap?) / niǎp / nie legs sticking together, unable to walk (Kuliang).
- 633 a—c. *diap / iǎp / ye (foliage:) generation (inscr. 220), primary form of d. next. b. is Chou I (inscr. 77), c. is Chou III (inscr. 220). c. is a drawing of a tree with foliage; in b. the representation is obscure. cf. 339 a—c. above. — d. *id.* leaf, foliage (Shī); generation, epoch (Shī). — e. *id.* to plate with metal (Mo).
- f. *d'iap / d'iep / tie parapet (Tso). — g. *id.* tablet (Tso). — h. *id.* hu-tie butterfly (Chuang). — i. *id.* unlined garment (Ch'uts'i). — j. *id.* spy (Tso). — k. *id.* trample, stamp (Lie).
- l. *diap / iǎp / ye and *siap / siep / sie (Ts'ieyün also has *d'iat / dz'iat / shê and *šiat / šiat / shê, through confusion with series 339 above) take and measure (Yi).
- m—n. *diap / iǎp / ye and ? / xiǎp / hie and ? / xiǎp / hie small, insignificant (Li).
- o. *šiap / šiǎp / shê archer's thimble (Shī).
- p. *siap / siep / sie bottom inlay in shoe, shoe (Lü).
- 634 a—e. *diap / ziǎp / shê to wade (Shī); cross a stream (Shī); traverse (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 53,3), c. is Yin bone (M 235), d. is Chou I (inscr. 97), e. is Chou II (inscr. 147). The graph has two 'feet' and 'water'.
- 635 a—c. *ts'iap / ts'iǎp / ts'ie slave woman (Shu); servant girl (Li); secondary wife, concubine (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 25,7), c. is Chou II (inscr. 139). The graph has 'girl' and 'flute' (see 251 and 653) = female musician. — d. *id.* go to and fro (Ch'uts'i).
- e. *tsiap / ts'iǎp / tsie connect, come in contact (Yi); close to (Yili); immediately, prompt (Li); receive (Li); loan for 1254 b. (Chouli), for g. (Chouli). — f. *id.* peg, tenon (Chuang).
- g. *sap / šap / sha plume-fan (Tso).
- 636 a. *dz'iap / dz'iǎp / tsie Shuowen says: quick, thus taking it to be the primary form of b. below (no text). — b. *id.* victory (Shī); booty (Tso); quick, mobile, nimble (Shī); short-cut (Tso); loan for *id.* nourish (Lü); loan for 631 b. (Yili). Gl. 619.
- c. *dz'iap / dz'iǎp / tsie and ? / tsǎm / tsan to brusque (Shī). Gl. 225.
- d. *tsiap / ts'iǎp / tsie eye-lashes (Chuang).
- 637 a—b. *tiap / tiǎp / lie Shuowen says: bristling hair (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 182, sense of j. below). Was the graph the primary form of e. turtle (drawing)? — c. *id.* tall (Tso ap. Shuowen). — d. *id.* hold (several things) together, grasp (Yili). — e. *id.* hunt (Shī); maltreat (Yili); loan for *id.* a kind of turtle (Chouli). — f. *id.* tread, trample (Li). — g—h. *id.* to move (inscr. 323). h. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323). — i. *id.* mane (Li); long beard (Tso); broom (Li).
- j. *lǎp / lǎp / la winter sacrifice (Tso); loan for *id.* part of sword blade (from ridge to edge) (Chouli).
- 638 a. *niap / niǎp / nie promise (Chuang); loan for tiap (tniap?) / ts'iǎp / chê slice of meat (Li); loan for e. grasp (Kuan). The Seal has 'ear' tripled (primary form of c. garrulous?).
- b. *niap / niǎp / nie trample (Kuots'ê).
- c. *niap / niǎp / jê garrulous (Hanfei).

635	妾	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	636	捷	捷	捷	捷	637	𠄎	𠄎
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	c	d		a	b
儼	攬	攬	攬	攬	攬	攬	攬	638	聶	聶	聶	聶	639	𠄎	𠄎
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b	c	d		a	b
協	叶	協	脅	脅	640	業	641	乏	乏	乏	乏	642	去	𠄎	𠄎
	b	c	d	e	f	a		a	b	c	d		a	b	c
祛	祛	祛	祛	祛	祛	祛	祛	祛	祛	祛	祛	祛	祛	祛	祛
	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r
𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	t	u	v	x	y	z									

d. **tʰiap* (*tʰiapʔ*) / *tʰiäp* / *chê* despondent, to fear (Li).
 e. **ʃiäp* / *ʃiäp* / *shê* catch (Kuoyü), hold (Tso); grasp, gather up (as skirts) (Lunyü), to hand things to, assist (Shī); act for another (Meng); combine (two offices) (Lunyü), borrow (Tso); scare (Tso); pinch between (Lunyü); loan for 635 g. above (Kuoyü). Gl. 888.

639 a. **gʷiap* / *ɣiep* / *hie* with united forces (only Han time text examples). The Seal has 'strength' tripled. — b. *id.* in harmony, together, conform (Shu). — c. variant of the preceding (Chouli). The Seal has 'mouth' and 'ten'.

d. **ɣiäp* / *ɣiäp* / *hie* to break (Kungyang, one version). — e. *id.* sides (of body) (Shī); ribs (Tso); to throng, constrain (Tso); *hie kien* lift the shoulders (Meng). — f. *id.* shut (sc. mouth) (Chuang).

640 a. **ngiäp* / *ngiäp* / *ye* horizontal board of a bell stand or frame (Shī); loan for *id.* initiate (Kuoyü); work (Meng); action (Yi); deed (Shu); profession (Tso); fortune, inheritance (Tso); strong (Shī); terrible (Shī). Gl. 852, 1199.

641 a. **bʷwäp* / *bʷwäp* / *fa* to lack (Tso); exhaust (Meng); neglect (Chuang); loan for *id.* a shelter (at bow-shooting) (Chouli).

b. **pʷwäm* / *pʷwäm* / *fan* to float (Chuang, one version).

c. **piäm* / *piäm* / *pien* and **päm* / *päng* / *peng* to lower a coffin into the grave (Chouli).

d. **piäm* / *piäm* / *pien* and **piäm* / *piäm* / *pien* diminish (Shī). Gl. 1065.

642 a—b. **kʷiab* / *kʷio* / *kʷü* go away, leave (Shī); **kʷiab* / *kʷio* / *kʷü* put away, eliminate (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 37,3). As seen in m., there is the figure of a man with a ball between his legs; possibly = 'to castrate', this meaning being only one variant of the fundamental meaning 'to take away, remove'.

c. **kʷiab* / *kʷio* / *kʷü* breathe with open mouth (Chuang).

d. **kʷiab* / *kʷio* / *kʷü* strong, robust (Shī). — e. *id.* sleeve (Shī).

f. **kʷiab* / *kʷio* / *kʷü* wheat gruel (Sün).
 g. **kʷiab* / *kʷio* / *kʷü* and **kʷiäp* / *kʷiäp* / *kʷie* to open the side (Chuang); right wing of an army (Tso); loan for **kʷiab* / *kʷio* / *kʷü* enclose (Sün).
 h—i. **kʷiäp* / *kʷiäp* / *kʷie* rob, plunder (Tso); to force (Sün). i. is a vulgar variant.
 l. **kʷiäp* / *kʷiäp* / *kʷie* afraid (Tso).
 m. **piwäp* / *piwäp* / *fa* law (Shu); model, imitate (Li); style, fashion (Tso). — l—m. variant of the preceding (Chouli). m. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The meaning of the additional upper element is doubtful, but a. as phonetic is probable, in spite of the initial.
 n—o. **gʷäp* / *ɣäp* / *ho* join, unite (Yi); (a »closer«): door leaf (Sün); loan for *id.* why (Chuang); why not (Lunyü). In the form z. below we can see that 去 a. is really the phonetic, and hence that o. is a corrupted variant.
 p. **gʷäp* / *ɣäp* / *ho* to shut (Yi); **ɣäp* / *ɣäp* / *hia* laugh (Chuang).
 q—r. **gʷäp* / *ɣäp* / *ho* to thatch, to cover (Tso); **káb* (>*käd*>) / *kái* / *kái* to cover, conceal (Shu); a cover (of a car) (Chouli); loan for *id.* namely, for, because (Shī); loan for n. (why not) (Li). Gl. 533, 734.
 s. **gʷäp* / *ɣäp* / *ho* wooden leaf of door (Tso); to shut (Yi); loan for n. (why not) (Kuan), for q. namely (Chouli).
 t. **kʷäp* / *kʷäp* / *kʷo* cup, bowl (Tso).
 u. **kʷäp* / *kʷäp* / *kʷo* and **kʷäp* / *kʷäp* / *kʷo* promptly, suddenly (Ch'uts'ī).
 v. **kʷäp* / *kʷäp* / *kʷo* and **kʷäb* (>*käd*>) / *kʷái* / *kʷái* and ? / *kʷät* / *kʷo* a beating or knocking sound (Ch'uts'ī).
 x. **giäp* / *jiäp* / *ye* carry food to (sc. labourers in the fields) (Shī).
 y—z. sense and reading unknown, occurs in inser. 229; adduced here in order to show the archaic form of n. above. z. is Chou III (inscr. 229).

643 a—f. **gʷäm* / *ɣäm* / *han* envelop, contain (Shī); cuirass (Meng); **gʷäm* / *ɣäm* / *hien* (part of) place name (Tso). a. and b. are alternative modern graphs; c. is Yin bone (A 2: 32,2, name), d. is Yin bone (B hia 22: 5, name), e. is Chou II (inscr. 172, sense of 𠄎), f. is Chou (inscr. 360, name). The graph is a drawing of some kind of «container» (a quiver) with an arrow.

g. **gʷäm* / *ɣäm* / *han* soak, overflow (Kuan); loan for 671 g. reduce (Shī). Gl. 601.

h. **gʷäm* / *ɣäm* / *han han-tan* lotus flower (Shī).

644 a. **ngäm* / *ngäm* / *an* stupid, hesitating (Sün).

645 a. **tʷäm* / *tʷäm* / *tʷan* to covet (Shī). 今 *kiam* can hardly be phonetic, so this is probably a compound ideogram.

b. **tʷäm* / *tʷäm* / *tʷan* numerous (Shī). Gl. 1120.

646 a. **dʷäm* / *dʷäm* / *tʷan* extend, spread (Shī); **dʷiem* / *iäm* / *yen* pointed, sharp (Shī).

b. **dʷäm* / *dʷäm* / *tʷan* deep, abyss (Ch'uts'ī). — c. *id.* speak (Chuang); loan for *id.* great, comfortable (Fa Tai li).

d. **dʷäm* / *dʷäm* / *tʷan* and **dzʷiem* / *dzʷiäm* / *tsʷien* and **dziem* / *ziäm* / *sien* to heat (Li); to roast or boil soft (Chouli).

e. **dʷäm* / *dʷäm* / *tʷan* and **dziäm* / *ziäm* / *sin* and **ziäm* / *iäm* / *yin* knob or ring on sword handle (Chuang).

f. **dʷäm* / *dʷäm* / *tʷan* keep in the mouth (Chuang ap. Ts'ieyün). — g. *id.* sacrifice at end of mourning (Li).

h. **tʷäm* / *tʷäm* / *tʷan* hold, grasp (Chouli).

643	函	函	函	函	函	函	函	644	僂	645	貪	噴	646	覃
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a		a	b		a
潭	譚	燦	鐔	譚	禪	禪	禪	驪	驪	647	參	參	驂	驂
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		k		a	b	c	d
慘	慘	慘	慘	648	三	三	三	649	男	田	田	南	南	南
	e	f	g	h	a	b	c		a	b	c	a	b	c

657	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今	今
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t
幹	琴	黔	吟	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑	岑
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'	g'	h'	i'	j'
趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁	趁
	h	i	j	k	l	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o

i. *dziəm / ziəm / yin and *dziəm / ziəm / sin name of a fish (Sün).
 j-k. *d'iem / d'iem: / tien bamboo mat (Shi). k. is Chou II (inscr. 194). — l. id. horse with hairy legs (Shi).

647 a-b. *ts'əm / ts'əm / ts'a n three, a triad (Yi); accumulate (Shu), (combine, compare:) examine (Sün); loan for id. straight (Lunyü 15: 6); *s'iem / s'iem / sh'e n name of a constellation (part of Orion, the »triad star») (Shi); *ts'iem / ts'iem / ts'e n uneven, irregular (Shi); used for 648 (Chuang). b. is Chou II (inscr. 132). Was the original graph a drawing of Orion?

c-d. *ts'əm / ts'əm / ts'a n three horses in a team (Shi); outside horses of a team (Shi); the 3rd man on a war chariot (Tso). d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 325).

e. *ts'əm / ts'əm: / ts'a n grieved, afflicted (Shi). This is the same word as 660 e. 'grieved', and, like that char. (in Shi), it can be loan for id. a particle (Tso); char. also erroneously used for 1134 l. *ts'ög / ts'äu- / ts'a o grieved (Shi, most versions). Gl. 348.

f. *səm / səm: / s a n rice gruel with meat (Chouli).

g. *s'iem / s'iem / sh'e n and *ts'iem / ts'iem / ch'e n long, tall (sc. tree) (Ch'uts'i).

h. *sem / sām: / sh a n grasp (Shi); *sem / sām / sh a n delicate, tender (sc. fingers) (Shi). Gl. 270.

648 a-c. *səm / sām / s a n three (Shi); *səm / sām- / s a n thrice (Lunyü). Gl. 1171. The Anc. Chin. reading sām is irregular; we should expect a sām, since the Shi rimes clearly indicate Arch. *səm. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 7,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 56). The graph is a symbol.

649 a-c. *nəm / nām / n a n man, male (Shi); baron (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 8: 7,1), c. is Chou I (inscr. 70). The graph has 'strength' (928) and 'field'.

650 a-c. *nəm / nām / n a n South (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 13,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 57).

651 a-e. *kiəm / kiəm / k i n now, present (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 11,4), c. is Chou I (inscr. 56), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65), e. is Chou II (inscr. 151).

f. *g'iem / g'iem- / k i n single shroud (Yili).

g. *kiəm / kiəm / k i n collar or lapel of coat (Shi); *g'iem / g'iem- / k i n sash string, string for fastening garments, to tie (Li); loan for f. (Li), for h. (Li).

h. *k'iem / k'iem / k'i n coverlet (Shi).

i. *k'iem / k'iem: / k'i n and *ngiem / ngiem: / y i n pit (Yili).

l-m. *g'iem / g'iem / k'i n bird (Tso); animal (Yi); catch, capture (Tso). k. is Chou I (inscr. 60, name), l. is Chou II (inscr. 172), m. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 326); in k. and l. the radical is 'bird net' (see 407 b. above), in m. this is corrupted into some animal-like shape. — n. id. catch (Kuoyü). — o. id. a marsh plant (Shi). — p. id. strap (Yili). — q. id. lute (Shi).

r. *g'iem / g'iem / k'i n and *g'iem / g'iem / k'i e n black (Tso).

s. *ngiem / ngiem / y i n sigh, moan (Kuots'è); drawn-out and sad song (Sün).

t. *ngiem / ngiem: / y i n and ? / ts'iem / ts'i n high river bank (Chuang); ? / dz'iem / ch'e n small and high hill (Meng).

u. *t'iem / t'iem: / ch'e n walk hesitatingly (Chuang).

v. *k'iem / k'iem / k'a n to kill (Shu ap. Shuowen).

x. *iem / iem / y i n (primary form of a', hence the reading). Shuowen says: cloudy (no text). The radical is 云 'cloud'.

y-z. *iem / iem / y i n Northern slope of a height (Shi); shade, darkness (Shi); cloudy (Shi); dark cosmogonic principle (Tso); conceal (Shi); *iem / iem- / y i n to shelter (Shi). Gl. 984, 1520. z. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 326).

a'. *iem / iem / y i n cloudy (Ta Tai li).

b'-c'. *iem / iem- / y i n shade (Tso).

d'-g'. *iem / iem: / y e n Shuowen says: bitter wine (no text). e. is Yin bone (0 1316, sense of i ?), f. is Chou IV (inscr. 289, name), g. is pre-Han (inscr. 407, sense of i ?).

h'. *iem / iem / a n (and several other readings) low voice (Chouli).

i'-j'. *iem / iem: / y i n to drink, variant of 飲 (inscr. 224). j. is Chou III (inscr. 224).

k. *ngiem / ngiem: / a n beautiful (Shi, Han version). Gl. 353.

l'. *g'iem / g'iem / h a n hold in the mouth (Tso); to bear (e. g. resentment) (Shu); contain (Yi). *g'iem / g'iem- / h a n put in the mouth (Tso).

m'. *g'iem / g'iem / h a n hold in the mouth (Sün).

n'. *g'iem / g'iem: / h a n jaw (Kungyang); emaciated, pale (sc. face) (Ch'uts'i); *ngiem / ngiem: / a n nod the head (Tso).

652 a-c. *kiəm / kiəm / k i n metal, bronze (Shi). b. is Chou I (inscr. 59), c. is Chou I (inscr. 60). — d. id. collar or lapel of coat (Shi ap. Han stone classics).

e. *kiəm / kiəm: / k i n silk woven in coloured pattern, brocade (Shi).

f. *k'iem / k'iem / k'i n intense (Shi); respectfully attentive (Shu); solemn (Shi). Gl. 1912, 1946.

- g. *g'iam / g'iam: / k'in obstruct, shut (Lü); loan for *ngiam / ngiam / yin and *k'iam / k'iam / k'in precipitous (Kuliang).
 h-1. *ngiam / ngiam: / yin Shuowen says: to walk rapidly with bent head (no text).
 i. is Chou II (inscr. 142, name).
 j. *ngam / ngam: / a n nod the head (Tso ap. Shuowen).
 k. *k'iam / k'iam / k'in precipitous (Kungyang).
 l. *xiam / xiam / hin set forth, display (Chouli).

- 653 a-b. *iam / iam / yin sound, tone (Shi); loan for 651 b' (Tso). b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 275, name). The graph may be a drawing of a mouth blowing a flute, cf. 251 言. — c. id. mild, peaceful (Tso).
 d. *iam / iam / yin and *am / am / a n dumb (Kuan); silent (Mo); *iam / iam / yin (and several other readings) pent up (Chuang).
 e. *iam / iam / yin dumb (Li). — f-g. id. place name (Yü'p'ien, no text ex.). g. is Chou II (inscr. 180, name).
 h. *am / am: / a n dark (Kuoyü).
 i. *am / am: / am: / a n dark (Li).
 j. *xiam / xiam / hin smell and enjoy the fragrance of sacrifices (Shi); enjoy, desire (Shi); to be elated (Shi).

654 a. *iam / iam: / yin drink (Shi); *iam / iam- / yin give to drink (Shi). The Seal has 'eat' and 'open the mouth'.

- 655 a-d. *gliam / liam / lin forest, grove (Shi); (forest-like =) numerous (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 8,1), c. is Yin (inscr. 11, name), d. is Chou II (inscr. 169). The graph has 'tree' doubled. — e. id. to pour (Kuots'ê). — f-g. id. long rain (3 days or more) (Tso). g. is Yin bone (A 4: 9,8). — h. id. a kind of precious stone (Shu).
 i. *glam / lam / lan covetous (Ch'uts'i). — j. id. covetous, rapacious (Tso).
 k. *kliam / kiam / kin prohibit (Tso); loan for id. a support for a ritual vessel (Li); loan for 651 f. above (Sün).
 l. *kliam / kiam / kin overlap of a robe (Ch'uts'i).
 m. *g'liam / g'iam: / g'iam- / kin shut the mouth (Ch'uts'i).

- 656 a. *d'iam / iam / yin walk (only Han time text ex.). The graph (see c-d. below) is a drawing of a man carrying something, perhaps a carrying-pole.
 b-d. *d'iam / d'iam / ch'en to sink (Shi); submerged (Kuots'ê); deep (Chuang); put poison (cf. e. below) in a liquid (Chouli); *d'iam / d'iam / ch'en and *d'iam / d'iam- / ch'en sacrifice in which the gifts are sunk in water (Chouli); *s'iam / s'iam: / sh'en name of a state (Tso); *t'iam / t'iam: / ch'en juice (Li). Gl. 1546. c. is Yin bone (N 4: 61, p. 149, name), d. is Chou I (inscr. 58, name).
 e. *d'iam / d'iam- / ch'en poisoned wine (Tso). — f. id. (bird with poisonous wings, which were soaked in wine:) to poison (Kuoyü).
 g. *t'iam / ts'iam: / ts'iam- / ch'en pillow (Shi), to use as a pillow (Lunyü).
 h. *d'iam / s'iam / sh'en, ch'en rely on, trustworthy (Shi); sincerity (Shu); truly (Shu). Gl. 1452.
 i. *tam / tam: / ta n to beat, pierce (Lie).
 j. *tam / tam, tam: / ta n look downwards (Yi).
 k. *tam / tam: / ta n (Anc. Chin. tam is irregular, we should expect a t'iam) silk pendants on ceremonial cap (Tso).
 l. *tam / tam / ta n addicted to music and pleasure generally, to take pleasure (Shi).

654 飲	655 林	林	林	林	淋	霖	琳	婪	淋	禁	襟	噤		
a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	
656 九	沈	沈	沈	沈	沈	沈	沈	沈	沈	沈	沈	沈	沈	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
657 至	淫	658 甚	甚	甚	甚	甚	甚	甚	甚	甚	甚	甚	甚	甚
a	b	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	
659 闖	闖	闖	闖	闖	闖	闖	闖	闖	闖	闖	闖	闖	闖	闖
m	n	o	p	q	r	a								

- m. *d'am / d'am: / ta n hanging (sc. hair) (Shi). Gl. 128.
 n. *tam / tam: / ta n dregs (Ch'uts'i).
 o. *t'am / t'am: / ta n minced meat and blood pickled with brine (Shi).

657 a. *d'iam / iam / yin Shuowen says: to covet (no text). — b. id. to soak (Chouli); loan for id. excess (Shu); licentious (Shu); to liberate, let loose (Shu); great (Shi); irregular (Tso).

- 658 a. *d'iam / s'iam: / sh'en excessive, very (Shi). The graph may be the original form for b. furnace (see d., k., m.).
 b. *d'iam / s'iam / ch'en a small furnace (Shi). — c-d. id. reliable, to trust (Shi). d. is Chou (inscr. 344, name).
 e. *t'iam / t'iam- / ch'en to strike (Kuots'ê).
 f. *t'iam / t'iam / ch'en chopping-block (Chouli).
 g. *t'iam / t'iam: / ch'en walk hesitatingly (Chuang).
 h. *t'iam / ts'iam / ch'en to ladle out, serve (Ch'uts'i); to deliberate (Kuoyü).
 i. *d'iam / d'iam: / sh'en and *d'iam / s'iam: / sh'en mulberry fruit (Shi).
 j-k. *tam / tam / ta n Shuowen says: pleasure (no text). k. is Chou I/II (inscr. 212, name).
 l-m. *tam / tam / ta n sunk in, steeped in (sc. pleasure), rejoice (Shi); *d'em / d'am: / ch'a n soaking (sc. dew) (Shi); deep (Ch'uts'i); *ts'iem / ts'iam / ts'ien to soak (Li). m. is Chou II (inscr. 180).
 n. *t'am / t'am: / ta n and *d'am / d'am: / ta n dark (Chuang); loan for i. (Shi).
 o. *s'am / s'am: / sa n rice gruel with meat (Sün).
 p. *k'am / k'am / k'a n able to bear, equal to (Shi). — q. id. to vanquish, kill (Shu); loan for p. (Shu).
 r. *k'am / k'am / k'a n and *k'em / k'am / k'ien and ngam / ngam / a n rocky (Chuang).

659 a. *t'iam / t'iam- / ch'en protrude suddenly, obtrude oneself (Kungyang). The Seal has 'gate' and 'horse'.

660 a-b. *ts'iam / ts'iam / ts'ien Shuowen says: sharp (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 147, sense of c. below). This may be the primary form for g. hairpin.

- c—d. **ts'am / ts'äm: / ts'a'n* particle denoting perfect tense (Shī ap. Shuowen). d. is Chou II (inscr. 194, sense of l). — e. *id.* grieved (Shī); loan for *id.* particle denoting perfect tense (Shī).
- f. **ts'am / ts'äm: / ts'a'n* have in mouth (Huainan); **tsəp / ts'əp / ts'a* bite (Chuang).
- g. **tsəm / ts'əm / ts'a'n* and **tsjəm / ts'jəm / ch'en* hairpin (Sün); loan for **tsjəm / ts'jəm / ch'en* quick, rapid (Yi).
- h. **tsəm / ts'əm / ts'a'n* nail without head, fastening pin (Li).
- i. **dz'am / dz'äm / ts'a'n* silkworm (Shī).
- j. **tsjəm / ts'jəm / ch'en* accuse, calumniate (Shī). Gls. 601, 958.
- k. **dzjəm / zjəm / sin* and **dz'jəm / dz'jäm / ts'ien* large boiler (Shī).
- l. **tsiam / tsiem- / tsien* err, error (Shī); untruthful, falsehood (Shī); disorder (Shī); usurp (Li). Gls. 601, 958.
- m. **tsjəm / tsjäm / tsien* extinguish (Tso).
- n. **dz'jəm / dz'jäm / ts'ien* go in water, wade (Kuoyü); to lie at the bottom of water (Shī); sink in, be soaked in (sc. pleasure) (Shu); **dz'jəm / dz'jäm, dz'jäm- / tsien* to hide, secretly (Tso). Gls. 1099, 1546.
- o. **tsəp / ts'əp / ts'a* sting and suck (as a mosquito) (Lie).

- 661 a—b. **ts'jəm / ts'jäm / ts'in* (primary form of c. below, hence the reading) to sweep over:) invade (inscr. Yin bone I 39: 11). b. is Yin bone (I 39: 11). The graph has 'hand' and 'broom'. (1087). — c—d. *id.* (sweep over:) invade (Shī); enroach upon, usurp (Chouli). d. is Chou (inscr. 343, name).
- e. **ts'jəm / ts'jäm / ts'in* and **tsjəm / tsjäm / ts'in* and **sjəm / sjäm / sien* thread (Shī).
- f—j. **ts'jəm / ts'jäm: / ts'in* lie down to sleep (Shī); living apartments in a palace (Li); back apartment of an ancestral temple (Shī). g. is Yin bone (A 1: 30,5), h. is Yin bone (I 23: 13), i. is Yin (inscr. 4), j. is Chou II (inscr. 193); in all these the phonetic is reduced to the 'broom' only.
- k. **ts'jəm / ts'jäm: / ts'in* and **ts'jəm / ts'jäm / ts'ien* and **tsjəm / tsjäm / ts'ien* incise, engrave (Kungyang).
- l. **ts'jəm / ts'jäm / ts'in* and **ts'jəm / ts'jäm / ch'en* gallop (Shī).
- m. **tsjəm / tsjäm- / ts'in* overflow (Shī); to soak (Shī); gradually, step by step (Yi); lake (Chouli).
- n. **tsjəm / tsjäm, tsjäm- / ts'in* a halo, vapour as prognostic (Tso). — o. variant of m. above (Lü).

662 a. **dzjəm / zjəm / sin, sün* a measure (8 ch'i) (Shī); loan for *id.* to warm up (sc. food) (Kuoyü); renew, resume, continue (Tso); employ (Tso).

663 a—b. **sjəm / sjäm / sin* heart (Shī). b. is Chou II (inscr. 139). The graph is a drawing.

664 a—b. **sjəm / sjäm / sh'en* dense trees, thicket, grove (only Han time text ex.). b. is Yin bone (B hia 3: 2, sense here uncertain). The graph has 'tree' tripled.

665 a. **sjəm / sjäm: / sh'en* examine, discriminate (Lunyü); minutely (Shu); loan for *id.* a bundle (of feathers) (Chouli).

b. **l'jəm / ts'jäm: / ch'en* a liquid (Tso).

666 a—b. **sjəm / sjäm / sh'en* deep (Shī, Ode 305, acc. to Tuan Yü-ts'ai; but the correct form there is 598 k., *quod vide.* Gl. 1201.)

660	梵	不	晉	汾	憚	嘖	簪	鐸	齏	誦	鬻	僂	燭	潛	嘖
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
661	曼	侵	侵	侵	寢	寢	寢	寢	寢	寢	寢	寢	寢	寢	寢
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
662	尋	663	心	心	森	森	665	審	審	666	窰	窰	深	深	
	a	a	b	a	b	a	a	b	a	b	a	b	c	d	
琛	探	667	壬	壬	壬	壬	任	任	任	任	任	任	任	任	任
e	f	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	
衽	衽	衽	衽	衽	衽	衽	衽	衽	衽	衽	衽	衽	衽	衽	衽
n	o	p	q	r	s	t									

c—d. **sjəm / sjäm / sh'en* deep (Shī); **sjəm / sjäm- / sh'en* depth (Chouli). d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 327).

e. **l'jəm / l'jäm / ch'en* precious object (Shī).

f. **l'am / l'äm / t'a'n* to put the hand into and test (Lunyü); explore (Yi); draw upon oneself (Shu). Gl. 1933.

667 a—e. **njəm / njäm / jen* cyclical character (Tso); great (Shī); loan for s. (soft =) insinuating (Shu). Gls. 72, 1278. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 1,1), c. is Yin (inscr. 30), d. is Chou I (inscr. 59), e. is Chou I (inscr. 79).

f—h. **njəm / njäm / jen* carry, to load (Shī); support, sustain, endure (Tso); strong, reliable (Chouli); **njəm / njäm- / jen* burden (Meng); charge, office (Shu); entrust (Tso); have confidence in (Lunyü). Loan for s. (soft =) insinuating (Shu). Gls. 72, 1278. g. is Chou I (inscr. 79), h. is Chou I (inscr. 131 b).

i—j. **njəm / njäm- / jen* Shuowen says: pregnant. j. is Chou I (inscr. 97, name). — k. variant of the preceding (Han time text examples).

l. **njəm / njäm / jen* and **njəm / njäm / nin* weave (Tso). — m. variant of the preceding (Mo).

n—o. **njəm / njäm: / jen* skirts of robe, flaps (Tso); bed mat (Li); hooks connecting on top of coffin (Li); lapel (Lunyü).

p. **njəm / njäm: / jen* thoroughly cooked, overdone (Lunyü). — q—r. *id.* think (inscr. 306). r. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 306). — s. *id.* a kind of big beans (Shī); loan for *id.* soft (Shī).

t. **njəm / njäm- / lin* (Pek. lin is irregular, we should expect nin) to rent (Tso).

668 a—b. **pljəm / pljäm: / ping* and **bljəm / bljäm: / lin* rations (Li); **pljəm / pljäm: / ping* receive (Tso); ask for instructions (Tso). a. is the correct form, b. is vulgar. Pek. ping is irregular, we should expect a pin. The Seal has a drawing of double walls with roof (= granary) and 'grain'.

c. **bljəm / bljäm: / lin* granary (Shī); loan for *id.* shake (Tso); for a. 'rations' above (Kuan). — d. *id.* full of fear, respectful (Sün).

668	稟	稟	虞	懷	669	品	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	臨	𠃉	𠃉	670	念	𠃉
a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	
𠃉	稔	臉	淪	論	斂	671	咸	𠃉	咸	咸	誠	鹹	減	減	緘
c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	672	白	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉
j	k	l	m	n	o	p		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	673	𠃉	674	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉	𠃉
i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p		a	b					

669 a—d. *p'liəm / p'iəm / p'in sort, kind, class (Shu); degree (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 35,3), c. is Yin bone (A 5: 35,4), d. is Chou I (inscr. 63). For the graph cf. 122 above.
 e—g. *bliəm / liəm / lin approach, go to (Shī); look down on, oversee (Shī); approacher (a war engine) (Shī); *bliəm / liəm- / lin ceremonial wailing (Tso). Gl. 814. f. is Chou I (inscr. 65), g. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The radicals are 'man' and 'eye'.

670 a—c. *niəm / niem- / nien think of (Shī); loan for g. announce (Shu). Gl. 1485.
 b. is Chou I (inscr. 58), c. is Chou II (inscr. 139).
 d. *niəm / niəm- / jen harvest, year (Tso). — e. *id.* cooked (Li).
 f. *siəm / siəm- / shen to flee, escape (Li). — g. *id.* remonstrate (Tso); report (Shī). Gl. 404.
 h. *niəp / niəp / nie fill, stop up, obstruct (Shu).

671 a—d. *g'em / g'əm / hien all (Shī); unite (Shī); complete (Shī); everywhere (Kuoyü); name of a hexagram (Yi); loan for i. (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 43,5), c. is Yin (inscr. 12), d. is Chou I (inscr. 67), loan for e. (Shu). Gl. 1163, 1846. The graph has 'mouth' and some kind of 'battle-axe' (cf. 1257 i.) — an 'assembly', troop of warriors under one command? — e. *id.* harmony (Shu). — f. *id.* salt, salty (Shu).
 g—h. *k'em / k'əm- / kien and *g'em / g'əm- / hien abridge, moderate (Li). h. is Chou III (inscr. 230, name). Gl. 601.

i—j. *k'em / k'əm / kien rope (Chuang); to tie (Chuang). j. is Chou II (inscr. 180).
 k. *k'em / k'əm / kien and *em / 'əm- / yen (and several other readings) a black blot (Chuang).
 l. *k'em / k'əm- / kan to move (Yi); to touch (Shī); loan for p. (Tso).
 m. *g'am / g'əm- / han and *k'am / k'əm- / k'an emaciated (Ch'uts'i).
 n. *tiəm / tiəm- / chen needle (Li); (to prick:) criticise (Tso). — o. *id.* needle (Tso).
 p. *g'am / g'əm- / han dissatisfied (Li); resent (Tso).

672 a—b. *g'em / g'əm- / hien Shuowen says: small pit (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 184, sense of c.). The graph shows a man falling into a pitfall. — c. *id.* (fall into a pitfall:) fall down, fall into (Tso); throw down (Meng). — d. *id.* variant of the preceding (Chuang).

e. *k'am / k'əm- / k'an pit (Chuang). — f. *id.* (empty =) insufficient, wanting, inferior (Meng); despondent, grieved (Ch'uts'i); loan for e. (Tso).
 g—h. *g'am / g'əm- / han Shuowen says: turbid water (no text). h. is pre-Han (inscr. 432, name).
 i. *d'am / d'əm- / t'an (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) recess or smaller pit in bottom of cave or cellar (Yi). This is a compound ideogram: 'hole' and 'pit'; but a. helps also, to a certain extent, in the sound. This i. is abbreviated phonetic (cf. 1073 a. abbrev. phonetic in 1073 d.) in:
 j. *d'am / d'əm- / tan han-tan lotus flower (Shī).
 k. *d'am / d'əm- / tan eat, swallow (Kuoyü).
 l. *t'iem / t'iem- / ch'an flatter (Lunyü).
 m. *d'iem / d'iem- / yen gate over street or lane (Sün). — n. *id.* eaves (Ch'uts'i).
 o. *d'iem / d'iem- / yen brightness (only Han time text ex.). *dz'iem / dz'iem- / sien to boil (sc. meat) (Li); *dz'iem / dz'iem- / sin sacrifice of boiled meat (Li). — p. variant of l. above (Li).

673 a. *ng'em / ng'əm- / yen and *ng'iem / ng'iem- / yin precipitous; dangerous (Shu). So acc. to the orthodox Pseudo-K'ung version; but probably the correct reading had Rad. 46 inst. of Rad. 112, and this word *niəp / niəp- / jê was a variant of 638 c. garrulous. Gl. 1729.

674 a—b. *g'ium / g'ium- / hiung (Mand. hiung is irregular, we should expect a jung or yung) a bear (Shī). b. is Chou III (inscr. 239). The original graph was probably a drawing, cf. 885.

675 a—d. *g'əp / g'əp- / ho join, unite (Shī); collect (Lunyü); harmony (Shī); a mate (Shī); answer (Tso); agree with (Meng); to close, shut (Kuots'é). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 36,1), c. is Yin (inscr. 53, name), d. is Chou II (inscr. 150). The graph shows a lid closing a (mouth =) opening. — e—g. *id.* reach, attain, go to (inscr. 27). f. is Yin bone (H 2: 25,6), g. is Yin (inscr. 27).

h. *kəp / kəp- / ko oyster, mussel (Li). — i. *id.* small gate (Mo).
 j. *kəp / kəp- / kia and *kəp / kəp- / ko knee-cover (Shī).
 k. *kəp / kəp- / kia and *kiəp / kiəp- / kie and *g'iaəp / g'iaəp- / kie stumble (Li).
 l. *kəp / kəp- / kia leather jerkin worn under clothes and serving as a cuirass (Kuan); resistant, firm (Sün).
 m. *g'əp / g'əp- / hia permeate, imbue (Meng); loan for *id.* accord with, concordant (Shī); unite, assemble (Shī); accomplish (Shī). — n. *id.* sacrifice to ancestors unitedly, collectively (Li).
 o. *kiəp / kiəp- / kie rectangular collar (of court robe) (Li).
 p. *kiəp / kiəp- / ki (vulg. kei) furnish, supply, give (Tso); sufficient (Meng); voluble (Lunyü).
 q. *xiəp / xiəp- / hi united, harmonious (Shī); conform to (Shī); draw in (Shī); loan for t. roar (Shī). Gl. 1467 a. — r. *id.* draw together (Lao, one version). — s. *id.* to contract (Chuang); loan for *id.* scared (Lao). — t. *id.* Shuowen says: roar of rushing water (no text but abbrev. form see q. above); league together (Shī). Gl. 574, 1143. — u. *id.* to stop and stand still (Kuan).

676 a. *təp / təp- / ta respond to (Shu); answer (Shī). The Seal has 'bamboo' and 'join'. — b. variant of the preceding (Shī); loan for c. (Chuang).
 c. *t'əp / t'əp- / t'a and *t'əp / t'əp- / t'a detached, distracted (Chuang).

675	合	合	合	合	迨	迨	迨	哈	閤	鞞	鞞	鞞	洽	恰	恰		
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o		
	給	翕	喻	歛	渝	闕	676	答	答	答	677	咎	諧	678	眾	眾	
	p	q	r	s	t	u		a	b	c		a	b		a	b	
	眾	眾	還	還	679	市	市	天	680	颯	681	及	及	及	及	及	
	c	d	e	f		a	b	c		a		a	b	c	d	e	
	急	汲	級	吸	圾	炭	極	粒	笈	682	燁	燁					
	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o		a	b				

677 a. *d'əp / d'əp / t a to babble, long-drawn talk (Shī); loan for *id.* join, unite (Ch'uts'i); glutinous (Kuoyü). The Seal has 'speak' and 'water' (sc. to flow). — b. *id.* garrulous (Sün).

678 a—d. *d'əp / d'əp / t a (reach to, be with:) together with, and (inscr. 54 etc.), same word as e. below. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 5,7), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 45,2), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54). — e. *id.* reach to (Li ap. Han stone classics).
f. *t'əp / t'əp / t'a to drink (Li).

679 a—c. *tsəp / tsəp / t s a a round, a circle (Chuang). c. is Chou II (inscr. 182, possibly in the sense of 師).

680 a. *səp / səp / s a the whistling or southing of the wind (Ch'uts'i).

681 a—c. *g'əp / g'əp / k i come to, reach (Shī); and (Shī); when (Meng); loan for g. (Shu). Gl. 1480. b. is Yin bone (A 3: 19,2), c. is Chou III (inscr. 226). The graph shows a 'hand' grasping a 'man'.

d—f. *k'əp / k'əp / k i Shuowen says: walk rapidly, hasten (no text) e. is Chou I (inscr. 97, sense of a. above), f. is Chou II/III (inscr. 253, sense of a.). — g. *id.* urgent, urgency (Shī); hasty (Tso); distress (Tso). The phonetic is slightly deformed in the modern graph. — h. *id.* draw water (Yi); pull towards oneself (Chouli); loan for *id.* eagerly (Li). Gl. 1480. — i. *id.* degree, grade of quality (Li); steps of staircase (Li).

j. *xiəp / xiəp / h i inhale (Chuang); loan for *id.* move (Ch'uts'i).
k. *ng'əp / ng'əp / y i dangerous (Chuang). — l. *id.* high (Ch'uts'i); endangered (Meng).
m—n. *g'əp / g'əp / k i e Shuowen says: packing frame carried on the back (no text). n. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 327, sense here uncertain). — o. *id.* box carried on the back (Han time text examples).

682 a—b. *giəp / jiəp / y i and *giəp / jiəp / y e shine, gleam (Shī). The Seal has 'fire' and 'flower', b. also 'sun'.

683 a—e. *iəp / iəp / y i city, town (Shī); loan for *id.* sob (Ch'uts'i); for f. (Sün). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 13,2), c. is Yin (inscr. 52), d. is Chou I (inscr. 126), e. is Chou II

683	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑	邑		
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i									
	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞	鞞		
	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o						
	什	汁	687	拾	688	茸	緝	茸	輯	戢	灑	揖	楫	楫	689			
	d	e	f	a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i				
	襲	690	習	諧	摺	驪	驪	摺	摺	摺	691	集	彖	彖	雜			
	a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b	c	d			

(inscr. 132). — f. *id.* working the soil, forceful (Chuang; various readings); troubled, grieved (Ta Tai li). — g. *id.* to ladle out (Shī); loan for *id.* suppress (Sün); loan for 688 g. to bow (Sün). — h. *id.* moist, to moisten (Shī).

i. *iəp / iəp / y i and *əp / əp / o short of breath (Sün).

684 a. *tiəp / tiəp / c h i to hobble, bind the front feet of a horse (Chuang).

685 a—e. *tiəp / ts'əp / c h i seize, hold, grasp, take (Shī); shut, obstruct (Tso); intimate (Li); loan for h. terrifying (Shī). Gl. 1084. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 36,4), c. is Yin (inscr. 28), d. is Chou II (inscr. 147), e. is Chou II (inscr. 172). The graph shows a man with manacles.

f. *tiəp / tiəp / c h i rope, tether (Shī); bind (Tso).

g. *d'iəp / d'iəp / c h i hibernate (as snakes or insects) (Yi); to cluster (as insects) (Shī). Gl. 22.

h. *tiəp / ts'əp / c h ê and *niəp / niep / nie and *tiəp / ts'əp / c h i scared stiff, stupefied (Chuang).

i. *ts'əp / ts'əp / t s i growing vegetation (Kuoyü).

j. *tiəb / ti- / c h i slow and heavy, unwilling to go (sc. horse) (Chuang).

k—l. *tiəb / ts' / c h i catch, seize (Shu); hold, to present (Li). Gl. 1497. The word has early passed over into the -d class (> tiəd), for it occurs as loan for 413 d. and e. (Chouli). l. is Yin bone (A 6: 29,5).

m. *tiəb / ts' / c h i ceremonial gift (Shu). — n. *id.* bird of prey (Ch'uts'i); seize a prey (Li).

o. *tiəm / tiem- / tien throw down (Chuang); merge in water (Shu); overwhelm (Tso).

686 a—d. *diəp / diəp / s h i ten (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 5,5), c. is Yin (inscr. 10) d. is Chou I (inscr. 54). whereas — denotes 'one', the first of the singulars, | denotes 'ten', the first of the decades. — e. *id.* troop of ten men (Tso); ten objects (Meng).

*tiəp / ts'əp / c h i juice, sap (Li); melting snow (Li).

687 a. *diəp / ziəp / s h i pick, gather (Tso); archer's armlet (Shī); *g'iəp / g'iəp / k i e alternat (Li); loan for 634 to wade (Li).

- 688 a. *ts'iap / ts'iap / ts'i and *tsiap / tsiap / tsi whisper (Shī ap. Shuowen). The Seal has 'mouth' and 'ear'.
 b. *ts'iap / ts'iap / ts'i to hem (a garment) (Yili); (connect:) a sequel, a connected row of, continuous (Shī); loan for *ts'iap / ts'iap / ts'i and *tsiap / tsiap / tsi to babble (Shī). Gl. 618.
 c. *ts'iap / ts'iap / ts'i to thatch a roof (Chouli); cover, repair (Tso).
 d. *dz'iap / dz'iap / tsi collect, bring together, hold together (Shī); harmonious (Shī); *tsiap / tsiap / chī gather up (Li). Gl. 899.
 e. *tsiap / tsiap / chī to collect, to store (Shī); to fold up (as wings) (Shī); concordant (Shī); to stop (Tso). Gl. 693. — f. *id.* crowded together (Shī). Gl. 21.
 g. *tsiap / tsiap / tsi and *tsiap / tsiap / chī to cluster together, to crowd (Shī); *iap / iap / yi to bow, salute (Shī). Gl. 21.
 h. *tsiap / tsiap / tsi e oar (Shī); dense grove (Lü). — i. variant of the preceding ('oar') (Kuan).
- 689 a. *dziap / ziap / si additional robe over another (Li); to cover (Li); repeat (Tso); follow, accord with (Li); loan for *id.* surprise attack (Tso); receive (Tso). The Seal has 'garment' and 'dragon'.
- 690 a. *dziap / ziap / si to practise flying (Li); to practise, exercise (Lunyü); be familiar with (Shu); repeatedly (Shu), in repeated gusts (sc. wind) (Shī). Cf. 689. G.. 94. The graph (cf. e. below) has 'wing' and 'sun'. — b. variant of the preceding (Chuang). — c. *id.* peg, pin (Chuang). — d—e. *id.* Shuowen says: horse with hairy legs (no text). e. is Yin bone (A 4: 47,5, sense here uncertain).
 f. *ziap / iap / yi and ? / iap / yi gleaming (Shī). Gl. 389.
 g. *d'iap / d'iap / tie double, lined (garment) (Li).
 h. *liap / liap / ch ê to fear (Chuang).
- 691 a—c. *dz'iap / dz'iap / tsi come together and settle (sc. birds) (Shī); assemble (Tso); collect (Shī); united, harmonious (Tso); accomplish (Shī). Gl. 1917. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 37,7), c. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph has 'bird' and 'tree'.
 d. *dz'iap / dz'iap / tsa various kinds brought together, mixed (Shī); variegated (Li). Loan for 679 (Lü). The word is cognate to the preceding.
- 692 a. *s'iap / s'iap / shī and *ts'iap / ts'iap / ch'i to flap (sc. the ears) (Shī). loan for *k'iap / k'iap / k'i dry, scorched (Shī). Gl. 205. Vulg. loan for 693 a.)
 b. *dziap / ziap / si low, wet ground (Shī); river side (Tso).
- 693 a—e. *s'iap / s'iap / shī damp, wet (sc. soil) (Yi). b. is Yin bone (B shang 13: 6), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 3,4), d. is Chou I/II (inscr. 205), e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 326). The graph seems to show (besides 'water' to the left) layers of earth with water drops in between (distorted into 'silk' in e.), sometimes with addition of 'earth' (d., e.).
- 694 a—d. *gliap / liap / li to stand (Shī); set up, raise (Shī); ascend (throne) (Tso); loan for f. (Shī). Gl. 1087. b. is Yin bone (A 7: 16,1), c. is Yin (inscr. 46, name), d. is Chou II (inscr. 134, sense of 𠄎). The graph is a drawing of a standing man. — e. *id.* splint hat (Shī). — f. *id.* grains of rice (Meng); live on grain (Shu).
 g. *gliap / liap / li and *g'liap / g'liap / ki pen for animals (Meng).
 h. *k'liap / k'liap / k'i weep (Shī). — i. *id.* juice (Yili).
 j—k. *gliap / liap / la Shuowen says: rumble of stones (no text). k. is Chou I (inscr. 96, sense here uncertain). — l. *id.* to break (Kungyang, one version).

692 濕	隄	693 溼	溼	溼	溼	溼	694 立	立	立	立	立	立	粒
a	b	a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	d	e	f	
芝	泣	清	厓	厓	拉	695 入	入	入	入	内	内	内	納
g	h	i	j	k	l	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
納	納	肉	肉	肉	肉	肉	肉	肉	肉	肉	肉	肉	肉
696 牽	幸	幸	幸	幸	幸	幸	幸	幸	幸	幸	幸	幸	697
j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	a	b	c	d
岡	岡	岡	岡	岡	岡	岡	岡	岡	岡	岡	岡	岡	岡
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h						

- 695 a—d. *niap / niap / ju enter (Shī); to bring in, to present (Tso); take to heart (Shī). Gl. 816. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 9,7), c. is Yin (inscr. 48), d. is Chou I (inscr. 59). The graph shows some sharp-pointed object (a wedge? an arrow-point?).
 e—g. *nap / nap / na (same as h. below, hence the reading) to bring in (Meng); *nwab > nwad / nuqi- / ne i interior, inside, inner, in (Shī). loan for a. enter (Shu, orthodox version). Gl. 1223. f. is Chou I (inscr. 56), g. is Chou I (inscr. 63).
 h. *nap / nap / na to bring in, convey to, present (Shī); insert (Li). — i. *id.* inner reins of the outside horses in a team of four horses (Shī).
 In the following words it is uncertain whether there was originally a final -p, which became -t by dissimilation at an early date: j. *nwap > nwat etc. (just as *nwab > nwad through dissimilation), or 𠄎 was chosen as phonetic in them all at a time when its *nwab had already passed over to *nwad. In the latter case the dental finals in j. *nwat etc. is original. We must leave this question open.
 j. *nwat / nwat / no slow of speech (Lunyü).
 k—m. *niwat / niwat / ? and *niwat / niwat / ? and *niwat / niwat / ? and *niwat / niwat / no slow of speech (Li). m. is Yin bone (A 1: 36,6, sense here uncertain).
 n. *niwad / niwäi- / ju e i peg, pin, tenon (Chuang). — o. *id.* bend of river, or junction of two rivers (Shu). — p. variant of s. below (Meng). — q. *id.* Shuowen says: plants sprouting (no text). loan for o. (Shī), for s. (Chuang). Gl. 910.
 r. *niwad / niwäi- / ju e i and *niwät / niwät / jo hot, burn (Li). — s. *id.* mosquito, gnat (Sün).
- 696 a—d. *niap / niap / nie Shuowen says: that by which you frighten people (no text). In the bone inscriptions the primary graph is used as a synonym of 685 a. above and probably depicts the manacles of a prisoner. c. is Yin bone (A 4: 17,3), d. is Yin bone (A 5: 13,6).
- 697 a. *kang / kang / ka ng hill, ridge (Shī). — b—d. *id.* hard, strong (Shī); odd (number) (Li); loan for f. (Shī). c. is Yin bone (I 48: 4), d. is Chou II (inscr. 147). — e. *id.* guiding rope of a net (Shu); regulator, regulate (Shī); rule, law (Tso). — f—g. *id.* bull (Kungyang). g. is Yin bone (A 2: 17,8 name).
 h. *kang / kang / ka ng steel (Lie).

698	亢	抗	伉	恍	杭	沈	頔	坑	阨	699	印	昂	仰	迎	700
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b	c	d	
唐	𡗗	塘	塘	塘	701	宕	侖	侖	702	葬	703	倉	倉	滄	滄
	a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	a	a	b	c	d	e	
蒼	鶻	搶	搶	槍	搶	創	滄	滄	704	桑	穎	705	喪	喪	喪
e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	a	b	a	b	c	d
𡗗	𡗗	706	光	𡗗	𡗗	𡗗	𡗗	𡗗	𡗗	𡗗	𡗗	𡗗	𡗗	𡗗	𡗗
c	d	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j				

698 a. *kâng / kâng / k'âng neck, throat (only Han time text ex.); name of a constellation (Li); loan for *id.* lift high (Chuang); *k'âng / k'âng- / k'âng overbearing (Yi); excessive (Tso); screen, protect, defend (Tso); loan for b. obstruct, oppose (Tso); for c. equal (Li).

b. *k'âng / k'âng- / k'âng to set up (Shī); lift (Li); to obstruct, oppose (Lao); protect (Kuoyü). — c. *id.* equal, companion, mate (Tso); loan for *id.* high (sc. gate) (Shī); proud (Hanfei); for b. oppose (Kuots'ê).

d. *k'âng / k'âng-, k'âng- / k'âng grieved (Kuots'ê).

e. *g'âng / yâng / hang to go by boat (Shī).

f. *g'âng / yâng- / hang hang-hie moisture of the dew (Ch'uts'i).

g. *g'âng / yâng / hang stretch the neck (Shī). Gl. 71.

h. *k'âng / k'âng / k'âng pit (Ch'uts'i). — i. *id.* pit, hole (Chuang).

699 a. *ngâng / ngâng / a ng high (Shī), loan for *id.* I, me (Shī); *ngiang / ngiang- / yang look up (Shī); loan for d. (Kuoyü). Gl. 879, 914.

b. *ngâng / ngâng / a ng lift high (Ch'uts'i).

c. *ngiang / ngiang- / yang lift the face, look up (Shī).

d. *ngiâng / ngiâng- / ying to meet (Tso); *ngiâng / ngiâng- / ying go to meet, receive (Shī).

700 a—b. *d'âng / d'âng / t'âng exaggerate (Chuang); great (Chouli); loan for *id.* path in the temple (Shī); dodder (Shī); t'âng-ti cherry tree (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 29, 5, name). — c. *id.* dam, dyke (Kuoyü). — d. *id.* cup (Sün). — e. *id.* cicada (Shī).

701 a—c. *d'âng / d'âng- / tang cave-dwelling (no pre-Han text ex.); loan for *id.* surpass (Kuliang). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 30, 7), c. is Chou II (inscr. 150). The graph has 'roof' and 'stone' (795).

702 a. *tsâng / tsâng- / ts'âng to bury, inter (Lunyü). The Seal has 'die, dead' and 'grass' (doubled).

703 a—b. *ts'âng / ts'âng / ts'âng granary (Shī); loan for e. (Li), for m. (Shī); ts'âng-k'eng oriole (Shī). Gl. 412. b. is Chou II (inscr. 184).

c. *ts'âng / ts'âng / ts'âng and *ts'iang / ts'iang- / ch'u'ang cold (Yi Chou shu).

d. *ts'âng / ts'âng / ts'âng name of a river (Shu); loan for c. (Lie). — e. *id.* green (Shī); azure (Shī).

f. *ts'âng / ts'âng / ts'âng crane (Ch'uts'i); loan for *ts'iang / ts'iang / ts'iang to tinkle (Shī). Gl. 450.

g. *ts'iang / ts'iang, ts'iang- / ts'iang to rush (Chuang); *ts'iang / ts'iang- / ch'u'ang to beat (Kuots'ê).

h. *ts'iang / ts'iang / ts'iang to tinkle (Shī) (cf. f. above). Gl. 450. — i. *id.* sharp-pointed stick (Kuoyü).

j. *ts'iang / ts'iang / ts'iang move in a stately way (Shī); to dance (Shu). Gl. 266, 1344. — k. variant of the preceding (Shu ap. Shuowen).

l. *ts'iang / ts'iang / ch'u'ang to wound (Li); loan for *ts'iang / ts'iang- / ch'u'ang start work (Shu); commence, create (Lunyü); loan for n. (Li). Gl. 1332.

m. *ts'iang / ts'iang- / ch'u'ang grieved (Li).

n. *ts'iang / ts'iang / ch'u'ang boil, tumour (Kuots'ê).

704 a. *sâng / sâng / sa ng mulberry tree (Shī). The Seal has 'tree' and three 'hands'. b. *sâng / sâng- / sa ng forehead (Tso).

705 a—d. *sâng / sâng / sa ng mourning, burial (Shī); *sâng / sâng- / sa ng to lose (Shī); destroy (Shu). b. is Chou I (inscr. 65), c. is Chou II (inscr. 180), d. is Chou III (inscr. 234).

706 a—e. *kwâng / kwâng / ku'ang light, bright (Shī); brilliant, glory (Shī); loan for 707 m. fully, extensively (Shu). Gl. 899, 1209. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 32, 7; name?), c. is Yin (inscr. 10, sense here uncertain), d. is Chou I (inscr. 64), e. is Chou I (inscr. 70). The graph has a kneeling 'man' and 'fire'. — f. *id.* rushing water (Sün); violent, fierce (Shī). Gl. 101, 1038.

g. *k'wâng / k'wâng- / k'u'ang fine floss silk (Chuang).

h. *kwâng / kwâng / ku'ang and *kwâng / kwâng / ku'ang ample (Kuoyü).

i. *kwâng / kwâng / ku'ang (Mand. ku'ang is irregular, we should expect ku'ng) drinking horn, a kind of ritual vessel (Shī).

j. *xwâng / xwâng- / hu'ang flurried (Li); confused (Lao).

707 a—b. *g'wâng / gwâng / hu'ang yellow (Shī). b. is Chou I (inscr. 79). The graph is practically identical with *kiên* distress (480 above), explanation uncertain. — c—d. *id.* half-circle shaped jade insignium (Chouli). — e—f. *id.* lake, pool (Tso); great, vast (Sün). f. is Yin bone (A 2: 5, 7, name). — g. *id.* tongue in a flute, flute, reed-organ (Shī).

h—k. *kwâng / kwâng- / ku'ang wide, broad, large (Shī); enlarge (Shī); *kwâng / kwâng- / ku'ang a cohort (Tso), a group of chariots (Tso); distance from east to west (Chouli). i. is Chou II (inscr. 172), j. is Chou II (inscr. 174), k. is Chou II (inscr. 197).

l. *kwâng / kwâng / ku'ang (Mand. ku'ang is irregular, we should expect ku'ng) drinking horn, a kind of ritual vessel (Chouli) (variant of 706 i. above).

m. *g'wâng / gwâng / hu'ang, heng (Mand. heng is irregular) crosswise (Tso); transversal, latitudinal (Ch'uts'i); perverse, unjust (Meng); *kwâng / kwâng- / ku'ang intense, full (sc. sound) (Li); fully, extensively (Shu). Gl. 1209.

n. *k'wâng / k'wâng- / k'u'ang grave pit (Li); wilds, uncultivated tracts (Meng). — o. *id.* bright (Chuang); desolate, waste (Shī); vacant (Shu); omit, neglect (Li); wide (Lao). — p—q. *id.* fine floss silk (Shu), same as 706 g. above; quilted (sc. garment) (Tso). q. is Chou I/II (inscr. 213, name).

707	黃	黃	璜	黃	潢	潢	簧	廣	廣	廣	圃	橫	橫	曠	曠
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
	纒	纒	慮	擴	擴	708	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇
	p	q	r	s	t		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
	餽	鳳	蝗	蝗	709	莽	710	薑	薑	薑	薑	疆	疆	疆	疆
	k	l	m	n		a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
711	姜	姜	712	羌	羌	羌	羌	羌	羌	羌	羌	羌	羌	羌	羌
	a	b		a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	d			

r. **k'wāng* / *k'wāng*-, *k'wāng*- / *k'u a n g* and **k'āng* / *k'āng* : / *k'a n g* wide off, far away (Shī ap. Shuowen). Gl. 125.

s. **kwāng* / *kwāng* : / *k u n g* rustic, rude (Kuanyin).

t. **k'wāk* / *k'wāk* / *k'u o* extend (Meng).

708 a—c. **g'wāng* / *γwāng* / *h u a n g* august, sovereign (Shī); to revere (Shī); magnificent, brilliant (Shī); yellow-and-white spotted (Shī); to regulate (Shī); ceremonial cap (Li); anxious, dissatisfied (Meng); loan for i. (Shī), for l. (Shu). Gls. 391, 393, 661, 744, 1075, 1141. b. is Chou I (inscr. 69), c. is Chou I (inscr. 86). — d. *id.* walk irresolutely, hesitate (Chuang). — e. variant of the preceding (Kuoyü). — f. *id.* stagnant water (Ta Tai li). — g. *id.* brilliant (Shī). — h. *id.* bamboo thicket (Ch'uts'i). — i. *id.* leisure (Shī). — j. *id.* moat (Yi). — k. *id.* caise (Ch'uts'i). — l. *id.* female phoenix (Shī).

m. **g'wāng* / *γwāng* / *h u a n g* and **g'wāng* / *γwāng* / *h u n g* locust (Li).

n. **g'wāng* / *γwāng* / *h u n g* and **χwāng* / *χwāng* / *h u n g* to resound (as weeping, or bells) (Shī). Gl. 1085.

709 a. **mwāng* / *mwāng* : / *m a n g* grass, weeds (Meng); jungle (Tso); luxuriant (growth) (Ch'uts'i); coarse (Chuang). The Seal has 'dog' and 'grass' (doubled).

710 a. **k'iang* / *k'iang* / *k i a n g* boundary (Chouli). The Seal shows two 'fields' delimited by three boundary lines. — b. variant of the preceding (Ta Tai li).

c. **k'iang* / *k'iang* / *k i a n g* and **g'iang* / *g'iang* / *k'i a n g* prostrate, fall (Lü); over-throw (Chuang).

d. **k'iang* / *k'iang* / *k i a n g* ginger (Lunyü).

e—g. **g'iang* / *g'iang* / *k'i a n g* strong, violent (Shī); **g'iang* / *g'iang* : / *k'i a n g* (Mand. *k'i a n g* here is irregular, we should expect a *k i a n g*) make an effort (Meng); compel (Meng); **k'iang* / *k'iang* / *k i a n g* *k i a n g*-*k i a n g* fierce (Shī). Gls. 137, 1119. f. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of a. above), g. is Chou II (inscr. 139).

h—i. **k'iang* / *k'iang* / *k i a n g* boundary, limit (Shī), s. w. as a. above; loan for **g'iang* / *g'iang* : / *k i a n g* hard (sc. soil) (Chouli). i. is Chou III (inscr. 229).

711 a—b. **k'iang* / *k'iang* / *k i a n g* family name (Shī); loan for e. fierce (Shī, Ts'i version). Gl. 137. b. is Chou I (inscr. 69). The graph has 'woman' and 'sheep'.

712 a—d. **k'iang* / *k'iang* / *k'i a n g* Western tribes (Shī); loan for *id.* a particle (Ch'uts'i). b. is Yin bone (P 154; the identification of the char., which has been doubted by some authors, is certain in this instance; the phrase runs: *k'i a n g s h i j e n* "ten *k'iang* men"), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 9,6), d. is Chou III (inscr. 220, name). The graph has 'man' and 'sheep', sometimes (c.) also a third element of uncertain interpretation. — e. *id.* beetle (Chuang).

713 a—b. **g'iang* / *g'iang* / *k'i a n g* Shuowen says: a kind of insect (no text; was it a variant of 712 e. above?); loan for *id.* strong (Meng); **g'iang* / *g'iang* : / *k i a n g*, *k'i a n g* (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) make an effort (Tso), compel (Li).

c. **k'iang* / *k'iang* : / *k i a n g* string, cord (Li). — d. *id.* bands by which infants are wrapped and carried on the back (Lunyü).

714 a—b. **χiang* / *χiang* / *h i a n g* Shuowen says: fragrance of grain. There are no text examples of this; but since it occurs in the sense of j. below 'feast' in inscr. 270, and since it recurs as a drawing of a vessel in d—h. below, it is obviously etymologically the same word: fragrant food, feast. b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 270, sense of j. below).

c—h. **χiang* / *χiang*- / *h i a n g* to face, turn towards (Li); draw towards (Shī); (face side:) window (Li); (the «facing» side =) south (Shī); (the time «turning towards» the speaker:) a little while ago (Lunyü); loan for **χiang* / *χiang* / *h i a n g* village (Lunyü); district (Chouli); region, tract (Shī); **χiang* / *χiang* : / *h i a n g* to feast (Sün). d. is Yin bone (A 4: 22,6, sense of j.), e. is Yin bone (A 4: 22,3, sense of j.). f. is Yin (inscr. 20, sense of j.), g. is Chou I (inscr. 58, sense of j.), h. is Chou II (inscr. 134, sense of 'turn towards'). Thus the graph, which shows two men sitting turned towards one another at a food vessel, serves both for *χiang*: 'feast' and *χiang*- 'to face'.

i. **χiang* / *χiang*- / *h i a n g* to face, approach (Shu); loan for j. to enjoy (Shu), for n. (Yi).

j. **χiang* / *χiang* : / *h i a n g* feast (Li); enjoy a feast (Shī); to present food or drink at a feast or a sacrifice (Shī); receive and enjoy such an offering (Li).

k. **χiang* / *χiang*-, *χiang*- / *h i a n g* and ? / *šiang*-, *šiang*- / *s h a n g* a short time (Tso ap. Shuowen), recently (Lü); loan for i. (Chuang).

l. **χiang* / *χiang* / *h i a n g* beef soup (Li). — m. *id.* smell of grain (Li).

n. **χiang* / *χiang* : / *h i a n g* echo (Lie).

o—p. **k'iang* / *k'iang* / *k'i n g* minister (Shī). p. is Chou I (inscr. 70, sense of 'minister'). Thus one and the same Archaic graph serves for 鄉 *hiang* and 卿 *k'ing*.

715 a—d. **χiang* / *χiang*- / *h i a n g* window facing North (Shī); turn towards (Chuang); formerly (Chuang), cf. the preceding group. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 20,5, name), c. is Yin (inscr. 5, name), d. is Chou II (inscr. 174, name). The graph is a drawing of a house with a window.

e. ? / *šiang*- / *s h a n g* carry food to field labourers (Meng).

716 a—d. **χiang* / *χiang* : / *h i a n g* sacrificial offering (Shī); feast (Tso); enjoy (Tso); **χāng* / *χwng* / *h e n g* penetrate (Yi); loan for 烹 (Shī). a. and b. are primarily identical, two variants of the same char.; the usage to write a. for *h i a n g* and b. for *h e n g* is modern; in T'ang time the two forms were still used *promiscue*. c. is Yin bone (A 6: 63,5), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph shows a building, possibly a temple.

717 a. **χiang* / *χiang* / *h i a n g* fragrance (Shī).

714 皂 皂 鄉 鄉 鄉 鄉 鄉 鄉 鄉 鄉 鄉 鄉 鄉 鄉 鄉 鄉
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o
 鄉 715 向 向 向 向 向 向 716 享 亨 合 合 717 香 718 夾
 p a b c d e a b c d a
 夾 719 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇 兇
 b c d e f g h i j k a b c d

718 a—b. **iang* / *iang* / y a n g centre, middle (Shī); end (Shī); loan for *id.* and **iāng* / *iung* / y i n g brilliant (Shī); tinkling of bells (Shī). Gls. 458, 480. b. is Chou II (inscr. 157). The graph shows a man with a carrying-pole, supported in its centre, cf. 656 above.

c. **iang* / *iang*: / y a n g and **āng* / *āng* / a n g bend the body (Chuang).
 d. **iang* / *iang*: / *iang*- / y a n g disconcerted, discontented (Kuots'è).
 e. **iang* / *iang* / y a n g calamity (Tso); damage, destroy (Meng).
 f. **iang* / *iang*: / y a n g strap on breast of horse or ox (Tso); loan for d. (Shī). Gl. 646.
 g. **iang* / *iang* / y a n g to flow, a great and deep flow (Shī).
 h. **iang* / *iang* / y a n g and **āng* / *āng* / a n g female of mandarin duck (Shī).
 i. **āng* / *āng*- / a n g a kind of liquor (Li); full, ample (Meng). — j. *id.* (basin, tub, tub-like:) obese, swollen (Chuang).
 k. **iāng* / *iung* / y i n g flower, blossom (Shī); loan for *id.* a kind of precious stone (Shī); brilliant (Shī); ornament (Shī). Gls. 224, 273, 458.

719 a—d. **i'iang* / *i'iang*- / c h'a n g aromatic spirits (Shī); loan for 721 m. below (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 9,7), c. is Yin bone (I 43: 5), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph is a drawing of a bowl.

720 a—d. **d'iang* / *iang* / y a n g South side (inscr. Yin bone A 4: 10,2). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 10,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 59, possibly sense of m' below), d. is Chou I (inscr. 98, sense of j. below).

e—g. **d'iang* / *iang* / y a n g South slope of a height (Shī); North bank of a river (Shī); light, brightness (Shī); the sun (Shī); the light cosmogonic principle (Tso); elated (Shī). Gls. 199, 351. f. is Chou I (inscr. 100, sense of j.), g. is Chou II (inscr. 157). — h. *id.* sunshine, bright (Shu).

i. **d'iang* / *iang*- / y a n g to roast, to heat (Chuang); cruel (Yi Chou shu).
 j—o. **d'iang* / *iang* / y a n g lift, raise (Shī); (throw up:) to winnow (Shī); to display, extol (Shī); to stir (Shī); raise the voice (Shī); loan for *id.* forehead (Shī); distinguished (Li); battle-axe (Shī); hawk (Shī). Gls. 201, 241, 785, 1134. k. is Chou I (inscr. 59), l. is Chou I (inscr. 69), m. is Chou I (inscr. 78), n. is Chou I (inscr. 91), o. is Chou I (inscr. 105); the radical in these latter is 786 below inst. of rad. 64. — p. *id.* tossed up by the wind (Ch'uts'i); loan for *id.* lift the voice (Shu); promote (Shu); stately, lordly (Tso). Gls. 1325, 1349. — q—r. *id.* poplar (Shī). r. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324). — s. *id.* sore, ulcer (Tso). — t. *id.* metal frontlet of a horse (Shī); ornament on shield (Li).

720 易 易 易 易 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽 陽
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o
 賜 楊 楊 楊 傷 錫 賜 暢 場 腸 湯 湯 湯 湯 湯 湯 湯 湯 湯 湯 湯 湯 湯 湯
 p q r s t u v x y z a' b' c' d' e' f'
 湯
 g' h' i' j' k' l' m' n' o' p' a b c d e
 長 帳 張 糧 飯 俵 帳 鞵 杖 722 丈 杖
 f g h i j k l m n a b

n. **t'iang* / *i'iang*- / c h'a n g kill the sprouting grass by turning the soil with plough (Ta Tai li). — v. *id.* penetrate everywhere, spread out (Yi); full (Li); long (Shī); ample, luxuriant (Meng); loan for 719 a. above (Li).
 x. **d'iang* / *d'iang* / c h'a n g arena (Shī). — y. *id.* intestines (Shī).
 z—b'. **t'āng* / *t'āng* / t'a n g hot liquid (Lunyü); reckless (Shī); **siang* / *siang* / s h a n g amply-flowing (sc. a river) (Shī); Gls. 329, 655. a'. is Chou I (inscr. 88, name), b'. is Chou II/III (inscr. 258, name).
 c—d'. **d'āng* / *d'āng* / t'a n g sweets, cake (only Han time text ex.). d'. is Chou I (inscr. 105, sense here uncertain).
 e'. **d'āng* / *d'āng*: / t a n g carefree, extravagant (Sün); *siang* / *siang* / s h a n g (to move:) straight and rapidly, directly (Li).
 f. **d'āng* / *d'āng*- / t a n g veined stone (only Han time text ex.); loan for *id.* exceed (Chuang).
 g—h'. **siang* / *siang* / s h a n g expel evil spirits (Li).
 i. **siang* / *siang* / s h a n g and **ts'iang* / *ts'iang* / t's'i a n g Shuowen says: to wound, hurt (no text).
 j. **siang* / *siang* / s h a n g to wound, hurt, damage (Tso); afflict (Shī). The right part of the char. is said to be an abbreviated form of the preceding. — k'. *id.* to die in childhood (Tso). — l'. *id.* goblet (Tso).
 m'. **d'āng* / *d'āng*: / t a n g a kind of precious stone (Li ap. Shuowen). — n'. *id.* eliminate (Yi, acc. to some comm.); shake (Tso); **t'āng* / *t'āng*- / t'a n g push forward (Lunyü).
 o'. **d'āng* / *d'āng*: / t a n g big bamboo (Shu).
 p'. **d'āng* / *d'āng*: / t a n g great, immense (Shī); extensively (Shu); large-minded (Lunyü); even, smooth (Shī); move (Li); shake (Shu); draw off (sc. water) (Chouli); destroy (Kuoyü); license, reckless (Lunyü); **d'āng* / *d'āng*- / t a n g throw out, purify from (Li). Gls. 329, 912.

721 a—e. **d'iang* / *d'iang* / c h'a n g long, tall (Shī); a long time (Shī); always (Lunyü); **d'iang* / *d'iang*- / c h'a n g length, measure of length (Li); **t'iang* / *t'iang*: / c h'a n g grow tall (Meng); increase (Shī); grown-up, elder, senior (Shī); superior (Shī); chief (Shu); preside (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 8,3, name), c. is Yin bone (B shang 19: 6), d. is Chou III (inscr. 220, enlarged by rad. 117) e. is pre-Han (inscr. 423, name). Does the graph show a man with long hair or a tall, plume-like head-dress?

- f. **d'iang* / *d'iang* / *ch'ang* a kind of tree (Shi).
 g. **tiang* / *tiang-* / *ch'ang* curtain (Ch'uts'i).
 h. **tiang* / *tiang* / *ch'ang* give tension to a bow, string the bow (Shi); to string an instrument (Kuots'è); stretch, extend (Lao); display (Shi); spread out (a tent) (Chouli) (a spread-out thing); a tent (Tso); a hunting net (Chouli); arrange, dispose (Chuang) (extended:) large, broad (Shi); boast, impose on (Shu); **tiang* / *tiang-* / *ch'ang* to swell, conceited (Tso); wanting to go to stool (Tso).
 i. **tiang* / *tiang* / *ch'ang* provisions (Shi). — j. *id.* cake (Ch'uts'i).
 k. **tiang* / *tiang* / *ch'ang* and **t'ang* / *t'ang-* / *ch'eng* reckless (Li).
 l. **tiang* / *tiang-* / *ch'ang* disappointed (Li). — m. *id.* bow-case, put in a bow-case (Shi).
 n. **d'ang* / *d'ang* / *ch'eng* door-posts (Li).

- 722 a. **d'iang* / *d'iang* / *ch'ang* a measure of 10 ch'i (Tso); loan for *id.* old man (Lunyü); loan for b. below (Li). The Seal has 'ten' and 'hand'.
 b. **d'iang* / *d'iang* / *ch'ang* staff, stick (Lunyü); **d'iang* / *d'iang-* / *ch'ang* lean on, rely on (Tso); wield (Shu).

- 723 a—d. **tiang* / *tiang* / *ch'ang* brilliant, illustrious (Shu); splendid (Shi); refinement (Shi); ornament, décor (Shi); pattern (Shi); rule, statute (Shi); distinctive mark (Tso); signal (Kuoyü); emblem of distinction, insignium, tessera (Shi); to display, manifest (Tso); (patterned words:) stanza (Tso). Gls. 807, 1101. b. is Yin (inscr. 44), c. is Chou I (inscr. 78), d. is Chou II (inscr. 163, sense of h.). — e. *id.* to display (Shu). — f. *id.* camphor tree (Kuots'è). — g. *id.* fallow-deer (Lü). — h—l. *id.* insignium, tessera (Shi). Gl. 804. i. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 310, name). — j. *id.* place name (Tso); loan for k. dam up (Li).
 k. **tiang* / *tiang*, *tiang-* / *ch'ang* dyke, dam up (Tso), obstacle (Li).

- 724 a—b. **tiang* / *tiang* / *ch'ang* bright, splendid (Shi); to flourish, prosper (Shi); abundant (Li); loan for f. (Yili). b. is pre-Han (inscr. 426, name).
 c. **tiang* / *tiang-* / *ch'ang* to lead in singing, intone (Shi). loan for e. (Chuang). — d. *id.* take the lead (uoyü).
 e. **tiang* / *tiang* / *ch'ang* to rush (Chuang); rash, extravagant (Ch'uts'i). — f. *id.* Acorus calamus (Lü). — g. *id.* palace gate (Ch'uts'i).

- 725 a—c. **d'iang* / *d'iang* / *sh'ang* upwards (Shu); high, admirable (Tso); superior (Shu); to place over, above (Lunyü); exalt (Meng); approve (Shi); esteem higher, prefer (Li); ascend (Meng); surpass (Meng); add to (Shi); (consider high and desirable:) wish (Shi); would that (Shi); loan for *id.* still, yet (Shi). Gls. 276, 942, 1477. b. is Chou II (inscr. 132, sense of q. below), c. is Chou (inscr. 367). The graph may have been a drawing of a house with roof ridge (cf. 715 above); or was it the primary graph for s. below?
 d. **d'iang* / *d'iang* / *sh'ang* lower garment (Shi); curtain (Li); loan for *id.* ample, splendid (Shi).
 e. **d'iang* / *d'iang* / *ch'ang* a kind of banner (Chouli); loan for *id.* constant, regular (Shi); regular lot or duty (Shi); perpetuate (Shu); always (Shi); a length measure (Yili); cherry tree (Shi). Gl. 1202. — f—h. *id.* to taste (Shi); try (Meng); mark of past tense (Lunyü); (tasting the new fruit:) autumnal sacrifice (Shi). g. is Chou II (inscr. 151), h. is Chou IV (inscr. 284). — i. variant of the preceding (Kuoyü).
 j. **tiang* / *tiang* / *ch'ang* palm of the hand (Lunyü); manage (Chouli); *yang* - *ch'ang* disconcerted (Shi). Gl. 646.

723	章	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	彰	璋	璋	璋	璋	璋	璋	璋	璋	724	昌	昌	倡
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k			a	b	c	
	唱	猖	菖	𠄎	725	尚	尙	尙	裳	常	嘗	𠄎	𠄎	嘗	掌	尙	
	d	e	f	g		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	
	倘	敞	賞	尙	尙	當	黨	堂	棠	棠	棠	儻	儻	償	儻	儻	
	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	
	矚	矚	矚	矚	726	上	二	二	二								
	c'	d'	e'	f'		a	b	c	d								

- k. **tiang* / *tiang* / *ch'ang* and **t'ang* / *t'ang*, *t'ang* / *t'ang* stop suddenly (Chuang).
 l. **tiang* / *tiang* / *ch'ang* despondent (Chuang). — m. *id.* high level land, open, spacious (only Han time text ex.).
 n—p. **tiang* / *tiang* / *sh'ang* to reward (Lunyü). o. is Chou II (inscr. 132, sense of y.), p. is Chou III (inscr. 220).
 q. **tiang* / *tiang* / *t'ang* have the value of, be equal of, rank with (Tso); to match, resist (Meng); be capable of (Meng); undertake, sustain (Lunyü); to function as, act as, be (Meng); take charge of, govern (Tso); to shield, protect (Tso); to rest on, be on (Shu); in, at, on (Lunyü); actual, at that time (Kuoyü); to face, vis-à-vis (Tso); **tiang* / *tiang-* / *t'ang* right, ought (Meng); suitable (Tso); base, foundation (Hanfei).
 r. **tiang* / *tiang* / *t'ang* party (Tso); partisan, partisanly (Shu); class, category (Lunyü); a group of families, village (Lunyü); place (Tso); loan for *id.* straightforward words (Sün). Gl. 1300.
 s. **d'ang* / *d'ang* / *t'ang* hall, apartment (Shi); lay a house foundation (Shu); loan for *id.* magnificent (Lunyü); for t. (Shi). Gl. 320. — t. *id.* Pyrus (Shi).
 u. **d'ang* / *d'ang* / *ch'eng* serve as a stay or support to (Chouli).
 v. **d'iang* / *d'iang* / *ch'ang* name of a fish (Shi).
 x. **tiang* / *tiang* / *ch'ang* scared (Lie).
 y. **d'iang* / *d'iang* / *ch'ang* and **d'iang* / *d'iang-* / *sh'ang* indemnify, pay back, fulfil (Tso).
 z. **t'ang* / *t'ang* / *t'ang* easy-going, careless, negligent (Chuang); accidental, sudden (Chuang). — a'. *id.* beat (Lie). — b'. *id.* dark, veiled (sc. sun) (Ch'uts'i). — c'. *id.* bad eye-sight (Ch'uts'i).
 d'. **d'ang* / *d'ang* / *t'ang* mantis (Chuang).
 e'. **t'ang* / *t'ang* / *t'ang* sound of drum (Shi).
 f'. **t'ang* / *t'ang* / *ch'eng* look straight at, stare (Chuang).

- 726 a—d. **d'iang* / *d'iang* / *sh'ang* up, above, on, over, upwards (Shi); supreme (Shi); highest, superior (Tso); first (Shu); **d'iang* / *d'iang* / *sh'ang* rise (Shi); raise (Tso); go up (Tso); rate high (Tso); loan for 725 a. would that (Shi). Gl. 276. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 14,3), c. is Chou I inscr. 63), d. is Chou II (inscr. 139). The graph is a symbol.

- 727 a—c. **ts'iang* / *ts'iang* / *ts'iang* an ancient personal name (T'angyün). The primary sense of the graph is not known through any text examples, and Shuowen does not regis-

727	月	日	片	斯	抄	將	戕	𠄎	𠄎	牆	牆	牆	壯	壯
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
號	莊	牀	狀	牂	漿	蔣	醬	鋸	鼎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	臧
p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'
藏	臧	裝	媿	728	象	象	象	象	像	椽	729	匠	730	襄
g'	h'	i'	j'	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	a	b		
饗	壤	攘	攘	攘	攘	讓	讓	讓	讓	讓	讓	讓	讓	讓
c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l					

ter it. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 45,3, sense here uncertain), c. is Yin bone (A 7: 3,1, sense uncertain). Was this the primary form for r. below? Cf. 1260 b. below. — d—e. *id.* a kind of axe (Shī). e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 310, name).

f. **tsiang* / *tsiang* / *tsiang* bring (Shī); to offer (Shī); take (Tso); employ (Tso); perform (Shī); arrange (Shī); hold on to (Shu); attend to, nurse, to support (Shī); take upon oneself (Lunyü); push forward (Shī); advance (Shī); march (Shī); course (of a river) (Shī); go, pass (sc. time) (Sün); escort (Shī); (undertake:) be on the point of, about to (Shī); intend to (Tso); perhaps (Lunyü); or else (Ch'uts'i); loan for *id.* great (Shī); strong (Shī); **tsiang* / *tsiang* - / *tsiang* to lead (Meng); a leader (Tso); loan for **ts'iang* / *ts'iang* / *ts'iang* beg, ask (Shī); tinkle (Shī); for a'. (Shu). Gls. 15, 212, 403, 660, 747, 761, 798, 839, 1085, 1112, 1476, 1508, 1667, 1781. The graph has 'hand' (thumb) variant and 'meat' (= bring in sacrifice).

g—i. **dz'iang* / *dz'iang* / *ts'iang* kill (Ch'unts'iu); injure (Shī). h. is Yin bone (O 1219, name?), i. is Chou I (inscr. 67, sense of f'. below). — j—k. *id.* wall (Shī). The radical to the right is a store house for grain. k. is Chou II (inscr. 182, sense of 926 below). — l. variant of the preceding (Chuang); the phonetic is replaced by rad. 32. — m. variant of the same word (Kuots'è); the phonetic replaced by rad. 53.

n. **tsiang* / *tsiang* - / *chuan* strong, robust, great (Shī).

o—p. **tsiang* / *tsiang* / *chuan* Shuowen says: adorn (no text); p. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 294, name). — q. *id.* dignified, grave (Lunyü); meeting-place of six roads (Tso).

r. **dz'iang* / *dz'iang* / *ch'uan* couch, bed (Shī).

s. **dz'iang* / *dz'iang* - / *chuan* form, shape (Kuyü); appearance (Tso); depict, describe (Chuang); record of merits (Tso); conditions, circumstances (Kuots'è).

t. **tsang* / *tsang* / *tsang* ewe (Shī); loan for *id.* luxuriant (sc. foliage) (Shī). Gl. 746.

u. **tsiang* / *tsiang* : / *tsiang* help (Tso); encourage (Tso). The radical should properly be R. 55.

v. **tsiang* / *tsiang* / *tsiang* rice-water, drink (Shī). — x. *id.* name of a plant used for making mats (Hanfei).

y. **tsiang* / *tsiang* - / *tsiang* minced food in brine (Lunyü).

z. **ts'iang* / *ts'iang* / *ts'iang* tinkle, as horse's bells (Shī), cf. f. above.

a'—e'. **siang* / *siang* / *shang* cook, boil (inscr. 28 and 85). b'. is Yin (inscr. 28), c'. is Chou I (inscr. 85), d'. is Chou I (inscr. 88), e'. is Chou I (inscr. 107).

f'. **tsang* / *tsang* / *tsang* good (Shī).

g'. **dz'ang* / *dz'ang* / *ts'ang* conceal (Yi); to store (Yi); **dz'ang* / *dz'ang* - / *tsang* a store, treasure (Shī); intestines (Chouli). loan for f' (Shī). Gl. 1722.

h'. **tsang* / *tsang* / *tsang* stolen goods (Lie).

i'. **tsiang* / *tsiang*, *tsiang* - / *chuan* pack, load, baggage (Kuots'è).

j'. **dz'iang* / *dz'iang* / *ts'iang* female court official (Tso); the phonetic is j. above abbreviated.

728 a—d. **dziang* / *ziang* : / *siang* elephant (Shī); ivory (Shī); (cut figure:) figure (Li); to represent (Tso); imitate (Li); image, shape (Yi); appearance (Shu); depict (Shu); pictured (Shī); symbol, emblem (Shu). Gl. 1267. b. is Yin bone (B hia 5: 11), c. is Chou I (inscr. 88), d. is Chou II (inscr. 188). The graph is a drawing. — e. *id.* image, resemble, depict (Yi). — f. *id.* acorn (Chuang).

729 a. **dz'iang* / *dz'iang* - / *tsiang* carpenter (Chouli). The Seal has 'box' and 'axe'.

730 a. **sniang* / *siang* / *siang* (strip off:) remove (Shī); achieve (Shu); rise upwards, to rear (of horses) (Shī); rise above (Shu). Gls. 215, 437, 1312, 1897. — b. *id.* belt, sash (Ch'uts'i); horse's belly-band (Kuoyü).

c. **sniang* / *siang*, *siang* - / *siang* - / *shang* bring food to (sc. workers in the field) (Shī).

d. **niang* / *niang* : / *jang* mould, cultivated soil (Shu); territory (Meng); mound, heap (Li); abundant, rich (Lie).

e. **niang* / *niang* / *jang* steal (Shī); pull away (sc. trees) (Shī); thrust forward (sc. arms) (Meng); expel (Li); thrust aside (Shī); loan for i. withdraw (Li); **niang* / *niang*, *niang* : / *jang* oppose, disturb (Chuang). Gl. 680.

f. **niang* / *niang* / *jang* heavy with dew (Shī). — g. *id.* sacrifice to expel evil influences (Tso).

h. **niang* / *niang*, *niang* : / *jang* rich growth (of grain) (Shī); abundant (Shī). Gl. 1086.

i. **niang* / *niang* - / *jang* reprimand (Tso); cede (Lunyü); yield, give way (Shī); modest (Shu). — j. *id.* mince and mix (Li).

k. **nang* / *nang* : / *nang* in past time, formerly (Tso).

l. **nang* / *nang* / *nang* sack, bag (Shī).

731 a—c. **siang* / *siang* - / *siang* look at, see (Shī); (look to:) assist (Shī); assistant, minister (Shī); aid (Shu); a kind of time-beating instrument (Li); **siang* / *siang*, *siang* - / *siang* appearance, quality (Shī); **siang* / *siang* / *siang* mutually (Shī). Gls. 807, 955, 2075. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 17,4, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou (inscr. 396, name). The graph has 'eye' and 'tree'.

d. **siang* / *siang* : / *siang* think, imagine (Chouli).

e. **siang* / *siang* / *siang* to boil (Shī). Gl. 42. — f. *id.* box (of a carriage) (Shī); side room (Yili).

g. **siang* / *siang* / *shuan* hoar-frost (Shī). — h. *id.* widow (Lie).

732 a—d. **ziang* / *iang* / *yang* sheep, ram (Shī); loan for f. (Tso). b. is Yin bone (E 86: 3), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 12,4), d. is Chou I (inscr. 67). The graph is a drawing. — e. *id.* feign, deceive (Hanfei). — f. *id.* walk irresolutely, hesitate (Ch'uts'i).

g. **ziang* / *iang* - / *yang* sickness (Ch'uts'i); defect, shortcoming (Kuots'è).

h. **ziang* / *iang* / *yang* a great expanse of water (Chuang); to flow with much water (Shī); vast, grand (Shī); loan for f. (Meng).

i. **ziang* / *iang* / *yang* and **dziang* / *ziang* / *siang* disease (Shī); suffer (Shī); **ziang* / *iang* : / *yang* ulcer (Chouli).

731 相 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 732 羊 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎
 a b c d e f g h a b c d e f
 恙 洋 痒 𦉳 𦉳 𦉳 𦉳 𦉳 𦉳 𦉳 𦉳 733 爽
 g h i j k l m n o p q r s t a
 爽 734 商 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 735 良 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎
 b a b c d e f g h i a b c d
 粮 俊 垠 朗 粮 𠄎 浪 狼 𠄎 琅 粮 𠄎 娘 郎 𠄎 廊
 e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t

j. *ziang / iang: / y a n g nourish, feed (Tso); bring up, develop (Shi); loan for *id.* conceal (Ta Tai li); long (sc. day) (Ta Tai li); longing, grieved (Shi); *ziang / ziang- / y a n g to keep, support (sc. parents) (Lunyü); loan for r. (Sün). Gls. 127, 136.

k-l. *ziang / iang- / y a n g long (like a river) (Shi, Han version ap. Shuowen). l. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 294). Gl. 32.

m. *dziang / ziang / siang school (Meng). — n-o. *id.* happy omen, auspicious, felicitous (Shi); a lucky day (Shi). Gl. 776. o. is Chou IV (inscr. 291). — p. *id.* go to and fro (Shi); fly backwards and forwards (Lunyü); (to soar:) walk with elbows kept as outstretched wings (Li). — q. *id.* scrutinize fully, explain details (Shi); loan for n. (Tso).

r. *ziang / iang: / y a n g itch (Li).

s-t. *ziang / iang- / y a n g name of a river (Shu); variant of k. (Shi ap. comm. on Wensüan). Gl. 32. t. is Chou IV (inscr. 283).

733 a-b. *siang / siang: / s h u a n g clever, active (Tso); bright (Shu); loan for *id.* different (Tso); deviate, aberr (Shi); go astray (Tso); defective, faulty (Shi); depraved (Lao); loan for 731 g. hoarfrost-coloured (sc. horse) (Tso). Gls. 181, 1614. b. is Chou II (inscr. 147). The graph seems to show a dancing man, cf. 103 above.

734 a-e. *siang / siang / s h a n g discuss, debate (Li); to trade (Tso); name of a musical note (Li); name of place and dynasty (Shi); endow, give (Shu). Gl. 2100. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 11,2, name), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 2,6, name), d. is Chou I (inscr. 62, sense of 'to give'), e. is Yin (inscr. 10, sense of 'to give'). The graph seems to be the primary form for *siang: 'to give' (cf. 725 n.), being so used in the bronze inscriptions, and showing a food vessel (cf. 855) and (mostly) a 'mouth'. — f-i. *id.* Shuowen says: to trade, thus taking it to be the same as the preceding in this sense (no text). In the inscriptions it always means 'to give', cf. the preceding. g. is Yin (inscr. 27), h. is Chou I (inscr. 55), i. is Chou I (inscr. 67).

735 a-d. *liang / liang / liang good (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 21,3, name), c. is Chou I (inscr. 97), d. is Chou III (inscr. 223). — e. *id.* grain, provisions (Shi ap. Shiwen).

f. *liang / liang / liang and *liang / liang- / liang skillful (Chuang).

g. *lang / lang- / lang wilderness (Chuang).

h. *lang / lang: / lang bright (Shi).

736 兩 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 737 量 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 738 梁 梁 𠄎 𠄎
 a b c d a b c d e a b c d
 739 王 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o
 𠄎 𠄎 汪 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎
 p q r s t u v x y

l-j. *lang / lang / lang a kind of tree (inscr. 147). j. is Chou II (inscr. 147).

k. *lang / lang / lang name of a river (Shu); *lang / lang- / lang excessive, reckless, dissolute (Shi); to flow (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 80.

l-m. *lang / lang / lang wolf (Shi). m. is Yin bone (A 6: 58,4, sense here uncertain).

n. *lang / lang / lang a kind of precious stone (Shu); to tinkle, as jade (Ch'uts'i); loan for *lang / lang- / lang licentious (Kuan).

o. *lang / lang / lang noxious weed in cornfield (Shi). — p. *id.* bamboo shoot (Yi). — q. *id.* mantis (Li). — r. *id.* place name (Tso); double roof, one roof above the other (Yi Chou shu).

s. *lang / lang, lang- / lang spacious and empty (Chuang).

t. *lang / lang / lang side-building, side-gallery (Kuoyü).

736 a-b. *liang / liang: / liang two, a pair (Shi); a troop (Tso); *liang / liang-, liang- / liang arrange, decorate (Tso); *liang / liang- / liang chariot; loan for d. (Chuang). b. is Chou I (inscr. 59).

c. *liang / liang- / liang variant of the preceding in the sense of 'chariot' (Mo).

d. *liang / liang: / liang wang-liang a kind of demon (Kuoyü).

737 a-c. *liang / liang- / liang a measure (Lunyü); *liang / liang / liang to measure (Tso). b. is Chou II (inscr. 139, name), c. is Chou (inscr. 368, name). The lower part is chung 'heavy' (1188), probably some kind of weighing-machine, the upper a drawing of some object laid upon it.

d-e. *liang / liang / liang grain, provisions (Shi). e. is Chou (inscr. 376, name).

738 a. *liang / liang / liang beam (Chuang); bridge (Shi); dam (Shi); end of a carriage pole (Shi); pole (Shi). Gl. 682. — b-d. *id.* millet, sorghum, grain (Shi). c. is Chou II (inscr. 158), d. is Chou II/III (inscr. 258).

739 a-h. *giwang / jiwang / wang king (Shi); *giwang / jiwang- / wang to govern (Shi); loan for k. (Shi). Gl. 933. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 9,7), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 40,5), d. is Yin bone (A 1: 1,8), e. is Yin (inscr. 4), f. is Yin (inscr. 27), g. is Chou I (inscr. 54), h. is Chou I (inscr. 65).

i-j. *giwang / jiwang: / wang (primary form of k. below, hence the reading) to go to (inscr. Yin bone A 1: 29,2). j. is Yin bone (A 1: 29,2). The radical at the top is rad. 77 'foot'. — k. *id.* to go to (Shi); the past (Yi); bygone, former (Shu). Gl. 1940. The character is enlarged by rad. 60, and the 卩: at the top is reduced to a dot, thus making the right and fundamental part coincide, in modern form, with 𠄎 ch u.

l. **giwang* / *jiwang* - / *wang* to go (Tso); loan for **giwang* / *jiwang*: / *wang* frighten (Tso); **kiwang* / *kiwang*: / *kuang* and **g'iwang* / *g'iwang*: / *kuang* deceive (Shi)
m—n. **k'iwang* / *k'iwang* / *k'uang* square basket (Shi); (square, regular:) correct (Shi); regulate (Shi); assist, succour (Shu); loan for *id.* crooked (Chouli); to fear (Li) Gl. 454, 670. n. is Chou II (inscr. 158). It is seen that the original phonetic was not a., as in the modern form, but i.

o—p. **g'iwang* / *g'iwang* / *k'uang* mad, foolish (Shi); reckless, rash (Shi); ardent, extravagant (Lunyü); loan for k. (Shu). Gl. 1505. p. is Yin bone (B shang 14: 8, probably sense of i.). Here again the original phonetic was not a. but i. above.

q. **iwang* / *iwang*: / *wang* bent, crooked (Li); depraved, unjust (Lunyü); (bend down:) condescend (Kuots'è).

r—s. **wang* / *wang* / *wang* pool (Tso); vast (Kuoyü). b. is pre-Han (inscr. 425 name). Here again the original phonetic was not a. but i. above.

t. **wang* / *wang* / *wang* emaciated (Tso).

u. **k'iwang* / *k'iwang* / *k'uang* eye-socket (Lie). — v. *id.* square basket (Shi) (see m above); bed (Chuang).

x. **kiwang* / *kiwang* - / *kuang* deceive (Li).

y. **g'iwang* / *g'iwang*: / *kuang* quickly, hasten away (Ch'uts'i).

740 a—f. **piwang* / *piwang* / *f ang* square (Shi); quarter, region, place (Shi); on all sides, everywhere (Shu); take a place, occupy (Shi); sacrifice to the spirits of the four quarters (Shi); side by side (Shi); on the side (Yili); two boats side by side and lashed together, raft (Shi); put side by side, compare (Lunyü); square tablet (Li); loan for *id.* begin (Shi); just, then (Shi); method (Yi); rule, norm, pattern (Shi); orderly, regular (Shi); loan for **b'wang* / *b'wang* / *p'ang* tossed about (Tso); for i. neglect (Shu). Gl. 551, 685, 840, 900, 1183, 1234, 1238, 1294. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 41,7), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 24,1), d. is Yin (inscr. 10), e. is Chou I (inscr. 56), f. is Chou I (inscr. 86). The graph is practically identical with 656 above, showing a man with a carrying-pole on the shoulder; the same carrying-pole in 718. Explanation uncertain.

g—h. **piwang* / *piwang* - / *f ang* and **pwang* / *pwang* - / *p ang* boat (Li ap. Shuowen, also inscr. 327). h. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 327).

i. **piwang* / *piwang* - / *f ang* loosen, let go (Meng); neglect (Shu); indulge (Lunyü); licentious (Meng); banish (Shu); expel (Li); extend to (Meng); **piwang* / *piwang*: / *f ang* imitate (Li); conform to (Chouli).

j. **piwang* / *piwang*: / *f ang* just then, at that time (Kungyang).

k. **piwang* / *piwang* / *f ang* a kind of tree (Chuang); **piang* / *piwang* - / *ping* a handle (Yili).

l. **piwang* / *piwang* / *f ang* a kind of strong ox (Mut'ien tsi chuan).

m—n. **piwang* / *piwang*: / *f ang* pottery (Chouli); 2nd form really a corruption.

o—p. **piwang* / *piwang* / *f ang* place name (inscr. 241); loan for t. (Kuliang). p. is Chou II/III (inscr. 241).

q. **piwang* / *piwang* / *f ang* injure (Tso); oppose (Tso).

r. **piwang* / *piwang*: / *f ang* twist, spin (Tso); tie (Kuoyü).

s. **piwang* / *piwang* / *f ang* fragrant (Ch'uts'i).

t. **piwang* / *piwang* - / *f ang* enquire, scrutinize (Shi). Gl. 1110.

u. **piwang* / *piwang*: / *f ang* *f ang*-*fu* resemble, seem (Ch'uts'i). — v. variant of the preceding (Kuoyü).

x. **b'iwang* / *b'iwang* / *f ang* dyke (Li). — y. *id.* side-room, room (Shi); food-stand (Shi). Gl. 1167. — z. *id.* embankment, dyke (Shi); protect against, guard against (Tso); withstand, be a match for (Shi). Gl. 322. — a'. variant of the preceding (Lü). — b'. *id.* bream (Shi).

740	方	方	方	方	方	方	方	方	方	方	方	方	方	方	方	方
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
	护	妨	妨	芳	訪	髻	仿	坊	房	防	防	防	防	防	防	防
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'
	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙	牙
	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	a	b	

c. **p'wang* / *p'wang* / *p'ang* heavy snow-fall (Shi).

d. variant of l'. below (Sün).

e. **b'wang* / *b'wang* / *p'ang* irresolute walk, hesitating (Chuang) loan for u. (Ch'uts'i).

f—i'. **b'wang* / *b'wang* / *p'ang* side (Tso); on all sides (Shu); wide (Sün); **pang* / *pang* / *pang* bang! (onomat.) (Shi). Gl. 218, 1234. g. is Yin bone (A 2: 3,2), h. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 302), i. is pre-Han (inscr. 430, name).

j. **pang* / *pang* / *pang* the side of temple gate (Shi); sacrifice there (Li).

k. **pwang* / *pwang* - / *pang* slander (Tso).

l. **p'wang* / *p'wang* / *p'ang* voluminous flow (of rain, tears etc.) (Shi).

m. **b'wang* / *b'wang* / *p'ang* and **b'wang* / *b'wang* - / *pang* at side of (Chouli); assist (Li); loan for f'. bang! above (Shi). Gl. 218.

n. **b'wang* / *b'wang* / *p'ang* and **b'ang* / *b'ang* / *p'eng* bang! (onomat.) (Shi ap. Shuowen).

o. **b'wang* / *b'wang* - / *pang* walk alongside of (Chouli).

p—q'. **pang* / *pang* - / *pang* oar (Ch'uts'i). q. is Chou II (inscr. 132).

r—s'. **pang* / *pang* / *pang* and **b'wang* / *b'wang* / *p'ang* name of a plant (Erya, no text ex.). s. is Chou I (inscr. 74, name).

741 a—b. **piwang* / *piwang* / *f ang* Shuowen says: box (no text). In the oracle inscriptions it is regularly used as name of a sacrifice (gifts offered in a box? or same as 740 j. above?). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 3,1).

742 a—f. **miwang* / *miwang* / *w ang* disappear (Shi); exile (Shi); die (Shu); destroy (Meng); not have, not exist (Shi); not (Kuoyü); loan for i. (Tso). The usage to read this character w u when meaning 無 is modern and has no ancient support. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 51,1), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 3,5), d. is Yin bone (A 6: 48,6), e. is Chou I (inscr. 72), f. is Chou I (inscr. 77).

g—h. **miwang* / *miwang* - / *w ang* lawless (Tso); extravagant (Chuang); foolish (Meng); rude (Tso); reckless, false (Li); loan for a. not (Li). h. is Chou II (inscr. 180).

i—j. **miwang* / *miwang*, *miwang* - / *w ang* forget (Shi). j. is Chou III (inscr. 220).

k. **miwang* / *miwang* / *w ang* and **mwang* / *mwang* / *m ang* beard of grain, sharp point (Chouli); loan for **mwang* / *mwang* / *m ang* great, extensive (Shi); tired (Meng); for **mwang* / *mwang* / *m ang* and *xmwang* / *xwang*, *xwang*: / *huang* confused, obscure (Chuang).

l. **miwang* / *miwang*: / *w ang* net (Yi); catch (Meng); to snare, entangle (Meng); confusion, disorder (Shi); deceive (Shi); befool (Lunyü); to tie, interlace (Ch'uts'i); loan for *id.* not, be without (Shi). Gl. 1059.

742	亡	匕	匕	匕	匕	妄	妄	忘	忘	芒	罔	望	望	忙		
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
	亡	盲	眈	盲	盲	盲	盲	盲	盲	盲	盲	盲	盲	盲	盲	
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'
	慌	慌	慌	743	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇	皇
	g'	h'	i'		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b	c
745	更	更	更	更	更	更	更	更	更	更	更	更	更	更	更	更
	a	b	c	d	e	f										

m—n. **mīwang / mīwang-* / w a n g moon facing the sun, full moon (Shu); look from afar, look towards (Shī); admire (Shī); hope (Meng); consider, estimate (Li); name of a sacrifice (to mountains and rivers) (Shu). n. is Chou II (inscr. 179).

o. **mwāng / mwāng* / m a n g flurried (Lie). — p. *id.* hurried (Chuang).

q. **māng / māng* / m e n g blind (Lao); loan for m. look towards (Chouli).

r. **māng / māng* / m e n g population (Chouli). Gl. 176. **māng* should regularly have given Anc. *māng*, and the *mēng* is irregular.

s—t. **māng / māng* / m e n g gadfly, horsefly (Chuang); loan for *id.* Fritillaria (Shī).

u. **māng / māng* / m e n g population, people (Shī) (= r. above).

v—x. **χmwāng / χwāng* / h u a n g expanse of water (Yi ap. Shuowen). x. is pre-Han (inscr. 434, name). — y. *id.* diaphragm (Tso). — z. *id.* blood (Tso).

a'. **mīwang / mīwang*: / w a n g net (Shī), same as l. — b'. *id.* dejected (Ch'uts'i).

c'. **mīwang / mīwang* / w a n g sharp point of a weapon (Lie).

d'. **mwāng / mwāng* / m a n g confused (Lie).

e'. **χmwāng / χwāng* / h u a n g weed-covered, incult (Meng); waste, desolate (Shī); famine (Chouli); to cover (Shī); vast, distant (Kuoyü); great, extensive (Shī); excessive (Shī); throw away, neglect (Shu); senile (Shu). Gl. 287, 1077, 1506.

f'. **χmwāng / χwāng, χwāng*: / h u a n g words said in the sleep, nonsense, lies (Lü).

g'. **χmwāng / χwāng*: / h u a n g confused (Li).

h'—i'. **mwāng / mwāng* / m a n g to soak and colour silk (Chouli).

743 a—c. **mīwang / mīwang-* / w a n g (same as 742 m. above, hence the reading) to face, regard, look to (inscr. Yin bone A 5: 20,7, and inscr. 10). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 20,7), c. is Yin (inscr. 10). The graph has a standing figure and 'eye'. — d—f. *id.* variant of 742 m. above (as indicated in Shuowen) moon facing the sun, full moon (inscr. 28 and 74). e. is Yin (inscr. 28), f. is Chou I (inscr. 74). — g—h. *id.* Shuowen says: to blame, criticize (no text); in Han texts 742 m. occurs in this sense, evidently as loan for our present character. h. is Chou I (inscr. 77, sense of 742 i).

744 a—b. **mīwang / mīwang*: / w a n g Shuowen says: net (no text); in current praxis the graph has been enlarged into 742 l. or a. above. b. is Yin bone (A 6: 38,2, sense here uncertain). The graph is a drawing. — c. *id.* w a n g - l i a n g a kind of demon (Kuoyü).

745 a—b. **kāng / kōng* / k e n g change (Tso); **kāng / kōng-* / k e n g again, still more (Tso). b. is Chou II (inscr. 132).

c. **kāng / kōng*: / k e n g choke (Chuang). — d. *id.* fishbone in the throat (Kuoyü). — e. *id.* a medical plant (Chuang); loan for *id.* suffering, distress (Shī); exorcise, prevent disaster by magic (Chouli); obstruct (Kuan); strong (Ch'uts'i); wooden figure, doll (Kuots'ê). — f. *id.* well-rope (Tso); for obscure reasons this character has been loaned for **piēng / piēng*: / p i n g felly on a wheel (Chouli).

746 a—f. **kāng / kōng* / k e n g cyclical character (Shī); loan for *id.* road (Tso); t s' a n g - k e n g oriole (Shī); loan for g. (Shī); for 745 a. in the sense of 'repair' (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 6,1), c. is Yin bone (A 3: 10,3), d. is Yin (inscr. 33), e. is Chou I (inscr. 73), f. is Chou I (inscr. 84).

g. **kāng / kōng, kōng-* / k e n g continue, succeed (Shu).

h—j. **kāng / kāng* / k' a n g empty husk (Kuliang); loan for *id.* prosperous (Shī); tranquil, at ease, repose (Shī); joyful, to enjoy (Shī); to exalt (Li); for *id.* crossroads (5 roads meeting) (Lie). i. is Yin bone (A 2: 39,2), j. is Chou I (inscr. 70). Gl. 710. — k—l. *id.* empty (only Han time text ex.). l. is Chou II (inscr. 139, name).

m. **kāng / kāng*: / k' a n g dejected, sorry (Ch'uts'i).

n. **kāng / kāng* / k' a n g husk of grain (Chuang). — o. variant of the preceding (Chuang one version).

747 a. **kāng / kōng* / k e n g soup (Shī). The Seal consists of k a o 'lamb' and m e i 'fine'.

748 a—d. **g'āng / γvng* / h i n g street, road (Shī); w u h i n g the 5 elements (Shu); walk, go (Shī); current (Shī); be possible, succeed (Tso); act, practise (Shī); **g'āng / γvng-* / h i n g; go round (Tso); inspect (Li); action (Yi); **g'āng / γāng* / h a n g rank, row (Shī); loan for **g'āng / γāng, γāng-* / h a n g strong, vigorous (Lunyü). Gl. 12, 272, 302, 386, 606, 778. b. is Yin bone (A 6: 9,7), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 40,5), d. is Chou I (inscr. 57). The graph is said to be a drawing of meeting streets; half of this graph serves as short-form for 'to walk', e. g. in 871 and in 919 l. below.

e. **g'āng / γvng*: / h i n g Limnanthemum nymphoides (Shī).

f. **g'āng / γvng* / h e n g wooden lid (to vessels) (Yili); **g'āng / γāng* / h a n g foot fetters (Chuang).

g. **g'āng / γvng* / h e n g top gem in girdle pendant (Shī).

h—i. **g'āng / γvng* / h e n g beam of a balance or steelyard (Shu); arbiter (Shu); cross-piece (Shī); yoke of carriage (Shī); crosspiece of cap (Tso); crosswise (Meng); even (Li); **g'wāng / γwvng* / h u n g to plow crosswise (Shī); transversal, horizontal (Li). i. is Chou II (inscr. 180).

j. **g'āng / γvng* / h e n g t u - h e n g a fragrant plant, Asarum (Ch'uts'i).

749 a—c. **g'āng / γvng*: / h i n g apricot tree, apricot (Li). b. is Yin bone (H 2: 18,11), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 16,3), in both cases sense uncertain. The graph has 'tree' and either 'mouth' or a circle which may depict a fruit.

750 a—d. **b'āng / b'vng* / p' e n g place name (Shī); N. Pr. (Lunyü); **b'wāng / b'wāng* / p' a n g forceful, overbearing (Yi); *pwāng / pwāng* / p a n g bang! (onomat.) (Shī). Gl. 218. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 7,2, possibly in the sense of e. below), c. is Yin (inscr. 1, name), d. is pre-Han (inscr. 403, name).

e. **pāng / pvng* / p e n g the side of the temple gate (Shī ap. Shuowen), s. w. as 740 j'.

746 庚 甲 甫 丰 甫 庚 康 肅 肅 康 康 棟 棟
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o
 747 羹 748 行 仆 仆 仆 苻 桁 珩 衡 衡 蘅 749 杏 杏
 a b c d e f g h i j a b
 750 彭 彭 彭 彭 繫 751 烹 752 竟 境 鏡 境 753 慶
 c a b c d e a a b c d a
 754 競 競 競 競 755 京 侖 侖 景 勅 鯨 鯨 憬 儉
 b a b c d a b c d e f g h i
 亮 掠 涼 諒 756 影
 j k l m a

- 751 a. *p'äng / p'vng / p'eng to boil (Tso), see group 716 above.
 752 a. *kiäng / k'vng: / king boundary, limit, frontier, border (Tso); *kiäng / k'vng- / king end, in the end (Li).
 b. *kiäng / k'vng: / king boundary (Meng).
 c. *kiäng / k'vng- / king mirror (Ta Tai li).
 d. *g'iang / g'iang: / kiang rice just taken out of washing water (Meng ap. Shuowen).
 753 a—b. *k'iang / k'iang- / k'ing happy, rejoice (Shi); felicitate (Tso); reward (Meng); loan for 卿 (Li). Gls. 673, 1030. b. is Chou II (inscr. 151).
 754 a—d. *g'iang / g'vng- / king strong, vigorously (Shi); to contest, strive, quarrelsome (Shi); busy, zealous (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 41,5, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou I (inscr. 78, name), d. is Chou II (inscr. 184).
 755 a—c. *kliäng / k'vng / king mound, hill (Shi); capital city (Shi); great (Shi); big granary (Kuan). Gl. 528. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 45,5), c. is Chou I (inscr. 70). The graph shows a high building.
 d. *kliäng / k'vng: / king bright (Tso); great (Shi); shadow, to measure by the shadow (Shi); loan for id. a kind of coat (Yili); loan for h. (Shi). Gls. 125, 138, 703.
 e. *g'liäng / g'vng / k'ing strong, powerful (Tso). — f. id. whale (Tso). — g. id. to black-brand (face of criminal) (Shu).
 h. *k'liwäng / k'vng: / kiung far away (Shi). Gl. 125.
 i. *gliäng / liäng- / liang search (Li). — j. id. brightness (Shu); (enlighten:) instruct, guide, assist (Shu); loan for m. (Meng). Gls. 1281, 1836.
 k. *gliäng / liäng- / liang and *g'liak / liak / l'ue plunder, rob (Tso); beat (Li).
 l. *gliäng / liäng / liang chilly, cold (Shi); loan for id. slight, defective (Tso); a kind of drink (Chouli); loan for j. bright (Shi); for k. rapacious (Shi); for m. sincere (Shi). Gls. 786, 985.
 m. *gliäng / liäng- / liang sincere (Lunyü); to trust (Shi); truly (Shi); stubborn (Lunyü).

757 丙 丙 丙 丙 丙 丙 柄 柄 炳 炳 病 758 秉 収 秉
 a b c d e f g h i j k a b c
 棟 759 兵 760 明 (日 日) 盟 盟 萌 761 皿 皿 皿
 d a b a b c d e f g a b c
 皿 孟 孟 猛 762 命 命 763 冏 冏 764 永 永 永 永
 d e f g a b a b a b c d e
 詠 詠 詠 詠 765 兄 兄 兄 兄 兄 况 况 况 况
 f g h i j k a b c d e f g h i

- 756 a. *iäng / 'vng: / ying shadow (Chouli).
 757 a—f. *piäng / piwng: / ping cyclical character (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 29,2), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 3,7), d. is Yin (inscr. 43), e. is Chou I (inscr. 82), f. is Chou II (inscr. 159).
 g. *piäng / piwng: / ping grieved (Shi).
 h. *piäng / piwng- / ping a handle (Shi).
 i. *piäng / piwng: / ping bright (Yi). — j. id. place name (Tso); loan for id. happy, bright (Chuang).
 k. *b'iang / b'vng- / ping sickness, disease (Lunyü); extreme illness, crisis (Shu); suffer, distress (Shu); aggrieved, annoyed (Tso); disgrace (Li).
 758 a—c. *piäng / piwng: / ping hold, grasp (Shi); a handful (Shi); a certain quantity of grain (Lunyü). b. is Yin bone (B hia 21: 13), c. is Chou II (inscr. 146). The graph shows a 'hand' grasping a stalk of 'grain'.
 d. *piäng / piwng- / ping a handle (Chuang), s. w. as 757 h. above.
 759 a—b. *piäng / piwng / ping weapon (Shi); soldier (Chouli). b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 307). The graph has 'two hands' and 'axe'.
 760 a—d. *miäng / miwng / ming light (Shi), bright (Shi); intelligent (Shi); enlightenment, discernment (Shu); eye-sight (Meng); seeing, perception (Shu); (making clear =) agreement, contract (Shi). Gls. 492, 1310. b. is Yin bone (A 7: 32,4), c. is Yin bone (B hia 20: 16), d. is Chou I (inscr. 67). The Yin graph has 'sun' and 'moon'. The Chou graph has substituted 'window' to the 'sun'. But curiously enough the modern graph has reverted to the original composition.
 e—f. *miäng / miwng / meng covenant (Shi). The Pek. reading is irregular (the char. is used sometimes for 𠄎 in the place name Meng-tsin, and then of course the reading meng is correct; but in the sense of 'covenant' we should expect a ming). f. is Chou I (inscr. 127).
 g. *mäng / meng / meng sprout (Li); loan for 742 u. people (Kuots'é). Anc. Chin. meng is irregular, we should expect a wng.
 761 a—d. *miäng / miwng: / min (Pek. min is irregular, we should expect a ming) vessel, dish, bowl (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 15,2, sense here uncertain), c. is Yin (inscr. 53, name), d. is pre-Han (inscr. 458). The graph is a drawing.

e-f. *mǎng / mǎng- / mǎng eldest (of brothers etc.) (Shī); first (of three months) (Lǐ), great (Kuan); principal (Shu). Gl. 1622. f. is Chou II (inscr. 172).

g. *mǎng / mǎng- / mǎng fierce (Lunyü); stern (Tso).

762 a-b. *mǎng / mǎng- / mǎng and *mièn (an alternative Archaic reading clearly indicated by several Shī rimes) order, command, charge (Shī); investiture (Tso); name designation (Tso); denomination (Shu); Heaven's will (Lunyü); life (Yi). Gl. 1550. b. is Chou I (inscr. 78). The graph has 'to order' (823 below) and 'mouth'.

763 a-b. *kiwǎng / kiwǎng- / kiung a N. Pr. (Shu).

764 a-f. *giwǎng / giwǎng- / yung long (Shī); constant, eternal (Shī); drawn out (Shī); distant (Shī); loan for g. (Shu). Gl. 285, 1291. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 11,3), c. is Chou I (inscr. K'ia 5: 20), d. is Chou I (inscr. 69), e. is Chou I (inscr. 89), f. is Chou II (inscr. 163). The form b. has 'man' and 'walk' (748 abbrev.), c-e. also a line indicating 'water' (short-form of sh h u e i 'water', see 634); thus the graph seems to be the primary form for j. 'wade'.

g-h. *giwǎng / giwǎng- / yung (draw out long:) to chant (Lǐ). h. is Chou I (inscr. 123, name). — i. variant of the preceding (Shu). — j-k. id. go down in water, wade (Shī). Gl. 31. k. is Yin bone (A 1: 19,5, name).

765 a-c. *xiwǎng / xiwǎng- / hiung elder brother (Shī); senior (Lǐ); loan for f. distressed (Shī, one version), for g. moreover (Shī). Gl. 412. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 39,3), c. is Yin bone (A 6: 13,3), d. is Yin (inscr. 45), e. is Chou III (inscr. 225). The graph has 'man' and 'mouth', or possibly, the upper part draws a head.

f. *xiwang / xiwang- / huang disappointed, distressed (Ch'uts'i); confused, vague (Lao) (in the latter sense also read *xiwǎng / xiwǎng- / huang).

g. *xiwang / xiwang- / huang increase (Shī); how much the more (Lao); moreover (Tso); to give, bestow (Lǐ); compare with, be equal to (Sün); loan for f. distressed (Shī). Gl. 412, 971. In Pek. irregularly read k'uang in the sense 'moreover'. Often written with rad. 二 instead of rad. 85. — h. id. give, confer on (Shī). — i. id. a kind of insect (Chuang).

766 a-c. *klāk / kāk / k'o each (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 24,6, sense of x. below), c. is Chou I (inscr. 67, sense of x.). The graph has 'foot' and 'mouth', possibly being the primary graph for x. below.

d. *klāk / kāk / k'o armpit (Lǐ ap. Shīwen); *klāk / kāk / k'o hind-leg, haunch (Yili). — e. id. armpit-seem (of a coat) (Lǐ). — f. id. shelf (Lǐ); (shelf-wise:) one above the other, in strict order or series (sc. building frames) (Shī). Gl. 498.

g. *k'lāk / k'lāk / k'o respect, reverent (Shī).

h-i. *g'lāk / g'lāk / h'o badger (or marmot?) (Shī); by confusion with 貉 applied to *māk / māk / m'o a Northern tribe (Meng); *māk / ma- / ma name of a sacrifice (Chouli). i. is Chou I (inscr. 98, name). — j. variant of the preceding in its first sense (Mu t'ien ts'i chuan).

k-m. *glāk / lāk / l'o name of a river (Shī). l. is Yin bone (M 108), m. is Chou II (inscr. 157). — n. id. burn (Chuang). — o. id. silk thread (Yi Chou shu); cord, bridle (Chuang). — p. id. a kind of acid soy made of rice or millet (Lǐ). — q. id. Shuowen says: a kind of bird (no text); loan for o. (Chuang), for s. (Shī). — r. id. raw skin, hide (Lü). — s. id. white horse with black mane (Shī). — t. id. an aquatic bird (Mu t'ien ts'i chuan).

766	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o		
	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'	
	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各
	g'	h'	i'	j'	k'	l'	m'	n'	o'	p'	q'	r'	s'	t'	u'	v'	
	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各	各
	x'	a		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d		a			

u. *glāk / lāk / l'o and *gliak / liek / li small stones, trifling (Lao).

v. *gliak / liak / l'üe trace out, measure the area of, to plan, regulate, define (Shu); boundary, frontier (Tso); run over, traverse (Shu); summarily (Kungyang); sketch, summary, outline (Meng); (treat summarily:) neglect (Kuoyü); remiss, hurried (Tso); (passing through:) road, way (Tso); plan, method (Tso); loan for id. sharp (Shī); loan for 755 k. rob (Kuoyü). Gl. 1355.

x-y. *klāk / kāk / k'o go to (inscr. 58). y. is Chou I (inscr. 58). — z-a'. id. spread out, reach to (Shu); arrive (Shī); ascend (Shu); raise (Shu); reach the utmost point; exhaust, perfectly penetrate (Shu); comprehend, discerning (Shu); to correct (Lunyü); a rule (Lǐ); resist (Kuoyü); *glāk / γnk / h'o obstruct, resist (Lǐ). Gl. 1325, 1481, 1489, 1590, 1727, 1803, 1877. a' is Chou I (inscr. 97, name).

b'. *klāk / kāk / k'o deer's horn (Lǐ).

c'. *klāk / kāk / k'o bones (Lǐ); *klāk / kāk / k'o and *klāk / kāk / k'o and *k'lāk / k'a- / k'i a haunch (of a victim) (Yili). — d'-f'. *k'lāk / k'nk / k'o guest, visitor (Shī), stranger (Yi). e' is Yin bone (A 4: 30,4), f. is Chou II (inscr. 192).

g'. *glāk / γnk / h'o water drying off land (Ch'uts'i).

h'-l'. *nglāk / ngnk / o insisting, authoritative (Lǐ); dispute, contest (Mo); attack (Chuang). i. is Chou I/II (inscr. 213, name). — j'. id. obstreperous (Shu). Gl. 1330.

k'. *glāk / luo- / lu to contribute, to present (Tso); bribe (Tso); loan for n'. chariot (Shī). — l'-m'. id. road (Shī); loan for id. great (Shī); for n'. chariot (Shī); for t'. (Sün). m' is Chou I/II (inscr. 205).

n'. *glāk / luo- / lu big chariot (Shu); *glāk / γnk / h'o wooden cross-piece for attaching strings on pole of small carriage drawn by man (Yili); *nglāk / nga- / ya go to meat (Tso).

o'. *k'lāk / k'nk / k'o spit out, vomit (Lie). — p'. variant of g. above (Tso ap. Shuowen).

q'. *glāk / lāk / l'o shed the leaves (Shī); drop, fall, perish (Kuoyü); die (Shī); destroy (Chuang); drip sacrificial blood on (Tso); loan for o. (Chuang). Gl. 1110.

r'. *glāk / luo- / lu a kind of precious stone (Ch'uts'i). — s'. id. a kind of bamboo (Shu ap. Shuowen). — t'. id. dew (Shī); (leak:) disclose, let appear (Tso) (in this latter sense read lo u in Pek.); (disclosing the bones:) emaciated (Tso). — u'. id. variant of the preceding (Lü). — v'. id. heron, egret (Shī). — x'. id. a kind of bamboo (see s. above) (Shu).

767 a. *xāk / xāk / h'o moat (Shī); canal, ditch (Meng); valley (Tao).

768 a—c. *ngāk / ngāk / o fear (Li). b. is Chou II (inscr. 171, name), c. is Chou II (inscr. 173, name).

d. *ngāk / ngāk / o and *ngāg / nguō- / w u resist, oppose (Chuang).

769 a. *sāk? / sāk / s h u o first day of the moon (Shī); beginning (Li); North (Shī). Gl. 1226. The phonetic history of this word is obscure; both its rime in Li (Li yün) and its derivatives reveal an Arch. *sāk, and it is therefore irregular that Anc. Chin. has sāk, we should expect a sāk.

b. *sāg / suo- / s u inform, complain (Shī); ? / šek / s ê fear (Yi). — c. variant of 訴 (Kuan).

d. *sāg / suo- / s u go upwards against (Shī); adverse (Shī); loan for 訴 accuse (Mo).

770 a. *sāk / sāk / s o twist a rope (Shī); loan for *id.* rule, law (Tso); tremble, fear (Yi); exhaust (Yili); search, demand (Tso); ransack (Shu); disperse (Li); *sāk / švk / s ê select (Li). Gl. 1513.

771 a—c. *pāk / pāk / p o wide, ample (Shī); loan for n. (Lunyü). b. is Chou II (inscr. 157), c. is Chou II (inscr. 182).

This character is phonetic, slightly abbreviated (cf. 役 phon. in 疫 etc.), in the following:

d—e. *pāk / pāk / p o beat (Meng); grasp, seize (Shī) (also read *pīwo / pīu- / f u, then taken to have 102 p' for phonetic); p o - f u small drum (Shu). Gl. 1340. e. is Chou II (inscr. 172, rad. 62 instead of 64).

f. *pāk / pāk / p o name of a river; loan for *p'āg / p'uo- / p'u great, vast (Shī); loan for 102 t'. spread out (Li).

g—i. *pāk / pāk / p o bell (Tso); hoe (Shī). h. is Chou III (inscr. 218), i. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 301). — j—k. *id.* leather strap (inscr. 86). k. is Chou I (inscr. 86).

l. *p'āk / p'āk / p'o dismember (Tso).

m. *b'īwak / b'īwak / f u bind, wrap, roll (Tso); bonds (Tso).

n. *pāk / pāk / p o a kind of ancient game (similar to chess) (Ch'uts'i).

o. *b'āg / b'uo- / p u register (Meng).

p. *b'āk / b'āk / p o trees with interlaced branches (Ch'uts'i); trellis (Li); loan for *id.* thin (Shī); initial particle (Shī); to press (Shu); contiguous to (Shu); for *p'āk / p'āk / p'o sound of swiftly driving carriages (Shī); loan for 773 a. (Li). Gl. 11, 1689.

q. *b'āk / b'āk / p o to fill (Chuang); loan for *id.* sit with legs crossed under body (Chuang). — r. variant of g. above (Yili).

772 a. *p'āk / p'āk / p'o Shuowen says: hide soaked in rain (no text). The graph has 'hide' and 'rain'.

b—d. *p'āk / p'āk / p'o (same word as 魄 in this sense, hence the reading) an aspect of the moon (Shu ap. Shuowen, also inscr. 69, 78 etc.); loan for *pāg / pa- / p a take the lead, have hegemony (Lunyü). c. is Chou I (inscr. 69), d. is Chou I (inscr. 78).

773 a—d. *b'āk / b'āk / p o place name, a Yin capital (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 2,4), c. is Yin (inscr. 29), d. is Chou (inscr. 390). For the graph, cf. 755 above.

774 a—d. *kwāk / kwāk / k u o outer wall of a city (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 10,7), c. is Chou I (inscr. 63, name), d. is Chou III (inscr. 228). The graph is a drawing of a wall with gate towers. Rad. 163 at the right in the modern graph is a later addition. In the following derivatives, therefore, e. and h. are not abbreviated forms of f. and i.

771	博	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏	搏
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o				
	薄	薄	薄	772	薄	薄	773	薄	薄	薄	薄	774	薄	薄					
	p	q	r	a	b	c	d	a	b	c	d	a	b						
	薄	薄	薄	薄	薄	薄	775	薄	薄	薄	薄	薄	薄	薄	776	薄			
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	b	c	d	e	f	a					
	卻	却	給	卻	却	腳	脚												
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h												

but have adhered more closely to the original form of the phonetic. — e—f. *id.* outer coffin (Tso); loan for *id.* to measure (Chouli).

g. *k'uāk / k'uāk / k'u o wide, large, ample (Shī). — h—i. *id.* leather (Shī).

775 a—d. *xwāk / xwāk / h u o rapid, sudden (Sün). c. is Yin bone (A 2: 15,7 name), d. is Chou (inscr. 341, name). The graph has 'rain' and 'bird' or 'birds'. — e. *id.* sprouting leaves of bean plants (Shī).

f. ? / xuok / h u soup without vegetables (Ch'uts'i).

776 a. *g'jak / g'jak / k ü e Shuowen says: interior of the mouth (no text). The original graph may have been a drawing. In the derivatives it is always confused with 谷 k u in its modern form.

b—c. *k'jak / k'jak / k'ü e decline, refuse (Meng); expel, eliminate (Lü); turn down (Li); loan for 隙 (Chuang). c. is a vulgar variant.

d. *k'jak / k'jak / k'i coarse dolichos cloth (Shī). — e—f. *id.* place and family name (Tso); loan for 787 c. interval (Li). f. is a corrupted variant.

g—h. *k'jak / k'jak / k'ü e leg, foot (Sün). h. is a vulgar variant.

777 a—e. *ñjak / ñjak / j o agree, conform to, accord with (Shī); approve (Shī); concordant (Shī); compliant (Shu); like, as (Shī); like this, such (Lunyü); thus (Shu); (a case like:) if (Shu); and (Shu); or (Li); loan for *id.* you (Yili); a kind of ginger (Ch'uts'i); a particle (Shu). Gl. 684, 1021, 1175, 1207, 1409, 1570. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 11,3), c. is Yin (inscr. 42), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65), e. is Chou I (inscr. 86). The graph is a drawing of a kneeling man with dishevelled hair and stretched-up hands, the traditional attitude of the vanquished and surrendering warrior; in some forms is added a 'mouth'.

f. *nāk / nāk / n o agree, say yes (Shī). Cognate to the preceding, and hence the same graph used enlarged by rad. 149.

g—h. *ñjak / ñjak / j o cuticle of bamboo (inscr. 328? sense here somewhat obscure). h. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328). — i—j. *id.* place name (Tso). j. is Chou III (inscr. 222).

k. *t'ñjak / t'ñjak / c h'o a N. Pr. (Tso).

l—m. *ñjak / ñjak / n i conceal (Shu). m. is Chou I (inscr. 65).

n. *ñjak / ñjak / n i (this reading is indicated both by the phonetic of the graph and by a Shī king rime, ode 224) near, be familiar with (Shī); Ts'ieyün and Shīwen both read ñjat / n i through confusion with the synonymous 昵. Gl. 725.

o. *t'nak / t'nak / t'ê evil, wrong (Shī).

777 若 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 諾 箬 𠄎 都 𠄎 媾 匿 暄 匿
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o
 778 矍 攪 攪 攪 攪 779 赫 赫 780 宅 宅 託 託
 a b c d e a b a b c d e f
 咤 託 侘 託 781 百 百 百 百 百 陌 782 白 白 白
 g h i j a b c d e f g a b c
 𠄎 𠄎 帛 帛 帛 伯 柏 迫 怕 拍 拍 魄 粕 泊 泊 碧 碧
 d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s

- 778 a. **k'iwak* / *k'iwak* / k'ü e and **χ'iwak* / *χ'iwak* / h'ü e flurried look, anxious look (Yi). The Pek. aspirate is irregular. The Seal has two 'eyes', 'bird' and 'hand'.
 b. **k'iwak* / *k'iwak* / k'ü e, k u o seize (Li). (Pek. readings irregular).
 c. **k'iwak* / *k'iwak* / k'ü e monkey (Lü).
 d. **k'iwak* / *k'iwak* / k'ü e and **k'iwak* / *k'iwak* / k'ü e wobble (sc. legs) (Lunyü); walk quickly (Chuang).
 e. **χ'iwak* / *χ'iwak* / h'ü e scared (Chuang, one version ap. Shīwen).

- 779 a. **χ'āk* / *χ'vk* / h o red, fire-red (Shī); fiery, angry (Shī); majestic (Shī); awe-inspiring, frighten (Shī); ardent (Shī); brilliant (Shī); to manifest (Shī). Gl. 984. The graph has 'red' (793 below) doubled.
 b. **χ'āk* / *χ'vk* / h o and **χ'äg* / *χ'a-* / h i a scare (Chuang).

- 780 a. **t'āk* / *t'vk* / t s ê Shuowen says: plant leaves (no text).
 b—d. **d'āk* / *d'vk* / t s ê residence, place for settlement (Shī); inhabit (Shī); occupy the position of (Shu); take up one's position (Shu); to settle, consolidate (Shu); loan for 801 a. **d'āk* to measure (Shu). Gl. 1635, 2006. c. is Yin bone (A 1: 30,5), d. is Chou I (inscr. 59).
 e. **t'āk* / *t'āk* / t'o entrust (Lunyü); rely on (Meng); to charge with (Tso); place oneself as dependent on (Tso).
 f. **t'äg* / *t'uo-* / t u and **d'äg* / *d'a* / c h'a a certain number of sheaves of grain (Yili).
 g. **t'äg* / *t'a-* / c h a sputter (Li); in the orthodox Shu version used like j. below, but probably both wrong, see Gl. 2006.
 h. **t'äg* / *t'a-* / c h'a tell (Chuang). — i. *id.* discourage (Ch'uts'i).
 j. **t'äg* / *t'uo-* / t u to depose a vase with wine (Shu ap. Shuowen, but probably wrong, see Gl. 2006).

- 781 a—c. **p'āk* / *p'vk* / p o, p a i hundred (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 3: 23,3), c. is Yin (inscr. 20), d. is Chou I (inscr. 69), e. is Chou II (inscr. 144). Was the graph the primary form for 782 p. 'dregs' below?
 f. **m'āk* / *m'vk* / m o a Northern tribe (Shī); loan for *id.* settle (Shī). Gl. 829. — g. *id.* west-east-going path between fields (Mo).

- 782 a—c. **b'āk* / *b'vk* / p o, p a i white (Shī); bare (Li); clearly understand (Kuots'ê); (make clear:) declare, report (Lü). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 46,3), c. is Yin (inscr. 37, sense of i. below), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54, sense of i.), e. is Chou I (inscr. 75). The graph is the primary form for i. below, and is a phallic symbol analogous to 𠄎, see group 46 above. — f—h. *id.* silk (Shu). g. is Yin bone (A 2: 12,4, name), h. is Chou II (inscr. 150).
 i. **p'āk* / *p'vk* / p o eldest brother, eldest (Shī); feudal lord (Tso); lord, chief (Shī); loan for *id.* one hundred men (Meng); sacrifice to the horse god (Shī). Gl. 193, 473. — j. *id.* cypress (Shī); loan for k. (Chouli). — k. *id.* to press (Tso).
 l. **p'āk* / *p'vk* / p'o passive, quiet (Lao, one version) (the reading *p'a-* / *p'a* 'to fear' is a later application of the character).
 m—n. **p'āk* / *p'vk* / p'o to beat (Ch'uts'i); loan for **p'āk* / *p'āk* / p o shoulder (of an animal) (Chouli). n. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 319, name).
 o. **p'āk* / *p'vk* / p'o the animal soul of man (as opp. to h u n) (Tso); loan for *id.* an aspect of the moon (Shu); loan for p. (Chuang).
 p. **p'āk* / *p'āk* / p'o dregs (Chuang, one version ap. Shīwen). — q. *id.* shoulder blade (Yili).
 r. **b'āk* / *b'āk* / p o calm, still (Lao).
 s. **p'āk* / *p'āk* / p i green or blue precious stone (Lü).

- 783 a—c. **kwāk* / *kwvk* / k u o place name (Tso). b. is Chou II (inscr. 146, c. is Chou II (inscr. 154, sense of 774 h.).

- 784 a—c. **g'wāk* / *g'wvk* / h u o (primary form of d. below, as shown by inscriptions, hence the reading) catch (Yin bone A 2: 34,4); loan for *id.* to measure (same as f—g. below) (only Han time text ex., Han shu, Lü li chī). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 34,4), c. is Chou II (inscr. 168, name). The graph shows a 'hand' catching a 'bird' (with or without crest).
 d. **g'wāk* / *g'wvk* / h u o catch, get, find (Shī); hit (Shī); succeed (Shī); to be able (Shu). Gl. 438. Anc. Chin. *g'wvk* is irregular, we should expect a *g'wāk*, since both the Shī rimes and the h i e s h e n g connections indicate Arch. **g'wāk*. This irregularity recurs in e. and f. below.
 e. **g'wāk* / *g'wvk* / h u o and **wāk* / *wvk* / w o to bind (Chuang).
 f. **g'wāk* / *g'wvk* / h u o and **iwak* / *iwvk* / y ü e to measure (Ch'uts'i ap. Shuowen). — g. variant of the preceding (Ch'uts'i, current version).
 h. **g'wāk* / *g'wvk* / h u o to reap, cut (Shī). Gl. 628. — i. *id.* caldron, cooking pot (Chouli).
 j. **g'wāk* / *g'wvk* / h u o to boil (Shī); **g'wäg* / *g'uo-* / h u name of an ancient dance (Tso). Gl. 8.
 k. **g'wäg* / *g'uo-* / h u to guard, protect (Lü).
 l. **g'wäg* / *g'ua-* / h u a and **wāk* / *wvk* / w o catch, a trap (Shu).
 m. **wāk* / *wāk* / w o red or green pigment (Shu). — n. *id.* caterpillar (Yi).

- 785 a—b. **k'āk* / *k'vk* / k i a kind of lance (Shī).

- 786 a—c. **k'āk* / *k'vk* / k i grasp, hold (inscr. 58). b. is Yin bone (B hia 11: 2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58). The graph shows a man with outstretched hands.

- 787 a—b. **k'āk* / *k'vk* / k'i Shuowen says: light shown through a crevice (no text).
 c. **k'āk* / *k'vk* / k'i crack, crevice (Tso); space between (Tso); interval (Tso); discord (Kuots'ê).
 d—f. **χ'āk* / *χ'vk* / h i fear (Yi). e. is Chou II (inscr. 180), f. is Chou III (inscr. 238).

783	號	號	號	784	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲	獲
a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k						
獲	獲	獲	785	獲	獲	786	凡	以	以	787	東	東	陳	號	號					
l	m	n		a	b		a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e					
號	788	並	並	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆	逆
f		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n					
789	覩	790	畢	圍	擇	數	釋	譯	譯	驛	異	釋	釋	擇						
	a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m					
擇	擇	擇	擇	擇																
n	o	p	q	r																

- 788 a—b. *ngiäk / ngjvk / y i Shuowen says: refractory, disobedient, thus taking it to be the primary form of next (no text). b. is Yin bone (B hia 11: 15, sense here uncertain). — c—e. *id.* go against (Shu); rebellious (Shi); go to meet (Shu); receive (Yili); anticipate (Lunyü). Gl. 1583. d. is Yin bone (I 11: 13); e. is Chou I (inscr. 69).
 f—g. *ngäk / ngäk / o beat the drum and make a noise (Shi). In the second modern form (g.) the phonetic is deformed. — h. *id.* scared (Kuots'ê). — i. *id.* unexpectedly come across (Ch'uts'i).
 j. *ngäg / nguo- / w u unexpectedly come across (Chuang).
 k. *ngäk / ngäk / o speak frankly and brusquely (Lie). — l. *id.* place name (Tso); loan for *id.* pitfall (Kuoyü); suddenly (Shi); for h. (Lie); for k. (Ta Tai li). Gl. 410, 1330. — m. *id.* edge of a sword (Chuang). — n. *id.* osprey (Lie).

789 a. *xiäk / xivk / h i fear (Chuang). The Seal has 'to see' and 'tiger'.

- 790 a. *diäk / iäk / y i Shuowen says: to spy (no text). loan for *id.* name of a mountain (Kuots'ê); for o. marsh (Sün). — b. *id.* turn round (Shu ap. Shuowen); loan for q. (Shu, one version). Gl. 1551. — c. *id.* to be pleased (Shi); pleasant, mild (Shi). Gl. 117, 525, 1654.
 d. *diäk / iäk / y i and *d'äg / d'uo- / t u fed up with, tired of (Shi); ample(-sounding, sc. music) (Shi); *täg / tuo- / t u destroy (Shi) (cf. q. below). Gl. 9, 818, 993, 1704.
 e. *diäk / iäk / y i draw out (as a thread), unfold (Lunyü); long-drawn (Lunyü); in a line, successive, continue (Lunyü); repeatedly (Tso); loan for *id.* great, ample, abundant (Shi); for c. mild (Shi ap. Tso). Gl. 467, 1142 a., 1960. — f. *id.* to interpret (Li). — g. *id.* bitter spirits (only Han time text ex.); loan for l. (Kuots'ê). — h. *id.* post horses, relay horses (only Han time text ex.); loan for *id.* amply-growing (Shi); for q. (Shu). Gl. 467, 1551. — i—j. *id.* Shuowen says: adduce and furnish (no text). j. is Chou III (inscr. 217, sense of n.).
 k. *siäk / siäk / s h i wash rice (Shi). — l. *id.* unloose (Yili); dissolve (Li); loose, leave, let go (Tso); detach (Tso); put away (Shi); condone (Shu); unravel, explain (Tso); loan for *id.* to put into water, moisten (Li); wash (rice) (Shi). Gl. 878, 1867.

- m. *d'äk / d'vk / tsê and *siäk / siäk / s h i a kind of jujube tree (Yili).
 n. *d'äk / d'vk / tsê choose (Shi); loan for q. (Shu). Gl. 2044.
 o. *d'äk / d'vk / tsê marsh (Shi); pool, pond (Tso); moist, moisten (Li); glossy, polished (Li); enrich, benefit (Shu); (sweat-garments: trousers) (Shi); *diäk / iäk / y i pure wire (Chouli); *siäk / siäk / s h i lay open (sc. the ground) (Shi); loan for l. dissolve (Ta Tai li), for n. (Li), for 宅 (Chuang). Gl. 326, 1117.
 p. *d'äk / d'äk / t o a kind of bell (Lunyü).
 q. *täg / tuo- / t u destroy, destruction (Shu ap. Shuowen).
 r. *i'äk / i'äk / t'o withered and fallen leaves (Shi). Gl. 485.

791 a. *i'äk / ts'äk / c h i and *i'äg / ts'ia- / c h ê roast, broil (Shi); (warmed by:) close to (Meng). The Seal has 'meat' and 'fire'.

- 792 a—c. *i'äk / ts'äk / c h i to rebuff (Tso); examine, spy out (Tso); point, indicate (Kuliang); spread, grow numerous (Tso); salty soil (Shu).
 d. *i'äk / i'vk / ts'ê split, be rent (Shi); fissure (Chouli).
 e—g. *i'äk / i'äk / t'o watchman's rattle (Yi). g. is Chou I (inscr. 92, sense here uncertain).
 h—l. *säg / suo- / s u go up against current (Tso). Same w. as 769 d. — j. *id.* accuse (Tso); inform (Tso).

- 793 a—c. *i'äk / ts'äk / c h i red (Shi); loan for *id.* or *ts'äk / ts'äk / ts'i expel (Chouli). b. is Yin bone (B hia 18:8), c. is Chou I (inscr. 85). The graph has 'man' and 'fire', (353 above).
 d. *siäg / siä- / s h ê let go (Shi); let off, liberate (Tso); pardon (Shu). Gl. 223, 1115.
 e. *siäk / siäk / s h i to sting (Shi). Gl. 1115.

794 a. *i'äk / ts'äk / c h i a measure, to measure (Shi).

- 795 a—c. *diäk / i'äk / s h i stone, rock (Shi). b. is Yin bone (E 104: 3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 113, name). — d. *id.* stone case for holding ancestral tablets (Tso). — e—g. *id.* great, stately (Shi); loan for h. (Shi). Gl. 281. f. is Chou I/II (inscr. 214, name), g. is Chou II/III (inscr. 247, name). — h. *id.* some kind of rodent (Yi). Gl. 281.
 i. *i'äk / ts'äk / c h i sole of the foot (Lü).
 j. *i'äk / i'vk / tsê to rip open (a victim) (Li).
 k. *i'äk / ts'äk / c h o cut, hack (Mo).
 l. *i'äg / ts'ia- / c h ê a kind of mulberry tree (Shi).
 m. *i'äk / i'äk / t'o take up, lift (Lie).
 n—o. *täg / tuo- / t u jealous (Tso). In o. the phonetic 'stone' has been changed into the (graphically similar) 'door'.
 p. *i'äk / i'äk / t'o sack, bag (Shi); bellows (Lao); loan for *id.* noise of pounding earth (Shi). — q. *id.* watchman's rattle (Tso); to open (Huai).
 r. *täg / tuo- / t u grubs in wood, vermin (Tso).

796 a—d. *dziäk / z'äk / s i evening (Shi); night (Chuang). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 5,1), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 27,4), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph is a drawing of the moon, cf. group 306 above. — e. *id.* darkness, night (as in a grave) (Tso).

797 a. *dziäk / z'äk / s i mat (Shi). — b. *id.* large, loose-fitting (garment) (Shi). Gl. 213.

791 炙	792 席	斥	斥	斥	斥	斥	斥	斥	斥	793 赤	赤
a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	b
赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤
c	d	e	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤
k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	a	b	c	d
赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤
赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤
b	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k
赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤
o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'
赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤
o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'
赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤	赤
o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'

- 798 a—e. **siäk* / *siäk* / *si* anciently, formerly (Shī); yesterday (Tso), last night (Tso); loan for s. below (Chouli). b. is Yin bone (B shang 28: 3), c. is Yin bone (B hia 5: 3), d. is Chou II (inscr. 132), e. is Chou II (inscr. 139). Was the graph the primary form for g. 'dried meat', showing strips of meat and 'sun'? (The two words are etym. identical, the latter meaning 'old meat' as opp. to fresh meat). — f. *id.* regret (Lü); alas (Tso). — g—h. *id.* dried meat (Yi); loan for *id.* intense, extreme (Kuoyü). h. is Chou III (inscr. 223).
- i—j. **dz'ïäk* / *dz'ïäk* / *tsi* sacred field ploughed by the king (Shuowen, primary form of b'. below). j. is Chou I (inscr. 105).
- k. **dz'ïäk* / *dz'ïäk* / *tsi* trample (Li); **tsïäk* / *tsïäk* / *tsi* walk reverently (Lunyü); **ts'ïäk* / *ts'ïäk* / *ts'i* and **ts'ïäk* / *ts'ïäk* / *ts'ü* e reverent demeanour (Shī).
- l—m. **ts'ïäk* / *ts'ïäk* / *ts'ü* e Shuowen says: walk with light steps (no text). m. is Chou II (inscr. 135, name). — n. *id.* magpie (Shī).
- o. **tsïäk* / *tsïäk* / *cho* cut off (Kungyang).
- p. **ts'äk* / *ts'äk* / *ts'o* whetstone (Shī ap. Shuowen). — q—r. *id.* crosswise (inscr. 180). r. is Chou II (inscr. 180). — s. *id.* whetstone, grindstone (Shī); loan for *id.* mix (Shī); crossing each other (Shī); ornamented (Shī); alternating (Li); slanting (Li); scared, cautious (Yi); loan for x. (Yi).
- t. **dz'äk* / *dz'äk* / *ts'o* to present and drink a cup in response to the pledge cup (Yili).
- u. **tsïäg* / *tsïä-* / *tsie* and **tsïäk* / *tsïäk* / *tsi* loan, borrow (Lunyü); to allege (Shī); Gl. 960.
- v. **tsïäg* / *tsïä-* / *tsie* sigh (Hanfei).
- x. **ts'äg* / *ts'uo-* / *ts'u* establish (Yi); to place (Lunyü); lay aside, cease (Li).
- y. **ts'ïäg* / *ts'ïwo-* / *ts'ü* maggot (Chouli); loan for **dz'äg* / *dz'a-* / *cha* name of a winter sacrifice (Li).
- z. ? / *dz'ek* / *tsê* to spear (sc. fish) (Kuoyü).
- a'. **dz'ïäk* / *dz'ïäk* / *tsi* writing tablet, record (Tso); register of field revenues (Shī); field the produce of which was used for sacrifice (Li, see b'. below).
- b'. **dz'ïäg* / *dz'ïä-* / *tsie* bedding or mat of straw as a support for sacrifices or gifts (Yi); to present (Tso); contribute, aid (Li); (base oneself on:) avail oneself of, depend

799 鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	800 亦	亦	亦	亦	亦	亦
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b
鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥
g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	a	b	c	a	b	a	b
鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥
c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r
鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥	鳥
s	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k				

- on (Tso); to loan, borrow (Meng) (cf. u. above); **dz'ïäk* / *dz'ïäk* / *tsi* field ploughed by the king and the produce of which was used for sacrifice (Tso); loan for *id.* tribute (Kuliang); to tie (Chuang); to trample (Sün, see k. above).
- c'. **ts'äk* / *ts'ök* / *ts'ê* to spear fish (Chouli), cf. z. above.
- 799 a—d. **siäk* / *siäk* / *si* slipper, shoe, sole (Shī); loan for *id.* great (Shī). b. is Chou I (inscr. 65), c. is Chou II (inscr. 134), d. is Chou II (inscr. 187). — e. *id.* salty soil (Chouli). f—g. **siäg* / *siä-* / *si* e unload, disburden (Shī); dissipate, remove (Shī); pour off (a liquid) (Li); to cast (metal) (Kuoyü); depict (Kuoyü). g. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 325). — h. *id.* to drain off (Chouli).
- 800 a—c. **ziäk* / *ziäk* / *yi* armpit (same word as l—m. below) (Shī sū, in stone classics ap. Shīwen); besides, also (Shī); a particle (Shī); loan for d. ample (Shī). Gl. 754, 1093, 1301. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 52,3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 76). The graph shows a man with the sides of the body (armpits) marked by strokes.
- d. **ziäk* / *ziäk* / *yi* great (Shī); Gl. 466. — e. *id.* baldachin (Li). — f. *id.* chess (Lunyü); loan for *id.* curtain (Yi Chou shu).
- g. **tsïäk* / *tsïäk* / *tsi* footprint (Tso). Cognate to but not identical with 蹟. — h—i. *id.* footprint, traces (Shu). i. is Chou III (inscr. 225).
- j—k. **ziäg* / *ziä-* / *ye* night (Shī). k. is Chou I (inscr. 76). The modern character is deformed so as to obscure the fact that a. above is simply phonetic here.
- l. **ziäk* / *ziäk* / *yi* armpit (Li); lift under the arms (Tso); see a. above. — m. *id.* armpit (Chuang). — n—o. *id.* fluid, moisture (Chuang); moisten (Chouli); trailing (sc. sound) (Li). o. is pre-Han (inscr. 400, name).
- 801 a. **d'äg* / *d'uo-* / *tu* a measure (of length) (Shī); law, rule (Shu); limits, bounds (Tso); regulate (Shu); **d'äk* / *d'äk* / *to* to measure (Shī); calculate, consider (Shī); loan for 780 b. (**d'äk*) to dwell (Shī). Gl. 794, 1216.
- b. **d'äg* / *d'uo-* / *tu* to ford (Kuots'ê).
- c. **d'äk* / *d'äk* / *to* cleave (Tso ap. Kuo P'o).
- 802 a—c. **mäg* / *muo-* / *m* u evening, late (Shī); loan for *id.* name of a plant (a Rumex?) (Shī); loan for **mäk* / *mäk* / *m* o not, not have (Shī); there is nobody who (Shī); still, quiet (Chuang); to plan, deliberate (Shī); settle (Shī, one version); vast (Chuang); obscure

(Sün); luxuriant, rich (sc. foliage) (Shī); cut (Kuan); *mäk / mvk / m o (Shīwen reads mek, which must be a lapsus, cf. r.) calm and respectful (Shī). loan for h. (Lunyü). Gls. 638, 662, 819, 829. b. is Yin bone (I 10: 11, name), c. is Chou II (inscr. 147, name). The graph has 'sun' and 'grass' doubled.

- d. *mäg / muo- / m u evening (Meng). — e. id. summon (Shī). — f. id. grave (Shī).
 g. *mäg / muo- / m u ugly woman (Sün).
 h—i. *mäg / muo- / m u love, think longingly of (Meng). i. is Chou IV (inscr. 286).
 j. *mäg / muo- / m u model (Lie). — k. id. kneel (Mu t'ien tsf chuan). — l. id. (Pek m o, irregular) to plan, counsel (Shī).
 m. *mäg / ma / m a h i a-m a frog (Mo ap. T'ai p'ai p'ing yü lan).
 n. *mäk / mäk / m o quiet, still (Chuang).
 o. *mäk / mäk / m o, m u (Pek. m u is irregular) baldachin, tent (Tso); covering (Yi).
 p. *mäk / mäk / m o quiet, still (Chuang), variant of n. above. — q. id. suffering, distress (Shī). Gls. 638, 819.
 r. *mäk / mvk / m o silent, still (Ch'uts'i).
 s. *miak / miek / m i cover (Chouli).

- 803 a—b. *g'iwag / g'iwō, g'iwō- / k'ü, k ü a kind of boar (only Han time text ex.); b. is Chou (inscr. 365, name). The graph has 'boar' and 'tiger'.
 c—d. *g'iwag / g'iwō- / k ü sudden, hurried (Tso). d. is Chou II (inscr. 192, name).
 e. *g'iwag / g'iwō- / k ü and *g'iwag / g'iwō / k'ü and *g'iak / g'iak / k ü e subscription feast (Chouli).
 f. *kiwag / kiwo- / k ü grasp (Li); depend on (Shī). Cognate to 778 b. *kiwak. — g. id. a musical instrument (Chuang).
 h. *g'iak / g'iak / k ü e tongue (Shī). Gl. 881.
 i. *g'iak / g'iak / k i aggravate (Sün).
 j. *g'iwag / g'iwō / k'ü coarse mat (Shī); *kiwag / kiwo- / k ü basket (Li). Gl. 121.
 k. *g'iwag / g'iwō / k'ü straw, thatch (Chuang); loan for id. with a shock come to one's senses (Chuang).

- 804 a—c. *šīag / šīwo- / s h u numerous (Shī); all (Shī); ample, abundant (Shī); (one of the many*) concubine's son (Tso); (many chances for-) probably, possibly (Shī); would that (Shī); *šīag / šīwo- / c h u c h u s h i title of officer who expels poisonous animals (Chouli). Gls. 247, 663. b. is Chou I (inscr. 65), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324). It would seem that 795 a. *šīäk is Phonetic; but why there is 'fire' below is obscure.
 d. *šīäg / šīa / c h ê intercept, stop (Kuoyü); combine, several together (Kuan).
 e. *šīäk / šīäk / c h i pluck, select (Li). — f. id. tread (Ch'uts'i); sole of the foot (Kuots'ê).

- 805 a—d. *äg / 'a- / y a second, next (Shī); inferior (Shu); loan for id. brother-in-law (Shī); loan for h. (Yi ap. Sün). Gl. 1118. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 8,5, sense here uncertain), c. is Yin (inscr. 52, name), d. is Chou (inscr. 361, name).
 e. *äg / 'a / y a cut one's own throat (Kuoyü).
 f. *äk / 'vk / o laugh (Yi); *äg / 'a- / y a mute (Kuots'ê).
 g. *äk / 'äk / o to plaster (Li).
 h. *äk / 'äk / o bad, evil (Shī); wrong, fault (Tso); ugly (Meng); *äg / 'uo- / w u to hate (Shī); loan for *äg / 'uo / w u how (Lunyü); where (Meng).

- 806 a—e. *dz'äg / dz'a- / c h a suddenly, unexpectedly (Meng). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 4,3, sense of l. below), c. is Yin bone (A 5: 31,2, sense of l.), d. is Yin (inscr. 2, sense of l.), e. is Chou I (inscr. 54, sense of l.). — f. id. hurriedly, suddenly (Tso).
 g. *tsäg / tsa- / c h a treacherous, deceive (Tso); loan for a. (Kungyang).

804	庶	原	原	遮	摭	蹠	805	亞	亞	亞	亞	到	啞	亞	惡
	a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
806	乍	乍	乍	乍	乍	詐	詐	詐	詐	詐	詐	詐	詐	詐	詐
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
	柞	柞	柞	柞	柞	柞	射	射	射	射	射	射	射	射	射
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
	耕	刑	刑	刑	刑	刑	刑	刑	刑	刑	刑	刑	刑	刑	刑
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	b	c	

- h. *dz'äg / dz'uo- / t s u blessing, prosperity, dignity (Shī). — i. id. sacrificial meat and wine (Tso); to reward (Tso); to give prosperity (Kuoyü); confer a fief on (Kuoyü); loan for t. (Chouli). — j. id. east-side staircase leading up to hall (Shu); loan for i. (Yili).
 k. *tsäk / tsvk / t s ê a quiver (Yili); loan for 1128 a. to impress a branding mark on the forehead of a criminal (Kuoyü).
 l. *tsäk / tsäk / t s o act, do, make, work, be in function (Shī); active (Shu); perform, to sacrifice (Li); compose (sc. verse) (Shī); to be (Shī); rise (Shī); stand up (Lunyü); agitate (Shī). loan for p. clear away (Shī). Gls. 622, 806, 821, 856, 937, 1146, 1321, 1443, 1671. — m—o. id. to start (Kungyang). n. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 309), o. is Chou III (inscr. 220, enlarged by rad. 66).
 p—q. *tsäk / tsäk / t s o and *dz'äk / dz'äk / t s o oak (Shī); *tsäk / tsvk / t s ê clear away trees and bushes (Shī); loan for id. widening, spreading (sc. sound) (Chouli); narrow (Chouli); for t. (Kuots'ê). q. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328).
 r. *dz'äk / dz'äk / t s o ashamed (Lunyü); change colour of face (Li). — s. id. the previous day, yesterday (Chuang); loan for t. (Chouli). — t—u. id. to present and drink a cup in response to the pledge cup (Shī); a matching libation (Shu); to reward (Shī). u. is Chou III (inscr. 226). — v. id. bamboo rope (only Han time text ex.); loan for k. (Chouli).

- 807 a—d. *d'ięg / dz'ia- / s h ê shoot with bow (Shī); archer (Tso); *d'ięk / dz'ięk / s h i hit with bow and arrow (Lunyü); loan for *d'ięk / įäk / y i be satiated with, dislike (Shī). Gls. 9, 814. a. is the current form, b. is a more old-fashioned version (that of Shuowen), c. is Yin bone (A 6: 3,4), d. is Chou I (inscr. 105). The graph is a drawing of bow and arrow, sometimes with hand added. The bow has been misunderstood and corrupted into s h e n 'body', which was somewhat similar in its archaic form.
 e—f. *dz'ięg / zja- / s i e open hall for archery exercise (Ch'unts'iu). f. is Chou II (inscr. 157, rad. 53, inst. of 75). The form f. has a roof with only one side wall, cf. 113 above. — g. id. decline, renounce (Li); take leave from (Li); make excuses (Tso); loan for e. (Sün).

- 808 a. *küng / keng / k e n g to plough (Shī). 井 'a well' was also the term for a certain area of arable land belonging to one village; in our char. here combined with 'plough'. In the following derivatives, the 井 'arable land' stands alone (pars pro toto) as abbreviation for 耕 and serves as phonetic. The modern modification of 井 is a corruption; as shown by the archaic graphs.

b—c. *g'ien / yien / h i n g punish, punishment (Shu); law (Shī); model, imitate (Shī); behaviour (Shu); loan for g. below (Chouli). c. is Chou II (inscr. 147, name). — d. *id.* form, shape (Yi); appearance (Meng); appear, be manifested (Li); to conform to (Tso). — e. *id.* form (Li). — f. *id.* whetstone (Chuang). — g—h. *id.* a ritual vessel (Li).
i—j. *kiēng / k'ing / k i n g (Anc. *k'ing* is irregular, we should expect a *k'iang*) briar, thorny shrub (Tso). j. is Chou I (inscr. 104, name). The archaic graph has not 'grass' at the top but shows a knife cutting thorns.

809 a—b. *k'eng / keng: / k e n g brilliant (Shu); (bright =) wide awake (Shī). Gl. 64. b. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph has 'fire' and 'ear'.
c. *k'iweng / k'iweng: / k' i u n g a garment of hemp (Shī, so acc. to Shuowen; Cheng Hsian takes it for a variant of 842 f.). Gl. 164.

810 a. *g'eng / yeng: / h i n g luck, fortunate (Lunyü). — b. variant of the preceding (Kuoyü).
c. *g'ien / yien: / h i n g hate (Ch'uts'i). — d. *id.* expanse of water, chaos (Chuang).

811 a—b. *ts'eng / tseng / c h e n g strife, quarrel (Shī); to fight about (Shu); to vie with each other (Shī); remonstrate (Lü). Gl. 578. b. is extracted from the archaic graph for 靜 (Chou II, inscr. 180). The graph shows two hands and 'force' (928 below).
c. *dz'eng / dz'eng / c h' e n g and ? / dz'eng / c h' e n g high, precipitous (Kuots'ë).
d. *dz'ien / dz'ien / t s i n g clean, cleanse (Kuoyü).
e. *dz'ien / dz'ien: / t s i n g stop, keep quiet (Lü); loan for *id.* choose (Kungyang).

812 a—d. *s'eng / s'eng / s h e n g live (Shī); bear, be born (Shī); produce (Lunyü); fresh (as greens) (Shī); (living creature:) sacrificial animal (Shī). Gl. 802. The archaic rimes clearly place this word in the *eng class, and *s'eng should regularly give Anc. *s'eng*; however, this word (as well as the following three) for unknown reasons has irregularly passed over into the Anc. *vng* class: Anc. *s'vng*. b. is Yin bone (O 951), c. is Chou I (inscr. 57), d. is Chou I (inscr. 74). The graph may have been the original graph for e., cf. 998 'ox'. — e—f. *id.* sacrificial animal (Shī) ('life', living creature, etym. s. w. as last). f. is Chou I (inscr. 67). — g. *id.* sister's son or daughter (Shī); son-in-law (Meng). — h. *id.* reed organ (Shī).

i—k. *s'ien / s'ien: / s h e n g and ? / s'ien: / s h e n g Shuowen says: film covering the eye (no text); (film covering the moon:) new moon (inscr. 162); eclipse (Tso); calamity (Yi); fault, offence by mishap (Shu); diminish, restrict (Chouli). Gl. 1269. j. is Chou II (inscr. 132, name), h. is Chou II (inscr. 162 'new moon').

l—p. *s'ien / s'ien: / s i n g observe, examine, inspect (Shī); go and visit (Li); *s'ien / s'ien: / s h e n g and ? / s'ien: / s h e n g diminish, reduce (Tso); loan for i. calamity (Kungyang); m. is Yin bone (A 1: 46,3), n. is Yin (inscr. 27), o. is Chou I (inscr. 57), p. is Chou I (inscr. 83), all in the sense of 'inspect'. The archaic forms show that i. and l. are really one and the same graph erroneously split up into two in the Seal and hence in the modern script. It is the phonetic 生 which has been tampered with in the one case so as to become 少.

q—r. *s'ien / s'ien: / s i n g clan, family, family name (Shī); offspring (Tso). r. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 301, rad. 9 inst. of 38). — s. *id.* nature, disposition (of man) (Shu); life (Shī). — t. *id.* weasel (Chuang); loan for z. below (Sün). — u. *id.* weasel (Chuang).

v. *ts'ien / ts'ien: / t s i n g pennon, banner, feather-flag (Shī); loan for *id.* give honour to, distinguish (Tso).

x—y. *sieng / sieng / s i n g star (Shī); loan for dz'ien / dz'ien: / t s i n g weather clearing during the night (Shī); Gl. 139. y. is Chou (inscr. 387, name).

810	幸	倖	倖	倖	811	爭	爭	淨	淨	812	生	生	生	生
	a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d
	往	往	甥	笙		省	省	省	省		姓	性	性	性
	e	f	g	h		i	j	k	l		m	n	o	p
	旌	旌	星	星		醒	醒	青	青		精	清	清	請
	u	v	x	y		z	a'	b'	c'		d'	e'	f'	g'
	情	靖	靜	靜		靚	靚	靚	靚		靚	靚	靚	靚
	l'	m'	n'	o'		p'	q'	r'	s'		t'			

z. *sieng / sieng / s i n g Shuowen says: to bark (as a dog), (no text); *s'eng / s'eng / s h e n g monkey (Li) (in modern praxis, however, the char. is read s i n g also in the sense of 'monkey').

a'. *sieng / sieng, sieng- / s i n g grainy grease (Li), grease (Chouli); raw meat (Lunyü); rank smell (Shu).

b'. *sieng / sieng, sieng: / s i n g wake up from drunkenness (Tso).

c—d'. *ts'ien / ts'ien: / t s i n g green, blue (Shī); loan for *ts'ien / ts'ien / t s i n g luxuriant (sc. vegetation) (Shī, cf. f'. below). d'. is Chou II (inscr. 187, name). Gl. 155.

e'. *ts'ien / ts'ien: / t s i n g Libellula (Lü).

f'. *ts'ien / ts'ien: / t s i n g and *ts'ien / ts'ien: / t s i n g leek flower (Chouli, so acc. to Shuowen and Cheng Chung); a kind of grass (Shu); luxuriant, bushy (sc. foliage) (Shī). Gl. 1368.

g'. *ts'ien / ts'ien: / t s i n g fine and pure rice (Lunyü); exquisite, subtle (Li); essence (Yi); sperma (Yi).

h'. *ts'ien / ts'ien: / t s i n g cold (Li).

i—j'. *ts'ien / ts'ien: / t s i n g clear, pure, bright (Shī). j'. is Chou III (inscr. 228; the phonetic here is really n'. below).

k'. *ts'ien / ts'ien: / t s i n g and *dz'ien / dz'ien: / t s i n g request, invite (Lunyü); ask (Tso).

l'. *dz'ien / dz'ien: / t s i n g feelings (Tso); quality, proper nature (Meng); circumstances (Tso); true, real (Yi); love (Shī).

m'. *dz'ien / dz'ien: / t s i n g quiet, tranquillize (Shī); to be quiet, acquiesce (Shī). Gls. 653, 1511. — n—r'. *id.* quiet (Shī); pure (Shī); Gls. 233, 1235. o'. is Chou I (inscr. 109), p'. is Chou II (inscr. 180), r'. is Chou III (inscr. 229). — s'. variant of the preceding (Ch'uts'i).

t'. *ts'ien / ts'ien: / c h e n g roll up, tuck in (sc. pendants) (Li); loan for *ts'ien / ts'ien- / t s i e n dark red (Tso) (phonetically very curious). Gl. 166.

813 a—f. *kiēng / k'ing- / k i n g reverent, respectful (Shī); careful (Lunyü); loan for h. (Shu). Gl. 1485. In this series, as in the preceding (生), there is Anc. *ivng* where we should expect *iang*. Arch. *kiēng* (which is amply proved by rimes) should give Anc. *k'iang*, not *k'ing* (indeed, for h. and j. Shiuwen indicates *k'iang*, not *k'ing*). The exceptions are not so numerous as they appear, for the first five words (a—j.) are indeed

813	敬	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	敬	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	814	嬰	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	a	b	c	d	e	
嬰	癭	纓	嬰	鸚	嬰	815	盈	筮	楹	816	羸	羸	羸	羸	羸	羸	羸
c	d	e	f	g	h	a	b	c	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
羸	羸	817	駟	818	成	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	城	𠂇	𠂇	誠	盛	盛	819	𠂇	𠂇
f	g	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	a	b	c
井	井	井	井	井	井	井	井	井	井	井	井	井	井	井	井	井	井
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	b	a	b	a	b	a	b	c

etymologically one and the same word stem. b. is Chou I (inscr. 65), c. is Chou I (inscr. 72), d. is Chou II (inscr. 134), e. is Chou II (inscr. 139), f. is Chou III (inscr. 225). The graph seems to show a kneeling man with a peculiar (ritual?) head-dress, cf. 60 m., 823, 896, 934, 1025.

- g. **kjæng* / *kjæng* / *king* to be afraid (Shī); attentive (Shī); scare (Yi).
 h. **kjæng* / *kjæng* / *king* and **kjæng* / *kjæng* / *king* and **g'jæng* / *g'jæng* / *king* warn, admonish (Tso); be attentive (Tso). — i. variant of the preceding (Sün).
 j. **kjæng* / *kjæng* / *king* and **kjæng* / *kjæng* / *king* warn, admonish (Tso); to be on one's guard (Tso).
 k. **g'jæng* / *g'jæng* / *king* lift (Chuang). — l. *id.* frame for a bow (Sün).

814 a—b. **jæng* / *jæng* / *ying* necklace (Sün); surround (Kuots'è); loan for *id.* baby (Li); knock against, attack (Hanfei). b. is Chou III (inscr. 219, name). The graph has 'cowry' and 'woman'. — c. *id.* encounter, press against (Meng); disturb (Chuang).
 d. **jæng* / *jæng* / *ying* tumour, swelling (Chuang); dumb (Lü).
 e. **jæng* / *jæng* / *ying* ribbon, hanging cord, cap-string (Li); tassel on horse's trappings (Tso).
 f. **jæng* / *jæng* / *ying* bird's call (Shī). Gl. 416. — g. *id.* parrot (Li). — h. *id.* jar, vase (Mu t'ien ts'i chuan).

815 a—b. **diæng* / *jæng* / *ying* full, fill (Shī); satisfied (Shī). Gl. 961. b. is Chou III / IV (inscr. 327). — c. *id.* pillar (Shī).

816 a—d. **diæng* / *jæng* / *ying* place name and family name (Tso); loan for f. fulness (Sün). b. is Chou I (inscr. 122), c. is Chou III / IV (inscr. 294), d. is Chou (inscr. 358). In spite of the violent variations we can see that this is a compound ideogram, 能 'a bear' (885) and 'woman' — probably a totemistic clan name. In the modern corrupted form the 'bear' element has coincided with the 𠂇 of group 14 above. — e. *id.* great water (Ch'uts'i). — f—g. *id.* profit (Tso); surplus (Shī); excess (Chouli); loan for *id.* receive (as guests) (Tso); to pack and carry (as provisions) (Chuang). g. is Chou I (inscr. 92, name).

817 a. **v'jæng* / *t'jæng* / *ch'eng* gallop (Chuang); drive rapidly (Shī).

818 a—d. **diæng* / *jiæng* / *ch'eng* to achieve, complete (Shī); completed, perfect (Shu); peace-making (Shī); an area of ten li square (Tso); loan for h. (Shī). Gl. 184, 495, 616, 617, 802, 892, 1178. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 10, 6), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58), d. is Chou I (inscr. 75). Explanation of graph uncertain, cf. 1257 h—l. — e—g. *id.* city wall (Shī); to fortify (Shī); city (Meng). f. is Chou II (inscr. 147, rad. 'city wall' inst. of 32 'earth'), g. is Chou III (inscr. 220). — h. *id.* sincere (Lunyü); truly, really (Shī); verify, examine (Li).

i—j. **diæng* / *jiæng* / *ch'eng* put in (a receptacle) (Shī); to load, pack (Tso); vessel (Tso), a vesselful (Meng); **diæng* / *jiæng* / *sh'eng* ample, abundant (Li); highest degree (Chuang); loan for a. above (Chouli). j. is Chou II (inscr. 158).

819 a—e. **tsjæng* / *tsjæng* / *tsing* a well (Tso); a system of fields belonging to one village (Tso); loan for *id.* continually (Yi). b. is Yin bone (B shang 18: 5, name), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58, sense of 808 b. or d., see group 808 above), d. is Chou I (inscr. 63, name), e. is Chou II (inscr. 132, name). The graph is a drawing of a well-curb.

f—g. **dz'jæng* / *dz'jæng* / *tsing* Shuowen says: quiet; Kuangya says: chaste (sc. woman) (no texts). g. is Yin bone (E 75: 1, name). — h. *id.* pitfall (Shu). — i. *id.* pit (Li).

820 a—b. **tsjæng* / *tsjæng* / *tsing* bright, limpid (s. w. a. 812 g.). (Yin bone P 506). b. is Yin bone (P 506). The graph has 'sun' tripled.

821 a—b. **sjæng* / *sjæng* / *sing* horn and wood well adjusted (in a bow) (Shī ap. Shuowen). The Seal has 'horn', 'sheep' and 'ox'. The form b. is a modern contraction which means, indeed, a violent corruption. The graph has nothing to do with 辛. — c. *id.* red horse (Shī); red sacrificial animal (Shī); red (Chouli); loan for a. (Shī). The character has the same corruption of the phonetic as b. above.

822 a. **sjæng* / *sjæng* / *sh'eng* sound, noise (Shī); voice (Shī); fame (Shī). The graph has 'musical stone' and 'ear'.

823 a—c. **ljæng* / *ljæng*, *ljæng* / *ling* command (Shī); loan for **ljæng* / *ljæng* / *ling* good (Shī); loan for r. (Shī), for v. (Shī). Gl. 257. Besides the Arch. reading **ljæng*, confirmed by several Shī rimes, there must have existed an alternative reading **ljæng*, revealed by other rimes. A vestige of this may be a place name in Han time in which the character is read *lian* / *lien*. b. is Yin bone (A 3: 18, 5), c. is Yin (inscr. 10), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54), e. is Chou I (inscr. 58). Was it the primary graph for r. below (with a kneeling man below)? In the inscriptions this graph very often serves for 命.

f. **ljæng* / *ljæng* / *ling* neck (Shī); collar (Li); (take by the neck:) to lead, to direct, regulate (Li).

g. **lieng* / *lieng* / *ling* comedian (Shī in the Han version).

h. *lieng* / *lieng* / *ling* and ? / *lvng* / *leng* cold (Chuang).

i. **lieng* / *lieng* / *ling* prison (Li). — j. *id.* pure, clear (sc. air, wind) (Chuang); to enlighten, instruct (Chuang); loan for *id.* long and entangled, twisted together (hair) (Li). — k. *id.* a kind of jade (Mu t'ien ts'i chuan). — l—m. *id.* bamboo matting covering carriage box (only Han time text ex.). m. is pre-Han (inscr. 456, name). — n. *id.* boat having cabin with windows (Ch'uts'i). — o. *id.* (the Shī rimes indicate an alt. reading **ljæng*, cf. a. above) name of a plant (Licorice? or Xanthium strumarium?) (Shī). — p. *id.* Libellula (Lü); insect on mulberry leaves (Shī). — q. *id.* wooden cross-piece on front inside of carriage box (Ch'uts'i); lynch-pin (Li). — r—t. *id.* small

822 聲	823 令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令
a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m						
令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令	令
n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	a	b	c	d	e					
屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏	屏
f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	a	b	c					
萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍	萍
d	e	f	g	a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c								

bell (Shī); loan for q. (Chouli). s. is Chou II (inscr. 180; there is really 命 instead of 令, which underlines how these two are interchangeable, see a—e. above), t. is Chou II (inscr. 182). — u. *id.* (there are rimes that indicate an alt. reading **liēn*, cf. a. and o. above) to fall in drops (Shī). — v. *id.* t*si-*ling name of a bird (Tso). — x. *id.* year of life (Li).

- 824 a—c. **piēng* / *piāng*, *piāng*- / ping combine two (things) (Chouli); all together (Shī); likewise (Shu); add (Tso); take all, monopolize (Li); loan for f. remove (Chuang). Gl. 1575. c. is Yin bone (A 4: 47,5). The graph shows two men connected by two strokes.
- d. **b'ieng* / *b'ieng*: / ping and **piēng* / *piāng*- / ping side by side (Li); loan for f. (Sün).
- e. **pieng* / *pieng*, *pieng*: / ping face, mien (Ch'uts'i).
- f. **b'ieng* / *b'ieng* / ping screen, protecting wall (Shī); shut off (Shu); to screen, protect (Tso); **piēng* / *piāng*:- *piāng*- / ping (screen off, ward off:) remove (Tso); (remove oneself:) retire (Li); loan for **piēng* / *piāng* / ping anxious, nervous (Ch'uts'i).
- g. **b'ięng* / *b'ięng*- / ping eliminate (Sün); cognate to the preceding.
- h. **b'ieng* / *b'ieng* / ping to beat (sc. silk in water, to make it white) (Chuang). — i. *id.* pitcher (Shī). — j. *id.* bottle, flask (Li).
- k. **b'ieng* / *b'ieng* / ping a plant used for making brooms (Kuan); loan for **p'eng* / *p'eng* / p'eng to cause, to make (Shī). Gl. 973, 1115, 1217.
- l. **p'eng* / *p'eng* / peng sew (Kuots'ê).
- m. **p'eng* / *p'eng*- / peng drive out, relegate (Meng).
- n. **b'ieng* / *b'ieng* / ping and **b'ien* / *b'ien* / p'ien horse side by side with another (Tso, as part of N. Pr.); **b'ien* / *b'ien* / p'ien two side by side, double (Chuang); two sticking together (Tso). — o. variant of the preceding in the last sense (Kuoyü).
- p. **b'ien* / *b'ien* / p'ien hard skin on hands or feet (Chuang). — q. *id.* p'ien-sien walk with difficulty (Chuang).

825 a—b. **b'ięng* / *b'ięng* / ping level, even (Shī); a plain (Shī); equalize (Li); to be just (Shī); calm (Shī); regulate, pacify (Shī); peace (Ch'unts'iu); loan for 195 a. (**b'ian* / *b'ian* / p'ien) *quod vide*. Gl. 716, 1212, 1217, 1877; 平 *b'ięng* (as proved by Shī rimes) here gives Anc. Chin. *b'ięng* instead of a regular *b'ięng*. b. is Chou III (inscr. 220). Was the graph a drawing of a scraper, a rake, a plane?

- c. **b'ięng* / *b'ięng* / p'ing Artemisia (Shī); **b'ięng* / *b'ięng* / p'ing duckweed (Ta Tai li); loan for 824 f. protect (Chouli). Gl. 399.
- d. **b'ięng* / *b'ięng* / p'ing duckweed (Li).
- e. **p'eng* / *p'eng* / p'eng and **p'eng* / *p'eng* / p'eng to send, to cause (Shu).
- f. **p'eng* / *p'eng* / p'eng frank (Ch'uts'i). — g. *id.* rumble (Lie).

826 a—c. **m'ięng* / *m'ięng* / ming name (Tso); fame (Shī); written word (Yili). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 1,4), c. is Chou II (inscr. 151). The graph has 'mouth' and 'moon, evening'. Was 夕 as short-form for 明 **m'ięng* phonetic in our 名 **m'ięng*? (Observe that 命 762 **m'ięng* also can mean 'name' like our 名 **m'ięng* here).

d—e. **mieng* / *mieng* / ming inscription (Li). e. is Chou III (inscr. 220).

827 a—c. **m'ięng* / *m'ięng* / ming cry of birds (Shī); sounds of animals generally (Shī); to sound (Lunyü). Arch. **m'ięng* (proved by Shī rimes) should regularly give Anc. *m'ięng*, so *m'ięng* is irregular. b. is Yin bone (I 42: 11), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 306). The graph has 'bird' and 'mouth'.

- 828 a. **k'ięng* / *k'ięng* / k'ing slanting (Shī); loan for **k'ięng* / *k'ięng*: / k'ing a certain acreage of field (Lü); interval, short while (Li); loan for 畦 (**k'ięng*) (Li).
- b. **k'ięng* / *k'ięng* / k'ing and **k'ięng* / *k'ięng* / k'ing incline the head, incline (Li); turn over, overthrow (Shī).
- c. **g'ięng* / *ięng*: / ying point of an ear of grain (Shī); pointed ring on sword handle (Li); **k'ięng* / *k'ięng*: / king and **kieng* / *kieng*: / kiung a kind of cushion (Li).
- d. **kieng* / *kieng*: / kiung light (Shī). Gl. 648.
- e. **k'ięng* / *k'ięng*: / kiung, k'ing a textile plant (Li); unlined garment (Yili). Gl. 164.

829 a. **g'ięng* / *g'ięng* / k'iung scared, alone and helpless (Shī). Gl. 299. The same character serves for yet another word, see group 256 h. above. — b. *id.* alone and helpless (Shī). Gl. 299.

830 a. **g'ięng* / *g'ięng* / k'iung alone and helpless (Shī). Gl. 299.

- 831 a—b. **kieng* / *kieng* / king Shuowen says: a vein of water (no text); since an inscription has it in the sense of 經, and the graph may depict some kind of loom, it is probably the primary form of c. below. b. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of c.).
- c—d. **kieng* / *kieng* / king warp (Tso) (in this sense alt. read *kieng*- in Ts'ieyün); rule, norm, law (Shī); regulate (Shī); to plan (Shī); to direct (Tso); pass through (Tso); walk along (Shu); continue, successively (Shu); strangle (Lunyü). Gl. 1677, 1865 b. d. is Chou II (inscr. 157).
- e. **kieng* / *kieng*: / king cut the throat, cut off the head (Tso).
- f. **kieng* / *kieng*- / king small path, short-cut (Lunyü); diameter (Li); go, travel (Tso).
- g—h. **kieng* / *kieng* / king to flow through, communicate (Chuang); name of a river (Shī). Gl. 891. h. is Chou II (inscr. 148, name).
- i. **kieng* / *kieng*- / king (road, pass on:) gone far away (Chuang).
- j. **k'ięng* / *k'ięng*- / k'ing empty (Shī ap. Shuowen).
- k. **g'ięng* / *ięng*- / hing leg, shank (Lunyü).
- l. **g'ięng* / *ięng* / hing ravine, defile (Tso).
- m. **kięng* / *kięng*- / king strong (Tso).
- n. **kięng* / *kięng*: / king and **g'ięng* / *g'ięng* / k'ing neck (Tso).

828	頃	傾	穎	頰	頰	829	震	環	830	惇	831	經	經	經
a	b	c	d	e	a	b	a	a	b	c	d			
到	徑	涇	蹤	逕	峯	脛	脛	勁	頸	輕	鑿	控	控	誣
e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s
莖	徑	脛	832	殼	殼	磬	磬	磬	磬	833	丁	丁	丁	頂
u	v	x	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	b	c	d	e	
汀	町	亭	停	正	正	正	正	征	征	征	政	政	整	証
f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t
鉦	鉦	窺	定	定										
u	x	y	z	a'										

- o. *k'iēng / k'iāng / k'ing light carriage (Kuots'è); light (as. opp. to heavy) (Shu); *k'iēng / k'iāng- / k'ing nimble, swift (Tso).
 p. *k'iēng / k'iāng / k'ing and *k'ieng / k'ieng- / k'ing to hop on one leg (Tso) (the radical should properly be 157).
 q—r. *k'eng / k'eng / k'eng and *g'eng / yeng / heng Shuowen says: shank bone of ox (no text) N. Pr. (Tso). r. is Chou III (inscr. 217, name).
 s. *k'eng / k'eng / k'eng / k'eng stony, blockheaded, stubborn (Lunyu).
 t. *k'eng / k'eng / k'eng and *g'eng / yeng / heng unreasoning, impulsive (Chuang).
 u. *g'eng / yeng / heng stalk (Ch'uts'i); sword hilt (Chouli).
 v. *ng'eng / ng'eng / ying quick, rash (Ta Tai li).
 x. *t'iēng / t'iāng / ch'eng red (Yili).

- 832 a—b. *k'ieng / k'ieng- / k'ing Shuowen says: musical stone, thus taking it to be the primary form of c. below (no text). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 10,5, name). The graph is a drawing of a musical stone (cf. 795) and a hand wielding a club for beating it. — c. *id.* musical stone (Shi); beat the musical stone (Shi); suspend (Li); loan for *id.* to be visible, to be like (Shi, Han version); for d. (Kuoyü). Gls. 216, 775. — d. *id.* empty (Shi); exhaustively, entirely (Shi).
 e. *k'ieng / k'ieng: / k'ing cough, clear the throat (Chuang).
 f. *xieng / xieng / hing fragrance (Shi).

- 833 a—d. *tieng / tieng / ting cyclical character (Yili); loan for *id.* to strike (Shi); a bell (Tso); tadpole (Chuang); for *t'eng / t'eng / ch'eng sound of beating (Shi). Gl. 994.
 b. is Yin bone (A 1: 4,3), c. is Yin (inscr. 9), d. is Chou I (inscr. 56).
 e. *tieng / tieng: / ting top of the head (Yi).
 f. *t'ieng / t'ieng / ting island (Ch'uts'i).
 g. *t'ieng / t'ieng: / ting trampled (sc. field) (Shi); *d'ieng / d'ieng: / ting small banks between fields (properly: trampled paths) (Tso). Gl. 388.
 h. *d'ieng / d'ieng / ting settle, regulate (Lao). — i. *id.* to stop (Kuanyin).
 j—n. *t'iēng / t'iāng- / ch'eng straight (Yi); correct, right (Shi); to correct, regulate

- (Shi); regulator, model (Lao); principal, chief (Shi); ruler (Shi); just, exactly (Lunyu).
 t'iēng / t'iāng / ch'eng first (month) (Shi); centre of a target (Shi); loan for o. to exact (Shu); for r. government (Shu). Gls. 504, 526, 539, 1847. k. is Yin bone (A 1: 48,6), l. is Yin bone (A 6: 26,1), m. is Yin (inscr. 22), n. is Chou I (inscr. 55). Since the radical is 'foot', the graph is probably the primary form for o. below (cf., however, 1219 below).
 o—q. *t'iēng / t'iāng / ch'eng (sto correct): go on a military expedition against (Shi); to punish, attack (Shi); to go (Shi); to progress (Shi); levy taxes (Meng). p. is Yin (inscr. 28); q. is Chou I (inscr. 54).
 r—s. *t'iēng / t'iāng- / ch'eng government (Shi); rule, law (Li); manage (Tso); service due to the state (Li); loan for o. levy (Chouli). s. is Chou II (inscr. 157).
 t. *t'iēng / t'iāng: / ch'eng arrange, dispose (Shi); orderly (Tso). The radical is 救 to correct.
 u. *t'iēng / t'iāng- / ch'eng remonstrate (Kuots'è).
 v—x. *t'iēng / t'iāng / ch'eng a kind of bell (Shi); a section of a big bell (Chouli). x. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 315).
 y. *t'iēng / t'iāng / ch'eng and ? / t'vng / ch'eng Shuowen says: to look straight. (no text); loan for *id.* red (Tso).
 z—a'. *d'ieng / d'ieng- / ting settle, establish, fix (Shi); finish, stop (Shi); settled, certain (Yi); quiet (Tso); *tieng / tieng- / ting name of a star (Shi); forehead (Shi); ready-cooked (food) (Li). a'. is pre-Han (inscr. 460, name).

- 834 a—f. *tieng / tieng: / ting cauldron (Shi); loan for *id.* ting-ting at ease, comfortably (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 3,4), c. is Yin (inscr. 46), d. is Chou I (inscr. 61), e. is Chou I (inscr. 80), f. is Chou II (inscr. 147). The graph is a drawing.
 g—i. *t'iēng / t'iāng / ch'eng (Pek. irregularly: ch'en) verify, read off an oracle (Shu); divination enquiry (Chouli); lower half of a hexagram in Yi king (Shu); straight (Yi); correct (Shu); pure, proper (Tso). Gls. 1354, 1550, 1752. h. is Yin bone (A 2: 45,2), i. is Yin bone (E 45: 3). The graph was really only an application of *tieng 'cauldron' as loan for *t'iēng 'divination enquiry'. But in this application the character was mostly less explicit, reduced to a few summary lines. An interesting inscr. is A 5: 3,4, where there are both variants in one line, the *tieng 'cauldron' being a more realistic drawing than *t'iēng 'divination enquiry'; i. has added rad. 25 to divine. — j. *id.* auspicious (Shi).
 k. *t'iēng / t'iāng / ch'eng and *t'iēng / t'iāng, t'iāng- / ch'eng observe, examine (Li); to test, verify (Li).
 l. *t'iēng / t'iāng / ch'eng posts in framework used in rearing earth walls (Shu); supports (Shi).
 m. *t'iēng / t'iāng / ch'eng red (Shi).

- 835 a—c. *t'ieng / t'ieng: / ting Shuowen says: good (no text). The Yin bone forms b—c. have been identified with this character, and sure enough the variant c. is the same that recurs in g. below in inscr. 164. But the sense of our a—c. here in the bone inscriptions is entirely obscure. b. is Yin bone (B hia 39: 1), c. is Yin bone (B hia 6: 1).
 d—g. *d'ieng / d'ieng / ting and *d'ieng / d'ieng- / ting court (of palace) (Shi). e. is Chou I (inscr. 67), f. is Chou II (inscr. 137), g. is Chou II (inscr. 164).
 h. *d'ieng / d'ieng / ting court, courtyard (of palace) (Shi); come to court (Shu); loan for *id.* straight, upright (Shi); loan for *t'ieng / t'ieng- / ting distant (Chuang). Gls. 1026, 1109.
 i. *d'ieng / d'ieng: / ting (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) pull out (Kuoyü); stick out, crop up (as something growing) (Li); loan for *id.* to alleviate (punishment) (Li); move (Lü); for *t'ieng / t'ieng: / ting straight (Tso); loan for q. (Yili).

834	鼎	𠩺	𠩻	𠩼	𠩽	貞	貞	貞	貞	貞	貞	貞	835	壬
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	a
	𠩺	廷	自	自	庭	挺	挺	廷	廷	廷	挺	挺	挺	挺
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
	呈	程	程	程	醒	逞	程	聖	聖	聖	聽	聽	聽	聽
	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	
	𠩺	雨	𠩺	𠩺	𠩺	𠩺	靈							
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i							

837	寧	寧	寧	寧	寧	寧	寧	寧	838	佞	839	粵	粵	粵
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	a	b	c	
聘	竝	並	並	840	冥	冥	冥	冥	冥	冥	冥	冥	冥	冥
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	b	c	d	
峒	肩	駟	網	網	網	網	網	網	841	災	災	災	災	災
	c	d	e	f	g	h	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
警	警	警	警	842	危	危	危	危	危	危	危	危	危	
	j	k	l	m	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		

- j. *d'ieng / d'ieng: / t'ing (Pek. aspirate irregular) stick, staff (Meng).
k. *d'ieng / d'ieng / t'ing small bamboo rods used for divination (Ch'uts'i). — I. id. stalk, stem (Chuang). — m. id. a clap of thunder (Shī).
n. *d'ieng / d'ieng: / t'ing and *d'ien / d'ien: / tien lizard (Sün).
o. *d'ieng / d'ieng: / t'ing metal rod inserted in arrow (Chouli); loan for *t'ieng / t'ieng: / t'ing to rush (Tso).
p. *t'ieng / t'ieng: / t'ing jade tablet (Li). — q. id. slice of dried meat (Kungyang).
r. *d'ïeng / d'ïäng / ch'eng to manifest (Lie); loan for x (Tso, Hi 23 ap. Shīwen). In the modern graph the phonetic is slightly deformed so as to look like 王.
s. *d'ïeng / d'ïäng / ch'eng a kind of precious stone (Ch'uts'i); *t'ïeng / t'ïeng / t'ing jade tablet (Yili ap. Shīwen).
t. *d'ïeng / d'ïäng / ch'eng measure (of capacity, weight or length) (Sün); norm, rule (Shī); loan for id. leopard (Chuang). — u. id. naked (Meng).
v. *d'ïeng / d'ïäng / ch'eng and *t'ïeng / t'ïäng / ch'eng overcome with wine, deadly drunk (Shī).
x. *t'ïeng / t'ïäng: / ch'eng to run after, let oneself loose, gratify one's desire (Tso); relax (Lunyü).
y. *d'ïeng / äng / y'ing pillar (Chouli).
z—b'. *s'ïeng / s'ïäng- / sh'eng sage (Shī). a'. is Chou II (inscr. 149), b'. is Chou II (inscr. 152).
c'. *t'ïeng / t'ïäng / ch'eng tamarisk (Shī).
d'—e'. *t'ieng / t'ieng / t'ing hear (Shī); *t'ieng / t'ieng- / t'ing listen to (Shī); acknowledge (Shu); obey (Tso). e. is Chou III (inscr. 234). The Seal contains a. t'ing as phonetic to the left, then 'ear' and t ê 'power, faculty'. But the only archaic form we possess (e) is rather z. above with some addition of unknown meaning.

836 a—d. *lieng / lieng / ling rain dropping (Shī ap. Shuowen). b. is Yin bone (4: 24,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58, sense of i. below), d. is Chou II (inscr. 140, sense of i.). The graph has 'rain' and two or three 'mouths', the latter probably meaning incantation for rain, as still practised in China. — e—f. id. a kind of vessel (inscr. 397). f. is Chou (inscr. 397). — g. id. drop the leaves (Ch'uts'i). — h. id. insect on mulberry leaves (Shī ap. Shuowen). — i. id. sorcerer, diviner (Ch'uts'i) (incantator for rain? cf. a. above); supernatural, spiritual, divine, felicitous (Shī); intelligent (Shu); excellent (Shu). Gl. 1481.

837 a—f. *nieng / nieng / ning peace, tranquil (Shī); serene (Shu); inquire about the well-being of (Shī); to favour (Shu); preferable, would that (Shī); rather (Shī); loan for id. why, how (Shī); ting-ning a small bell (Tso). Gls. 77, 980, 999. a. — c. are modern variants d. is Yin bone (A 2: 18,1), e. is Chou I (inscr. 68), f. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The graph has 'roof' and 'bowl', and further 'heart' (in e. and f.) and a bottom element (in d. and e.) of unknown meaning.

g. *nieng / nieng- / ning mud (Tso).

h—i. *nëng / nëng / neng Kuangyün says: body (no text). i. is Chou II/III (inscr. 277, name).

838 a. *nieng / nieng- / ning eloquent, clever, artful (Lunyü). The Seal has 'good' and 'woman'.

839 a—b. *p'ieng / p'ieng / p'ing Shuowen says: frank words (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 194, sense here uncertain).

c. *p'ïeng / p'ïäng- / p'ing inquire about the name (with a view to marriage) (Sün). — d. id. inquire (Shī); invite (Meng); to seek for wife (Tso).

840 a—c. *b'ieng / b'ieng: / ping side by side, together (Shī). b. is a modern corrupted variant of a., c. is Yin bone (B hia 9: 1). The graph has two men standing side by side. The word is cognate to but not identical with 824 a.

841 a. *mieng / mieng, mieng: / ming dark, darkness, darken (Shī); *miek / miek / mi cover (Chouli).

b. *mieng / mieng / ming and mien / mien / mien shut the eyes (Tso); sleep (Chuang); *mien / mien- / mien (troubled sight:) dizzy, confused (Meng).

c. *mieng / mieng / ming ocean (Chuang). — d. id. insect which damages the grain (Shī); insect on mulberry leaves (Shī).

e. *miek / miek / mi to plaster (Tso). — f. id. to cover (Yili); loan for id. to plane, make even (Chouli). — g. id. floor-carpet in carriage (Chouli).

842 a—b. *kiweng / kiweng / kiung Shuowen says: out-lying parts, far from the capital, thus taking it to be the primary form of c. below (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 133, sense of f. below). — c. id. out-lying parts, far from the capital (Shī).

- d. *kiweng / kiweng / kiung bar (of gate of door) (Li); bolt (Chuang); rod for lifting a cauldron (Yili); frame for weapons on chariot (Tso); loan for *kiweng / kiweng: / kiung clear-minded, discriminate (Tso).
 e. *kiweng / kiweng / kiung sturdy (sc. horse) (Shi).
 f—g. *k'iweng / k'iweng: / k'iu ng unlined garment (Li). Gl. 164. g. is Chou II (inscr. 177).
 h. *g'iweng / yiweng: / hiung distant (Shi).

- 843 a. *g'iweng / yiweng, yiweng:, yiweng- / ying dazzle, confuse, delude (Chuang).
 In this group again (i. e. in d, e, k, m.), as in groups 生 and 敬 above, there are some irregular Anc. Ch. *yung* instead of the *yäng* to be expected. The Arch. **yäng*, proved both by Shi rimes and the phonetics in general of the series, should regularly give Anc. *yäng*, not *yung*.
 b. *k'iweng / k'iweng: / k'iu ng and *k'iwäng / k'iwäng: / k'iu ng a kind of hemp (Shi ap. Shuowen). Gl. 164.
 c. *g'iwäng / iwäng / ying grave area (Li).
 d. *g'iwäng / jiwäng / j u n g flower (Li); curved ends of roof beam (Li); glory, honour (Tso).
 e. *g'iwäng / jiwäng, jiwäng- / y u n g sacrifice to natural objects to avert calamity (Tso).
 f. *g'iwäng / iwäng / ying to demarcate, delineate, to plan (Shi); to encamp (Tso); to build (Tso); to regulate, to direct (Shi); to surround (Kungyang); loan for *id.* buzz about (as flies) (Shi); confuse (Ta Tai li).
 g. *g'iwäng / g'iwäng / k'iu ng alone and helpless (Tso); sad (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 299.
 h. *iwäng / iwäng / j u n g to wind, entwine (Shi).
 i. *g'iweng / yiweng / ying glow-worm (Li).
 j. *g'iwäng / iwäng / ying hum (sc. of flies) (Shi ap. Shuowen).
 k. *ieng / ieng- / ying and *g'iwäng / jiwäng / ying a kind of precious stone (Shi); brilliant (Lunyü ap. Shuowen).
 l. *äng / eng / ying variegated wings of a bird (Shi).
 m. *g'wäng / yweng / h u n g and *g'iwäng / jiwäng / j u n g high, distant (Ch'uts'i).

- 844 a—c. *äk / ek / o part of a yoke (Shi); (pinch:) straits, difficulties (Meng). Gl. 1028.
 a. and b. are modern variants, c. is Chou I (inscr. 86). The graph is a drawing. —
 d—e. *id.* part of a yoke (Yili). — f. variant of the preceding (Chuang).
 g—h. *äk / ek / o and *äg / ai- / y a i a defile, a pass (Tso); straits, difficulties (Meng).

- 845 a—f. *ts'äk / ts'ek / ts'ê document, dimploma (Shu). a. and b. are modern variants, c. is Yin bone (A 4: 37,6), d. is Yin (inscr. 40), e. is Chou I (inscr. 69), f. is Chou II (inscr. 133). The graph shows writing slips tied together.
 g. *ts'äk / ts'ek / ts'ê and ? / ts'ok / ts'ê hedge (Chuang).

- 846 a. *ts'äk / ts'ek / ts'ê Achillea stalks used for divination (Li); loan for 845 a. (Kuoyü); for 845 g. (Chuang). The Seal has 'bamboo' and 夾 'keep between the fingers'.

- 847 a—d. *g'wäk / ywäk / h u o delineate, mark off, to plan (Tso); limitate (Lunyü); *g'wäg / ywai- / h u a to draw a design, to figure, depict (Meng). b. is Chou I (inscr. 59), c. is Chou I (inscr. 86), d. is Chou II (inscr. 154). The graph has a hand holding a stylus (502 above) and drawing a map, cf. 1083.
 e. *g'wäg / ywai- / h u a and *gwäk / ywäk / h u o bind, embarrass, obstacle (Ch'uts'i).

845	册	冊	冊	冊	冊	冊	册	846	笑	847	畫	畫	畫	畫	畫	850	易
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a		a	b	c	d	e		
848	脈	脈	脈	覘	覘	849	益	望	嗑	盪	盪	盪	盪	盪	850	易	
	a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a		
	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛	邛
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	
	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚	鬚
	r	s	t		a	b	c		a	b	c	d					

- 848 a—b. *mwæk / mwek / m o vein (Tso). a. and b. are modern variants. The right part of a. is identical with 永 of b. in its archaic form, see 764 above. — c. *id.* drizzle (Shi).
 d. *mwæk / mwek / m o and *miek / miek / m i look on, examine (Kuoyü).

- 849 a—b. *iäk / iäk / y i increase (Shi); more (Lunyü); advantage, profitable (Lunyü); b. is Yin (E 223: 4, name). The graph shows a bowl full of liquid. — c. *id.* throat (Chuang). — d. *id.* flesh on the neck (Yili).
 e. *äk / ek / o grasp (Mo).
 f. *ngiek / ngiek / y i name of an aquatic bird (Tso, = 873 p.).
 g. *iäg / iä- / y i and *ieg / iei- / y i strangle (Tso).
 h. *äg / ai- / a i, y a i defile, narrow pass (Tso); narrow (Shi); constrained, feeble, small (Tso); *id.* and *äk / ek / o in straits, distress (Chuang). Cf. 844 g.

- 850 a—e. *diäk / iäk / y i change (Yi); exchange (Meng); *diäg / iä- / y i easy (Shi); negligent (Li); at ease (Shi); loan for 851 a. work (Shu); well cultivated (sc. field) (Shi); loan for g. (Kuang). Gls. 681, 1226. b. is Yin bone (A 7: 21,4), c. is Yin bone (A 7: 333), d. is Yin (inscr. 6, sense of n. 'to give'), e. is Chou I (inscr. 54, sense of 'give'). The graph is said to be the primary form of f. below, being a drawing of a lizard (?).
 f. *diäk / iäk / y i lizard (Shi). — g. *id.* raised borders between fields (Shi); frontier, boundary (Tso).
 h. *t'iek / t'iek / t'i to cut (Shi). — i—j. *id.* grieved (Shi); fear, respect (Shu). Gls. 345, 1422. j. is Chou III (inscr. 237, sense of n. 'give'). — k. *id.* distant, keep at a distance (Shi). Gl. 950.
 l. *siek / siek / si thin cloth (Huainan); *t'ieg / t'iei- / t'i border ornament on lower garment (Yili).
 m. *siek / siek / si to bare the upper body (Shi); jacket open in front and worn outside a fur garment (Li); *t'ieg / t'iei- / t'i wrapper, swaddling cloth (Shi).
 n—o. *siek / siek / si tin (Shi); loan for *id.* give (Shi); a very thin-woven and smooth stuff (Li). o. is Chou II/III (inscr. 258, sense of 'give'; the phonetic is really p. below).
 p—q. *siäk / siäk / s h i hurried glance (only post-Han text. ex.). q. is Chou II (inscr. 157, sense of 'give').
 r. *d'ieg / d'iei- / t i and *siäk / siäk / si false hair (Shuowen and Shiwen, to Chouli, indicate it as original form of s. below); loan for *t'iek / t'iek / t'i and *t'ieg / t'iei- / t'i cut off, cut to pieces (Chouli).

s. *d'ieg / d'iei- / ti false hair (Shī); the character is a corrupted abbreviation of the preceding.

t. *s'ieg / siq- / si, ts'i (Pek. ts'i is irregular) give, gift (Lunyü).

851 a. *d'iek / iäk / yi war expedition (Shī); service (Shu); to serve (Meng); servant (Meng); to toil (Chuang); to work (Shī). Gl. 871. The Seal has 'go' and 'baton, beat'. — b. *id.* pottery stove, furnace (Li). — c. *id.* epidemic, pestilence (Tso). Phonetic abbreviated.

852 a. *ts'iek / ts'äk / tsi spine (Li); fundamental principle, reason (Shī); tsi-ling wagtail (Shī); loan for *dz'iek / dz'äk / tsi trample, oppress (Chuang). Gl. 534. The Seal has 'flesh' and an upper part which was probably originally a drawing of a spine.

b. *ts'iek / ts'äk / tsi walk with small steps (Shī).

c. *dz'iek / dz'äk / tsi emaciated (Yi); meagre, poor (sc. soil) (Kuots'è); suffering (Shu). — d. variant of the preceding (Kuan).

853 a—c. *pi'iek / pi'äk / pi ruler, prince (Shī); brilliant (Li); loan for *id.* thin-sliced (Li); *b'iek / b'äk / pi law, rule (Shī); lawful, correct (Shī); to correct (Shu); regulate, arrange (Meng); *b'iek / b'iek / pi inner coffin (Tso); loan for d., i., j., k. and u. (Shī); for p. and t. (Li); for g. (Sün). Gl. 567, 854, 934, 1039, 1203. b. is Chou I (inscr. 65), c. is Chou III (inscr. 220).

d—f. *pi'iek / pi'äk / pi circular jade insignium (Shī). e. is Chou II (inscr. 151), f. is Chou III (inscr. 234). — g—h. *id.* walk lame (Li).

i. *p'iek / p'äk / p'i oblique (Ch'uts'i); depraved, perverse (Shu); despise (Tso); loan for u. (Shī ap. Shuowen).

j. *b'iek / b'äk / pi beat the breast (Shī).

k. *b'iek / b'äk / p'i (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) to open (Shu); loan for u. (Chouli).

l. *pi'ek / pi'ek / pi house wall (Li).

m. *p'iek / p'iek / p'i beat silk in water (to make it white) (Chuang).

n. *b'iek / b'iek / p'i (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) tile (Shī).

o. *mie'k / mie'k / mi covering on carriage (Li).

p. *p'ek / p'ek / p'o cleave, split (Li); thumb (Meng).

q—r. *b'ek / b'ek / p'o Shuowen says: net for catching birds (no text); Ts'ieyün says: woven silk sash; this is possibly the sense in inscr. 180. r. is Chou II (inscr. 180).

s. *pi'eg / pi'eg- / pi arm (Li).

t. *p'ieg / p'ieg- / p'i example, compare (Shī).

u. *b'ieg / b'ieg- / pi go away from (Kuoyü); avoid (Meng).

v. *pieg / piei- / pi favourite (Meng).

x. *b'ieg / b'iei- / pi name of a plant (Chuang); loan for *p'ek / p'ek / p'o crack, burst (Chouli).

854 a. *k'iek / k'iek / k'i beat (Chouli); rub (Chouli).

b. *kiek / kiek / ki beat (Shī); sounding-box (Shu). Gl. 1340.

c. *kieg / kiei- / ki carriages knocking against each other (Chouli).

d. *g'ieg / yiei- / hi and *kieg / kiei- / ki attach (Yi); suspend (Lunyü).

855 a—c. *gliek / liek / li a kind of ritual vessel (tripod with hollow legs) (Chouli); loan for *kläk / kek / k'o a handful (Yili); yoke (Chouli). b. is Chou I (inscr. 65), c. is Chou I (inscr. 69). The graph is a drawing.

d. *kläk / kek / k'o a handful (Yili). — e. *id.* kläk / kek / k'o diaphragm (no pre-Han text ex.); loan for *id.* suspending stand for a bell (Sün). — f. *id.* obstruct (Kuan).

853	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o				
	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	a	b	c	d							
	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟
	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b			
	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟	辟
	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b			

g. *g'iek / yek / h'o root of a feather (Chouli).

h. *ngliek / ngiek / yi a plant with leaves in ribbon pattern (Shī).

856 a—c. *d'iek / d'iek / ti name of a Northern tribe (Shī); low servant (Shu); loan for 翟 (Li); for e. (Shī), for f. (Shī). Gl. 563. b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 258), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 316). The graph c. has 'fire' and 'dog', as the modern graph; b. has 亦 instead of 'fire', which may be a corruption (?). — d. *id.* rush, reed (Hanfei); southernwood (Tso).

e. *t'iek / t'iek / t'i troubled, grieved (Ch'uts'i). — f. *id.* distant (Shu); remove (Tso).

857 a—b. *sie'k / sie'k / si cleave, split (Shī); disperse (Shu). b. is Chou I (inscr. 97). The graph has 'wood' and 'axe'. — c. *id.* white, bright (Shī). — d. *id.* white (Tso). Chu Tsün-sheng insists that it is different from the preceding, but that seems hardly tenable. — e. *id.* wash rice (Meng).

858 a—b. *liek / liek / li Shuowen says: arrange separately one after another, in a series, a sequence, thus taking it to be the primary form of e. below (no text). b. is Yin bone (H 1: 18, 14, sense here uncertain). The graph shows two cereal plants, i. e. sin a row like the plants in a tilled field. — c—d. *id.* to pass, go along (Sün), s. w. as next. d. is Chou II (inscr. 180). — e—g. *id.* *seriatim*, successively, a sequence, in all details (Shu); number (Shu); classify (Li); go along (Li), pass (Meng), loan for *id.* squeeze the fingers (Shu); disorder (Ta Tai li). Gl. 1475, 1588, 1694, 1865 b. f. is Yin bone (B hia 11: 4), g. is Yin bone (A 1: 33, 1). — h. *id.* calculate the course of (sc. stars) (Shu); calculate (Chuang); number (Kuan). — i. *id.* name of a mountain (Kuots'è); loan for e. (Chouli).

859 a—b. *mie'k / mie'k / mi cover for sacrificial vessels (Yili). b. is Chou III (inscr. 229, sense here uncertain). The graph has 'cauldron' and 'cover'.

860 a. *kiwek / kiwek / k'ü place name (Kuliang). — b. *id.* shrike (Li). — c. *id.* shrike (Shī), corrupted variant of the preceding.

d. *k'iwek / k'iwek / k'ü quiet (Yi).

- 861 a. *k'ëg / kai- / kie cut up (sc. an ox) (Chuang); divide (Kuoyü); dissolve (Li); unloose (Meng); explain (Tso); *k'ëg / kai- / kie and *g'ëg / yai- / hie (unloosened): remiss, idle, careless (Shi); *g'ëg / yai- / hie understand (Li); *k'ëg / kai- / kie official's residence (Shang-tsi). loan for d. (Lü).
- b. *k'ëg / kai- / kie lazy, remiss (Hiaoking). — c. *id.* worn and washed dress (Chuang).
- d. *g'ëg / yai- / hie crab (Li).
- e. *g'ëg / yai- / hie hie-hou carefree and happy (Shi). Gl. 242.
- 862 a. *k'ïëg / k'jië-, k'jië- / k'i stand on tiptoe (Lao); eager (Ch'uts'i). The Seal has 'man' and 'foot'.
- 863 a. *tiëg / tië / ch'i know (Shi); understand (Tso); take notice (Tso); intimate friend (Shi); loan for b. (Li). Gl. 356. The graph (see c. below) has 'man' and 'mouth', the former misunderstood and turned into 'arrow' in the modern graph.
- b—c. *tiëg / tië / ch'i knowledge, wisdom (Meng). c. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The character is enlarged by 'to speak' and another element of uncertain interpretation.
- d. *tiëg / tië / ch'i spider (Kuanyin).
- e. *d'ïëg / d'ïë / ch'i ch'i-ch'u walk hesitatingly (Shi). Gl. 116.
- 864 a. *liëg / tsie / ch'i branch (Shi); limb (Yi); separate (Sün); support, hold up (Tso); calculate (Ta Tai li); The original graph was probably a drawing of a hand holding a branch. — b. *id.* branch (of tree) (Shi); go astray (Sün); resist, hold out (Tso). — c. *id.* limb (Meng).
- d. *liëg / tsie / ch'i wicked, malignant (Shi); oppose (Chuang). Gl. 1057.
- e. *siëg / sie / ch'i, sh'i (the Pek. ch'i is irregular) wing (Kuots'ë); loan for *id.* only (Meng) (= 877 k.).
- f. *k'ïëg / k'jië- / k'i slanting, placed obliquely (Shi ap. Shuowen).
- g. *k'ïëg / k'jië-, k'jië- / k'i stand on tiptoe (Shi); loan for f. (Shi, Mao version); *g'ïëg / g'jië / k'i foot with six toes (Chuang).
- h. *g'ïëg / g'jië / k'i name of a mountain (Shi), (to straddle =) to stride (Shi). Gl. 870. — i. *id.* bifurcating, forked (sc. road) (Lie).
- j. *g'ïëg / g'jië- / k'i talented (Lao); *g'ïëg / g'jië / k'i run slowly (Shi). Gl. 598, 1057.
- k. *g'ïëg / g'jië- / k'i skill, ability (Shu).
- l. *g'ïëg / g'jië- / k'i water-chestnut (Kuoyü).
- m. *'iëw- / k'jiëw- / k'u ei cleft bands (Shi). Gl. 697.
- 865 a. *liëg / tsie / ch'i a particle (Shi). Gl. 445.
- b. *liëg / tsie / ch'i limb (Sün).
- c. *liëg / tsie / ch'i hole for lynch-pin at end of wheel-axle (Chouli); crossboards on the inside of the left and right walls of a carriage box (Chouli); loan for a. (Chuang). — d. *id.* foot (8 inches) (Tso).
- e. *liëg / tsie / ch'i and *k'ïëg / k'jië- / k'i a kind of Citrus (Chouli).
- 866 a—c. *d'ïëg / d'ïë- / sh'i this (Shi); this is, is (Shi); (to be thus:) to be right (Shi). loan for s. really (Shu). Gl. 1569. b. is Chou I (inscr. 95), c. is Chou II (inscr. 157). — d. *id.* verify (Shu ap. Li).
- e. *liëg / tsie / ch'i and *d'ïëg / d'ïë- / sh'i and *d'ie / d'ie / t'i peace, happiness (Yi ap. Shuowen).
- f. *siëg / sie- / sh'i and *k'ïëg / k'jië- / k'i wing (Chouli).
- g. *tie / tie / t'i bank, dyke (Li).

860 臭 鷓 鷓 鷓 861 解 懈 懈 蟹 邂 862 企 863 知 智

a b c d a b c d e a a b

864 支 枝 肢 伎 翅 歧 歧 伎 技 芟

c d e a b c d e f g h i j k l

865 只 舛 軼 咫 杵 866 是 早 是 提 提 翼 隄 鞞

m a b c d e a b c d e f g h

醒 緹 堤 提 提 提 題 隄 隄 隄

i j k l m n o p q r s t

- h. *tie / tie / t'i and *d'ie / d'ie / t'i leather shoe (Li).
- i. *t'ie / t'ie / t'i clarified red spirits (Li).
- j. *d'ie / d'ie / t'i and *t'ie / t'ie / t'i red (Chouli).
- k. *d'ie / d'ie / t'i bank, dyke (Tso), cf. g. above. — l. *id.* stately, fine-looking (Ch'uts'i). — m. variant of n. dilatory (Sün).
- n. *d'ie / d'ie / t'i lift, grasp (Shi); loan for *id.* calm, tranquil (Shi); slow, dilatory (Sün); *tië / tie / t'i cut off (Li); loan for *d'ïëg / d'ïë- / ch'i in a flock (sc. birds) (Shi); throw (Kuots'ë). Gl. 271.
- o. *d'ie / d'ie / t'i cicada (Ta Tai li).
- p. *d'ie / d'ie / t'i forehead (Li); to direct, conduct (Tso); *d'ie / d'ie / t'i see, look at (Shi).
- q. *d'ie / d'ie / t'i kick (Chuang); *d'ie / d'ie / ch'i make efforts (Chuang).
- r. *d'ie / d'ie / t'i and *d'ie / d'ie / t'i and *d'ie / d'ie / sh'i sheat fish (Kuots'ë).
- s. *d'ie / d'ie / sh'i this, this is (Shi); really (Shu). Gl. 1569. — t. *id.* limpid (sc. water) (Shi). Gl. 96.
- 867 a—c. *d'ie / d'ie / sh'i clan, family (Lunyü); surname (Shi); title of a lady (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 39,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 84).
- d. *liëg / tsie / ch'i stop, cease (Tso); often wrongly written with 氏 as right part and therefore spelled *tsi*: and *tie*: in Shiwen, cf. 590).
- e. *liëg / tsie / ch'i to beat (Kuots'ë).
- f. *d'ie / d'ie / sh'i pick up with the tongue, lick (Chuang).
- g. *g'ïëg / g'jië / k'i illness, suffer (Shi, Ode 229).
- h. *tië / tie / t'i illness, suffer (Shi, Ode 206); — here Phonetic 590 above; our g. and h. are often confused in various editions.
- i. *g'ïëg / g'jië / k'i earth spirit (Shu); loan for g. above; loan for *liëg / tsie / ch'i only (Shi). Gl. 613, 1383.
- j. *g'ïëg / g'jië / k'i protruding part of a wheel nave (Shi).
- 868 a—c. *ts'ie / ts'ie / ts'i Shuowen says: thorn (no text) b. is Yin bone (H 2: 18,13, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou I (inscr. 75, name). The graph is a drawing of a tree with some extra twigs.
- d. *ts'ie / ts'ie / ts'i and *ts'ie / ts'ie / ts'i pierce, prod, stab (Meng); kill (Ch'unts'iu); criticize, reprove (Shi); probe (Chouli).

867 氏 彳 彳 抵 抵 舐 舐 舐 舐 舐 舐 868 束 束 束 束 刺
 a b c d e f g h i j a b c d
 策 諫 糶 速 速 速 速 策 責 賣 噴 噴 簣 績 頤 積
 e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t
 蹟 績 漬 869 斯 斯 斯 斯 斯 斯 870 虎 虺 虺 虺 虺
 u v x a b c d e f a b c d e
 871 徙 徙 徙 徙 徙 徙 徙 872 罍
 a b c d e f g h a

- e. *ts'ǝg / ts'ǝg- / ts'i to prick (Hokuan). — f—g. *id.* criticize (no early text ex.); g. is Chou II (inscr. 150, sense here uncertain).
 h—i. *tsǝk / tsǝk / tsi footprints, trample (inscr. 182), s. w. as u. below. i. is Chou II (inscr. 182).
 j—k. *ts'ǝk / ts'ǝk / ts'i walk with mincing sidesteps (Shī ap. Shuowen). k. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323).
 l. *ts'ǝk / ts'ǝk / ts'ǝ tablet, records (Tso); to whip (Lunyü).
 m—n. *tsǝk / tsǝk / ts'ǝ to demand payment (Tso); require (Shu); to exact (Lunyü); to blame, reprove (Shu); *tsǝg / tsǝi- / ch a i debt (Shu). Gls. 1569, 1886. n. is Chou II (inscr. 189). The modern graph is simplified so as to obscure the fact that a. above is phonetic.
 o. *tsǝk / tsǝk / ts'ǝ and *dz'ǝk / dz'ǝk / ts'ǝ wrangle, dispute (Tso).
 p. *tsǝk / tsǝk / ts'ǝ kerchief round the hair (only Han time text ex.); loan for *ts'ǝk / ts'ǝk / ts'ǝ regular fine teeth (Tso).
 q. *tsǝk / tsǝk / ts'ǝ (bed) mat (Li); mat (Shī). Gl. 157.
 r. *ts'ǝk / ts'ǝk / ts'ǝ pure (Kuan).
 s. *dz'ǝk / dz'ǝk / ts'ǝ recondite (Yi).
 t. *tsǝk / tsǝk / tsi collect, accumulate (Shī); to block (Chuang); practise (Sün); pleated (sc. skirt) (Li); *tsǝg / tsǝg- / tsi put in stack or store (Shī); stack (Shī); hoard, provisions (Tso). Gl. 1124.
 u. *tsǝk / tsǝk / tsi footprint (Shī); follow the (right) track (Shī). This is cognate to but not identical with 迹.
 v. *tsiek / tsiek / tsi twist, spin (Shī); achieve, achievement, meritorious deed (Shu); completely (Tso); loan for u. vestige (Shī). Gls. 861, 1252, 2093.
 x. *dz'ǝg / dz'ǝg- / tsi to steep, soak (Chouli); infect (Li).

- 869 a—b. *siǝg / siǝ / si cleave, tear apart (Shī); loan for *id.* this (Shī); final particle (Shī); then, thereupon (Lunyü); si-s ü an instant (Meng); *siǝg / siǝ- / si completely, entirely (Li). Gls. 16, 742, 835. b. is Chou III (inscr. 225). The graph has 'axe' and 'basket' (952).
 c. *siǝg / siǝ / si melting ice, ice-water (Ch'uts'i). — d. *id.* servant, menial (Kungyang).
 e. *sieg / siei / si shriek (Ta Tai li). — f. *id.* take by the hand, lead (Mo).

- 870 a. *siǝg / siǝ / si a place name (Tso). The Seal has 'tiger' and 'cliff'.
 b. *siǝg / siǝ / ch'i and *d'ǝg / d'ǝg / ch'i and d'ǝg / d'ǝg / ch'i strip off (Yi).
 c. *d'ǝg / d'ǝg / ch'i a kind of flute (Shī).
 d. *d'ǝg / d'ǝg / t'i cry out (Lü).
 e. *d'ǝg / d'ǝg-, d'ǝg- / t'i alternate, substitute (Kuots'ǝ).

- 871 a. *siǝg / siǝ / si move towards (Lunyü); remove (Tso). Mand. si in the whole of this group is irregular, we should expect a si. The graph has 'walk' (half of 行 748 'walk') and 'foot'. — b—e. *id.* (variant of the preceding, hence the reading) remove to, go to (inscr. Yin bone A 1: 1,7). c. is Yin bone (A 1: 1,7), d. is Yin (inscr. 12), e. is Chou I (inscr. 67). This archaic graph has generally been interpreted as 延, but that is quite unwarranted. Shuowen gives it rightly as a variant of a. above, radicals 60 and 162 being interchangeable, as usual, and in the inscriptions the graph sometimes has its ordinary sense (as in Yin bone A 1: 1,7), sometimes stands as loan for the homophonous 斯 *siǝg. — f. *id.* name of a plant (T, no text ex.); loan for *id.* five times, five-fold (Meng).

- g. *siǝg / siǝ / si sandal (Lü); in Meng written w. rad. 157 inst. of rad. 44. — h. *id.* band wound round the hair (Li).

- 872 a. *liǝg / liǝg- / li revile, defame (Shī). The Seal has 'net' and 'speak'.

- 873 a—d. *niǝg / niǝg / er child, son (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 16,2, name), c. is Yin (inscr. 23), d. is Chou II (inscr. 143, part of name). Gl. 1176. The graph has been explained as a drawing of a baby with open fontanel, but more probably it depicts the two tufts of a child's hair-dress, see 187 above. — e. *id.* forced laugh (Ch'uts'i); prattle (as children) (Sün).

- f. *ngieg / ngiei / yi, ni young and weak (Meng); loan for *id.* limit, boundary (Chuang); loan for h. below (Chuang), for 879 r. (Chuang).

- g. *ngieg / ngiei-, ngiei- / yi grasp, keep on to (Chuang). — h. *id.* (both tones) look askance (Tso).

- i. *ngieg / ngiei / yi lock attaching the yoke to the end of a carriage pole (Lunyü). — j—k. *id.* place name (Tso). k. is pre-Han (inscr. 422). — l. *id.* female whale (Tso); name of a small fish (Chuang).

- m. *ngieg / ngiei / yi and ? / ngiet / ye rainbow (Meng). — n. variant of the preceding (Ch'uts'i).

- o. *ngieg / ngiei / yi and *miǝg / mjiǝ / mi and *mieg / miei / mi fawn (Lunyü).

- p. *ngiek / ngiek / yi name of an aquatic bird (Chuang), (see 849 f.); cackle (Meng).

- q. *xiǝk / xiǝk / hi wrangle (Shī).

- 874 a—b. *piǝg / pjiǝ / pi low (Shī); humble (Shu); loan for c. (Sün). Gl. 1844. b. is Chou I (inscr. 100, sense of c.). Is the graph the primary form for p. below?

- c. *piǝg / pjiǝ / pi, pei to cause, so that (Shī); to direct, command (Shu); make out, consider (Shī); loan for a. low, humble (Shu). Gls. 831, 983, 1901 1981.

- d. *piǝg / pjiǝ / pei pillar (Li).

- e. *piǝg / pjiǝ / pei to supplement, add (Kuoyü); *piǝg / pjiǝ / pei and *b'ǝg / b'jiǝ / p'e i a kind of ceremonial robe (Li); loan for i. (Kuoyü).

- f. *piǝg / pjiǝ / pei and *b'ǝg / b'iei / pi and ? / pji / pi femur, head of femur, haunch (Li).

- g. *b'ǝg / b'jiǝ / p'i border ornament on lower garment (Yili). — h. *id.* spleen (Li); tripe (Shī). — i—j. *id.* parapet (Tso); loan for f. (Lü). j. is Yin bone (A 2: 8,4).

873	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒	兒
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
鵝	鵝	874	卑	卑	卑	卑	卑	卑	卑	卑	卑	卑	卑	卑	卑	庫
p	q	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m		
賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴	賴
n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	a	b	c	d		
876	系	系	系	系	系	系	系	系	系	系	系	系	系	系	系	系
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
鷄	鷄															
p	q															

k. *b'iëg / b'jië / p'i accumulate (Shī); *b'iëg / b'jië / p'i low ground (Kuoyü). Gl. 517.
 l. *b'iëg / b'jië / p'ei, pi female slave, servant (Li). — m. *id.* low (Tso), short (stature) (Chouli); loan for *id.* to help (Sün).
 n—o. *p'iëg / p'iei / p'i incline the head (inscr. 238). o. is Chou III (inscr. 238).
 p. *b'iëg / b'iei / p'i a small hand-drum (Chouli).
 q. *b'iëg / b'iei / p'i oval shaft (of weapon) (Chouli); *b'iek / b'iek / pi and *b'iëk / b'iäk / pi inmost coffin (close to the body of a prince) (Li).
 r. *pëg / pai / p'ai to open (Kueikutsi); *pëk / pek / p'o tear apart, cleave (Li).
 s. *b'ëg / b'ai / p'ai weed resembling grain (Tso). — t. *id.* fine rice (Shī).
 u. *b'ëg / b'ai / p'ai oyster (Yili).
 v. *b'ëg / b'ai / p'ai and *b'iëg / b'jië / p'i and *b'ëng / b'eng / p'eng a long and narrow bivalve (Chouli).
 x—y. *piëg / pjië / p'i and *pieng / pieng / p'ing scabbard (Shī); loan for p. above (Li). y. is Chou I (inscr. 109). Gl. 692.

875 a. *k'iwëg / k'jiëg / k'uei a compass (Meng); circle (Li); to draw regulating lines (Kuoyü); rule, law (Li); regulate (Tso); admonish (Tso); to have plans against (Li); loan for *id.* demand, greedy (Tso); disconcerted (Chuang). — b. *id.* look at superficially (Sün).
 c. *k'iwëg / k'jiëg / k'uei to peep (Lunyü). — d. *id.* to pry, spy (Yi).

876 a—b. *g'iëg / yiei / hi bind (only Han time text ex.). b. is Yin bone (E 2: 2, sense here uncertain). The graph shows a hand and silk thread.
 c. *kieg / kiei / hi bind (Meng); connect, succeed (Yi). Mand. hi is irregular (we should expect a ki) and due to confusion with the preceding.
 d—f. *g'iëg / yiei / hi slave, servant (Chouli); loan for *id.* why, what (Tso). e. is Yin bone (A 2: 42,3, name), f. is pre-Han (inscr. 446, name). The graph has (t a) 'man' and 'bind', a bond, a slave. — g—h. *id.* Shuowen says: female slave (no text). h. is pre-Han (inscr. 408, name).
 i. *g'iëg / yiei, yiei / hi wait (Shu); loan for l. (Li).

877	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝	帝
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
摘	敵	諳	適	適	適	適	878	麗	麗	麗	麗	麗	麗	麗	麗	麗
p	q	r	s	t	u		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	
躑	879	圭	圭	圭	圭	圭	圭	圭	圭	圭	圭	圭	圭	圭	圭	圭
j	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n		
街	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖	崖
o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'				

j. *g'iëg / yiei / hi disgrace (Sün); *g'iëg / yiei, yiei / hi perverse (Chuang, meaning uncertain).
 k. *g'iëg / yiei / hi discord (Chuang). — l. *id.* foot-path (Meng); trample up a path (Tso). — m. *id.* some kind of rodent (Ch'unts'iu).
 n—o. *kieg / kiei / ki fowl (Shī). o. is Yin bone (A 2: 36,7). — p. variant of the preceding (Tso).
 q. *k'iëg / k'iei / k'i valley with stream in it (Tso).

877 a—d. *tiëg / tiei / ti sovereign, emperor, God (Shī). b. is Yin bone (E 35: 3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 63), d. is Chou I (inscr. 101).
 e. *tiëg / tiei / ti and *t'iëg / t'iei / t'i and ? / t'ïäi / ch'i comb-pin (Shī).
 f. *tiëg / tiei / ti examine (Kuanyin); loan for g. (Sün).
 g. *d'iëg / d'iei / t'i weep, howl (Tso). — h. *id.* animal's foot, hoof (Yi).
 i. *d'iëg / d'iei / ti a kind of great sacrifice (Tso).
 j. *d'iëg / d'iei / ti and *d'iëg / d'iei / t'i knit together, condense (Ch'unts'iu).
 k—l. *s'iëg / s'ie / shī only (Shu). l. is Chou I (inscr. 89, sense of q. below).
 This k. is really phonetic in the following series, but in the modern form it is slightly deformed.
 m. *tiëk / tiëk / ti son of principal wife (Tso). — n. *id.* barb of arrow (Lie).
 o. *tiëk / tiëk / ti animal's foot, hoof (Shī); *d'iëk / d'iäk / ch'i check the foot, stop walking (Yi); loan for *id.* throw out, send away (Chuang).
 p. *t'iëk / t'iek / t'i and *t'iek / t'iek / ch'ê to pluck (Lie).
 q. *d'iëk / d'iek / ti enemy, opponent (Shu); resist (Tso); an equal, a match (Tso).
 r. *t'iek / t'iek / ch'ê and *d'iëk / d'iek / ch'ê blame, punish (Tso); loan for *d'iëk / d'iek / ch'ê change of appearance of the sun (Tso).
 s. *s'iëk / s'iäk / shī proceed to, go to, come to (Shī) (in this sense also read t'iëk / t'iäk / ch'i in Ts'ieyün); tend towards (Shu); happen (Shī); just then (Tso); be suitable to (Shī); (find suitable =) to like (Shī); (make suitable =) to moderate (Shu); agree, on good terms (Kuan); loan for *id.* only (Meng), scared (Chuang); loan for m. above (Shī), for q. (Lunyü), for r. (Shī); Gl. 194, 418, 1204, 1802.
 t. *d'iëk / d'iäk / ch'i scratch (Lie); throw (Chuang). — u. variant of r. to blame (Shī).
 878 a—b. *lieg / liei / li a pair (Chouli); number (Shī); well-proportioned (Li); elegant, beautiful (Ch'uts'iu); refined (Shu); good (Chuang); loan for *id.* apply (Yili); attach (Li);

- to hit (Tso); to fasten (Shi); assigned (for punishment) (Shu); name of a plant (Kuots'è); loan for e. (Chuang). Gls. 442, 759, 1907, 1974. b. is Chou (inscr. 382, name). The graph is probably a drawing of a deer with a pair of fine horns. — c. *id.* a pair (Yili); one of a pair, mate, companion (Tso). — d. *id.* break (Chuang). — e. *id.* beam (Lie).
 f. **liæg / liei / li* and **liæg / liæg / li* black horse (Shi).
 g. **liæg / liæg / li* rope (Shi); **slæg / siæg / shi* and **slæg / sai / shai* band w/ round the hair (Li).
 h. **slæg / siæg / shi* to strain off wine (Shi); also read *siö / siwo / shu*, a synonymous word applied to the same character.
 i. **slæg / siæg / shi*; **siæg / shi* and **slæg / sai / shai* sprinkle (Li); distribute (Li).
 j. **slæg / siæg / shi* straw sandal (Kuots'è).

- 879 a—b. **kiweg / kiwei / kuei* jade tablet as token of rank, sceptre, tessera (Shi); pure, sacred (Meng); loan for e. below (Li). b. is Chou II (inscr. 150) — c. variant of the preceding (Shu).
 d. **kiweg / kiwei / kuei* Cinnamomum Cassia (Li).
 e. **kiweg / kiwei / kuei* small gate, inner gate in mansion (Li).
 f. **kiweg / kiwei / kuei* and **wäg / wa / wa* hole, hollow, concave (Lü).
 g. **kiweg / kiwei / kuei* porpoise (only Han time text ex.); loan for **g'wäg / ywa / hu a* and **g'æg / yai / hie hu a* lung a kind of demon (Chuang).
 h. **k'iweg / k'iwai / k'uei* stab, cut (Yi). — i. *id.* crotch of a man's legs (Chuang); name of a constellation (Li).
 j. **g'iweg / yiwei / hi* (Mand. *hi* is irregular, we should expect a *huei*) an area of 50 mou (Meng); area (Chuang).
 k. **iweg / iwei / wei* concave, puddle (Chuang). (Shiwen quotes several other readings; the word also occurs, with various readings, in several meanings not attested in pre-Han texts).
 l. **xiwæg / k'wiæg / k'uei* a stride, distance covered by lifting one leg (as. opp. to *pu* a pace taken by both legs) (Li).
 m. **xiwæg / jwiæg / huei* anger (Kuan). Mand. *huei* is irregular, we should expect a *wei*.
 n. **kæg / kai / kia* good (Lao). — o. *id.* road-crossing, street (Chuang).
 p. **ngæg / ngai / yai*, *ai* river bank (only post-Han text ex.). — q. *id.* river bank (Tso); limit (Chuang). — r. *id.* river bank (Shu); limit (Chuang).
 s. **kwæg / kwai / kua* prognosticate by means of Achillea stalks (Yi); divination figures (combinations of lines) (Li). — t. *id.* suspend (Yili). — u. variant of the preceding.
 v. **g'wæg / ywai / hu a* and **kwæg / kwai / kua* entangled, hampered (Tso).
 x. **g'wæg / ywai / hu a* vomit, spit out (Chuang). (Ts'ieyün has other readings for meanings not attested in early texts).
 y. **wæg / wai / wa* and **wäg / wa / wa* and **g'wæg / ywai / hu a* and **g'wäg / ywa / hu a* frog (Chouli).
 z. **wæg / wai / wa* frog (Yinwen).
 a'. **ngæg / ngai / yai* rim of the eye (Kuots'è).
 b'. **wäg / wa / wa* hollow, concave (Lao).

- 880 a. **g'iweg / yiwei / hi* (Mand. *hi* in this and the following is irregular, we should expect *huei*) Shuowen says: name of a bird (no text); loan for *id.* distance equal to the circumference of a wheel (Li). — b. *id.* to dissent, alienate (Kuoyü). — c. *id.* take by the hand, lead (Shi); hold, carry (Shu); leave (Kuoyü); alienate (Tso). — d. *id.* big tortoise (Ch'uts'i).

880	嵩	嶠	攜	蟻	騰	鑄	881	互	亓	亓	恆	頃	緝	緝	垣
	a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h
882	月	肯	883	登	登	只	冥	登	巽	巽	巽	登	登	登	鄧
	a	b		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
	澄	證	884	曾	曾	增	增	增	曾	增	層	贈	甌	885	能
	m	n		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	a
	癸	癸	癸	癸	態	886	朋	拜	拜	拜	拜	備	備	備	鵬
	b	c	d	e	f		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
	棚	棚	棚	棚	棚										
	k	l	m	n	o										

- e. **g'iweg / yiwei / hi* and **xiwæg / xiwiæg / huei* spike of horn or bone for opening knots (Shi). — f. *id.* (both readings) big bell (no text); loan for *id.* vapours round the sun (Chouli).

- 881 a—c. **käng / käng / k'eng* (primary form of d. below, hence the reading) Shuowen says: increasing moon (no text). b. is Yin bone (B shang 9: 10, name), c. is Chou I (inscr. 119, name).

- d—e. **g'äng / yäng / h'eng* constant (Shi); loan for **käng / käng / k'eng* increasing moon (Shi); to spread out, everywhere (Shi). e. is Chou II (inscr. 132).

- f—g. **käng / käng / k'eng* violently thrum the strings of a lute (Ch'uts'i).

- h. **käng / käng / k'eng* road (Li).

- 882 a—b. **k'äng / k'äng / k'e'n* (Pek. *k'e'n* is irregular, we should expect a *k'e'ng*) meat sticking to bones (Chuang; Shiwen says that the Ts'i-lin in this sense read **k'æg / k'ai / k'ai*); loan for *id.* to be willing (Shi).

- 883 a—d. **täng / täng / t'eng* a kind of sacrificial vessel (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 20, 7, sense of e. below), c. is Yin bone (A 5: 2, 2, sense of e.), d. is Chou I (inscr. 68, sense of l.). The archaic graph shows two hands — now at the top, not at the bottom — grasping a ritual vessel; to the left hand the modern graph has substituted 'meat'. — e—h. *id.* rise, ascend (Shi); put up (Tso); rise high (Shi); raise (Shu); ripen (sc. grain) (Meng). f. is Yin bone (A 5: 2, 1), g. is Yin (inscr. 34), h. is Chou II (inscr. 147). Gl. 1009. The radical, substituted to the top elements of a., is 'two feet'. — i. *id.* a ritual vessel with a high foot (Yili); foot of such a vessel (Li); lamp (Ch'uts'i). — j. vulgar variant of the preceding in the sense of 'lamp'.

- k. **täng / täng / t'eng* gradually rising height, slope (Mu t'ien ts'i chuan).

- l. **d'äng / d'äng / t'eng* place name (Tso).

- m. **d'iäng / d'iäng / ch'e'ng* and ? / *d'vng / ch'e'ng* limpid, clear (Li).

- n. **iäng / ts'iäng / ch'eng* testify, prove (Lunyu).

- j. *d'iam / d'iam: / ch'en horizontal pieces in a frame for silk worms (Lü).
 k. *d'iang / iang- / ying girl who follows the principal wife to her future husband and becomes at the same time his concubine (Tso); accompany (Ch'uts'i). — l—m. *id.* accompanying 'present', additional concubine following the bride of first rank (inscr. 212; s. w. as c. and k. above). m. is Chou I/II (inscr. 212).
 n—o. *d'iang / d'iang / ch'eng Shuowen says: raised path between fields (no text). o. is Chou III (inscr. 216, sense of k. above).
 p. *s'iang / s'iang- / sheng vanquish, overcome (Shi); surpass (Lunyü); loan for *id.* head ornament (Li). *s'iang / s'iang / sheng equal to, capable of (Lunyü); equal to one's task (Shi). Gls. 797, 1185.
 q. *d'ang / d'ang / t'eng to gush up (as water) (Shi ap. Yü'p'ien); to gape and gush out words (Yi); loan for *id.* place name (Tso). — r—s. *id.* place name, same as the preceding in this sense (hence the reading). s. is Chou I (inscr. 116). — t. *id.* tie, band (Shi).
 u. *d'ang / d'ang / t'eng a fabulous flying snake (Sün); *d'ak / d'ak / t'ê insect eating the leaves of grain plants (Shi).
 v. *d'ang / d'ang / t'eng mount, rise (Shi); ascend (Li); (surmount =) overcome, get the better of, oppress (Shi); loan for k. (Yili). Gl. 1170.

894 a—c. *i'iang / ts'iang / ch'eng lift, hold (Yin bone A 7: 25,3). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 25,3), c. is pre-Han (inscr. 406, name). The graph shows a hand lifting an object of uncertain interpretation.

d—f. *i'iang / ts'iang / ch'eng lift (Shu ap. Kuo P'o, comm. on Shu). e. is Yin bone (B hia 36: 8, sense here uncertain), f. is pre-Han (inscr. 404, name).

g. *i'iang / ts'iang / ch'eng to weigh (Li); lift up (Shi); start (Shu); praise (Lunyü); divulge (Lunyü); (evaluate:) denominate, call (Lunyü); say, declare, profess to, plead (Tso); *i'iang / ts'iang- / ch'eng appreciate, estimate (Yi); (weighing up:) equal to, corresponding (Shi); corresponding to, according to (Shu); be fitting (Tso); capable of (Li); a set (of clothes) (Li). Gl. 1754.

895 a—c. *d'iang / d'iang / ch'eng to mount, ascend (Shi); ride, drive (Shi); be on top, above (Lao); avail oneself of (Meng); to bully (Kuoyü); calculate (Chouli); *d'iang / d'iang- / sheng (what is mounted:) chariot (Shi); team of four horses (Shi); set of four (Meng); several, group (Li); set of annotations, annals (Meng); set of fields, district (Meng). Gls. 376, 1483. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 25,3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 97). The graph shows a man mounted on a tree.

896 a—b. *d'iang / iang / ch'eng lift, hold (inscr. 54), same word as c. below, which is only another modern variation of the same archaic graph. b. is Chou I (inscr. 54). The graph shows two hands lifting a kneeling man. — c. *id.* lift, to present (Shi); to honour, celebrate (Shi); to support, assist (Yi); serve (Shi); receive (Shi); meet (in battle) (Shi); continue (Shi); (successive steps:) gradations in taxes (Tso). Gls. 431, 1070, 1172, 1892. — d—f. *id.* assist. Shuowen gives this as the original form of g. below, the straight bottom line of which is only a corruption. e. is Yin bone (E 171: 3), f. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324). The radical at the bottom is not 'mountain', but a drawing of a pitfall, two hands rescuing a man out of it. — g. *id.* assist (Li).

h. *i'iang / ts'iang / ch'eng to steam (Shi); loan for *id.* advance, bring forward (Shi); offer gifts to (Shi); winter sacrifice (Shi); numerous (Shi); grand (Shu); splendid (Shi); debauch (Tso). Gls. 387, 679, 1151, 1245, 1918, 1949.

i. *i'iang / ts'iang: / ch'eng to save, help (Tso); lift (Yi).

j. *i'iang / ts'iang / ch'eng to present (meat) in sacrifice (Yili). — k. *id.* small twigs as firewood (Shi); loan for *id.* numerous (Shi ap. Meng).

894	再	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	稱	895	乘	𠂔	𠂔	896	承	𠂔	承	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	c		a	b	c	
	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	承	丞	拯	齊	蒸	897	升	𠂔	昇	陞	拊	898	𠂔
	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k		a	b	c	d	e		a
	𠂔	陵	𠂔	凌	凌	菱	𠂔	𠂔	899	𠂔	冰	𠂔	馮	憑	900	𠂔
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		a	b	c	d	e		a
901	弓	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	穹	902	夢	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e	f	g			

897 a—b. *s'iang / s'iang / sheng a measure (10th of a tou) (Shi); loan for *id.* a set of 80 threads (in weaving) (Li); to mount, rise, arise (Shi); (lift:) to present to (Li). b. is Chou II (inscr. 191). The graph is a drawing of a measure. — c. variant of the preceding in the sense of 'rise' (Yi, Cheng Huan's version). — d. variant of the preceding in the sense of 'rise' (Ch'uts'i).

e. *s'iang / s'iang / sheng and *i'iang / ts'iang: / ch'eng to lift up, to save (Chouli).

898 a—b. *liang / liang / ling Shuowen says: transgress, thus taking it to be the primary form of c. below (no text). b. is Chou I (inscr. 96, name). — c—d. *id.* high mound, hill (Shi); a height (Tso); ascend (Kuots'ê); transgress (Li); encroach upon, usurp (Tso); molest, oppress (Tso); insult, contemn (Tso); loan for *id.* to temper (steel) (Sün). d. is Chou II (inscr. 147). — e. *id.* transgress (Kuots'ê); surmount (Ch'uts'i). — f. *id.* ice (Shi); maltreat, oppress (Ch'uts'i). — g. *id.* water-chestnut (Lie). — h. *id.* name of a fish (Ch'uts'i). — i. *id.* water-chestnut (Li), see g. above.

899 a. *piang / piang / ping Shuowen says: ice, thus taking it to be the primary form of b. below (no text). — b—c. *id.* ice (Shi); loan for 886 n. above (Tso). c. is Chou IV (inscr. 292).

d. *b'iang / b'iang / ping (tread:) walk across a river (Shi); (trample:) maltreat (Tso); encroach upon (Chouli); angry (Tso); ascend (Chouli); (stand on:) lean on, rely on (Shi); loan for *id.* full, solid (Shi). Gl. 796. — e. *id.* to lean on (Shu).

900 a. *b'iang / b'iang / ping and *b'iang / b'iang- / ping lean on (sc. a stool) (Shu ap. Shuowen).

901 a—d. *kiung / kiung / kung a bow (Shi); a length measure (Yili). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 7,2), c. is Yin bone (B hia 13: 17), d. is Chou I (inscr. 88). The graph is a drawing. e. *k'üung / k'üung / k'üung hollow, hole (Shi); high and vaulted, vault (Shi); loan for 空 (Chouli). Gl. 372.

902 a—b. *miung / miung- / meng dream (Shi); *mung / mung / meng darkened, blind (Shi). Gl. 532. b. is Chou II (inscr. 170). The graph has 'evening, night' below, meaning of upper part uncertain. This upper element, which recurs in the following characters, is not known as an independent character. — c. variant of the preceding (Chouli).

d. *mǐung / mǐung / m eng and *mwəng / mwəng / m eng darkened (Chouli); ashamed, despondent (Tso).

e. *mwəng / mwəng / m eng rafters, beams inside roof (Tso).

f. *mwāng / mwāng / m a n g exert oneself (Shu).

g. xmwāng / xmwāng / h u n g to die (said of kings and princes) (Tso); loan for *id.* numerous (Shi). Gl. 19.

903 a—e. *k'ək / k'ək / k'o carry, sustain (Li); able, can (Shi, Shu); vanquish, dominate (Shi); crush (Shu); self-controlled (Shi); predominate (Shu). Gl. 992, 1519, 1543. b. is Yin bone (A 3: 27,2), c. is Yin bone (A 8: 5,5), d. is Chou I (inscr. 56), e. is Chou I (inscr. 72). — f—g. variants of the preceding (Chuang).

904 a—b. *xmak / xək / h e i black (Shi). b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 244). The graph shows a human figure with face and body covered with spots (war-paint?).

c. *mək / mək / m o ink (Meng); black (Tso); black-branding (Shu); name of a measure (Kuoyü). — d. *id.* (dark:) silent (Tso). — e. variant of the preceding (Kuots'è). — f. *id.* cord (Yi).

905 a—c. *tək / tək / t ê obtain, get, take (inscr. 146). b. is Yin bone (E 29: 2). c. is Chou II (inscr. 146). The graph has 'hand' and 'cowry' (money). In the Seal the cowry has been misunderstood and turned into 見 'to see'. — d. *id.* obtain, get (Shi); can (Lunyü).

906 a—b. *tsək / tsək / t s ê law, rule, pattern (Shi); follow a law, imitate (Shi); accordingly, thus, then, thereupon (Shi); loan for 907 (Shu). Gl. 1462. b. is Chou I (inscr. 97). The graph has t i n g 'ritual cauldron' and 'knife'. The law was codified by inscriptions on ritual vessels. In the modern graph 'cauldron' has been corrupted into 'cowry'.

c—d. *ts'ək / ts'ək / t s'ê (the Mand. aspirate is irregular) side (Shi); inclining (Shi); partial (Shu); (side-placed:) inferior, low (Shu); perverse (Shi); turn on the side (Shi). Gl. 615, 939. d. is Chou II (inscr. 179).

e. *ts'ək / ts'ək / t s'ê to pity, pained (Meng). — f. *id.* to fathom (Shi); limpid (Chouli). Gl. 1053.

g. *ts'əg / ts'i- / t s'i latrine (Tso).

907 a—b. *dzək / dzək / t s e i murderer, bandit, villain (Shu); injure (Shi). b. is Chou II (inscr. 147). The graph has 'man', 'dagger-axe' and 'cowry' (money).

908 a. *sək / sək / s ê and *səg / s'qi- / s a i stop up, block (Shi); shut (Lunyü); a pass, strait (Tso); fill (Meng); loan for *id.* sincere (Shi); *səg / s'qi- / s a i frontier (Tso); loan for *id.* a game of draughts (Chuang). Gl. 73, 1208.

b. *sək / sək / s ê sincere (Shu ap. Shuowen).

909 a—d. *pək / pək / p e i turn the back (Tso); (back side:) North (Shi); send to the North (Shu). Gl. 1272. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 3,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 115), d. is Chou II (inscr. 134). The graph shows two men back to back.

e. *pwəg / pu'qi- / p e i the back, posterior part (Shi); *b'wəg / b'u'qi- / p e i turn the back on, cheat (Shi). Gl. 939.

f. *b'wəg / b'u'qi- / p e i turn the back on, abandon (Li); not to face straightly (Li).

910 a—b. *kiək / kiək / k i urgently, hurry (Shi); straits (Tso). *k'əg / k'ji- / k'i often (Lunyü). b. is Chou II (inscr. 180).

903 克 克 克 克 克 克 904 黑 黑 黑 黑 黑 黑 905

a b c d e f g a b c d e f

得 得 得 得 906 則 則 則 則 則 則 907 賊 賊 賊 賊 908

a b c d a b c d e f g a b

塞 塞 909 北 北 北 北 背 背 910 亟 亟 亟 亟 極 極 911

a a b c d e f a b c d e f

棘 棘 棘 912 翊 翊 翊 翊 913 夔 夔 914 壘 915 抑

a b c a b c d a b a a

c. *kiək* / *kiək* / k i urgently, hastily (Lie). — d. *id.* die (Li); destroy, kill (Shu).

e—f. *g'ək / g'ək / k i ridge of roof (Chuang); the highest point, extreme limit, utmost (Shi); exhaust (Shi); reach the end, come to (Shi); attainment (Shi); centre, middle (Shi); middle way, correctness (Shu); loan for *id.* leathern finger protection (in shooting with bow) (Yili); loan for a. (Sun). Gl. 148, 182, 253, 671, 726, 1040, 1058, 1205, 1524. f. is Chou I (inscr. 65, rad. 60 inst. of rad. 75).

911 a—b. *kiək / kiək / k i jujube (Shi); thorns (Tso); thorny, harassing, painful, distress (Shi); urgent, haste (Shi); swift (Shi); emaciated (Lü); loan for 785 above (Tso). Gl. 354, 500, 860. b. is Yin (inscr. 51, name). The graph has 'thorn' (868) doubled. — c. *id.* collar of a coat (Shi).

912 a—d. *giək / iək / y i to buzz about; bright (Shu, one version); next-following (day) (inscr. 67). Gl. 1302, 1598, 1982. c. is Yin lone (A 2: 20,5), d. is Chou I (inscr. 67).

913 a. *xiək / xiək / h i and ? / s'äk / s h i red (Shi); (rimes in the *ək* class in Shi). b. ? / s'äk / s h i raincoat of straw (Kuoyü).

914 a. *xiək / xiək / h i grieved, pained (Shu).

915 a. *iək / iək / y i put the hand on, rub (Li); to repress (Shu); (self-repressing:) careful, attentive (Shi); loan for *id.* initial particle (Shi); and, but, or else (Shi). Gl. 552, 895.

916 a—c. *tiək / tiək / c h i ascend (Shi); promote (Shu); (ascend on high =) die (Shu); Gl. 1109, 1294. b. is Yin bone (A 7: 32,4), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58). The graph has feet taking 'steps', and (staircase:) 'height' (cf. 1015 below).

917 a—c. *tiək / tiək / c h i to correct (Yi); arrange (Shi); dispose (Shu). Gl. 670, 1348. c. is Chou III (inscr. 229). The graph has 東 for 諫 'admonish' (185 b.) and 'beat' or 'force'.

918 a—b. *diək / iək / y i to shoot with arrow and string attached (Shi); b. is Chou I (inscr. 100, sense here uncertain). The graph must be a drawing of some kind of arrow.

916	陟	𡵓	𡵔	917	敕	勅	勅	918	𠂇	𠂈	𠂉	𠂊	𠂋	𠂌	𠂍	𠂎
a	b	c	a	b	c	a	b	c	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
賁	代	𡵓	𡵔	𡵕	𡵖	𡵗	𡵘	賁	𡵓	𡵔	𡵕	919	直	植	埴	
h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	a	b	c		
殖	植	埴	置	值	𡵓	德	德	920	𡵓	𡵔	𡵕	𡵖	𡵗	織	織	
d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	a	b	c	d	e	f		
職	𡵓	職	幟	識	熾	921	食	𡵓	𡵔	𡵕	𡵖	𡵗	飾			
g	h	i	j	k	l	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h			

— c—d. *id.* a clan name (inscr. 302). d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 302). — e. *id.* stake, pole (Tso).

f. **šjak / šjak / sh ĭ* rule, law, pattern, model (Shĭ); be a model to (Shĭ); follow the model of (Shĭ); measure (Chouli); loan for *id.* to use (Shĭ); a particle (Shĭ); loan for k. (Sün), for l. (Lunyü). Gls. 103, 519, 654, 665, 668, 713, 816, 1193, 1636, 1944, 1966.

g. **t'ak / t'ak / t'ê* err (Shĭ); deceitful (Shĭ); change (Shu). Gl. 1552.

h. **t'ak / t'ak / t'ê* and **d'ak / d'ak / t'ê* beg, demand (Sün); loan for g. above (Shu ap. Shĭki). Gl. 181.

i—j. **d'ag / d'âi- / t'ai* take the place of (Shu); supersede (Tso); alternate (Li); succession (Tso); generation (Shĭ); dynasty (Lunyü); from generation to generation (Shĭ). Gl. 974. j. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 332).

k. **šjak / šjak / sh ĭ* to wipe (Li). — l. *id.* cross-bar at front of carriage box (Tso).

m. **t'jak / t'jak / ch ĭ* fear (Kuoyü).

n. **šjag / šj- / sh ĭ* test, try (Shĭ); apply, make use of (Shĭ). Gls. 460, 1173. — o. *id.* kill (a superior) (Lunyü).

p. **t'ag / t'âi- / t'ai* borrow, lend (Tso); loan for g. above (Li).

q. **d'ag / d'âi- / t'ai* name of a mountain (Shu). — r. *id.* to pencil the eyebrows (Lie).

s. **d'ak / d'ak / t'ê* insect eating the leaves of grain plants (Shĭ ap. Shuowen).

919 a. **d'jak / d'jak / ch ĭ* straight (Shĭ); right (Shĭ); (straight out.) simply, only (Meng); loan for k. (Shu); loan for *id.* or **d'jag / d'j- / ch ĭ* to represent, take the place of, be equivalent to (Li). Gl. 1320. The graph (see j. and l. below) has 'eye' and a straight line.

b. **tjak / tjak / ch ĭ* to sow or plant early (Shĭ).

c. **djak / zjak / sh ĭ* clay, clayey (Shu). Gl. 1358.

d. **djak / zjak / ch ĭ* (Pek. *ch ĭ* is irregular, we should expect a *sh ĭ*) rancid (sc. fat) (Shuowen, no pre-Han text ex.); loan for *id.* to grow, prosper, flourish (Tso); to plant, cultivate (Shu); to raise, establish (Kuoyü); level (Shĭ).

e. **djak / zjak / ch ĭ* and **d'jag / d'j- / ch ĭ* to plant (Chouli); plants (Chouli); hold upright (Shu); to place (Lun); put up, establish (Chouli); wooden piece into which door bar enters (Mo); pole (Li); grow, flourish (Huai); aim, will (Ch'uts'ĭ); superintend (Tso). Gls. 331, 1566.

f. **d'ak / d'ak / t'ê* single (Li); loan for **d'jak / d'jak / ch ĭ* hem (of a garment) (Li).

g. **tjag / t'j- / ch ĭ* to set, place, arrange (Shĭ); (set aside:) let off (Kuoyü).

h. **d'jag / d'j- / ch ĭ* hold upright (Shĭ); to meet (Chuang). Gl. 331.

i—j. **tak / tak / t'ê* virtue (inscr. 286). j. is Chou IV (inscr. 286). — k—l. *id.* virtue, virtuous (Shĭ); quality, nature (Tso); character, disposition (Shu). Gls. 1477, 1854. l. is Chou I (inscr. 65).

920 a—d. **tjak / tjak / ch ĭ* (Ts'ieyün gives this reading but, following Shuowen, says its meaning is unknown) stick to, adhere (Yi, one version ap. Shĭwen). Gl. 1358. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 4,4, sense uncertain), c. is Chou I (inscr. 97, name), d. is Chou II (inscr. 138, sense of f. below).

e. **tjak / tjak / ch ĭ* and **d'ak / d'ak / t'ê* pole (Chouli).

f. **tjak / tjak / ch ĭ* weave (Shĭ); **tjag / t'j- / ch ĭ* stuff made of coloured silk (Li); Gl. 457.

g—h. **tjak / tjak / ch ĭ* duties of office, office (Shĭ); attend to, manage (Tso); duty, tribute (Tso); loan for *id.* simply, only (Shĭ); ample, numerous (Chuang); loan for e. (Chouli), for f. fabric (Shĭ). Gls. 286, 1023. h. is Chou IV (inscr. 283). — i. *id.* slice of dried meat (Yili).

j. **šjak / šjak / sh ĭ* and **šjag / šj- / sh ĭ* and **t'jag / t'j- / ch ĭ* a kind of banner (Hanfei).

k. **šjak / šjak / sh ĭ* know (Shĭ); **tjag / t'j- / ch ĭ* remember (Shĭ); commemorate (Yi); to record (Shu).

l. **t'jag / t'j- / ch ĭ* blaze (Shĭ); glorious (Shĭ); to heat (Tso).

921 a—c. **d'jak / dz'jak / sh ĭ* eat (Shĭ); (eating) of sun or moon:) eclipse (Shĭ); **dzjag / zi- / s ĭ* food (Shĭ); give food to (Shĭ). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 35,2), c. is Chou (inscr. 351, name). The graph is a drawing of a food vessel with lid.

d. **d'jak / dz'jak / sh ĭ* to eat up gradually, to eclipse (the sun or the moon) (Lü).

e—f. **dzjag / zi- / s ĭ* food, give food to (Yili ap. Shĭwen; inscr. 225). f. is Chou III (inscr. 225).

g. **tjak / t'jak / ch ĭ* to make solid, strengthen (Kuoyü); prepare, make ready (Shĭ); put in fine order (Li); to order, command (Kuoyü).

h. **šjak / šjak / sh ĭ* adorn, ornament (Shĭ); loan for g. above (Kuliang).

922 a. **tsjak / tsjak / tsi* and **ts'jak / ts'jak / ch ĭ* sharp-cutting (Shĭ). Gl. 1128.

b. **tsjak / tsjak / tsi* millet (Shĭ); loan for 𡵓 (Kuliang).

c. **šjök / šjök / sh u* to rise (Li).

923 a. **tsjak / tsjak / tsi* go to, forthwith, thereupon etc., see series 399 above. — b. *id.* *tsi-tsi* millipede (Chuang).

c. (**dz'jak / dz'jak / tsi*; so Shĭwen, but probably more correctly:) **dz'jat / dz'jët / tsi*, loan for 𡵓, see Gl. 1292, detest (Shu); **tsjät / tsjët / tsi* masonry (Li); coaled part of a burning torch (Kuan); in this latter reading the phonetic has its value of group 399 above.

d. **tsjak / tsjak / tsi* and **tsjäk / tsjäk / tsi* *tsi-ling* name of a bird (Tso).

924 a—b. **tsjak / tsjak / tsê* Shuowen says: incline the head (no text). (Tsiyün reads this word *niet / nie* or *liet / lie*). b. is Chou I (inscr. 69, name). The graph is the primary form for c., showing a man with inclined head. — c—d. *id.* slanting, oblique (Chouli). Shuowen registers c. as an early form of what is currently written d. — e—i. *id.* sun slanting, inclining to the West (Shu). h. is Yin bone (E 110: 1, sense here uncertain), i. is Yin bone (A 4: 8,7, sense uncertain).

925 a. **sjak / sjak / si* breathe (Lunyü); sigh (Li); rest, repose (Shĭ); cease (Shu); (collect force:) grow (Meng); interest on money (Chouli); descendants (Kuots'ê). The

922	𠄎	𠄏	𠄐	923	𠄑	𠄒	𠄓	𠄔	924	𠄕	𠄖	𠄗	𠄘	𠄙	𠄚
	a	b	c		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f
𠄛	𠄜	𠄝	925	𠄞	𠄟	𠄠	𠄡	𠄢	926	𠄣	𠄤	𠄥	𠄦	𠄧	𠄨
	g	h	i		a	b		a	b	c	d	e		a	
𠄩	𠄪	𠄫	𠄬	𠄭	𠄮	𠄯	929	𠄰	𠄱	𠄲	𠄳	𠄴	𠄵	𠄶	𠄷
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b	c	d	e	f	g
𠄸	𠄹	𠄺	𠄻	𠄼	𠄽	𠄾	𠄿	𠅀	𠅁	𠅂	𠅃	𠅄	𠅅	𠅆	𠅇
	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x

graph has tsī 1237 m. below, said to depict a nose (cf. 1088) and 'heart'; thus: 'heart' and 'nose'. — b. *id.* extinguish (Meng).

926. a—d. **ʃiək* / *ʃiək* / sê harvest (Yili); greedy (Yi). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 29,7), c. is Yin bone (G 12: 2), d. is Yin bone (A 4: 41,3). The graph has 'grain', single or doubled, and a drawing of a granary, or (in d.) a field. — e. *id.* to reap, harvest (Shī); husbandry (Shu); sparing, economical (Tso). Gl. 974.

927 a. **ʃiək* / *ʃiək* / sê colour (Tso); countenance, looks (Shī); beauty (Lunyü); to show off (Shī). Gl. 841.

928 a—b. **liək* / *liək* / li strong, strength, force (Shī); to force (Shī); effort (Shī). b. is Chou III (inscr. 220). The graph seems to depict an arm with a hand (cf. 995).

c. **lək* / *lək* / lê and **liək* / *liək* / li a tenth (Li).

d. **lək* / *lək* / lê space between the fingers (where divination sticks were inserted) (Yi). — e. *id.* vein or duct in soil (Chouli); loan for *id.* fraction (Chouli). — f—g. *id.* reins (Yili); loan for *id.* engrave (Li). g. is Chou I (inscr. 86). — h. *id.* to split according to the veins (sc. stone, cf. e. above) (Chouli).

929 a—d. **giwək* / *jiwək* / y ü (primary form of e. below, Shuowen, hence the reading) territory, state (inscr. 57); loan for **g'wək* / *ɣwək* / h u o some, someone, something (Shī); (some chances of:) possibly, perhaps (Shu); either-or (Tso); loan for q. error, erroneous (Shu). Gl. 1453, 1640, 1828, 1836. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 6,5), c. is Chou I (inscr. 57), d. is Chou I (inscr. 71). The graph has 'dagger-axe' and 'mouth' in the oldest forms (army and command).

e—f. **giwək* / *jiwək* / y ü territory, state (Lunyü); boundary (Shī); universe (Lao). f. is Chou II (inscr. 182, rad. 163 inst. of 32). Gl. 304, 875. — g—i. *id.* oak (Shī). h. is Chou II (inscr. 147, name), i. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328). — j. *id.* fishing net (Shī).

k. **giwək* / *jiwək* / y ü and **xiwək* / *xiwək* / h ü threshold (Lunyü).

l. **xiwək* / *xiwək* / h ü city moat (Shī). — m. *id.* to whistle (as the wind) (Chuang).

n. **xiwək* / *xiwək* / h ü and **giwək* / *jiwək* / y ü bundle of threads (Shī). Gl. 50.

o—p. **kwək* / *kwək* / k u o state, country (Shī); capital city (Chouli). p. is Chou I (inscr. 84).

q. **g'wək* / *ɣwək* / h u o deceive, delusion (Lunyü); doubt (Lunyü).

r. **g'wək* / *ɣwək* / h u o and **giwək* / *jiwək* / y ü a fabulous noxious water animal, water demon (Shī); loan for t. (Ta Tai li).

s. **kwək* / *kwək* / k u o hollow at back of knee (Sün). — t. *id.* frog (Li). — u. *id.* cut off the head (Shī); loan for *id.* (see Shīwen) parched, wizened (sc. face) (Chuang, so acc. to the Si-ma comm.). — v. variant of the preceding (Tso ap. Shuowen). — x. variant of the preceding (c h a o 'claw, hand' radical) (inscr. 67). x is Chou I (inscr. 67).

y. **ziək* / *ziək* / y ü richly-giving, flourishing (sc. millet) (Shī).

930 a. **xiwək* / *xiwək* / h ü water-channel, ditch, moat (Lunyü); empty (Kuan); loan for *id.* excessive, bad (Chuang; so acc. to some comm.). The character was primarily read **xiwət*, and therefore 血 is phonetic, see group 410 d. above. It was then applied to our synonymous word here, which is identical with 929 l. above. Gl. 859. Abbreviated phonetic in the following derivatives:

b. **xiwək* / *xiwək* / h ü and **xiwəg* / *xiwi-* / h u e i still, quiet (Shī).

c. **xiwək* / *xiwək* / h ü and **xiwək* / *xiwək* / h ü burst, cleave (said of egg shells) (Li).

931 a—b. **kek* / *kek* / k o hide, skin (Shī); change (Shī); (flay, peel:) take away (Tso); said to be loan for **kiək* / *kiək* / k i extreme (Li), but this may simply be an extension of meaning: **kek* (change =) to take a (bad) turn; loan for 928 f. reins (Shī); for d. below (Shī). Gl. 450, 501, 860. b. is Chou II (inscr. 166). The graph is a drawing. — c. *id.* to change (Sün).

d. **g'ek* / *ɣek* / h o wing (Shī, Han version).

932 a—c. **mwek* / *mwek* / m o, m a i wheat (Shī). b. is Yin bone (I 10: 8), c. is Chou I (inscr. 64, name). The graph is a drawing.

933 a—c. **b'ziək* / *b'ziək* / f u Shuowen says: full, fullness (abundance) (no text). The graph shows a wine vessel, and if this is not simply the primary form of d. below, for which it serves in the oracle inscriptions, then it is etymologically closely cognate to it (abundance: happiness). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 23,8, sense of d. below), c. is Chou II (inscr. 197, sense of d.).

d—h. **piük* / *piük* / f u happiness, blessing (Shī). e. is Yin bone (A 4: 2,8), f. is Yin bone (B hia 27: 6), g. is Chou I (inscr. 58), h. is Chou I (inscr. 87). — i. *id.* a plant with edible fruit and root (Shī). — j. *id.* spokes of a wheel (Shī).

k. **piük* / *piük* / f u width (of cloth) (Tso); limit (Tso); wide (Shī); **piük* / *piük* / f u and **piək* / *piək* / p i strap round the leg (Shī). Gl. 1187.

l. **piük* / *piük* / f u and **piək* / *piək* / p i piece of wood fastened across a bull's horns (Shī); stand for arrows (Yili). Gl. 1165.

m. **b'ziək* / *b'ziək* / f u and **b'ək* / *b'ək* / p o crawl (Shī). Gl. 98.

n. **piək* / *piək* / p i to crowd (Tso); encroach upon (Li); press upon (Meng); adjoin, be near to (Tso); strap round the leg (Li); **piük* / *piük* / f u place name (Ch'unts'iu).

o. **piək* / *piək* / p i bath-house (Li). — p. *id.* to urge, press (Meng); close (Tso).

q. **piək* / *piək* / p i and **pek* / *pek* / p o split, cut open (Chouli).

r. **piüg* / *piü-* / f u rich, wealth (Shī); self-important (Shī). Gl. 585.

s. **piüg* / *piü-* / f u aid, assistant (Lü); a kind of head dress (Shī); **piək* / *piək* / p i cleave, divide (Shī).

934 a—c. **b'ziək* / *b'ziək* / f u subdue, submit (inscr. 184). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 8,2), c. is Chou II (inscr. 184). The graph has a kneeling man and a hand. — d—f. *id.* dominate, subdue (Shī); domesticate, train and use (animals) (Yi); be dominated, submit to

930	血	血	血	931	革	蕙	悼	鞠	932	麥	麥	麥	933	畱	畱
	a	b	c		a	b	c	d		a	b	c		a	b
	福	福	福	福	蓄	輻	幅	幅	畱	畱	通	畱	畱	畱	畱
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q
	副	934	良	良	良	服	服	服	935	伏	伏	936	改	改	改
	s		a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b		a	b	c
	亥	下	牙	下	牙	牙	咳	孩	孩	孩	孩	孩	孩	孩	孩
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
	該	該	該	該	該	該	該	該	該	該	該	該	該	該	該
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'				

(Shī); to yoke, yoke-horse (Shī); (cause to undergo =) apply (Shu); serve; service, business, labour (Shī); intense thoughts (Shī); (subjugated area:) district, dependency (Shu); loan for *id.* garment, robe (Shī); to wear (Shī); a quiver (Shī); f u - f u crawl (Shī, Ts'i version); *b'üü / b'üu: / f u box of a carriage (Chouli). Gls. 4, 98, 455, 633, 1286, 1386, 1634, 1844. e. is Chou I (inscr. 63), f. is Chou I (inscr. 65). — g. *id.* a quiver (Chouli).

935 a—b. *b'üük / b'üuk / f u lie down, prostrate (Shī); throw down (Shu); submit (Shī); be hidden, ambush (Shī); loan for *b'üü / b'üu: / f u to hatch (Li); loan for 933 m. (Tso). b. is pre-Han (inscr. 410, name). The graph has 'man' and 'dog'.

936 a—c. *kag / kâi: / k a i change (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 10,6), c. is pre-Han (inscr. 445, name).

937 a—f. *g'ag / γâi: / h a i cyclical character (Tso). b. is Yin bone (E 258: 3), c. is Yin bone (A 5: 44,2), d. is Yin bone (A 1: 52,3), e. is Yin (inscr. 12), f. is Chou I (inscr. 70). This was probably a drawing of some animal; but when it has been identified with «the boar», this is because it corresponds to the boar as the last in the cycle of 12 animals, named after the «twelve branches». This animal cycle was not so ancient that it can give the key to this 亥 *g'ag which is a primeval cyclical character.

- g. *g'ag / γâi: / h a i smile as a baby (Li); *k'ag / k'âi- / k'a i cough (Li).
- h. *g'ag / γâi: / h a i smile as a baby (Lao); child (Kuoyü); young of animals (Li).
- i. *g'ag / γâi: / h a i suffer (Hanfei).
- j. *kag / kâi: / k a i a N. Pr. (Kuliang); *ngag / ngâi- / a i to swallow (Chuang).
- k. *kag / kâi: / k a i circumscription, territory (Kuoyü). — l. *id.* a hundred million (Kuoyü). — m. *id.* all, complete (Kuoyü).
- n. *kag / kâi: / k a i and *g'eg / γai: / h i e bind (Chuang).
- o. *kag / kâi: / k a i great toe (Chuang). — p. *id.* all, complete (Kuliang). — q. *id.* provide (Chuang). — r. *id.* steps, staircase (Shī, in the name of a lost ode); loan for 990 f. below (Yili).

- s. *k'ag / k'âi- / k'a i cough (Tso); guffaw (Chuang).
- t—u. *ngag / ngâi- / a i obstruct, hinder (Lie).
- v. *k'ak / k'âk / k'o engrave (Tso); to cut, wound, injure (Shu); (cutting:) intense (Kuots'ê). Gl. 1510.
- x. *g'ak / γak / h o and *g'ag / γâi- / h a i investigate, try (a culprit) (only Han time text ex.).
- y. *g'eg / γâi: / h i e alarmed, frightened (Tso). z. *g'eg / γâi: / h i e bones, skeleton (Tso).
- a'. *g'ek / γek / h o kernel fruit (Shī); (go to the kernel:) scrutinize (Chuang). Gl. 705.

- 938 a. *ag / 'âi: / a i oh yes! (Chuang). Abbreviated phonetic in the following. — b. *id.* dust (Li).
- c. *ag / 'âi: / a i and *eg / 'âi: / y a i beat (Lie).
- d. *ag / 'âi: / a i sigh, moan (Ch'uts'i).
- e. *χ'ag / χ'âi: / h i amusement (Ch'uts'i). — f. *id.* (several more readings) fie! ah! (Tso ap. Shuowen).

939 a. *d'ag / d'âi: / t'a i tower, elevated terrace (Shī); loan for *id.* servant (Tso); a kind of rush (Shī). Gl. 728.

940 a—c. *tsag / tsâi: / t s a i calamity, disaster, injury (Shī); misfortune (Shu). Gl. 1269. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 22,2), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 22,1). The modern graph has 'flowing water' and 'fire'. The archaic graph (b.) had only 'flowing water' obstructed, this indicated by a cross stroke; sometimes (as in c.) the latter has been shaped so as to be phonetic at the same time (see 943 below). — d. variant of the preceding (Chouli). The graph here has 'fire' and 'roof' (house).

941 a—c. *tsag / tsâi: / t s a i twice (Shu); second, again (Tso). Gl. 315. b. is Chou III (inscr. 220), c. is Chou IV (inscr. 288).

- 942 a—c. *ts'ag / ts'âi: / t s'a i gather, pluck (Shī); variegated, full of colour (Shī); colour (Shu); elegant (Tso); loan for *id.* business (Shu); loan for e. below (Chouli); *ts'ag / ts'âi- / t s'a i appanage (Shu). Gls. 318, 1233. b. is Yin bone (E 242: 1), c. is Chou I (inscr. 90). The graph has 'tree' and 'hand'. — d. variant of the preceding (Kuots'ê).
- e—f. *ts'ag / ts'âi- / t s'a i (gathered herbs:) edible herbs, vegetables (Shī). f. is Chou I (inscr. 97, part of name).

- 943 a—f. *dz'ag / dz'âi: / t s'a i endowment, ability, talent (Tso); well-endowed, able, strong (Shī); loan for c. below (Kuots'ê). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 9,7), c. is Yin bone A 1: 42,1), d. is Yin (inscr. 25), e. is Yin (inscr. 4), f. is Chou I (inscr. 54) — in all these (b—f.) sense of i. below. Observe that in the oldest script the same symbols could sometimes serve for several different words. Thus the cross serves for both 七, 甲 and 才. — g. *id.* timber, wood stuff, material (Meng); treasures (Tso); disposition, natural qualities (Li); talent (Shu). — h. *id.* wealth, valuables (Shu); (mental resources:) talent (Meng).
- i—k. *dz'ag / dz'âi: / t s'a i be at, in, on (Shī); be present (Shī); in, at, on (Shī); to lie in, depend upon (Shu); consist in (Lie); be living (Lunyü); be intent upon (Shu); examine (Shu); loan for v. (Shu). Gls. 751, 1898, 1899, 2081. j. is Chou I (inscr. 57), k. is Chou I (inscr. 65).

938	唉	埃	挨	欸	挨	談	939	臺	940	災	川	卅	灾	941	再
a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b	a	b	c	d		a	
酉	酉	942	采	采	採	菜	943	才	才	十	十	十	十	十	
b	c	a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	d	e	f		f	
材	財	在	杜	杜	杜	杜	覩	覩	轟	紂	豺	豺	豺	哉	
g	h	i	j	k	l	m	p	q	r	s	t	t	u	v	
哉	裁	裁	載	庫	裁	戴	944	來	來	來	來	來	徠	速	
x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		
采	勑	菜	賚	采	駭										
h	i	j	k	l	m										

1—o. *tsag / tsâi / tsai to hurt, damage (Yin bone A 5: 9,3). m. is Yin bone (B shang 14: 6), n. is Yin bone (A 5: 9,3), o. is Chou II (inscr. 143, sense of a' below).
 p—q. *tsag / tsâi- / tsai to set out food, to serve (inscr. 58). q. is Chou I (inscr. 58).
 r. *tsiag / tsi / tsi small tripod (Shi).
 s. *tsiag / tsi / tsi black (Li).
 t—u. *dz'eg / dz'âi / ch'ai wolf (Shi). u. is Chou (inscr. 368, name).
 v—x. *tsag / tsâi / tsai a particle (Shi); to begin (Shu). x. is Chou III (inscr. 218).
 y. *tsag / tsâi / tsai to plant (Li); *dz'eg / dz'âi- / tsai to board, erect building frames (Tso).
 z. *tsag / tsâi / tsai calamity (Li), same word as 940 a: above.
 a'—b'. *tsag / tsâi- / tsai conveyance (Shu); be conveyed in a carriage, to load (Shi); carry (Tso); fill (Shi); to record (Tso); item, business (Shu); action (Shi); start (Shi); achieve (Shu); synon. with 則 (Shi); *tsag / tsâi:, tsâi- / tsai year (Shu); *dz'eg / dz'âi- / tsai to load, a load (Shi). loan for y. *dz'eg (Shi). Gls. 311, 683, 767, 792, 824, 1100, 1351, 1352. b'. is Chou IV (inscr. 293, phonetic a. inst. of l.).
 c'. *dz'eg / dz'âi / ts'ai and *dz'eg / dz'âi- / tsai cut out clothes (Li); regulate, moderate (Kuoyü); decide (Tso).
 d'. *tsiag / tsi- / tsi minced meat (Shi).
 e'. *tag / tâi- / tai carry on the head (Meng); have above oneself (Li); to bear, support (Tso).

944 a—c. *lag / lâi / lai a kind of wheat (Shi); loan for id. come (Shi). loan for i. (Shi).
 b. is Yin bone (A 2: 17,6), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 25,3), d. is Yin (inscr. 22), e. is Chou I (inscr. 73). The graph is a drawing of a wheat plant. — f. id. come (Ch'uts'i). — g—h. id. Kuangyün says: come (no text). h. is Chou II (inscr. 147, name).
 i. *lag / lâi- / lai Shuowen says: stimulate (causative of a. above: cause to come) (no text). The character is often erroneously used for 勑.
 j. *lag / lâi, lâi- / lai a kind of weed (Shi); to weed (Chouli); incult soil (Meng).
 k—l. *lag / lâi- / lai give (Shi). — l. is pre-Han (inscr. 419).
 m. *lag / lâi / lai horse seven ch'i high or more (Shi).

945	乃	了	了	鼻	仍	扔	芳	苻	苻	孕	946	迺	迺	迺	迺
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	b	c	d	
母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母	母
p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y		a	b	c	d	e	
949	畝	950	友	恢	脛	951	佩	保	珮						
a		a	b	c		a	b	c							

945 a—c. *nag / nâi: / nai your (Shu); loan for 946 below (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 7: 36,1), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65).
 d. *nag / nâi:, nâi- / nai big tripod (Shi).
 e. *nâiang / nâiang / je ng repeat, as before (Lunyü); traditional (Shu); again and again, evermore (Shi); loan for f. below (Lao). Gl. 1051. — f. id. to pull, push (Lao). — g—i. id. herbs growing freely without ever being cut (Lie). i. is Chou II (inscr. 147, name).
 j. *dâiang / iang- / y ü n pregnant (Tso). The Pek. y ü n is irregular, we should expect a ying.
 946 a—d. *nag / nâi: / nai then, thereupon (Shi). This must be a loan application; the primary sense of the character is not known through any text example. b. is Yin bone (B hia 20,4), c. is Chou I (inscr. 56), d. is Chou I (inscr. 70).
 947 a—e. *mæg / mäu: / m u mother (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 31,1), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 3,4), d. is Yin (inscr. 10), e. is Chou I (inscr. 56). The graph is sometimes identical with that of 女 'woman', sometimes distinguished by two dots marking the breasts. — f. id. female teacher in harem (Tso). — g. id. the great toe (Yi), the thumb (Kuoyü).
 h. *mük / mük / m u place name (Shu ap. Shuowen).
 i—k. *mwæg / müâi, müâi- / m e i flourishing, rich, abundant (sc. growth) (Tso); loan for *mwæg / müâi: / m e i each, every, whenever (Shi); although (Shi); covetous (Chuang); dark, confused (Chuang). Gls. 126, 405. j. is Yin bone (A 2: 2,6, sense here uncertain), k. is Chou II (inscr. 132, sense of u. below). The radical is a drawing of some branches.
 l. *mwæg / müâi / m e i plum tree (Shi); plum (Tso); loan for t. (Li).
 m. *mwæg / müâi, müâi- / m e i meat on sides of spine (Yi).
 n. *mwæg / müâi / m e i dog's big collar-ring with two smaller rings on it (Shi).
 o—p. *mæg / mäu: / m u, m o u Chinese acre (Chouli). p. is Chou I (inscr. 118).
 q. *mwæg / müâi- / m e i and *xmæg / xuâi- / h u e i pain, distress (Shi).
 r. *xmæg / xuâi- / h u e i upper lines in divinatory hexagrams (Shu ap. Shuowen). — s. id. repent, regret (Shi); loan for r. (Shu, current version). Gl. 1550. — t. id. last day of a moon (Tso); dark, obscure, darkness (Shi); reticent (Tso). Gl. 1136. — u—v. id. instruct (Shi). v. is Chou II (inscr. 172).
 x—y. *xmæg / xâi: / h a i sea (Shi). y. is Chou I (inscr. 54).

- 948 a—b. **mæg* / *mæu*: / m o u so and so, a certain (Shu); b. is Chou I (inscr. 60, sense of f. below). Since the word **mwæg* 'plum tree' in Ode 20, in the Mao version wr. 947 l., in the Han version was wr. with 木 and our m o u to the right, the latter (see 948 b) was probably the primary form for 'plum tree'.
 c. **mwæg* / *muqi* / m e i match-maker, go-between (Shi); loan for 味 (Chuang). — d. *id.* soot (Lü). — e. *id.* god of fecundity (Li).
 f. **müü* / *müu* / m o u (one Ts'ieyün ms. has *mæu*, but the placing in its rime series reveals this to be a slip) scheme, plan (Shi); consult (Shi).

949 a. **mæg* / *mæu*: / m u, m o u Chinese acre (Shi), same word as 947 o. above.

- 950 a. **xwæg* / *xuqi* / h u e i ashes (Chuang); charcoal (Li). The Seal has 'fire' and 又 'hand'.
 b. **k'wæg* / *k'uqi* / k' u e i great, extend (Tso); complete (Lü).
 c. **mwæg* / (*gmwæg*?) / *muqi*, *muqi-* / m e i meat on sides of spine (Li), cf. 947 m. above.

951 a—b. **b'wæg* / *b'uqi-* / p e i, p' e i (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) to wear hanging at the girdle, pendants (Shi). b. is Chou I (inscr. 67). The graph has 'man', 'kerchief' and above the latter a summary drawing of a girdle. — c. variant of the preceding (Ch'uts'i).

952 a—e. **küag* / *kji* / k i Shuowen says: winnowing basket, thus taking it to be the primary form of f. below (no text); loan for *id.* a particle (Shi); for **küag* / *kji-* / k i this, that (Shi); for **g'üag* / *g'ji* / k' i this (Lunyü); his, her, its, their (Shi); modal particle: will probably (Shi), wish that (Shi); loan for k. hope for, aim at (Shu). Gl. 1829. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 1,7), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58), d. is Chou I (inscr. 107), e. is Chou II (inscr. 140). The graph is a drawing of a basket.

f. **küag* / *kji* / k i winnowing basket (Shi); dust-basket (Li). — g—i. *id.* base, foundation (Shi); gate-house base (Shi); settlement, lodging (Shi); loan for *id.* hoe (Meng). Gl. 908. h. is Yin bone (P 354, name), i. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 310, sense of k. below). — j. *id.* year (Shu).

k. **küag* / *kji* / k i a year (Yi); a full fixed time (Li); **g'üag* / *g'ji* / k' i a stipulated time (Shi); time, occasion (Shi); end, limit (Shi); wait for, expect (Chuang); to aim at (Meng). Gl. 698.

l. **küag* / *kji* / k i a year (Shu ap. Shuowen).

m. **küag* / *kji* / k i h i a n g - k i a kind of vegetable (Li); **g'üag* / *g'ji* / k' i stalks of pulse (Huainan).

n—o. **küag* / *kji* / k i to plan (no text ex.); **k'üag* / *k'ji* / k' i Shuowen says: deceive, thus taking it to be a variant of q. below (no text). o. is Chou I (inscr. 105, name).

p. **k'üag* / *k'ji* / k' i mask (Sün). — q. *id.* deceive, cheat (Lunyü); insult (Tso).

r—s. **g'üag* / *g'ji* / k' i (variant of k., hence the reading) fixed time, end, limit (inscr. 224).

s. is Chou III (inscr. 224). — t—u. *id.* chess, game (Tso). — v. *id.* flag (Tso). — x. *id.* a kind of jade (Mu t'ien ts'i chuan). — y. *id.* prosperity, fortunate (Shi).

z. **g'üag* / *g'ji* / k' i black-mottled grey (Shi); **g'üag* / *g'ji* / k' i and **g'üag* / *g'ji-* / k i sandal cord (Li); loan for g. above (Sün), for 極 (Sün). Gl. 364.

a'. **g'üag* / *g'ji* / k' i black-mottled grey horse (Shi); black-mottled grey (Shi); fine horse (Kuots'é). Gl. 364. — b'. *id.* unicorn (Li).

c'. **g'üag* / *g'ji-* / k i pernicious, damage (Tso); detest (Tso); warn (Tso). Gl. 2106. —

d'. *id.* fear (Shu ap. Shuowen); s. a. 953 s.

e'. **g'üag* / *g'ji* / k' i jade ornaments attached at seams of cap (Chouli).

f'. **k'üag* / *k'ji* / k' i demon-mask-like (Shi). Gl. 712.

952	其	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	箕	基	𠄎	基	其	期	棋	箕	其	其	其
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
	供	欺	異	異	其	棋	旗	琪	棋	其	其	其	其	其	其
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'
953	己	己	己	己	己	己	己	己	己	己	己	己	己	己	己
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
	𠄎	𠄎	起	忌	忌	忌	忌	忌	忌	忌	忌	忌	忌	忌	忌
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'			

953 a—c. **küag* / *kji*: / k i cyclical character (Tso); self (Lunyü). b. is Yin bone (E 39: 4), c. is Yin bone (E 197: 1), d. is Yin (inscr. 12), e. is Chou I (inscr. 58). — f—h. *id.* lady's name (inscr. 79), g. is Chou I (inscr. 79), Chou II (inscr. 201). — i. *id.* leading thread (Shi); regulate (Shi); rule, norm (Shi); regular series, sequel, cycle of years (Kuoyü); follow up, continue (Shu); record, to record (Tso); conjunction of sun and moon (Li); loan for l. (Shi). Gl. 320.

j. **küag* / *kji-* / k i record (Shu); remember (Shu).

k. **k'üag* / *k'ji*: / k' i hill bare of vegetation (Shi). Gl. 275. — l—p. *id.* a kind of willow (Shi); Lycium chinense (Shi). m. is Yin bone (A 2: 8,7, name), n. is Yin (inscr. 35, name), o. and p. are Chou II/III (inscr. 248, name). — q. *id.* a kind of millet (Shi); Cichorium or Lactuca (Shi). — r. *id.* rise (Shi).

s—t. **g'üag* / *g'ji-* / k i dread (Shi); hate (Shi); show respect for (Tso); abstain from, taboo (Chouli); cautious (Shi); anniversary of death (Tso); loan for **küag* / *kji-* / k i final particle (Shi). Gl. 2106. t. is Chou III (inscr. 217).

u—v. **g'üag* / *g'ji-* / k i warn, take warning (inscr. 301). v. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 301).

x. **g'üag* / *g'ji*: / k i kneel (Chuang); Ts'ieyün places it under rime 旨 (*-d, *-r), but Shiwen correctly under 𠄎 (*-g). — y—b'. *id.* (Yü'ien and Tsiyün, not in Ts'ieyün or Kuangyün; same word as x., confirming the reading) Yü'ien says: to kneel; Shuowen says: to squat on crossed legs; no text ex. z. is Yin (inscr. 9, name), a'. is Chou II (inscr. 141, part of name), b'. is Chou II (inscr. 182, name).

954 a—c. **giag* / *i-* / y i different (Shi); rare (She); aberrant, strange (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 38,6, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of d. below). The graph shows a human figure with raised hands and a head like that of a demon, see 569 above.

d. **giak* / *iak* / y i wing (Shi); (keep the wings over) protect, shelter (Shi); aid (Shi); loan for *id.* respectful, reverent (Shi); orderly (Shi); loan for 912 a. to buzz about (Shu); bright (Shu); for 603 a. aspire to (similar char.) (Shu); next-following (sc. day) (Shu). Gl. 433, 1598, 1799, 1982.

e—f. **giak* / *iak* / y i and **giag* / *i-* / y i Shuowen says: tent; Ts'ieyün says: respectful (no text). f. is Chou I (inscr. 111, name).

g—h. **t'iak* / *t'iak* / c h' i sound of marching (inscr. 323). h. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323).

i. **giak* / *iak* / y i drip (Kuan).

954 異 𠃉 𠃊 翼 廩 𠃋 𠃌 𠃍 955 喜 𠃎 喜 喜 喜
 a b c d e f g h i a b c d e
 𠃏 𠃐 𠃑 𠃒 𠃓 𠃔 𠃕 956 疑 疑 疑 疑 疑 疑
 f g h i j k l m a b c d e f g
 凝 957 意 噫 鸕 醴 億 憶 憶 臆 958 醫 959 恥 960
 h a b c d e f g h i a a
 臣 臣 頤 配 配 姬 𠃖 𠃗 𠃘 𠃙
 a b c d e f g h i j k

955 a—c. **xiag* / *xi:* / h i joy (Yi); rejoice (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 2,3), c. is Chou II (inscr. 197). The graph has 'drum' and 'mouth'. — d. variant of the preceding (Ta Tai li).

e. **xiag* / *xi:* / h i exclamation of joy (Yi) or fear (Tso). — f. *id.* an outcry, oh! (Tso). — g—h. *id.* amuse oneself (Ta Tai li). h. is Yin bone (H 1: 21,12). — i. *id.* warm, harmonious (Ta Tai li). — j—k. *id.* shine (Kuan).

l. **i'ag* / *ts'i-* / c h'i cooked sacrificial millet (Shī). Gl. 911. — m. variant of the preceding (Shī).

956 a. **ngiag* / *ngji* / y i to doubt (Lunyü); suspect, hesitate (Li); as if, appearing as (Li); to fear (Li); **ngiak* / *ngiak* / y i to fix on, settle (Shī); stand still, stop (Yili); loan for d. below (Yili) (Cheng Huan considers this as loan for 517 m. **ngiat*, which is inadmissible). Gl. 967.

b. **ngiag* / *ngji:* / y i compare (Li); loan for a. above (Sün).

c. **ngiag* / *ngji* / y i name of a mountain (in Ch'uts'i written without the radical at the top); loan for **ngiak* / *ngiak* / y i to stand firmly (Shī). Gl. 967, 870.

d. **ngiag* / *ngji:* / y i estimate, calculate (Yi).

e. **ngiag* / *ngji:* / y i and **ngiak* / *ngiak* / y i luxuriant growth (of grain) (Shī).

f. **ngiag* / *ngji* / y i and **ngiak* / *ngiak* / y i horn-shaped (Ch'uts'i).

g. **ngag* / *ngäi-* / a i obstruct (Lie).

h. **ngiang* / *ngiang* / n i n g freeze, coagulate (Shī); solid, to fix (Yi); concentrate, achieve (Shu).

957 a. **iag* / *i-* / y i to think (Shī); thought intention, will (Li).

b. **iag* / *i-* / y i alas, oh! (Shī); **eg* / *äi-* / y a i belch (Li).

c. **iag* / *i-* / y i the swallow (Chuang).

d. **iag* / *i-* / y i and **iak* / *iak* / y i drink made of prune juice (Li); loan for **eg* / *äi-* / y a i pent-up breath (Chuang).

e. **iak* / *iak* / y i a hundred thousand, a great number (Shī); calculate, provide (Tso); satisfied, tranquil (Tso); loan for b. (Yi). — f. *id.* remember (Li). — g. *id.* a kind of tree (Chouli). — h. *id.* border, decorative band (Yili). — i. *id.* bosom (Lie).

958 a. **iag* / *i-* / y i physician (Tso); potion (Chouli). The character must be some kind of composite ideogram, for the upper part (589, -r class) cannot be phonetic; the Archaic final -g here is certain because of the Ts'ieyün rime.

959 a. **i'ag* / *i'i-* / c h'i shame (Shī); disgrace (Tso). The Seal has 'ear' and 'heart'.

960 a—b. **giag* / *i-* / y i chin (inscr. 244, part of name: Hei-yi 'Black' chin'). b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 244). — c. *id.* chin (Li); loan for *id.* nourish (Li). — d—e. *id.* Shuowen says: broad chin (no text). e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 298, sense of j. below).

f—h. **kiag* / *kji* / k i a family name (Shī); a fine lady (Shī). g. is Chou II (inscr. 149). h. is Chou II/III (inscr. 259).

i. **i'ag* / *ts'i-* / c h'i and **i'ag* / *tsi-* / c h'i Iris (Li).

j. **xiag* / *xi:* / h i brightness, splendour (Shī). Gl. 1229.

k. **i'ag* / *ts'i-* / c h'i cooked sacrificial millet (Chouli), see 955 l. above.

961 a—f. **i'ag* / *tsi-* / c h'i foot (Chuang); to stop, to rest, remain, dwell, stand (Shī); to stop (action), detain (Lunyü); settle (Shī), settlement (Shī); proper deportment, courteous (Shī); loan for *id.* a particle (Shī); a hammer for a sounding-box (Shu); for k. (Shī). Gl. 142, 679, 908, 1004, 1319, 1343. b. is Yin bone (I 9: 16), c. is Yin bone (A 7: 19,1), d. is Chou I (inscr. 57), e. is Chou II (inscr. 140), f. is Chou II (inscr. 150, name). The graph, which is a drawing of a foot, is mostly used both in the bone and the bronze inscriptions as loan for the homophonous 止 in its various meanings, see 962 below. — g. *id.* foot (Shī); heel (Shī). — h—i. *id.* islet (Shī). i. is Yin bone (A 6: 25,8, name). — j. *id.* a fragrant plant (Ch'uts'i).

k. **i'ag* / *i'i-* / c h'i happiness, prosperity (Shī). Gl. 602.

l. **i'ag* / *ts'i-* / c h'i front teeth (Shī).

m—o. **ziag* / *zi-* / s i hall (only Han time text ex.); eunuch (Shī). Gl. 308. n. is Chou III (inscr. 217), o. is Chou III (inscr. 220, sense of x.). In the modern character the phonetic 止 (quite clear in the archaic graph) has been corrupted into 士.

p. **d'ag* / *d'i-* / c h'i to grasp, hold (Tso).

q. **d'ag* / *d'i-* / c h'i pile up, accumulate, provide (Shī). Gl. 1016. — r. variant of the preceding (Shī ap. Shiwen). — s. *id.* to store, prepare (Shī). — t. *id.* piles (Chuang). — u. *id.* stop, hesitate, not advance (Chuang). Gl. 116.

v. **i'ag* / *tsi-* / c h'i islet (Mu t'ien ts'i chuan), same as h. above.

x. **d'ag* / *zi-* / s h i accompany, wait upon (Tso).

y. **d'ag* / *zi-* / s h i depend on, rely on (Shī).

z—a'. **d'ag* / *zi-* / s h i time (Shī); then, now (Shī); season (Shī); seasonable (Shī); at all times, constantly (Lunyü); loan for *id.* this (Shī); then (Shu); correct, good (Shī); for u. to halt (Shī); for y. (Shu). Gl. 553, 791, 1249, 1284, 1860. a. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323). — b'—c'. variant of the preceding (Ch'uts'i). c. is Yin bone (A 6: 24,7).

d'. **siag* / *si-* / s h i poem, ode (Shī); loan for p. (Li). — e'—f'. *id.* place name (Tso). f. is Chou II/III (inscr. 254).

g'. **d'ag* / *d'äi-* / t a i wait, await (Lunyü); treat, behave to (Lunyü).

h'. **d'ak* / *d'ak* / t'ä (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) bull (Shu); male animal (Chouli); 3 years old animal (Shī); loan for *id.* single, an only one (Yili); only (Lü); especially (Tso); straight, upright (Shī); (one of two:) a mate (Shī); a match for (Shī). Gl. 129, 494.

i'. **tang* / *tang* / t e n g step of a stair (Lunyü); class, degree (Yi), rank (Tso); classify (Chouli) (in this last sense also read **tag* / *täi-* / t a i).

j'. **d'ag* / *zi-* / s h i fowl-holes in wall (Shī).

k'. **d'ag* / *d'i-* / c h'i provide, prepare (Kuoyü).

962 a—b. **i'ag* / *tsi-* / c h'i go to (Shī); loan for *id.* this (Shī); him, her, it, them (Shī); genitive and attributive particle (Shī). Gl. 626, 984. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 1,1). This archaic graph for 'go to' is indeed only a variant of 961 'foot', as proved by the archaic

b. a corruption), then 940 b. above is phonetic. If, on the other hand, b. is the primary form (and a. a corruption), then it may be a compound ideogram for 'recently broken field', c—d. below, the graph having 'field' and 'running water' (irrigation).

c—d. **tsiæg* / *tsi* / *tsi* break soil (Shu); recently broken field (Shi); loan for **tsiæg* / *tsi*, *tsi*- / *tsi* standing dead tree stumps (Shi); cleave (Chouli); loan for 災 (Shi). Gl. 822.

e—f. **tsiæg* / *tsi* / *tsi* black (Shi). — g—h. *id.* carriage with screens (Kuan). — i—j. *id.* name of an ancient weight (Li).

970 a—c. **dziæg* / *dzi* / *shi* officer (Shi); scholar (Lunyü); gentleman, man (Shi); warrior (Shi); a judge (Shu); to serve (Shi); work (Shi). Gl. 231, 274, 1109, 1140. b. is Yin bone (N 1: 11, p. 142, sense here uncertain), c. is Chou I (inscr. 98). — d. *id.* to work (Shi); serve, office (Shi). Gl. 863.

971 a—c. **dziæg* / *dzi* / *shi* serve (Shi); service, office, occupation (Shi); affair (Tso); to practise (Lunyü); (performance:) sacrifice (Shi, Shu); functionary (Shi). Gl. 1047, 1756. b. is Chou I (inscr. 59), c. is Chou I (inscr. 70). There is really no fundamental difference in the archaic graphs between 事, 史 and 吏 (使), see group 975 below.

d. **tsiæg* / *tsi*- / *tsi* pick, hoe (Kuan).

972 a—e. **siæg* / *si* / *si* superintend, regulate, govern (Shi); regulations (Shu); officer (Shu); loan for k. (Shu). Gl. 1492, 1641. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 14,4), c. is Chou I (inscr. 69), d. is Chou II (inscr. 151), e. is Chou II (inscr. 162).

f. **siæg* / *si*, *si*- / *si* to spy (Kuoyü).

g. **siæg* / *si*- / *si* basket (Li).

h—i. **dziæg* / *zi* / *si* spring sacrifice (Shi); sacrifice (Chouli). i. is Chou III (inscr. 237).

— j. *id.* utterance, word, expression (Hanfei).

k—m. **dziæg* / *zi*- / *si* continue, succeed, inherit (Shi); for generations (Shu). l. is Chou I (inscr. 65), m. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 329).

973 a. **siæg* / *si* / *si* think (Shi); loan for *id.* a particle (Shi, Shu); for **siæg* / *si*- / *si* to brood (Shi); for **siæg* / *si* / *si* and **sæg* / *sai* / *sa* i bearded (Tso, so acc. to some comm., acc. to others: white-haired). Gl. 490, 700, 1142 a, 1146, 1178, 1296.

b. **siæg* / *si* / *si* coarse mourning cloth (Li).

c. **siæg* / *si*- / *si* (Pek. *si* is irregular, we should expect a *si*) timid (Lunyü). — d. variant of the preceding (Sün).

e. **tsiæg* / *tsi* / *ch'i* cold wind (Ch'uts'i).

f. **ts'æg* / *ts'ei* / *ts'a* i forceful (Shi); **siæg* / *si* / *si* forcible, urgent (Lunyü). Gl. 258.

974 a—c. **siæg* / *si* / *si* silk (Shi). b. is Yin bone (B hia 8: 7), c. is Chou II (inscr. 132). The graph is a drawing of silk threads.

975 a—f. **siæg* / *si* / *shi* a recorder, scribe (Shi); record (Meng). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 28,3, sense of 事, 971 a. above), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 45,1, sense of n. below), d. is Chou I (inscr. 56, sense of n.), e. is Chou I (inscr. 69, sense of 971 a.), f. is Chou I (inscr. 102, sense of a. here). The archaic graph is not fundamentally different from that of 971 a. above and that of g. (n.) below.

g—j. **liæg* / *li*- / *li* officer (Tso). h. is Yin (inscr. 20, sense of g. here). i. is Chou I (inscr. 56, sense of n. below). j. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of 971 a.).

k—m. **siæg* / *si*- / *shi* a kind of animal (no text ex.) l. is Chou I (inscr. 131, name), m. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324, sense here uncertain).

974	絲	糶	𦉳	975	史	史	史	史	史	史	史	史	史	史
	a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	𦉳	𦉳	使	976	巳	以	巳	巳	巳	苜	苜	似	似	𦉳
	l	m	n		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	俟	俟	淡	台	巳	𦉳	𦉳	𦉳	怡	怡	怡	怡	怡	怡
	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'
	桌	始	始	始	胎	胎	胎	胎	胎	胎	胎	胎	胎	胎
	d'	e'	f'	g'	h'	i'	j'	k'	l'	m'	n'	o'	p'	q'

n. **siæg* / *si*- / *shi* command (Yi); to cause (Shi); send (Shi); suppose that (Lunyü); **siæg* / *si*- / *shi* envoy (Tso).

976 a—e. **ziæg* / *zi* / *yi* take, use (Lunyü); (use =) treat (Shi); employ, employee (Shi); by (Shi); because (Shi); in order to (Shi); along with, together with (Shu); loan for 巳 (Meng). Gl. 654, 1119, 1894. c. is Yin bone (I 7: 11), d. is Yin (inscr. 10), e. is Chou I (inscr. 54). a. is a more old-fashioned and pedantic normal script correspondence to the archaic c—e.; b., the common and current form, is in its left part a stronger reduction of the archaic c—e., and the right part is an additional radical 人.

f—g. **ziæg* / *zi* / *yi* Plantago (Shi).

h. **dziæg* / *zi*- / *si* resemble (Shi). Gl. 497. — i—j. *id.* family name (Shi); wife of elder brother (Tso). j. is Chou II (inscr. 198). — k. *id.* plough share, to plough (Shi).

l. **ziæg* / *zi*- / *yi* (the Anc. *zi* is irregular, we should expect an *i*) final particle (Shi).

m. **dziæg* / *dzi* / *si* wait (Shi); loan for *id.* to move on (Shi). Gl. 474. — n. *id.* wait (Kuoyü). — o. *id.* river bank (Shi).

p—s. **dziæg* / *zi* / *yi* I, me (Shu); loan for **t'æg* / *t'ei* / *t'a* i (globe-fish-like, globular =) rounded (sc. back) (Shi); loan for a. (Shu); for u. pleased (Shu). Gl. 884, 1253, 1383.

q. is Chou III (inscr. 217, sense of a. above), r. is Chou III (inscr. 217, sense of p. here 'I', char. enlarged by rad. 160), s. is Chou III (inscr. 226, sense of p. here 'I', rad. 9 and 61 inst. of 30).

t. **dziæg* / *zi*- / *yi* and **t'æg* / *t'ei*- / *ch'i* to stop, obstruct (Lü).

u. **dziæg* / *zi* / *yi* affable, cheerful (Lunyü); mild (Li).

v. **dziæg* / *zi* / *yi* transmit, bequeathe, give (Shi); **d'æg* / *d'ei* / *t'a* i deceive (Lie).

x. **dziæg* / *zi* / *yi* to present, give (Shi); leave to (Li); hand down (Tso). — y. *id.* sweet rice cake (Shi); sweet (Li); *yi*-*yen* rock salt (Chouli).

z. **d'æg* / *d'i* / *ch'i* and **d'æg* / *d'i*- / *ch'i* regulate, arrange (Tso); manipulate, work with, make (Shi); to direct, govern (Meng); well-governed, in good order (Yi); punish (Tso); compare (Kuots'è).

a'. **t'æg* / *t'ei*- / *ch'i* and **d'æg* / *d'ei*- / *ch'eng* stare (Ch'uts'i).

b'. **t'æg* / *t'ei* / *ch'i* beat, fustigate (Sün).

c'. **dziæg* / *zi*- / *si* handle of a plough or a sickle (Kuan).

d'. **siæg* / *si*- / *si* (Mand. *si* irregular, we should expect a *si*) hemp (Shu).

977	已	彘	978	里	甲	裡	理	裏	壘	厓	狸	狸	鯉	鯉	埋
	a	b		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
藿	藿	979	彘	彘	彘	彘	彘	彘	彘	彘	彘	彘	彘	彘	彘
	m	n	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
藿	藿	980	李	981	耳	巨	耳	耳	耳	耳	耳	耳	耳	耳	耳
	n	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
柄	柄	柄	柄	柄	柄	柄	柄	柄	柄	柄	柄	柄	柄	柄	柄
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	a	b	c	d	e		

e—g'. *s'jæg / s'i: / shī beginning, begin (Shī); first, as soon as (Shī). f. is Chou I (inscr. 103, sense of i. above), g. is Chou II (inscr. 164, sense of i.).
 h'. *t'æg / t'ái / t'ai foetus (Li).
 i'. *d'æg / d'ái / t'ai soot (Lü).
 j'. *d'æg / d'ái / t'ai ai-t'ai ugly (Chuang); *d'æg / d'ái: / t'ai loose, slack (Chuang).
 k'. *d'æg / d'ái: / t'ai idle (Shī); negligent (Tso). — l'. *id.* danger, perilous (Shī); (there is risk of:) possibly, perhaps (Meng); nearly, almost (Tso); doubt (Kungyang). Gl. 519. — m'. *id.* cheat (Kuliang). — n'. *id.* come to, until, when (Shī). Gl. 52. — o'. variant of the preceding (Shī ap. Shuowen).
 p'. *d'äg / ä: / ye smelt, fuse, cast (Meng); adorn, embellish (Yi).
 q'. *d'æg / d'ái: / t'ai bamboo shoot (Chouli).

977 a. *z'jæg / i: / yi cease, end, stop (Shī); achieve (Yi); particle denoting past tense (Shī); already (Tso); dismiss (Lunyü); abstain from (Meng); excessive (Shī); final particle (Lunyü); oh! (Shu); loan for 以 employ (Shu). Gl. 519, 1240. To judge from the seal form of Shuowen, this character is but a variant of the archaic graph 976 c—e. above.
 b. *z'jæg / i: / yi different, remarkable (Shu). Gl. 1239.

978 a—b. *l'jæg / l'ji: / li village (Shī); place of residence (Shī); a measure of distance (Shī); loan for *id.* grieved (Shī). Gl. 90. b. is Chou I (inscr. 70). The graph has 'field' and 'earth'.
 c. *l'jæg / l'ji / li shovel (Meng).
 d. *l'jæg / l'ji: / li to cut jade according to its veins (Kuots'è); fibres (in muscles) (Li); to mark out divisions of fields (Shī); regulate (Shī); reason (Yi); principle (Meng); resources (Meng); (arranger:) marriage go-between (Ch'uts'i); jail official (Kuan); envoy (Tso). — e—g. *id.* inside of a garment, lining (Shī); inside, interior, within (Tso). f. is Chou I (inscr. 86), g. is Chou II (inscr. 154).
 h. *l'jæg / l'ji / li a small animal of unknown species, probably some kind of wild cat (Shī); loan for l. below (Chouli). — i. variant of the preceding (Meng).
 j—k. *l'jæg / l'ji: / li carp (Shī). k. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324).
 l. *m'leg / m'ai / m'ai bury (Tso). — m. variant of the preceding (Sün). — n. *id.* wind whirling up the dust (Shī).

979 a—b. *l'jæg / l'ji / li (Tsiyün; Ts'ieyün reads *x'jæg / x'ji / hi, which agrees badly with the phonetic series) Shuowen says: to crack, split (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 182, name).
 c—e. *l'jæg / l'ji / li Shuowen says: pull, lead (no text). d. is Yin bone (A 2: 28,3, sense of l. below), e. is Chou II (inscr. 156, name). — f. *id.* widow (Tso). — g—h. *id.* Fangyen and Ts'ieyün say: twins (no text). h. is Chou II (inscr. 174, sense of l. below). — i. *id.* hair (Li); small, fine (Lie). Character also applied to a word m a o, see group 1137. — j. *id.* long-haired ox (Kuoyü); char. also applied to a synonymous word ? / mau / m a o. — k. variant of the preceding (Chuang). — l—n. *id.* regulate (Shī); govern (Shu); give (Shī). m. is Chou I (inscr. 86, name), n. is Chou II (inscr. 140).
 980 a. *l'jæg / l'ji: / li plum tree, plum (Shī); baggage (Tso); loan for 理 envoy (Tso). The graph has 'tree' and 'child'.

981 a—b. *n'jæg / n'zi: / er ear (Shī); loan for h. sinew (Shī); auxiliary word (Shī). Gl. 1164. b. is extracted from the archaic graph for 取 (Chou II, inscr. 180). The graph is a drawing.
 c. *n'jæg / n'zi: / er cut the ears (Shu); so in the Kuwen version; but probably this is wrong for the similar 306 h. amputate, see Gl. 1640. — d. *id.* pendant covering the ear (Lie); guard of a sword (Ch'uts'i); cut the ear of (sc. game) (Chouli). — e. *id.* cut a tuft of hair from victim's ear in sacrifice (Li). — f. *id.* assist (Mo).
 g. *n'jæg / n'zi, n'zi: / er corner of the mouth (Li).
 h. *n'jæg / n'zi: / er cake (Ch'uts'i); meat and rice dumpling (Li); bait (in fishing) (Chuang); loan for *id.* sinew (Li).
 i. *n'jæg / n'zi: / er and *nek / nek / ni look on with contempt, disdain (Lie).

982 a—b. *n'jæg / n'zi / er whiskers (on an animal) (Chouli); loan for *id.* auxiliary word; and, and yet (Shī); final particle (Shī); you (Shī). Gl. 936. b. is Chou III (inscr. 225). The graph is a drawing. — c. *id.* a fungus (Li). — d. *id.* unite (Chuang). — e. *id.* boil, cook thoroughly (Tso). — f. *id.* the swallow (Chuang).
 g. *n'jæg / n'zi / er and *n'jüük / n'jüük / ju eggs of fish (Kuoyü); name of a fish (Lü).
 h. *næg / n'ai- / n'ai endure (Sün); loan for 能 (Li).
 i—j. *n'jæg / n'jæg / j'eng and *nu / nzu: / nu (repeating =) in a long row (Shī). Gl. 793. The first reading takes a. (doubled) to be phonetic, and j. is then a vulgar form; the second reading takes 需 as phonetic, here, as often, confused with the similar series 238 above (see 238 c—f.). Same word as 945 e.

983 a—d. *p'jæg / p'ji: / pi Shuowen says: to hoard (no text). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 11,6, sense of e. below), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 11,4, sense of e.), d. is Chou I (inscr. 126, name). For the graph, cf. 926 granary. — e. *id.* district (Chouli); border town (Li); border, outskirts (Tso); rustic, mean, common (Lunyü); despise (Shu). Gl. 1597.

984 a—c. *b'jæg / b'ji: / p'ei Shuowen says: prepare, thus taking it to be the primary form of d. below (no text). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 9,4, sense of some kind of sacrifice), c. is Chou II (inscr. 180, sense of 934 g. above). — d—e. *id.* prepare, provide (Tso); precaution (Tso); ready, complete (Shī); perfect, ample (Yi); (defensive weapon:) long weapon (Tso); claw (Chouli). e. is Chou III (inscr. 234). — f. *id.* a kind of tree (Kuan). — g. *id.* put yoke on, domesticate (Yi ap. Shuowen).
 h. *b'weg / b'wäi- / p'ai exhausted (Yi).

985 a—b. *k'jæg / k'ji: / k'uei tortoise (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 54,7). The graph is a drawing.

984	葡	函	甬	備	備	備	備	備	備	985	龜	通	986	籃	987	飯		
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b		a		a			
	𪛗	𪛘	𪛙	𪛚	𪛛	𪛜			988	類	類	989	達	990	戒	戒	誠	械
	b	c	d	e	f	g			a	b		a		a	b	c	d	
	𪛝	𪛞	991	怪	992	九	𪛟	𪛠	𪛡	𪛢	𪛣	𪛤	𪛥	𪛦	𪛧	𪛨	𪛩	𪛪
	e	f		a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k		
	𪛫	𪛬	𪛭	𪛮	𪛯	𪛰	𪛱	𪛲	𪛳	𪛴	𪛵	𪛶	𪛷	𪛸	𪛹	𪛺	𪛻	𪛼
	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x						

- 986 a. **k'iwəg* / *k'jwi*: / k'uei a kind of ritual vessel (Shī), see 987 a.
- 987 a—d. **k'iwəg* / *k'jwi*: / k'uei (same word as the preceding, hence the reading) a kind of ritual vessel (inscr. 20 etc.). b. is Yin bone (B hia 7: 12), c. is Yin (inscr. 20), d. is Chou I (inscr. 58). This graph and the preceding (986 a.) have the fundamental element, the drawing of a vessel, in common, but the accessories are different: in 986 there is 'bamboo' and 'plate', here in 987 there is a hand with a ladle.
- e—f. **k'jūg* / *k'jzu*- / k'iu satiated (inscr. 95). f. is Chou I (inscr. 95). — g. *id.* a stable (Shī).
- 988 a. **g'jwəg* / *g'jwi* / k'uei bones of the face (Yi, one version ap. Cheng Hūan, cf. 992 e. below); loan for **k'iwəg* / *k'jwi*: / k'uei (and several readings in Shīwen) simple and honest mien, nice-looking mien (Chuang). Abbreviated phonetic in:
- b. **χwəg* / *χwəi*- / h'uei wash the face (Shu).
- 989 a. **g'jwəg* / *g'jwi* / k'uei where several roads meet, thoroughfare (Shī). Gl. 28.
- 990 a—b. **k'eg* / *k'ai*- / kie to guard against (Shī); be on guard, mistrusting (Shu); be ready for (Shī); careful (Shī); warn (Shī); notify, invite (Tso); abstinence, fast (Tso). loan for *id.* press, harass (properly with Rad. 61) (Shī); for d. utensil (Shī). Gl. 354, 434, 672, 1179, 2049. b. is Chou I (inscr. 99, name). The graph has 'two hands' and 'dagger axe'. — c. *id.* warn (Yi); prohibit (Sün); to be watchful (Tso).
- d. **g'eg* / *γ'ai*- / h'ie fetters (Lie); weapon, utensil (Li).
- e. **g'eg* / *γ'ai*: / h'ie frighten, overawe (Chuang); beat the drum (Chouli).
- f. **k'əg* / *k'ai* / k'ai name of a piece of music (Chouli).
- 991 a. **k'wəg* / *kw'ai*- / k'uai extraordinary (Shu); prodigy (Li).
- 992 a—d. **k'jūg* / *k'jzu*: / k'iu nine (Shī); b. is Yin bone (A 4: 40, 3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 59), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65).
- e. **g'jūg* / *g'jzu* / k'iu and **g'jwəg* / *g'jwi* / k'uei cheekbone, bones of the face, face (Yi).
- f. **k'iwəg* / *k'jwi*: / k'uei traitor (Shu). — g—l. variant of the preceding. Shuowen records an arch. variant with rad. 29 'hand' below, but without rad. 40 at the top. h. is Chou II (inscr. 189, name), i. is Chou II (inscr. 132, name). — j. *id.* spring in which the

- water comes from the side (a vertical wall), not from the bottom (Shī). — k. *id.* wheel-axle ends (Shī); rut, gauge (Meng); rule, law (Tso); loan for f. above (Tso). Gl. 91. — l. *id.* bowl (Shu; same word as 986). Gl. 1368.
- m. **g'jwəg* / *g'jwi* / k'uei where several roads meet, thoroughfare (Shī in the Han version); cf. 989 a. above. Gl. 28.
- n. **k'jūg* / *k'jzu* / k'iu name or part of name of various birds (Shī); loan for *id.* collect, accumulate (Shu); cooperate (Tso); (bring together:) stabilize, give peace to (Tso). Gl. 1234.
- o. **k'jūg* / *k'jzu*- / k'iu search into, investigate, scrutinize (Shī); go to the end, in the end (Shī); extravagant (Shī). Gl. 300, 478.
- p. **g'jūg* / *g'jzu* / k'iu mate, companion (Shī); antagonist, feud (Shī). Gl. 2, 325, 538, 709, 842. — q—r. *id.* triangular-bladed (spear) (Shī). Gl. 314. — s. *id.* wilderness (Shī). Gl. 650. — t. *id.* cold in the head, sneeze (Li).
- u. **k'ōg* / *k'au* / k'ao end of spine, rump (Li).
- v. **χōg* / *χau* / h'iao roaring of a tiger (Shī). Gl. 938.
- x. **χjūk* / *χjwok* / h'ü rising sun (Shī, Mao version); bright (Kuoyü). Gl. 92.
- 993 a. **k'jūg* / *k'jzu*: / k'iu long, a long time (Shī); wait (Tso); loan for *id.* to cover (Yili).
- b. **k'jūg* / *k'jzu*-, *k'jzu*- / k'iu cauterise by burning tinder (Chuang); loan for *id.* to prop up, raise against (Chouli).
- c. **k'jūg* / *k'jzu*: / k'iu a kind of precious stone (Shī).
- d. **k'jūg* / *k'jzu*- / k'iu suffering, distress (Shī). — e. variant of the preceding (Shī ap. Shuowen).
- f. **g'jūg* / *jzu*: / yu Yu-li a place name (only Han-time text ex.); in Shu (orthodox version) said to mean 'induce', but it is there really an erroneous char. (for 厥), see Gl. 2012.
- g. **g'jūg* / *g'jzu*- / k'iu coffin with corpse (Li).
- 994 a—c. **k'jūg* / *k'jzu* / k'iu hill, mound (Shī); loan for *id.* village, district (Meng); great (Kuan); waste, ruins (Ch'uts'i). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 24, 3), c. is Chou II/III (inscr. 260, name). The original graph was a drawing, misunderstood and deformed already in the Chou version. — d. *id.* earthworm (Li).
- 995 a—d. **g'jūg* / *jzu*- / yu repeat (Shī); further, moreover, also (Shī); pardon (Li); loan for k. below (Shī). Gl. 444. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 16, 5), c. is Yin (inscr. 12), d. is Chou I (inscr. 56, sense of o. below). The graph is the primary form of i. below, and is a drawing of the right hand.
- e—h. **g'jūg* / *jzu*: / yu friend, friendly (Shī); associate, couple (Shī). loan for i. assist (Shu); for o. (Shī). Gl. 1003, 1686. f. is Yin bone (A 4: 29, 3), g. is Chou I (inscr. 56), h. is Chou II (inscr. 136, enlarged by rad. 73).
- i—j. **g'jūg* / *jzu*-, *jzu*- / yu the right hand, on the right (Shī); to honour, esteem (Shī); assist (Shī); wait upon (Shī). Gl. 1079, 1082. j. is Chou I (inscr. 56).
- k. **g'jūg* / *jzu*- / yu assist (Shu). — l. *id.* help, blessing (Yi).
- m. **g'jūg* / *jzu*-, *jzu*- / yu Shuowen says: a small bowl (no text).
- n. **χəg* / *χ'ai*: / h'ai meat which has been dried, minced and pickled (Shī).
- o—p. **g'jūg* / *jzu*: / yu have (Shī); there is (Shī); (having =) rich (Shī); loan for a., e. and i. (Shī). Gl. 208, 909. p. is Chou I (inscr. 63).
- q. **g'jūg* / *jzu*- / yu assist (Li); encourage to drink (Shī); forgive (Kuan). Gl. 659.
- r—t. **g'jūg* / *jzu*- / yu to be large-minded (Shī); to pardon (Yi); remit taxes (Tso); aid, encourage (Tso); mitigate (Shu). s. is Yin (inscr. 24, name), t. is Chou II (inscr. 160).

993	久	灸	玖	疚	宄	姜	枢	994	丘	M	亓	蚯	995	又	彳	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	c	d		a	b	
	久	又	友	侑	侑	右	佑	祐	盍	醢	有	侑	侑	宀	宀	
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r
	宀	宀	宀	宀	痛	鮪	賄	郁	996	尤	丈	又	詵	疣	肱	997
	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'		a	b	c	d	e	f	
	郵	998	牛	𠂔	𠂔											
	a		a	b	c											

999	不	丕	丕	丕	否	丕	𠂔	采	茱	杯	丕	丕	駉	𠂔	杯	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
	梧	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	杏	音	剖	培	瓠	部	培	陪	倍	培	鞞	
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'
	𠂔	1000	負	負	蕘	1001	婦	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	1002	冬	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	終
	g'		a	b	c		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e
	𠂔	1003	宗	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	綜	琮	崇	1004	宋	𠂔	𠂔		
	f		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b	c		

- u—v. **giüg / jizu-* / y u and **giük / juk* / y ü park, garden (Shi); limited (Shi-tsi). v. is Chou III (inscr. 229).
- x. **giwäg / jwi-* / wei wound (Lü). — y. *id.* sturgeon (Shi).
- z. **xiwäg / xüqi-* / h u e i property, valuables (Shi); present, bribe (Tso).
- a'. **iük / iuk* / y ü stately, elegant (Lunyü).
- 996 a—c. **giüg / jizu* / y u fault (Shi); guilt (Shu); to blame (Shi); excess, excessively (Tso); (find fault with =) be surprised at (Tso); excelling, remarkable (Chuang). Gl. 2080. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 40,5), c. is Chou I (inscr. 77). — d. *id.* fault, blame (Shi). — e. *id.* a swelling, tumour (Chuang). — f. variant of the preceding (Sün).
- 997 a. **giüg / jizu* / y u place name (Tso); post station, relay of couriers (Meng); inspector's hut in the fields (Li); loan for 996 a. (Shi).
- 998 a—c. **ngiüg / ngizu* / y u bull, cow, ox (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 24,3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 67). The graph is a drawing.
- 999 a—d. **piüg / pizu-* / fou to soar (Lü); loan for **piüg / pizu*, *pizu*, *pizu-* / fou not (Shi); loan for k. 'great' below (Shi). Gl. 410, 759, 1896. All the modern dialect readings reveal an Anc. *puat*, which points to an Arch. **puat*, cognate to 弗 **piwat*. This negation **puat* being synonymous with our **piüg*, the character has been loaned for it. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 27,4), c. is Chou I (inscr. 56), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of k, below). The graph may be a drawing of a soaring bird.
- e—f. **piüg / pizu-* / fou not (Shi); wrong (Lunyü); loan for **piäg / pji-* / pei bad (Shi); **b'iäg / b'ji-* / pei obstruct (Yi). Gl. 612, 1021, 1243, 1894. f. is Chou II (inscr. 180).
- g. **p'iüg / p'izu*, *p'izu-* / fou clean and bright (sc. robes) (Shi).
- h. **b'iüg / b'izu* / fou net (Li). — i. *id.* Plantago (Shi).
- j. **b'üg / b'zu* / p'ou take in the hollow of the hand (as water) (Li).
- k. **p'iäg / p'ji* / p'ei great (Shu); overbearing (Shu). Gl. 1569, 1832, 1899. — l. *id.* robust (Shi). — m. *id.* yellow and white horse (Shi); to gallop, run (Ch'uts'i).
- n. **p'iäg / p'ji* / p'ei and **p'iüg / p'izu* / fou black millet with double kernels (Shi).
- o. **pwäg / puqi* / pei cup (Li). — p. variant of the preceding (Meng).

- q—r. **p'wäg / p'uqi* / p'ei wall (Chuang). r. is Chou I (inscr. 78, name). The radical is 郭.
- s. *b'wäg / b'uqi* / p'ei fill up, obstruct (sc. a hole) (Li).
- t—u. **p'äg / p'zu-* / p'ou (Tsiyün; Ts'ieyün reads *t'zu*, which is probably a corruption, as shown by the sounds of the derivatives) Shuowen says: to spit (no text).
- v. **p'äg / p'zu-* / p'ou cleave, cut open (Tso).
- x. **p'äg / p'zu-* / p'ou and **b'äg / b'zu* / p'ou raised wooden platform, a look-out built of planks (Kungyang).
- y. **b'äg / b'zu-* / p'ou jar, pot (Kuots'è).
- z. **b'äg / b'zu-* / p'ou hillock (Tso); loan for *id.* spread, distribute (Sün); (a spreader:) central piece on which the ribs of a canopy are fastened (Chouli); from Han time also: section, department (then also read *b'uo-* / p u).
- a'. **b'wäg / b'uqi* / p'ei to earth up (sc. vegetables), lay up earth (Li); accumulate, add to (Chuang); **b'äg / b'zu-* / p'ou mound (Kuoyü).
- b'. **b'wäg / b'uqi* / p'ei accompany, associate, support (Shi); to augment, to double (Tso). Gl. 939.
- c'. **b'wäg / b'uqi-* / pei turn, turn the back on (Li); obstinate (Lunyü); improper (Lunyü); loan for **b'wäg / b'uqi-* / pei double (Shi).
- d'. **p'äg / p'zu-* / p'ou and **p'äg / p'zu-* / p'ou beat (Chuang); to knock down, crush (Shi); loan for v. above (Chuang).
- e'. **b'äk / b'äk* / po and **p'äg / p'zu-* / p'ou overthrow, lay prostrate (Tso).
- f'. **püng / pung-* / peng gem at mouth of scabbard (Tso).
- g. **b'äg / b'zu-* / p'ou and **p'äg / p'zu-* / p'ou screen (Yi).
- 1000 a. **b'iüg / b'izu-* / fu carry on the back (Shi); support, be exposed to (Kuots'è); turn the back on (Li); neglect, be rude to (Kuots'è); lean on, rely on (Tso). — b. *id.* reflect, represent (Li). — c. *id.* cucumber (Ta Tai li).
- 1001 a—d. **b'iüg / b'izu-* / fu woman, wife (Shi). b. is Yin bone (K 723), c. is Yin (inscr. 16), d. is Chou I (inscr. 69). The graph has 'woman' and 'broom'.
- 1002 a—d. **tóng / tuong* / t u n g winter (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A f: 28,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 63, sense of e. below), d. is Chou II (inscr. 140, sense of e.). Was the primary graph a drawing of the locust in f. below?

e. **tšjong* / *tšjung* / c h u n g end, finish (Shī); persist (Shu); for ever, everlasting (Shī); definitely, indeed (Shī). Gls. 79, 542, 1270. — f. *id.* locust, grasshopper (Shī).

1003 a—e. **tsōng* / *tsuong* / t s u n g ancestral temple (Shī); ancestor (Li); clan (Shī); to honour (Shī); summer audience of the king with the feudal princes (Chouli); go to pay court (Shī); dignitary (Shu); master, follow as master (Lunyü). Gls. 483, 810, 904, 932, 1822. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 30,5), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 45,5), d. is Yin (inscr. 33), e. is Chou I (inscr. 58). The graph has 'roof' (house) and 'sign, omen'.

f. **tsōng* / *tsuong*- / t s u n g bring together, collect, sum up (Yi).

g. **dz'ōng* / *dz'uōng* / t s' u n g tube-shaped jade insignium (Chouli).

h. **dz'ōng* / *dz'jung* / c h' u n g high (Shī); exalt, to honour (Shī); pile up, accumulate (Shī); full (Yi); excessive (Shu); peaked, upwards-pointing (sc. ornaments) (Shī); end, all, the whole of (Shī). Gls. 140, 892, 1679.

1004 a—c. **sōng* / *suōng*- / s u n g place name (Shī). b. is Yin bone (P 106), c. is Chou III (inscr. 221). The graph has 'roof' (house) and 'tree'.

1005 a—f. **nuōng* / *nuōng* / n u n g agriculture (Shī); farmer (Shī); loan for *id.* vigorous, energetic (Shu). Gls. 1523, 2040. a. is the current form, b. a variant in Shuowen, c. is Yin bone (A 5: 48,1), d. is Yin bone (A 5: 48,2), e. is Chou I (inscr. 100, name), f. is Chou I (inscr. 105). Cf. 455 above. — g. *id.* mutter, murmur (Ch'uts'i). — h. *id.* pus (Hanfei).

i. **njung* / *njung* / n u n g and **nung* / *nung* / n u n g thick, rich (sc. dew) (Shī). — j. *id.* thick, strong (sc. drink) (Hanfei).

k. **njung* / *njung* / n u n g and **njung* / *njung* / j u n g thick covering, luxuriant growth (Shī). Gl. 61. — l. *id.* (both readings) thick (sc. growth) (Shī ap. Shuowen).

1006 a—d. **kjōng* / *kjung* / k u n g dwelling-house (Shī); palace (Shī); apartment (Tso); temple (Shī); name of a note of the gamut (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 20,5), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 3,7), d. is Chou I (inscr. 57). The graph depicts two rooms and a roof. Slightly abbreviated phonetic in the following. — e—f. *id.* body, person (Shī). f. is a vulgar variant.

g—h. **g'ōng* / *g'jung* / k' i u n g extreme, to the utmost (Tso); reduced to extremity, poverty (Shī); examine thoroughly (Yi). h. is a vulgar variant.

1007 a—e. **tšjong* / *tšjung* / c h u n g middle (Shī); midway (Shī); interior, in (Shī); mediocre, average (Tso); (centre:) heart (Li); observing the middle way, proper, right (Lunyü); accomplish (Li); pierce (Chouli); receptacle for tallies (Li); **tšjong* / *tšjung*- / c h u n g hit the centre, hit, attain (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 37,3), c. is Yin bone (A 7: 22,1), d. is Chou I (inscr. 56, name), e. is Chou I (inscr. 67). The fundamental part of the graph, the circle with the vertical stroke through the centre, is exclusively used in the cognate sense of f. below in the inscriptions. In our general sense of 'middle' here the inscription graphs have always the 'streamers', of uncertain interpretation.

f—i. **d'ōng* / *d'jung*- / c h u n g ('the middle one:') the 2nd of brothers (Shī); 2nd of 3 months (Shu). g. is Yin bone (D 3: 1), h. is Yin (inscr. 31), i. is Chou I (inscr. 81).

j. **tšjong* / *tšjung* / c h u n g inner garment (Tso); middle, medium (Tso); correct, just (Shu); surround (Tso). — k. *id.* sincere, loyal, integrity (Lunyü). — l—m. *id.* Shuowen says: a herb (no text). m. is Chou II (inscr. 139, sense here uncertain).

n. **t'ōng* / *t'jung* / c h' u n g grieved, agitated (Shī). Gl. 40.

o. **t'ōng* / *t'jung* / c h' u n g and **d'ōng* / *d'jung* / c h' u n g empty (Lao ap. Shuowen).

p—q. **d'ōng* / *d'jung* / c h' u n g (to surge:) rise up against (sc. the sky) (Lü); loan for *id.* empty (Lao); young, weak (Shu); tinkling sound (Shī). q. is Chou (inscr. 384, name). Gl. 450.

1005	農	農	𡇗	𡇗	𡇗	𡇗	𡇗	𡇗	𡇗	𡇗	𡇗	𡇗	𡇗	𡇗	𡇗	宮	宮
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l			a	b	
	侖	侖	躬	躬	窮	窮	1007	中	中	中	中	中	中	中	中	中	中
	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	
	衷	忠	苜	苜	仲	虫	冲	1008	彤	彤	彤	彤	彤	彤	彤	彤	1009
	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	a	b	c	d	e	f			
	虫	虫	融	融	融	1010	眾	眾	眾	眾	眾	眾	眾	眾	眾	眾	1011
	a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b	c	d	e	f			a	b

1008 a—d. **dijōng* / *jung* / y u n g sacrifice on a following day (after a principal sacrifice) (Shu). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 1,8), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 2,2), d. is Yin (inscr. 22). The rad. 130 to the left is a later addition, the primary graph may be a kind of 'repetition mark'. — e—f. **d'ōng* / *d'uōng* / t' u n g red (Shī). f. is Chou I (inscr. 88).

1009 a—b. **d'ōng* / *d'jung* / c h' u n g Shuowen considers this as the primary form of 𡇗, but there are no text examples of this. Its rôle as phonetic (see d. e. below) on the contrary shows that it was the primary graph of c. below. b. is extracted from the archaic graph for 𡇗 (Chou III, inscr. 229). The graph is a drawing. — c. *id.* insect (Shī); reptile, scaly creature (Tso); animal (generally) (Ta Tai li); loan for *id.* great heat (Shī). Gl. 988.

d. **dijōng* / *jung* / j u n g hot air, steam, heat (Tso, in the name Chu-jung, spirit of the heat); harmonious (Tso); loan for 1008 a. long, extensive (Shī). Gls. 520, 885.

e. **d'ōng* / *d'uōng* / t' u n g red (Kuan). — f. *id.* grieved (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 40.

1010 a—d. **tšjong* / *tšjung*- / c h u n g multitude, numerous, all (Shī); loan for e. (Shī). Gl. 510. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 30,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 56), e. is Chou II (inscr. 132). The graph has three (many) 'men' and either 'sun' or 'eye' above, the meaning of the latter uncertain.

e. **tšjong* / *tšjung* / c h u n g locust (Kungyang).

f. **tšjong* / *tšjung* / c h u n g and **dz'ōng* / *dz'uōng* / t s' u n g and **dz'ung* / *dz'ung* / t s' u n g junction of two rivers (Shī). Gl. 893.

1011 a. **t'ōng* / *t'jung* / c h' u n g full, fill (Shī).

b. **t'ōng* / *t'uōng*- / t' u n g leading line, rule, norm (Kuoyü); principle, beginning (Yi); connect (Li); to direct (Kuots'è).

1012 a. **sijōng* / *sjung* / s u n g high (Li). The Seal has 'mountain' and 'high'.

1013 a—d. **nijōng* / *njung* / j u n g weapon (Shī); attack (Shu); war chariot (Shī); loan for *id.* tribes of the West (Shī); great (Shī); you, your (Shī); to help (Shī); luxuriant, bushy (Shī, Mao version). Gls. 105, 2089. b. is Yin bone (A 8: 11,3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65), d. is Chou II (inscr. 147). The graph has 'dagger-axe' and k i a buff-coat (629). — e. *id.* a kind of bean (Lie); great (Shī, Han version). Gl. 61.

1012	嵩	1013	戎	戎	戎	戎	1014	豐	豐	豐	豐	豐	1015	降
a	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e		a	
降	降	降	降	降	降	1016	毒	毒	1017	菊	菊	菊	菊	菊
b	c	d	e	f	g	a	b	c	a	b	c	d	e	f
鞠	鞠	鞠	鞠	鞠	鞠	1018	畜	畜	蓄	蓄	蓄	蓄	1019	竹
g	h	i	j	k		a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b
築	築	築	築	築	1020	育	1021	毓	1022	逐	逐	逐	逐	逐
d	e	f	g	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j

1014 a—d. *p'ióng / p'ióng / f eng a kind of ritual vessel (Yili); loan for *id.* luxuriant, abundant (Shī). Gl. 1988. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 5,4), c. is Yin (inscr. 33), d. is Chou I (inscr. 59, name). The graph is a drawing of a ritual vessel with something in it. — e. *id.* cooked wheat (Chouli).

1015 a—c. *k'óng (k'óng?) / k'óng- / kiang descend, go down (Shī); send down (Shī); *g'óng (g'óng?) / yáng / h i a n g submit (Shī). Gl. 1477, 1887. b. is Yin bone (A 3: 27,1), c. is Chou I (inscr. 72). The graph shows two feet descending (steps:) a height.
 d. *g'óng / yuóng / h u n g and *g'óng / yáng / h i a n g and *g'ung / yung / h u n g and *k'óng / k'óng- / k i a n g inundate (Meng).
 e. *xung / xung- / h u n g and ? / t'ang- / c h u a n g stupid (Sün).
 f. *glióng / l'ung / l u n g high (Kuots'è); ample (Li); eminent (Tso); loan for *id.* thunder, sound of thunder (Shī). Gl. 988. — g. *id.* decrepit (Hanfei).

1016 a. *d'ók / d'uok / t u poison, poisonous (Shī); hate (Shu); loan for *id.* to direct, govern (Yi); nourish (Lao); loan for 1019 g. (Shu). Gl. 1424, 1507.
 b. *d'ók / d'uok / t u and *d'óg / d'áu- / t a o banner, streamer (Chouli).

1017 a—b. *k'iók / k'íuk / k ü a handful (Shī). b. is Chou (inscr. 353). The graph has 'rice' and the upper part recurs in 1113 p a o to wrap. — c. *id.* both hands joined, grasp with both hands, double-handful (Tso). — d. *id.* Thuja, Cupressus (Li). — e. *id.* Chrysanthemum (Ch'uts'i). — f. *id.* variant of the preceding (Chouli). — g. *id.* foot-ball (Kuots'è). — h. *id.* foot-ball (Kuots'è); loan for *id.* nourish (Shī); to bow, bend (Lunyü); entirely, all (Shī); exhaust, go to the extreme (Shī); full, ample (Shī); to address, inform (Shī); loan for e. (Li), for i. (Li). Gl. 253.

i. *k'iók / k'íuk / k'ü leaven (Tso).
 j. *k'iók / k'íuk / k ü exhaust, destitute (Shī); go to the extreme (Shī); loan for *id.* convex side of a river bend (Shī). Gl. 100, 592, 910. The phonetic is h. above, and the rad. 149 has ousted 'rice' in that character. Our character here therefore has nothing to do with 1252 b. below. — k. *id.* exhaust, to the utmost (Ch'uts'i).

1018 a—b. *xiók / xiúk / h ü and *xióg / xiú- / h i u and *t'iók / t'íuk / c h'u and *t'ióg / t'íu- / c h'o u nourish (Shī); to rear (Li); cherish (Shī); domestic animal (Chouli); keep (Li); support (Shī); to hoard (Li). b. is Chou III (inscr. 229). The graph has 'dark-coloured' and 'field'.

c. *xiók / xiúk / h ü and *t'iók / t'íuk / c h'u collect, store of vegetables (Shī); to harbour (feelings) (Tso). — d. variant of the preceding (Kuots'è).
 e. *xiók / xiúk / h ü cherish (Shī). Gl. 99.
 f. *t'iók / t'íuk / c h'u accumulated, pent up (sc. feelings) (Chuang).

1019 a—b. *t'iók / t'íuk / c h u bamboo (Shī); creepers (Shī). Gl. 150. b. is extracted from the archaic graph for 173 a—b. (Chou I/II, inscr. 205). The graph is a drawing of the typical down-turning leaves. — c. *id.* guitar (Kuots'è). — d—e. *id.* to pound, beat (sc. earth into hard walls), build (Shī); beat, strike (Chouli); to earth up (trees) (Shu).

f. *t'ók / tuok / t u ample, to favour (Ch'uts'i). — g. *id.* firm, solid, reliable (Shī); staunch (Shī); honest (Shu); massive (Shī); consolidate (Shī); heavily (Shu). Gl. 779, 1507.

1020 a. *d'iók / iuk / y ü rear, breed (Shu); nourish (Shī); loan for 1079 h. (Shu ap. Shuowen), for 1023 a. (Chuang). Gl. 1471.

1021 a—c. *d'iók / iuk / y ü to produce (Chouli), same word as the preceding. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 24,8), c. is Chou I (inscr. 111). The graph has 'woman' and 'child' with head down, and drops of water; an illustration of child birth.

1022 a—c. *d'iók / d'íuk / c h u pursue (Shu); drive out (Tso); contest (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 3: 33,3), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 12,3). The graph has 'pig, boar' and 'foot' (go).
 d. *d'iók / d'iek / t i flute (Chouli).
 e. *t'iók / t'íuk / c h'u and *d'iók / d'íuk / c h u Rumex (Shī).

1023 a—b. *d'iók / iuk / y ü sell (inscr. 132). b. is Chou II (inscr. 132). The graph has 'inspect' (812 l.) and 'cowry' (money). — c—d. *id.* sell (Chouli). d. is Chou I/II (inscr. 208).

e. *d'iók / d'iek / t i see (Yi); have an audience (Lunyü); be visible (Tso).
 f. *d'uk / d'uk / t u box, case (Lunyü). — g. *id.* to defile (Kuoyü). — h. *id.* coffer (Lunyü); box (Li); coffin (Tso). — i. *id.* abortion (Li). — j. *id.* canal, ditch, drain (Lunyü); to sully (Li); harass, molest (Yi); insult (Tso); extort (Tso); loan for s. (Tso). — k. *id.* tablet (Kuoyü); tube used for marking time in music (Chouli). — l. *id.* calf (Li). — m. *id.* recite (Shī), read (Lunyü). — n. *id.* discontented, complain (Tso); vilify (Tso). — o—p. *id.* careless, nonchalant, at ease (inscr. 323). p. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323). — q. *id.* quiver (Yili). — r. *id.* dirty (Yi).
 s. *d'ug / d'ú- / t o u and *d'uk / d'uk / t u hole (Li); a drain (Tso).
 t. *d'íuk / d'íuk / s h u and *d'íuk / d'íuk / s h u redeem (Shī).
 u. *dzíuk / z'íuk / s ü continue (Shī); connecting ring (Shī). — v. *id.* Alisma plantago (Shī).

1024 a. *t'iók / t'íuk / c h u, c h o u (Pek. c h o u is irregular) rice gruel (Li); loan for *id.* humble, modest (Li); for *d'iók / iuk / y ü sell (Li), cf. 1023 a—d. above.
 b. *t'iók / t'íuk / c h u rice gruel (Tso); *d'iók / iuk / y ü nourish (Chouli); (in rearing:) young (Shī); loan for *id.* sell (Meng). Gl. 379.

1025 a—e. *t'iók / t'íuk / c h u prayer, recite (Shu); pray (Tso); prayer-master (Shī); loan for *id.* bind, attach (Shī); cut off (Kungyang); *t'ióg / t'íu- / c h o u to curse (Shī). Gl. 143. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 18,7), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 18,8), d. is Chou I (inscr. 61), e. is Chou I (inscr. 67). The graph has a kneeling man and 'sign, omen'. Abbreviated phonetic in:
 f. *t'iók / t'íuk / c h'u and *t'iók / t'íuk / c h u resounding box (used in music) (Shī).

1023	賣	賣	價	覲	覲	覲	覲	殞	瀆	瀆	瀆	瀆	讀	讀	讀	讀	讀	讀
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o			
續	續	續	續	續	續	續	1024	粥	粥	1025	祝	祝	祝	祝	祝			
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	a	b	a	b	c	d	e	f			
祝	1026	孰	孰	孰	1027	竈	竈	竈	1028	肅	肅	肅	肅	肅	肅			
	f	a	b	c	a	b	c	a	b	c	d	e	f					
獻	蕭	蕭	蕭	蕭	1029	宿	宿	宿	1030	夙	夙	夙	夙	夙	夙			
	g	h	i	j	k	a	b	c	d	a	b	c						

1026 a. **djók* / *zjuk* / shu cooked (Li); loan for *id.* which one, who (Lunyü). The Seal has *hiang* 'sacrificial offering' and *ki* 'grasp, hold'. (786). — b. *id.* cooked (Lunyü); ripe (Shu); thoroughly (Tso). — c. *id.* gate-room (Shu), used as school (Li).

1027 a. **ts'jók* / *ts'juk* / ts'u ts'u - shī toad (Shī ap. Shuowen). Gl. 121. The graph, as seen in c. below, is a drawing.

b-c. **tsóg* / *tsáu-* / *tsao* cooking-place, stove (Tso). c. is Chou III (inscr. 229, sense here uncertain).

1028 a-b. **sjók* / *sjuk* / su grave, reverent, solemn (Shī); severe (Shī); eager (Shī); swift (Shī); to present (Li); contract, shut (as a flower) (Li); shrivel (Shī); to beat (Shī); Gl. 25, 54, 377, 476, 735. b. is Chou II/IV (inscr. 306).

c. **sjók* / *sjuk* / su and **sjóg* / *sjü* / shou slice of dried fish (Li). — d. variant of the preceding (Chouli ap. Shuowen).

e. **sjóg* / *sjü-* / siu embroider (Shī).

f. **sióg* / *sieu-* / siao to croon (Shī); whistle (Li). Gl. 58. — g. *id.* (properly variant of f.) to wail (Shī).

h. **sióg* / *sieu* / siao pan-pipe (Shī); ends of a bow (Li). — i. *id.* Artemisia (Shī); loan for *id.* solitary, quiet (Ch'uts'i); chilly (Ch'uts'i); for *siao-siao* the neighing of horses (Shī). — j. *id.* chilly (Shī). Gl. 235. — k. *id.* spider (Shī).

1029 a-b. **sjók* / *sjuk* / su lodge the night, pass a night (Shī); abide by (Tso); old (not new) (Li); continuous (Chuang); loan for 1028 a. above (Li); **sjóg* / *sjü-* / siu a 'mansion', group of constellations, part of the zodiac (Li); loan for c. to strain wine (Shu). Gl. 2004. b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 270). The graph has 'roof' (house), 'man' and a 'mat'.

c. **sjók* / *sjuk* / so bind (Shī); collect (Kuoyü); loan for *id.* straight, upright (Meng); vertical, longitudinal (Li); lose (Kuots'è); draw back, shrink (Huai); to strain (sc. wine) (Tso). Gl. 792. — d. *id.* drag the feet (hardly lifting the heels) in walking (Lunyü).

1030 a-c. **sjók* / *sjuk* / su early morning (Shī); early, soon (Shī); loan for 1028 a. (Li). Gl. 867. b. is Yin bone (A 6: 16, 3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65). The graph has a kneeling 'man' and 'moon'.

1031	未	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔	叔
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o				
怒	椒	薇	薇	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙	蹙
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	a	b	c	d	e	f				
陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸	陸
	g	h	i	a	b	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i					
腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹	腹
	j	k	l	m	a	b	a	b	c	a	b	c	a	b	c				

1031 a. **sjók* / *sjuk* / shu Shuowen says: pulse, beans, thus taking it to be the primary form of g. below (no text). — b-d. *id.* gather, harvest (Shī); loan for *id.* junior, 3rd of 4 brothers (Shī). c. is Chou II (inscr. 156, sense of j. below), d. is Chou II (inscr. 187, sense of j.).

e. **tsjók* / *tsjuk* / tsu grieved (Meng ap. Shuowen).

f. **ts'jók* / *ts'iek* / ts'i battle-axe (Shī); loan for *id.* intense feelings, affection (Shī); solicitous (Shu); beloved ones, relatives (Shī); grieved (Shī); to distress (Shu); ts'i shī toad (Shī). Gl. 121, 1409, 1564.

g. **sjók* / *sjuk* / shu pulse, beans (Shī).

h. **l'jók* / *l'juk* / ch'u commence (Shī). Gl. 886. — i. *id.* deceitful (Chuang).

j. **djók* / *zjuk* / shu fine, good (Shī).

k. **tsjók* / *tsjuk* / tsu to walk reverently (Lunyü); **d'jók* / *d'iek* / ti level and easy (sc. road) (Shī).

l. **dz'jók* / *dz'iek* / tsi repose, quiet (Yi). — m. variant of the preceding (Ch'uts'i).

n. **tiók* / *tuok* / tu inspect, control (Chouli); correct, proper (Tso); (the correct medium: the middle (sc. the seam in the middle of the back) (Chuang). — o. *id.* seam in the back of coat (Kuoyü), see the preceding.

p. **niók* / *niek* / ni hungry for, desirous (Shī); hungrily, dissatisfied (Shī). Gl. 35.

q. **tsióg* / *tsieu* / tsiao and **tsjóg* / *tsjäu* / tsiao pepper plant (Shī); fragment (Shī). Gl. 1125.

r-s. **d'jók* / *d'iek* / ti dried up, wizened (sc. plants) (Shī ap. Shuowen). Gl. 997.

t-u. **tsjók* / *tsjuk* / tsu trample (Li); press, compress, harass (Shī); urgent (Li); reduced to extremity, straitened (Shī). Gl. 524.

v. **tsjók* / *tsjuk* / tsu and **ts'jók* / *ts'iek* / ts'i wrinkle (the brow) (Meng).

x. **ts'jók* / *ts'iek* / ts'i anxiously thoughtful, solicitous (Shu). — y. *id.* axe (Tso).

1032 a-d. **ljók* / *ljuk* / lu, liu six (Shī). In Pekinese, the regular form, lu, is literary, the irregular, liu, is colloquial. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 47, 7), c. is Yin (inscr. 52), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65).

e. **ljók* / *ljuk* / lu Shuowen says: clod of earth (no text). From g. below it can be seen that it is really a. above (doubled) that is phonetic. — f-g. *id.* land (as opp. to water) (Shī); a level height (Shī); path (Tso); loan for *id.* jump (Chuang). g. is Chou IV (inscr. 282, name). — h. *id.* grain which is sown late and ripens early (Chouli). Gl. 375.

i. **mljók* / *mjuk* / mu concord, harmonious (Shu).

1033 a—b. **njók* / *njúk* / j o u meat, flesh (Tso); *njóg* / *njúu* - / j o u fleshy, full (Li).
b. is Yin bone (A 1: 41,7), c. is extracted from the archaic graph for 祭 (Chou III, inscr. 218); said to depict a slice of dried meat.

1034 a—c. **b'jók* / *b'júk* / f u return (inscr. 143). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 13,6), c. is Chou II (inscr. 143). — d—f. *id.* return (Shi); report (Lunyü); reply (Tso); repay (Meng); recall (Li); restore (Shi); recommence (Li); loan for i. (Li); for m. a cover (Shi); **b'jóg* / *b'júu* - / f u repeat (Meng), again (Lunyü). Gl. 789. e. is Chou I (inscr. 54), f. is Chou II (inscr. 132).

g. **b'jók* / *b'júk* / f u support under box of carriage resting on the axle and holding it in position (Yi).

h. **piók* / *piúk* / f u belly (Shi); embrace (Shi). — i. *id.* double, lined (garment) (Li).

j. **p'jók* / *p'júk* / f u snake (Ch'uts'i).

k. **b'jak* / *b'júk* / p i, p'i (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) resist, obstinate (Tso).

l. variant of m. a cover (Shi ap. Shuowen). Gl. 789.

m. **p'jók* / *p'júk* / f u turn over (Shi); overthrow (Tso); on the contrary (Shi); revert (Shi); repeatedly (Meng); **p'jóg* / *p'júu* - / f o u overspread, cover (Shi); a cover (Shi); protect (Shu); lay troops in ambush (Tso). Gl. 526.

1035 a—b. **mjók* / *mjúk* / m u splendid, stately, august (Shi); solemn (Shu); shrined on the right (odd series) in the ancestral temple (Li). b. is Chou II (inscr. 132). Gl. 757.

1036 a—c. **mjók* / *mjúk* / m u eye (Shi); see (Kuoyü); details (Kungyang); index (Lunyü); denominate (Kuliang). b. is Yin bone (I 11: 3), c. is pre-Han (inscr. 438). The graph is a drawing.

1037 a—c. **mjók* / *mjúk* / m u to herd, herdsman (Shi); pasture-grounds (Shi); nourish (Yi). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 27,1), c. is Chou I (inscr. 54). The graph has 'ox, cow' and 'baton, beat'. In the Yin bone forms there is often 'sheep' instead of 'ox'.

1038 a—c. **g'ók* / *g'ók* / h ü e learn (Shi); school (Li); imitate (Li); loan for d. below (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 44,4, name), c. is Chou I (inscr. 65).

d—e. **g'óg* / *g'áu* - / h i a o teach (Shu). e. is Chou I (inscr. 58).

f. **k'ók* / *k'ók* / k ü e to awake (Chuang); apprehend, get insight (Lunyü); to rouse somebody into understanding (Tso); loan for *id.* straight (Shi); **k'óg* / *k'áu* - / k i a o to awake (Shi). Gl. 503.

g. **k'ók* / *k'ók* / k' u a N. Pr. (Kuoyü).

h. **g'ók* / *g'ók* / h ü e and **ók* / *ók* / y ü e name of a bird (Chuang).

i. **k'óg* / *k'áu* - / k i a o disturb (Shi).

1039 a—d. **k'óg* / *k'áu* - / k a o and **k'ók* / *kuok* / k u announce, inform (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 29,5), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 3,4), d. is Chou I (inscr. 56). The graph has 'ox' and 'mouth', possibly referring to the announcement (with sacrifice) to the ancestors in the temple.

e. **k'óg* / *k'áu* - / k a o announce, inform (Yi).

f—g. **k'óg* / *k'áu* - / k a o and **k'ók* / *kuok* / k u place name (Tso). g. is Chou II/III (inscr. 247).

h. **k'óg* / *k'áu* - / k a o pure, bright (Shi).

i. **g'óg* / *g'áu* - / h a o bright, white (Lü).

j. **g'óg* / *g'áu* - / h a o great waters (Shu); vast, great (Shi).

k. **k'ók* / *kuok* / k u manacles (Yi); loan for 1038 f. straight (Shi, Ts'i version). Gl. 503. —l. *id.* pen, stable (Yi); hobble (Shu). Gl. 2099.

1038	學	介	學	數	覺	覺	覺	攪	1039	告	告	告	告	告
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	b	c	d	e
	部	部	皓	皓	浩	浩	皓	皓	1040	臯	臯	梲	梲	梲
	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	a	b	c	d
	皞	皞	朝	1041	巧	丁	丁	考	考	考	考	考	考	考
	f	g	h		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	朽	朽	考	号	號	号	号	1042	昊	1043	穎			
	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	a	a				

m. **k'ók* / *k'ók* / k' u cruel (Sün).
n. **g'ók* / *yuok* / h u name of a bird (crane? snow-goose? swan?) (Li); **k'ók* / *kuok* / k u centre of target (Li); loan for j. (Lü).
o. **k'óg* / *k'áu* - / k i a o cave, cellar (Li); secluded (Chuang).

1040 a—b. **k'óg* / *k'áu* / k a o announce (Chouli); loan for *id.* long cry (Li); marsh (Tso); high (Shi); lazy (Shi); loan for 1068 e. (Chouli). Gl. 484, 1064.
c. **k'óg* / *k'áu* / k a o a well-sweep (Chuang).
d. **g'óg* / *g'áu* / h a o howl, cry (Tso).
e. **g'óg* / *g'áu* - / h a o bright (Chuang). — f—g. *id.* comfortable (Meng).
h. **ng'óg* / *ng'áu* / a o fly backwards and forwards, go to and fro (Shi).

1041 a—c. **k'óg* / *k'áu* - / k' a o Shuowen says: to sob (no text). b. is Chou II (inscr. 147, name), c. is Chou II (inscr. 169, sense of d. below). — d—i. *id.* high age, old (Shi); dead father (Shi); father (Shu); loan for *id.* beat (Shi); achieve (Shi); settle (Shu); examine (Shi). loan for l. (Shu). Gl. 160, 1126, 1570, 1609, 1791. e. is Yin bone (B hia 35: 5), f. is Yin (inscr. 15), g. is Chou I (inscr. 58), h. is Chou I (inscr. 86), i. is Chou I (inscr. 63, sense of 孝). — j—k. variant of the preceding (Chouli). k. is Chou III (inscr. 226).
l. **k'óg* / *k'áu* - / k' a o artful, skilful (Shi).
m. **xióg* / *xiáu* - / h i u rot, decay (Shi); be forgotten (Tso). — n. *id.* cut to pieces (Lie); loan for the preceding (Mo).
o. **k'óg* / *k'áu* - / k' a o a kind of tree (Ailanthus?) (Shi).
p. **g'óg* / *g'áu* - / h a o Shuowen says: cry out, wail, thus taking it to be the primary form of next (no text).
q. **g'óg* / *g'áu* / h a o cry out (Shi); **g'óg* / *g'áu* - / h a o command (Chuang); call (Tso); name, denomination (Chouli).
r. **xióg* / *xiáu* / h i a o vast (Chuang); **g'óg* / *g'áu* / h a o noise (Chuang).
s. **xióg* / *xiáu* / h i a o empty, spacious (Chuang); h ü a n - h i a o name of a constellation (Tso).
t. **gióg* / *giáu* / y a o owl (Shi); a small bird (Chuang); ch'i - y a o another bird of unknown kind (Shi); later comm. take this also to mean 'owl', but that goes against the earliest commentators).

1042 a. *g'óg / yáu: / h a o bright, splendid (sc. heaven) (Shī). The Seal has 'sun' and 'heaven'.

1043 a. *g'óg / yáu: / h a o bright (sc. heaven) (Lü).

1044 a—e. *xóg / xáu: / h a o good (Shī); *xóg / xáu- / h a o to love, to like (Shī); loan for *id.* hole (Li). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 38,3), c. is Yin bone (A 7: 27,4), d. is Chou I (inscr. 128), e. is Chou II (inscr. 167). The graph has 'woman' and 'child'.

1045 a. *óg / 'áu- / a o south-west corner of house (Lunyü); inside area (Shu); interior (Tso); loan for *id.* to heap (Kuoyü); to cook (Sün); *iók / 'iuk / y ü cove in the bank of a stream (Shī); loan for *id.* warm, genial (sc. sun) (Shī); bird's stomach (Li). Gl. 149.
b. *iók / 'iuk / y ü and *óg / 'áu- / a o bay, cove (Li). Gl. 149. — c. *id.* (both readings) conceal, hidden (Kuoyü); inside area (Shu); loan for d. (Shu). Gl. 149, 1227, 1380.
d. *iók / 'iuk / y ü warm (Shī). — e. *id.* wild vine (Shī).

1046 a—b. *t'óg / t'áu / t'a o slippery, elusive (Shī ap. Shuowen). b. is Chou (inscr. 367, name). Gl. 237. — c. *id.* bow case (Tso).

1047 a—c. *d'óg / d'áu / t'a o Shuowen says: kiln, thus taking it to be the primary form of d. below (no text). b. is Yin (inscr. 6, name), c. is Chou (inscr. 387). The graph has 'earthenware' and the same element as in 1113 p a o to wrap.
d. *d'óg / d'áu / t'a o kiln (Tso); to mould (Shī); pottery, earthenware (Li); loan for *id.* pent up (feelings) (Li); anxious (Meng); a kind of clothes (Tso); loan for *d'óg / d'áu- / t a o to gallop (Shī); for *diog / iäu / y a o pleased (Shī); k a o - y a o wooden drum (Chouli). Gl. 220, 288, 657, 789.
e. *d'óg / d'áu / t'a o rope (Shī).

1048 a—c. *d'óg / d'áu: / t a o way, road (Shī); method (Shī); principle (Lunyü); *d'óg / d'áu- / t a o show the way, lead (Tso); explain (Li); speak (Meng). b. is Chou I (inscr. 98, name), c. is Chou II (inscr. 147). The graph has 'head' and 'go'.
d—e. *d'óg / d'áu- / t a o to lead, conduct (Meng). e. is Chou I (inscr. 83).

1049 a. *tsóg / tsáu: / t s a o early (Shu).
b—c. *ts'óg / ts'áu: / t s' a o grass, plants, herbs (Shī); loan for *id.* rough, coarse (Shu); troubled, grieved (Shī). Gl. 1502. c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328).

1050 a. *tsóg / tsáu: / t s a o jujube (Shī). The graph has 'thorn' doubled.

1051 a—c. *ts'óg / ts'áu- / t s' a o go and offer (a sacrifice) (Li); go to (Meng); (cause to go =) send out (Shī); to rush, urgently (Lunyü); go and appear in court (Shu); to put, to place (Li); (passing time): period, epoch (Yili); *dz'óg / dz'áu: / t s a o do, make (Shī); act, be active (Yi), initiate, begin (Li); achieve (Shī); to train and perfect (Shī); perfected (Shu). Gl. 817, 903, 1589, 2055. b. is Chou II (inscr. 164), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 309). c. and the modern character have 'to go' and 'to announce' (as in a sacrifice); b. has 'to announce', 'roof' (house, temple) and another element which looks like arch. 'boat', of uncertain interpretation.

d. *ts'óg / ts'áu- / t s' a o sincere (Li).
e. *ts'óg / ts'äu- / c h' o u assistant (Tso).

1044	好	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	1045	奥	澳	澳	澳	澳	1046	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c
1047	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	陶	𠂔	1048	道	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	1049	早	草	𠂔
	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c
1050	𠂔	1051	造	𠂔	𠂔	造	𠂔	1052	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	1053	曹	𠂔	𠂔
	a		a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	a	b	
𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	1054	皂	𠂔	1055	老	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔
	c	d	e	f	g	h	a	b		a	b	c	d		

1052 a—b. *ts'óg / ts'áu: / t s' a o (same word as 草) grass, plants (Sün). Shuowen says: a sprout, and Ts'ieyün reads its *i'ät / c h'è*, but there are no text examples whatever in support of this. It occurs in the sense of 草 in Sün, and is obviously a simpler variant of c. below. b. is pre-Han (inscr. 452, name). The graph is a drawing. — c—d. *id.* grass, plants (only Han time text ex., Lun heng). Character generally superseded by 草. d. is extracted from the archaic graph for 蒿 (Chou IV, inscr. 283).

1053 a—c. *dz'óg / dz'áu / t s' a o two parties, a pair (Ch'uts'i); come together (Kuoyü); servant (Shī); crowd (Tso). Gl. 903. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 5,5, name), c. is Chou II (inscr. 135, name). — d. *id.* dung-worm, insect larva (Meng).
e. *dz'óg / dz'áu- / t s' a o to transport by boat (Yi Chou shu); *dz'óg / dz'áu / t s' a o place name (Shī).
f. *tsóg / tsáu / t s a o complete, end (Sün). — g. *id.* dregs (Chouli). — h. *id.* meet with (Shī).

1054 a—b. *dz'óg / dz'áu: / t s a o acorn, black-dyeing fruit (Chouli); loan for *id.* soft, not yet ripe (sc. grain) (Shī); menial (Tso); a stable (Chuang); 12 horses (Chouli).

1055 a—d. *lóg / láu: / l a o old (Shī). b. is Yin bone (B hia 35: 2), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 2,6), d. is Chou II (inscr. 150).

1056 a—c. *lóg / láu / l a o pen, fold (Shī); domestic animal (Li); sacrifice of an ox, a sheep and a pig (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 10,2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 98). The graph has 'ox' and a drawing of a pen. In the Yin bone forms there is often 'sheep' instead of 'ox'.

1057 a—e. *póg / páu: / p a o preserve, protext (Shī); assist (Shī); maintain (Tso); rely on (Tso); stronghold (Li). Gl. 814, 1091, 1400. b. is Yin bone (A 7: 3,1), c. is Yin (inscr. 47), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65), e. is Chou I (inscr. 70). The graph has 'man' and 'child' (in e. enlarged by 'jade, precious'). — f. *id.* screen, fan (Li); loan for a. stronghold (Shu), for h. (Li). Gl. 1400. — g. *id.* swaddling cloth (Lie).
h. *póg / páu / p a o robe with wide skirts (so Shuowen), robe given in recompense (Li); loan for *póg / páu- / p a o to salute (Chouli).

1056	牢			1057	保	保	保	保	葆	葆	葆	1058	報	報	
	a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	a	b	
1059	寶					1060	半	鴉	1061	蹏	1062	冒	冒	媚	璫
	a	b	c	d	e		a	b		a		a	b	c	d
1063	牡			1064	糾	糾	糾	糾	糾	糾	糾	1065	韭		
	a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	a	
菲	1066	求	求	求	求	求	求	求	求	求	求	求	求	求	求
	b	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n

1058 a—b. *póg / páu- / p a o respond, recompense (Shī); return, repay, avenge (Tso); announce (Shu); loan for *id.* to tie, wrap (Li); plait, interweave (Shī); to have illicit love with a person of higher rank (Tso). Gl. 632. b. is Chou I (inscr. 69).

1059 a—e. *póg / páu: / p a o precious thing (Shī); precious (Tso); precious insignium (of dignity) (Shī). b. is Yin bone (B hia 18: 3), c. is Yin (inscr. 2), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54), e. is Chou I (inscr. 60). The graph has 'roof' (house), 'cowry' and 'pottery'; the latter (*pióg) may be phonetic at the same time.

1060 a. *póg / páu: / p a o Shuowen says: in sequel, one after another (no text). — b. *id.* bustard (Shī); loan for *id.* horse of mixed black and white colour (Shī).

1061 a. *b'óg / b'áu- / p a o violent (Chouli). The Seal has 'warrior' and 'tiger'.

1062 a—b. *móg / máu- / m a o to look down on, see (Shu); covetous (Shu; then alt. read *mæk / mæk / m o); a covering (Li); to cover, overspread (Shī); (with covered eyes:) blindly, reckless (Tso); loan for c. (Lü), for d. (Chouli). Gl. 1624, 2117. The graph has 'eye' and a drawing of some kind of cover. — c. *id.* jealous (Li). — d. *id.* sceptre-cover, cap of a jade tablet (Chouli). Gl. 1998.

1063 a—c. *móg / mzu: / m o u, m u male (Shī). The Archaic reading was *móg as shown by the rimes; this should give Anc. máu, and the evolution into mzu is irregular and exceptional. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 20,5), c. is Chou I (inscr. 107). The graph has 'ox' and the phallic-shaped pole of the earth-altar (see Gr. 62). In the Yin bone forms there is sometimes 'sheep' or 'deer' instead of 'ox'.

1064 a. *kióg / kiéu / k i u Shuowen says: to twist (no text).
 b. *kióg / kiéu: / k i u twist, plait (Shī); unite (Tso); loan for *id.* examine (Chouli); loan for *g'íog / g'íu: / k i a o and *kióg / kiáu: / k i a o elegant, beautiful (Shī). Gl. 1, 269, 1130. — c. variant of the preceding (Ch'uts'i).
 d. *kióg / kiéu: / k i u elegant (Shī). Gl. 26.
 e. *g'íog / g'íu: / k i u and *kióg / kiéu / k i u horned dragon (Ch'uts'i). — f. *id.* horn-shaped, long and curved (Kuliang).
 g. *kióg / kieu- / k i a o call out, shout (Shī). — h. *id.* shout (Tso ap. Shuowen). — i. *id.* shout, clamour (Chouli).

1065 a. *kióg / kiú: / k i u Allium, leek, onion (Shī). The original graph may have been a drawing. — b. variant of the preceding (Chuang).

1066 a—d. *g'íog / g'íu: / k' i u seek for, ask (Shī); loan for k. unite (Shī). Gl. 695, 856, 1036. b. is Yin bone (A 6: 48,6), c. is Yin bone (A 6: 48,6), d. is Chou II (inscr. 132). Shuowen takes this to be the primary graph for e. below, 'fur garment', applied by loan to our word 'seek for'. The graph is then a drawing of fur (a tail?). — e. *id.* fur garment (Shī). — f. *id.* a kind of precious stone (Shī). Gl. 1193 a. — g. *id.* long and curved, horn-like (Shī), cf. 1064 f. above; *kióg / kiú: / k i u* collect (Shī). Gl. 793, 1193 a.

h. *g'íog / g'íu: / k' i u urgent, pressing (Shī). Gl. 1195. — i. *id.* long and curved, horn-shaped (Shī), see g. above. Gl. 1153. — j. *id.* bribe (Hanfei). — k. *id.* meet, assemble (Shī); mate (Shī); bring together (Shu). Gl. 2. — l. *id.* chisel (Shī). Gl. 394.

m. *kióg / kiú- / k i u help, save, relieve (Shī).

n. *g'íog / g'íu: / k' i u gem-adorned (Shī). Gl. 1133.

1067 a. *g'íog / g'íu: / k i u mortar (Yi). The graph (see d—e. below) was a drawing. — b. *id.* maternal uncle (Shī); wife's father (Li).

c—e. *g'íüg / g'íu- / k i u (*g'íüg revealed by rimes) old (not new), ancient (Shī); for a long time, long ago (Shu). Gl. 1510. d. is Yin bone (A 4: 15,4), e. is Chou II (inscr. 156).

f. *g'íüg / g'íu- / k i u coffin (Chouli).

1068 a—b. *g'íog / g'íu: / k i u fault (Shī); blame (Shī); inauspicious (Shī); calamity (Yi); wickedness (Shu); loan for *kóg / káu / k a o part of names (Tso). Gl. 1538. b. is Chou III (inscr. 228, enlarged by rad. 104).

c—d. *kóg / káu, káu: / k a o a kind of tree (inscr. 32i). d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328).

e. *kóg / káu / k a o big drum (Shī). — f. *id.* bow case, put in bow case (Shī); quiver (Tso).

1069 a. *glióg / liú- / l i u and *glióg / liéu- / l i u and *glióg / liäu- / l i a o whistling of the wind (Chuang).

b—e. *glióg / liú / l i u and *glióg / liéu / l i u fine gold (inscr. 217). c. and d. are Chou III (inscr. 217), e. is Chou III (inscr. 218).

f. *glióg / liú / l i u wind high up in the air (Lü).

g. *glióg / liú / l i u and *klióg / kiéu / k i u to tie round, strangle (Yili).

h. *klióg / kiéu / k i u down-curving (sc. branch) (Shī); to twist (Yili). Gl. 14.

i. *g'lióg / g'liú / k' i u variant of b. above (Shu).

j. *glióg / liú, liú- / l i u and *gliók / liúk / l u join forces (Kuoyü).

k. *lióg / liú / ch' o u and *dlióg (?) / lieu / l i a o get cured, recover (Shī); difference (Tso); harm (Kuoyü).

l. *mlióg / miéu / m i u bind round (Shī); loan for m. below (Li); *klióg / kiéu / k i u to twist (Li), cf. h. above; loan for 稷 (Li). Gl. 757.

m. *mlióg / miéu- / m i u lie, error (Chuang).

n. *glióg / lieu / l i a o empty, solitary, quiet (Chuang). — o. *id.* limpid, pure (Chuang). Gl. 245.

p. *glióg / lieu: / l i a o various Polygonum plants, esp. the Hydropiper (Shī); *gliók / liúk / l u high-growing (plants) (Shī).

q. *glióg / liäu- / l i a o sharp (sc. taste) (Chou shu ap. Shuowen).

r. *glóg / láu / l a o spirits with sediment (Lie).

s. *klóg / kau, kau: / k i a o glue (Chouli); (to glue together:) unite (Shī); loan for *id.* frost (Ch'uts'i); school (Li); crowing of a cock (Shī); to shake, move (Chuang).

1067 臼 舅 舊 𪔐 𪔑 匱 1068 咎 𪔒 𪔓 𪔔 𪔕 𪔖 𪔗 1069 𪔘 𪔙
 a b c d e f a b c d e f a
 錫 銜 𪔚 𪔛 𪔜 膠 擣 𪔞 𪔟 𪔠 𪔡 𪔢 𪔣 𪔤 𪔥 𪔦 𪔧 𪔨
 b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q
 𪔩 膠 𪔫 𪔬 𪔭 𪔮 1070 休 𪔰 𪔱 𪔲 𪔳 𪔴 𪔵 𪔶 𪔷 𪔸 𪔹
 r s t u v x a b c d e f g h i
 𪔺 𪔻 𪔼 𪔽 𪔾 1071 𪔿 𪕀 𪕁 𪕂 𪕃 𪕄 𪕅 𪕆 𪕇 𪕈 𪕉
 j k l m n a b c d e f g h i

t. **xlôg* / *χau* / *hia o* magniloquent (Meng).

u. **gljôk* / *liuk* / *lu* disgrace (Lunyü); loan for v. below (Sün). — v. *id.* to kill, punish by death (Shu); to disgrace (Tso); loan for j. above (Kuoyü). — x. *id.* grain sown late and ripening early (Shī). Gl. 375.

1070 a—f. **xiôg* / *χiqū* / *hiu* rest, ease (Shī); to rest, abide by (Shī); desist (Kuots'ê); loan for *id.* good (Shī); benefit, blessing (Shī); happy (Shī); luck (Shu); grace (Shu); fine, excellent (Shu). Gl. 1126, 1938, 2051. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 26,2), c. is Yin bone (H 1: 23,15), d. is Yin (inscr. 14), e. is Yin (inscr. 28), f. is Chou I (inscr. 58). The graph has 'man' and 'tree', sometimes (as in e.) 'man' and 'grain'. — g. *id.* clamour (Meng). — h. *id.* a wild animal, of uncertain kind (Li). — i. *id.* owl (Chuang). — j. *id.* dark-red varnish (Yili). Phonetic abbreviated.

k. **χôg* / *χâu* / *ha o* to weed (Shī ap. Shuowen).

l. **xlôg* / *χau* / *hia o* to bawl (Shī). Gl. 938.

m. **kiôg* / *kieu* / *kia o* a kind of bird (owl?) (Shī); loan for *id.* mountain peak (Kuan); disturb, disorder (Sün). Phonetic abbreviated. — n. *id.* dilute (Chuang, one version).

1071 a. **iôg* / *i'qu* / *yu* grief, grieved (Shī); suffering (Meng). The graph (see c. below) has a 'man' (head, body and foot) and 'heart'.

b—c. sense and reading of this word are unknown; it is adduced here because its arch. graph contains a. above. c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328).

d. **iôg* / *i'qu* / *yu* indulgent, mild (Shī); relax, amusement (Shī); comedy (Tso); comedian (Li); liberal, generous, plenty (Shī); ample, vast (Shī); surplus (Lunyü). Gl. 677, 1060.

e. **iôg* / *i'qu* / *yu* easy, tranquil (Shī); loan for a. (Ch'uts'i). Gl. 346.

f. **iôg* / *i'qu* / *yu* rich moisture, soak (Shī ap. Shuowen). Gl. 677. — g. *id.* middle part of a hair-pin (Yili). — h. *id.* to cover the seed (Lunyü). — i. variant of the preceding (Lunyü ap. Shuowen).

1072 a—b. **iôg* / *i'qu* / *yu* doe (Shī). b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323). The graph has 'deer' and 566 (a =) i. above 'female'.

1073 a. **tiôg* / *i'qu* / *chou* wrist, elbow (Tso). The Seal has 'flesh' and 'hand' (in the 'thumb' variation). Abbreviated phonetic in the following. — b. *id.* pain in the intestines, sickness (Lü). Gl. 593.

1072 鹿 𪔩 1073 肘 疔 耐 討 1074 𪔪 𪔫 1075 𪔬 1076 丑 𪔭
 a b a b c d a b a a b
 𪔮 𪔯 𪔰 𪔱 𪔲 𪔳 𪔴 𪔵 𪔶 𪔷 𪔸 𪔹 𪔺 𪔻 𪔼 𪔽 𪔾 𪔿 𪕀 𪕁 𪕂 𪕃 𪕄 𪕅 𪕆
 c d e f g h i j k a b c d e f
 𪕇 𪕈 𪕉 𪕊 𪕋 𪕌 𪕍 𪕎 𪕏 𪕐 𪕑 𪕒 𪕓 𪕔 𪕕 𪕖 𪕗 𪕘 𪕙 𪕚 𪕛 𪕜 𪕝 𪕞 𪕟 𪕠 𪕡 𪕢 𪕣 𪕤 𪕥 𪕦 𪕧 𪕨
 g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v
 𪕩 1078 𪕪 𪕫 𪕬 𪕭 𪕮 𪕯 𪕰 𪕱 𪕲 𪕳 𪕴 𪕵 𪕶 𪕷 𪕸 𪕹 𪕺 𪕻 𪕼 𪕽 𪕾 𪕿
 x a b c d e f g h i j k l

c. **d'iôg* / *d'iqū* / *chou* new spirits made to ferment by addition of older spirits (Li).
 d. **t'iôg* / *t'âu* / *t'a o* punish, blame (Shu); request (Kuliang); examine (Lunyü); curtail (Li).

1074 a—b. **tiôg* / *i'qu* / *chou* pull out (Lü). b. is Chou I (inscr. 73). The graph has 'grasp' (685) and 'vessel'.

1075 a. **tiôg* / *i'qu* / *chou* time of daylight, day (Shī).

1076 a—d. **niôg* / *i'qu* / *ch'o u* cyclical character (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 26,5), c. is Yin bone (A 5: 34,1), d. is Chou I (inscr. 69).

e. **niôg* / *i'qu* / *niu* a kind of tree, of uncertain kind (a Prunus?) (Shī). — f. *id.* be familiar with, treat with contempt (Tso); repeat, practise (Shī). — g. *id.* to tie, knot (Li).

h—j. **snîôg* / *si'qu* / *siu* nourish (Shu); viands (Tso); to present (Shu); loan for *id.* diffidence (Tso); shame (Shu). i. is Yin bone (A 2: 11,1). j. is Chou II (inscr. 172). Gl. 1458, 1522.

k. **niôk* / *niuk* / *nu* ashamed (Meng); loan for f. practise (Sün).

1077 a—b. **dîôg* / *iqu* / *yu* place (Shī); the place where (Shī); that which, whereby, (Shī); mark of the passive (Shī); loan for *id.* far away (Meng); risky; for d. (Shu). Gl. 90, 1561. (Tso). b. is Chou II (inscr. 144, sense of h. below). The graph has 'man' and 'baton', and a third element of uncertain interpretation. — c. *id.* long-brooding (Shī); distressing (Shī); long-trailing (Shī); far away (Shī). Gl. 90, 1111.

d. **siôg* / *si'qu* / *siu* adorn (Li); arrange, repair (Shī); cultivate (Lunyü); elaborate (Shu); well attend to (Shu). Gl. 1416, 2096. — e. *id.* dried meat (Lunyü); dry (Shī); loan for *id.* long (Shī); loan for d. (Shī), for 1081 (Chouli). Gl. 203.

f. **d'iôg* / *d'ieu* / *t'ia o* a kind of tree of uncertain species (Shī); branch, shoot (Shī); long (Shī); drawn out (sc. sound) (Shī); rope (Li); loan for *id.* arrange, bring into order (Shu); paragraph (Kuots'ê); **t'iôg* / *t'ieu* / *t'ia o* pull down branches and gather leaves (sc. of mulberry trees) (Shī). Gl. 204.

g. **d'iôg* / *d'ieu* / *t'ia o* metal-ornamented (Shī). Gl. 450. — h—i. *id.* same as the preceding (inscr. 86). i. is Chou I (inscr. 86). — j. *id.* a kind of small white fish (Chuang), cf. t. below.

k. **d'iôg* / *d'ieu* / *t'ia o* basket (Lunyü ap. Shuowen), cf. v. below.

- l. *siôg / sieu / sia o and *sîôk / sîuk / shu rapid flight (Chuang); loan for e. *siôg (dried =) shrunk (Shī). Gl. 384.
 m—n. *d'îôk / d'îuk / shu rapid (Kuots'ê). n. is Chou II (inscr. 147, name). — o. *id.* rapid, sudden (Chuang); loan for j. (Chuang). — p. variant of the preceding.
 q. *d'îôg / îqu / yu to flow (Shī).
 r. *sîôg / sîqu: / siu wash rice (Li); urinate (Sün).
 s. *t'îôk / t'iek / t'i Rumex (Kuan).
 t. *d'îôg / d'ieu / t'ia o a kind of small white fish (Shī), same as j. above.
 u. *siôg / sieu: / sia o thin bamboo (Shu).
 v. *d'îôk / d'iek / ti and *d'îôg / d'ieu- / tia o basket (Lunyü), cf. k. above.
 x. *d'îôk / d'iek / ti to wash (Li), cleanse (Shī); (swept clean:) denuded, bare, dried up (Shī); pen for sacrificial animals (where they are cleaned) (Li); to clarify (sc. spirits) (Chouli); loan for *id.* move (Li). Gl. 997.

- 1078 a. *d'îôg / îqu / yu and *d'îog / îdu: / ya o to scoop hulled grain from a mortar (Shī ap. Shuowen). Gl. 876. The graph (sec e. below) has 'hand' and 'mortar'.
 b. *t'ôg / t'âu / t'a o to please (Tso); exceed, pass, go away (Shī); loan for *id.* doubtful (Tso); conceal (Tso); loan for d. reckless (Shī, certain versions). Gl. 288. — c. *id.* to beat (Kuoyü). Gl. 221.
 d—e. *t'ôg / t'âu / t'a o voluminous flow (of a river) (Shī); rushing water, overflowing, water rising high (Shu); reckless (Shī); insolent (Tso); *t'ôg / t'âu / t'a o and *d'ôg / d'âu / t'a o to assemble, to crowd (Chuang). Gl. 288, 1035, 1236. e. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 329).
 f. *t'ôg / t'âu / t'a o doubt (Tso). — g. *id.* to wrap, cover (Yili).
 h—k. *d'ôg / d'âu: / ta o rice, paddy (Shī). i. is Chou II (inscr. 158), j. is Chou II/III (inscr. 258), k. is Chou II/III (inscr. 263).
 l. *d'ôg / d'âu- / ta o tread, trample (Tso); mobile, shifting, changeable (Shī). Gl. 288.

- 1079 a. *d'îôg / îqu / yu proceed from, from (Shī); go along (Li); to follow (Shī); compliant (Shu); through (Tso); cause, reason (Tso); freely, at ease (Meng, then probably loan for c.); prolong (Shu); a shoot (from a tree) (Shu); loan for 猶 (Meng). Gl. 200, 898, 942, 1413, 1414, 1698, 1960. »Go out from» is illustrated by a field and a road emerging from it.
 b. *d'îôg / îqu- / yu Pumelo, Citrus (Shu); *d'îôk / d'îuk / ch u a cylinder for the warp on the weaving apparatus (Shī).
 c. *d'îôg / îqu / yu to flow (Ch'uts'î); overflowing, abundant (sc. rain) (Meng); (flowingly:) freely, spontaneously (Li); mild, courteous (Li).
 d. *d'îôg / îqu- / yu weasel (Ta Tai li).
 e. *t'îôg / t'îqu / ch'o u and *d'îôg / d'îqu / ch'o u agitated, anxious (Shī). Gl. 657.
 f. *t'îôg / t'îqu / ch'o u take out, pull out (Shī).
 g. *d'îôg / d'îqu- / ch o u canopy of heaven, world (Chuang). — h. *id.* descendant (Shu); eldest son of principal wife (Shu). Gl. 1288. — i—k. *id.* helmet (Shī). j. is Chou I (inscr. 67), k. is Chou II (inscr. 159). The radical below is not 'flesh' but, acc. to Shuowen, an element meaning 'cover'. But it seems that the whole graph is due to a corruption of an arch. drawing showing an eye (= head) with some spiked object on top. Yet already in Sün there is a variant with a. as phonetic, see l. below. — l. variant of the preceding (Sün).
 m. *dzîôg / zîqu- / siu sleeve (Tso).
 n—o. *dzîôg / zîqu- / siu sleeve (Shī); *zîôg / îqu- / yu (sleeved robe:) full dress (Shī); loan for *id.* big, tall (sc. growing grain) (Shī). Gl. 108. To the left in the character there is 爪 'hand'. The variant o. is very curious.

1079	由	柚	油	舳	舳	抽	宙	冑	冑	冑	冑	冑	鞣	袖	裊	裊
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
	軸	迪	1080	旂	旂	旂	旂	旂	旂	旂	旂	1081	白	白	白	白
	p	q		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b	c	d
	白	白	1082	膺	1083	周	周	周	周	周	周	周	周	周	周	周
	e	f	g	a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	
	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋	凋
	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	

- p. *d'îôk / d'îuk / ch u wheel-axle (Tso); loan for q. advance, become prominent (Shī). Gl. 163.
 q. *d'îôk / d'iek / ti advance (Shī); go along, follow a road (Shu); to lead, direct (Shu); (cause to advance:) promote (Shī); walk, conduct (Shu). Gl. 1337, 1515, 1939.
 1080 a—e. *d'îôg / îqu / yu pendants of a banner (Chouli). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 26, 7, sense of g. below), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 313, name), d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 327), e. is Chou (inscr. 340, name). The graph has 'banner' and 'child', explanation uncertain. — f. *id.* float; swim (Shī); wander, ramble, diversion (Shī); pennon (Tso, in this sense sometimes read li u, through confusion with 1104 c. below). — g. *id.* wander about (Shī); leisure (Li). — h. *id.* fou-yu Ephemera (Shī).
 1081 a—f. *d'îôg / îqu, îqu: / yu a kind of ritual vessel (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 18, 4), c. is Yin bone (A 6: 41, 5), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65), e. is Chou I (inscr. 74), f. is Chou II (inscr. 159). The graph is a drawing.
 g. *d'îôg / îqu / yu freely, unrestrained (Lie).
 1082 a. *zîôg / îqu: / yu window (Shī); loan for 1095 e. to lead (Shī). Gl. 931.
 1083 a—c. *t'îôg / t'îqu / ch o u circle (Li), cycle (Tso); a bend (Shī); all round, complete (Tso); to the end (Tso); everywhere (Shī), universally (Shī); (to be »all round» somebody:) assist (Shī), succour (Tso); close, intimate (Tso); secret (Tso); name of place and royal house (Shī). b. is Yin bone (K 641), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58), d. is Chou I (inscr. 62), e. is Chou I (inscr. 106). This may be a graph for »Urbs» (sc. Chou), a summary drawing of the lay-out of a city (square city wall and main streets going north-south and east-west), cf. 847 above. Gl. 12, 303, 407. — f—g. *id.* woman's name (Tso). g. is Chou II/III (inscr. 240). — h. *id.* give, succour (Chouli). — i. *id.* heavy in front (sc. carriage) (Yili).
 j. *t'îôg / t'îqu / ch o u and *t'ôg / t'au / ch a o twitter, noise (Li).
 k. *t'îôg / t'îqu / ch'o u disappointed (Sün).
 l. *d'îôg / d'îqu / ch'o u dense, numerous (Kuots'ê); loan for x. adjust (Chuang).
 m. *d'îôg / d'îqu / ch'o u bind round, wrap round (Shī); pressed tightly together, dense, thick (Shī); *t'ôg / t'âu / t'a o envelop (Li).
 n. *d'îôg / d'îqu / ch'o u (night) chemise (Shī). Gl. 55.

- o. *tióg / tieu / tia o wither, fade, fall (Kuots'è). — p—q. *id.* engrave, carve (inscr. 133). q. is Chou II (inscr. 133). — r. *id.* engrave (Chuang), carve (Tso); injure (Tso); loan for o. (Lunyü). — s. variant of the preceding (Sün). — t—u. *id.* eagle (Chuang); loan for r. engrave (Shu), for r. injure (Kuoyü).
 v. *d'ióg / d'ieu / t'ia o cicada (Shī).
 x. *d'ióg / d'ieu / t'ia o to tune (Lǐ); adjust (Shī); blend (Lǜ); stir, move (Chuang); loan for *ióg / iǐu- / ch'ou morning (Shī, really for 1075 above). Gl. 35.
 y. *tóg / t'au: / t'a o read blessings over animals about to be sacrificed (Chouli). Gl. 473.
 z. *i'ók / i'iek / t'i vast, high (Sün).]

1084 a—e. *ióg / iǐu / ch'ou boat (Shī); loan for 1083 a. 'Chou' (Shī) and 'to encircle, engirdle' (Shī). Gl. 630. b. is Yin bone (A 7: 24, 2), c. is Yin bone (A 2: 26, 2), d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 327), e. is Chou (inscr. 367). The graph is a drawing. — f. *tióg / iǐu / ch'ou* cheat, impose on (Shī). — g. *id.* carriage pole (Shī).

1085 a—c. *d'ióg / iǐu: / sh'ou receive (Shī); (receiving:) compliant, tranquil (Shī). Gl. 346. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 20, 7), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58). The graph shows two hands, handling some boat-shaped object (a shuttle?). 舟 *ióg 'boat' is at the same time phonetic.

- d. *d'ióg / iǐu- / sh'ou give (Shī), hand over (Tso).
 e. *d'ióg / iǐu: / sh'ou silk band or ribbon (for tying seal at waist etc.) (Lǐ).

1086 a—c. *ióg / iǐu / ch'ou islet in stream (Shī ap. Shuowen); proviace (Shu); district (Chouli); congregation (Kuoyü). b. is Yin bone (O 262), c. is Chou I (inscr. 63). The graph is a drawing. — d. *id.* islet (Shī).

e. *d'ióg / iǐu / ch'ou to pledge with wine a second time (Shī); encourage to drink (Yili); to recompense with gifts (Tso).

1087 a—d. *ióg / iǐu: / ch'ou broom (Lǐ). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 30, 5), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 25, 3), d. is pre-Han (inscr. 437) — in the inscriptions always used in the sense of either k u e i 570 a. 'return' or f u 1001 a. 'wife'. The graph is a drawing. — e. *id.* broom (Kuoyü).

f. *sóg / s'au:, s'au- / s'a o to brush, sweep (Shī). — g. variant of the preceding (Lǐ).

1088 a—b. *i'ióg / i's'ǐu- / ch'ou strong smell (Shī); foul (Shu). b. is Yin bone (A 5: 47, 4). The graph has 'dog' and 自, said to be a drawing of a 'nose'. — Cf. 521 c. and 1237 m.

c. *xióg / xiǐu- / h'iu to smell, inhale (Lunyü).

d. *k'ióg / k'ǐu: / k'i u parched grain, dry provisions (Shu).

1089 a—b. *i'ióg / i's'ǐu: / ch'ou ugly (Shī); evil, ominous (Shī); to hate (Tso); be ashamed (Chuang); loan for *id.* multitude (Shī); category, class (Lǐ); of same kind (Meng); anus (Lǐ). Gls. 438, 918. b. is Yin bone (C 4: 9). The graph has 'devil' and 'wine vessel'.

1090 a—c. *d'ióg / d'ǐu / ch'ou Shuowen says: ploughed field, thus taking it to be the primary form of l. below (no text). c. is Yin bone (A 1: 8, 5, sense of s. below). The graph may be a drawing of a ploughed field. — d—e. *id.* who (Yi, Cheng Hūan's version ap. Shīwen). e. is Chou I (inscr. 86, possibly sense of u. below). — f. variant of the preceding (Shuowen).

g—j. *d'ióg / iǐu: / sh'ou longevity, high age (Shī). h. is Chou I (inscr. 58), i. is Chou I (inscr. 79), j. is Chou II (inscr. 140). Thus a., d. or f. may be phonetic, the radical being 老 'old'.

1084	舟	日	夕	白	一	舟	朝	1085	受	受	受	授	授	1086	州		
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	c	d	e	a			
	州	洲	洲	1087	帚	米	米	帚	帚	帚	掃	掃	1088	臭	臭	臭	
	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	g		a	b	c	
	糗	1089	醜	醜	1090	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲
	d		a	b		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	
	疇	疇	疇	疇	魏	壽	壽	壽	壽	壽	壽	壽	壽	壽	壽	壽	壽
	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	
	鬲	鬲	1091	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲	鬲
	c	d		a	b	c	d	e									

k. *d'ióg / d'ǐu / ch'ou equal, companion (Kueikutsī). — l. *id.* ploughed field (Tso); territory (Shu); hemp field (Kuoyü); loan for *id.* who (Shu) (same as d. above); in the past, yesterday (Tso); class, category (Shu); (of same category:) mate, companion (Shu). Gls. 1230, 1281. — m. *id.* arrows thrown into the mouth of a bottle (ancient game) (Lǐ); counting stick, tally (Yili). — n. *id.* ch'ou-ch'u advance and draw back, hesitate (Chuang). Gl. 116.

o. *d'ióg / iǐu / ch'ou pledge with wine a second time (Shī); to requite (Shu) (same as 1086 e.). Gl. 525. — p. *id.* reject (Shī). Gl. 227.

q. *tióg / iǐu / ch'ou boast, to bluff, impose on (Shu).

r. *tóg / t'au: / t'a o to beat, pound (Lǐ); loan for *id.* and *d'ióg / d'ǐu- / ch'ou pain in the intestines (Shī) Gl. 593.

s. *tóg / t'au: / t'au- / t'a o pray (Shī).

t. *d'óg / d'áu / t'a o block of wood, block-head, stupid one (Tso).

u—v. *d'óg / d'áu- / t'a o to cover (Lǐ); overshadow (Tso); *d'ióg / d'ǐu / ch'ou covering (Sün); protection for wheel axle (Chouli). v. is Chou II (inscr. 159, rad. 178 inst. of 50).

x—y. *d'óg / d'áu- / t'a o and *d'óg / d'áu / t'a o to cover (Tso, in Kia K'uei's version). y. is Chou III (inscr. 232, name). — z. *id.* (both readings) staff with plumes (Shī).

a'—d'. *i'ióg / i's'ǐu- / ch'ou to cast (Tso). b'. is Chou I/II (inscr. 209), c'. is Chou III (inscr. 225), d'. is Chou II/III (inscr. 243). The graph varies considerably, having sometimes two hands arranging a cover, sometimes a 'vessel'; there are also forms (not quoted here) in which the phonetic is missing.

1091 a—b. *d'ióg / iǐu / ch'ou pay back, reply (give words for words) (Shī); respond (Tso); opponent, enemy (Shī); loan for 1083 l. (Shu). Gls. 954, 1509, 1745. b. is Chou II (inscr. 143, name). The graph has two 'birds' and 'speak'.

c—d. *i'ióg / i's'ǐu / ch'ou sound of an ox breathing (Shuowen, no text); loan for *id.* protrude (Lǜ).

e. *d'ióg / iǐu- / sh'ou sell (Shī). Phonetic abbreviated.

1092	秋	秋	萩	鶯	啾	湫	攀	梵	愁	恹	1093	就	蹴	蹙	1094
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j			a	b	c	
囚	囚	囚	1095	秀	秀	秀	秀	誘	1096	酉	酉	酉	酉	酉	酉
a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e	f
曲	廂	栖	栖	酒	苗	罇	罇	道	緇	緇	猶	措	猷	猷	猷
g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v
獸	輻	踏	藩	1097	變	雙	雙	搜	瘦	瘦	瘦	瘦	瘦	瘦	瘦
x	y	z	a'		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k
謏	叟	叟	1098	蒐	1099	守	守	狩							
l	m	n		a		a	b	c							

- 1092 a. *ts'jōg / ts'jəu / ts'iu autumn (Shī); crop (Shu); loan for *id.* to dance, to posture (said of a bird) (Sūn). The Seal has 'grain' and 'fire'. — b. *id.* Catalpa (Ch'uts'i). — c. *id.* Catalpa (Tso); Shuowen says: Artemisia, but there are no early text examples of this. — d. *id.* stork, marabou (Shī).
 e. *ts'jōg / ts'jəu / ts'iu hum, resound (Ch'uts'i).
 f. *ts'jōg / ts'jəu / ts'iu and *ts'jōg / ts'ieu: / ts'iao low (Tso); cramped, congested (Tso).
 g. *dz'jōg / dz'jəu / ts'iu collect, bring together (Shī ap. Shuowen). Gl. 395.
 h. *ts'jōg / ts'jəu- / ch'ou brickwork of a well (Yi).
 i. *dz'jōg / dz'jəu / ch'ou grieved (Ch'uts'i).
 j. *ts'jōg / ts'jəu: / ts'iao and *dz'jōg / dz'jəu: / ts'iu to change colour (of face) (Li).
 1093 a. *dz'jōg / dz'jəu- / ts'iu go to, come to (Shī); advance, proceed (Shī); accomplish, finish (Shī); accommodate, adapt (Shu); attain, be able to (Tso); (coming to:) as to (Tso); loan for *id.* a set, a bundle (of ribbons) (Li). Gl. 576, 1286.
 b—c. *ts'jōk / ts'juk / ts'u and *ts'jōk / ts'juk / ts'u trample, kick (Meng); loan for *ts'jōk / ts'juk / ts'u and dz'jōk / dz'juk / ts'u anxiously, respectfully (Li).
 1094 a—b. *dz'jōg / dz'jəu / siu prisoner (Shī); confine (Tso); case of arrest (Shu). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 24,1). The graph shows a man in an enclosure. — c. *id.* swim (Lie).
 1095 a—b. *s'jōg / s'jəu- / siu to flower and set ears (grain) (Shī); flower, come into flower (Lunyü); flourishing, beautiful (Tso). Gl. 371. b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 325). The graph has 'grain' and another element which may originally have depicted the root of the plant (?).
 c. *s'jōg / s'jəu- / siu and *z'jōg / jəu: / yu a kind of precious stone (Shī).
 d. *z'jōg / jəu: / yu weeds (Shī); useless, injurious (Shī). — e. *id.* lead, influence (Lunyü); encourage (Shu); entice, seduce (Shī).
 1096 a—g. *z'jōg / jəu: / yu cyclical character (Tso). b. is Yin bone (E 146: 3), c. is Yin bone (E 118: 4), d. is Yin bone (A 6: 5,3), e. is Yin (inscr. 26), f. is Chou I (inscr. 65, sense of k. below), g. is Chou I (inscr. 67). The graph is evidently a drawing of a wine vessel.

- h. *z'jōg / jəu, jəu: / yu rot, decay (Li).
 i—j. *z'jōg / jəu: / yu to store firewood (Shī).
 k. *ts'jōg / ts'jəu: / ts'iu spirits, wine (Shī).
 l—m. *dz'jōg / dz'jəu / ts'iu wine-master (Li); loan for *id.* to achieve, to end (Shī). m. is Yin bone (F 9: 2, sense here uncertain). — n. *id.* tree-grub (Shī).
 o. *dz'jōg / dz'jəu / ts'iu and *ts'jōg / ts'jəu / ts'iu collect, bring together (Shī); to press (Ch'uts'i); ts'iu jen herald (Shu ap. Tso). Gl. 395.
 p. *ts'jōg / ts'jəu / ts'iu crupper (Chouli). — q. *id.* some kind of small mudfish (Chuang); loan for z. (Chuang, current version).
 r—s. *z'jōg / jəu / yu a kind of monkey (Shītsi); suspicious, hesitating, deliberate (Li); loan for *id.* equal to, similar (Shī); plan, scheme (Shī); counsel (Shī); go along (Shī); still, yet (Shī); laugh (Chuang); loan for 由 (Meng), Gl. 277, 496, 577, 658, 1112, 1143. s. is Chou IV (inscr. 290, name). — t—x. *id.* plan, scheme (Shī); to discourse, inform (Shu); still (Shu). Gl. 1585. u. is Yin bone (A 7: 12,1), v. is Chou II (inscr. 139), x. is Chou II (inscr. 180). — y. *id.* light car (Shī); light (Shī).
 z. *ts'jōk / ts'juk / ts'u and *ts'jōk / ts'juk / ts'u to press (Chuang, one version ap. Shīwen).
 a'. *z'jōg / jəu / yu a stinking water plant (Tso).
 1097 a—c. *sug / sɣu: / s'ou old man (Meng); loan for f. (Shī). Gl. 878. c. is Yin bone (A 4: 28,7, probably sense of d.).
 d. *s'jōg / s'jəu / s'ou search (Chuang); numerous (Shī); *sug / sɣu: / s'ou to move (Chuang). Gl. 1154.
 e. *s'jōg / s'jəu / s'ou conceal (Lunyü); s'ou-jen title of an official (in charge of the royal horses) (Chouli).
 f. *s'jōg / s'jəu: / s'ou moisten, wash, soak (Li).
 g. *s'jōg / s'jəu / s'ou urinate (Kuoyü). — h. *id.* seasonal hunt (Li).
 i. *s'jōg / s'jəu- / s'ou lean, meagre (Hiaoking).
 j. *s'jōg / s'jəu: / s'ou white wine (Yili).
 k. *sōg / sāu: / s'ao elder brother's wife (Li).
 l. *s'jōg / s'ieu: / s'iao small talk (Li).
 m. *sug / sɣu: / s'ou old man (Tso), cf. a. above. — n. *id.* blind, without pupils (Shī).
 1098 a. *s'jōg / s'jəu / s'ou Rubia (only Han time text ex.); loan for *id.* hunting assembly in springtime (Tso); inspect (Tso); search for something hidden (Tso). The Seal has Rs. 140 and 194: «devil's plant».
 1099 a—b. *s'jōg / s'jəu: / s'hou keep, guard (Shī); *s'jōg / s'jəu- / s'hou territory in somebody's guard, fief (Shu). b. is Chou II (inscr. 161). The graph has 'roof' (house) and 'hand' (in the 'thumb' variation).
 c. *s'jōg / s'jəu- / s'hou to hunt (Shī); great winter hunt (Shī); inspection tour (Meng).
 1100 a—f. *s'jōg / s'jəu- / s'hou animal (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 49,7), c. is Yin (inscr. 28), d. is Chou I (inscr. 65), e. is Chou I (inscr. 67), f. is Chou I (inscr. 102). The graph has 'dog' and 'cicada' (see 147 above).
 1101 a—b. *s'jōg / s'jəu: / s'hou hand (Shī). b. is Chou I (inscr. 86). The graph is a drawing.
 1102 a—c. *s'jōg / s'jəu: / s'hou head (Shī); foremost (Shī); to display (Li); *s'jōg / s'jəu- / s'hou turn the head towards (Li). b. is Chou I (inscr. 58), c. is Chou II (inscr. 170). The graph is a drawing of the head of a horned animal.

1100	獸	𪛗	𪛘	𪛙	𪛚	𪛛	1101	手	𪛜	1102	首	𪛝	𪛞	1103	收
	a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b		a	b	c		a
1104	流	𪛟	𪛠	1105	柔	揉	蹂	𪛡	𪛢	1106	彪	𪛣	1107		
	a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	
𪛤	𪛥	𪛦	𪛧	1108	阜	𪛨	𪛩	1109	牙	𪛪	茅	𪛫	𪛬	𪛭	
	a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b	c	d	e			
𪛮	𪛯	𪛰	𪛱	𪛲	𪛳	𪛴	𪛵	𪛶	𪛷	𪛸	𪛹	𪛺	𪛻	𪛼	𪛽
	a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b	c	d	e			
𪛾	𪛿	𪛺	𪛻	𪛼	𪛽	𪛾	𪛿	𪛺	𪛻	𪛼	𪛽	𪛾	𪛿	𪛺	𪛻
	f	g	h	i	j	k		l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s

- c. *mōg / mau / m a o certain kinds of grass (Imperata etc.) (Shī).
d—e. *mōg / māu / m a o Shuowen says: winter peach tree (no text). e. is Chou II/III (inscr. 242, name).
f—g. *mug / mzu- / m o u make efforts (Shu); loan for 1114 j. to barter, exchange (Shu). Gls. 1282, 1316. g. is Chou I (inscr. 54, name).
h—i. *mīug / mīu-; mīu- / w u maltreat (inscr. 180). i. is Chou II (inscr. 180).
j. *mīug / mīu- / w u apply oneself to, intent on (Tso); occupation, task (Yi); loan for h. (Shī, Shu). Gls. 413, 2015. — k. *id.* w u - n ü name of a constellation (Li). — l. *id.* run quickly hither and thither (Mu t'ien tsf chuan); hastily (Chuang).
m—n. *mīōg / mīzu / m o u insect which eats the root of grain (Shī). — o. *id.* helmet (Kuots'è). — p. *id.* long tufts of hair, worn uncut (on each side of the head) by children or youths (Shī ap. Shuowen).
q. *mūg / mzu- / m o u and *mūk / mdk / m o troubled eye-sight (Chuang); deluded (Ch'uts'i); avert the eyes (Sün).
r. *muk / muk / m u ornamental leather band round pole of carriage (Shī). — s. *id.* goose, duck (Tso).
t. *mīug / mīu- / w u fog, mist (Shu). Gl. 1551.
- 1110 a. *mīōg / mīzu / m o u Shuowen says: to bellow (no text); loan for *id.* to encroach upon (Kuots'è); double (Ch'uts'i); a kind of clay vessel (Li); loan for c. (Sün), for d. (Shī). — b. *id.* avid (Sün). — c. *id.* pupil of the eye (Meng). — d. *id.* barley (Meng).
e. *mīōg / mīzu / m o u and *mug / mzu / m o u alike, uniform (Chouli).
- 1111 a—b. *tsōg / tsau- / c h a o claw (Shī); cut the nails (Li). b. is extracted from the archaic graph for 爰 (Chou II, inscr. 157). The graph is a drawing. In compound characters the element mostly means 'hand'.
c. *tsōg / tsau, tsau-, tsau- / c h a o grasp (Chuang).
- 1112 a—c. *tsōg / tsau- / c h a o Shuowen says: claw, nail, thus taking it to be a variant of 111 a. above (no text). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 19,3 name), c. is Chou (inscr. 369, name). The graph is a drawing.
d. *tsōg / tsau- / t s a o flea (Chuang); loan for *id.* early, in the morning (Shī); end of a wheel-spoke (Chouli); loan for a. (Li).
e. *sōg / sāu, sāu- / s a o and *ts'ōg / ts'āu- / t s a o anxious (Shī).
f. *sōg / sāu / s a c scratch (Shī); loan for d. flea (Yili). — g. *id.* move, disturb, set in motion (Shī); grief (Ch'uts'i); hastily (Li).
h. *sīōg / sīzu- / s i u wash (Li).
i. *ts'ōk / ts'iek / t s i night-watchman's drum (Chouli).
- 1113 a. *pōg / pau / p a o wrap, bundle (Shu); contain (Tso); loan for c. (Shu); for e. (Yi). The graph was possibly the primary form of b. below, and may have been a drawing of a foetus in the womb.
b. *pōg / pau / p a o and *p'ōg / p'au / p a o womb (Chuang); loan for e. (Li).
c. *pōg / pau / p a o reed mat for wrapping (Li); shrubby, bushy (Shī); dense, massive (Shī); luxuriant (Shī); *b'ōg / b'āu- / p i a o reed (Li). Gl. 365.
d. *pōg / pau- / p a o satiate (Shī).
e. *b'ōg / b'au / p a o kitchen, butchering-room (Shī). — f. *id.* gourd (Shī). — g. *id.* bake, roast (Shī); loan for *id.* shout (Shī). Gl. 938.
h. *b'ōg / b'au- / p a o salted and dried fish (Chouli); loan for m. (Chouli).
i. *b'ōg / b'āu / p a o long robe (Shī); *b'ōg / b'āu- / p a o lapel of coat (Kungyang).
j. *b'ōg / b'āu- / p a o carry in the arms (Shī).

- 1103 a. *sīōg / sīzu / s h o u catch (Shī), take (Yi), collect, receive (Shī); apprehend (Shī); take and remove (Shu); settle up, retire (Shu); harvest (Li); (receiver:) the hack of a carriage (Shī); a kind of cap (Yili). Gls. 1886, 2008.
- 1104 a—b. *līōg / līzu / l i u to flow (Shī); to float (Tso); drift away (Shī); nomad (Shu); in all directions (Yi); banish (Shu); descend (Shī); dissolute (Li); loan for *id.* catch (Shī); li u - li a kind of bird (Shī). Gls. 3, 107. b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 327). — c. *id.* pendants of a banner (Shī); pendants of a cap (Li).
- 1105 a. *nīōg / nīzu / j o u flexible (Shī); soft, mild, gentle (Shī). Gl. 917. The graph has 'lance' and 'tree, wood'.
b. *nīōg / nīzu, nīzu- / j o u to make pliable, subdue, tranquillize (Shī).
c. *nīōg / nīzu / j o u fertile field (Kuoyü).
d. *nīōg / nīzu, nīzu-, nīzu- / j o u tread, trample. (Shī). Gl. 877.
e. *nīōg / nīzu-; nīzu- / j o u fellow of a wheel (Chouli).
f. *nīōg / nīzu- / n i u mixed (Yili).
g. *nōg / nāu / n a o monkey (Shī).
- 1106 a. *pīōg / pīeu / p i a o (Mand. pia o in this and next is irregular) a N. Pr. (Ch'unts'iu). The Seal has 'tiger' and 'strokes'.
b. *b'īōg / b'īeu / p i a o and *b'īōg / b'īzu / p i a o to flow (Shī). Gl. 740.
- 1107 a—c. *pīōg / pīzu- / f o u earthenware (Shī); earthenware vessel (Yi). b. is Yin bone (O 939), c. is pre-Han (inscr. 434, sense of 寶). The graph is some kind of drawing (a kiln?).
d—f. *b'īōg / b'īäu / p i a o big pouch (inscr. 324). e. is Chou II (inscr. 180, sense here uncertain), f. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324).
- 1108 a—c. *b'īōg / b'īzu- / f o u big mound, earthen hill (Shī); big and fat (Shī); abundant (Shī). b. is Yin bone (D 3), c. is extracted from the archaic graph for 降 (Chou I, inscr. 72). The graph represents stairs or steps leading down from a height.
- 1109 a—b. *mīōg / mīzu / m a o and *mug / mzu / m a o (Pek. m a o is irregular, we should expect a m o u) a kind of lance (Shī). b. is Yin bone (P 23). The graph is a drawing.

1110	牟	悻	眸	彝	倅	1111	爪	爪	抓	1112	叉	叉	叉	蚤	怪	
	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	
	搔	騷	糞	螫	1113	包	胞	苞	飽	庖	匏	炮	鮑	袍	抱	抱
	f	g	h	i		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k
	罽	鞞	電	1114	卯	卬	卬	卬	卬	茆	昂	昂	竇	質	質	柳
	l	m	n		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
	桺	桺	桃	留	雷	聊	聊	聊	溜	雷	雷	騶	劉	慄	瀏	
	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'

- k. *b'ioŋ / b'izu / fou drumstick (Tso). — l. *id.* a kind of bird-net (Shī ap. Shuowen).
 m. *p'ok / p'ak / p'o and b'og / b'au; b'au- / p'ao and *b'og / b'au / p'ao to work leather (Chouli ap. Shuowen).
 n. *b'ok / b'ak / p'ao hail (Tso).

- 1114 a—e. *mlōg / mau: / m'ao cyclical character (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 3: 4,1), c. is Yin (inscr. 25), d. is Chou I (inscr. 56), e. is Chou I (inscr. 90).
 f. *mlōg / mau: / m'ao and *liōg / liū: / liu Brasenia (Shī).
 g—h. *mlōg / mau: / m'ao Pleiades (Shī). h. is Chou (inscr. 375, name).
 i. *p'loŋ / p'au- / p'ao and *klōg / kau- / k'iao cave, cellar (Chouli).
 j—k. *mlug / mzu- / m'ao (Pek. m'ao is irregular, we should expect a mou) to barter (Shī); loan for *mlōg / mizu- / m'ou bad eye-sight (Li). k. is Chou (inscr. 345, name).

In the following words the archaic graph (b—e.) has been transfigured into two alternative variants. Shuowen takes the second one (see m. and q.) to be a variant of 西 (*ziōg / izu / yu) but this is disproved by the archaic forms which show quite clearly that the phonetic in l. is not yu but m'ao. Observe also the interesting double readings in f. above.

- l—o. *liōg / liū: / liu willow (Shī). n. is Chou II (inscr. 147), o. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324).
 p—r. *liōg / liū: / liu detain (Meng); remain, tarry (Shī); a long time (Li). r. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 321, name). Gl. 1046. — s—t. *id.* bay horse with black mane (Shī).
 u. *liōg / liū: / lia o ringing sound in the ear (only Han-time text ex.); loan for *id.* support, rely on (Kuots'è); for a while, a little (Shī); an auxiliary word (Shī); tsiao-liao pepper plants (Shī). Gl. 295.
 v. *liōg / liū: / liu to gush forth (Kuan); loan for y. (Tso).
 x. *liōg / liū: / liu trap for catching fish (Shī); loan for y. (Shī). Gl. 746.
 y. *liōg / liū: / liu place in centrum of atrium where the dripping of rain was let down (Chouli); roof-spout (Li); eaves (Tso). — z. variant of s. above (Lie).
 a'. *liōg / liū: / liu kill (Shī); battle-axe (Shu); mutilate, destroy (Shī). Gl. 964.
 b'. *liōg / liū: / liū fine, stately (Shī).
 c'. *liōg / liū: / liū deer and clear (sc. water) (Shī); sharp (sc. wind) (Ch'uts'i'). Gl. 245.

1115	么	么	幽	幽	幽	幼	幼	幼	幼	幼	幼	幼	幼	幼	1116	鳥	鳥	鳥	1117
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		a	b	c		a	b	c	
	雀	鶴	摧	確	1118	虐	虐	虐	虐	1119	龠	龠	龠	瀹	瀹	瀹	瀹	瀹	瀹
	a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f			
	檣	顛	1120	勺	杓	勺	酌	酌	酌	酌	的	的	的	的	的	的	的	的	的
	g	h		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m			
	葯	1121	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵	爵
	n		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h		a	b						

- 1115 a. *iōg / 'ieu / y'ao small (only Han-time text examples). The graph, as seen in d, e. below, may be a drawing of a silk thread, cf. 絲.
 b. *iōg / 'ieu / yu and iōg / 'izu / yu Shuowen says: small (no text).
 c—e. *iōg / 'ieu / yu dark (Shī); solitary, secluded (Yi); to confine (Tso); obscure, difficult to understand (Yi). d. is Yin bone (O 549), e. is Chou II (inscr. 144).
 f. *iōg / 'ieu- / yu young (Meng).
 g. *iōg / 'ieu / yu cry of deer (Shī).
 h. *iōg / 'ieu: / yu black (Li).
 i. *iōg / 'ieu: / y'ao y'ao-tiao beautiful; (Shī); deep, obscure, mysterious (Chuang). Gl. 1.
 j. *ōg / 'au / y'ao cavity, depression in a surface (Chuang).
 1116 a. *tiōg / tiēu: / n'iao bird (Shī). The Mand. n'iao is irregular, quite a riddle; we should expect a tiao. The Sino-Japanese form is te-u (chō). The graph was a drawing, see 827 b. above.
 b. *tiōg / tiēu: / tiēu- / tiao mistletoe (Shī).
 c. *iōg / t'au: / t'ao island (Shu).
 1117 a. *g'ok / yuok / h'u high-reaching, high (Yi ap. Shuowen).
 b. *g'ak / y'ak / h'o crane (Shī); glistening white (Meng).
 c. *k'ok / k'ak / k'ue to raise, to quote (Chuang).
 d. *k'ok / k'ak / k'ue solid, firm (Yi).
 1118 a—b. *ngiok / ngiak / n'ue, y'ue cruel, oppress, maltreat (Shī); calamity (Shu). b. is Chou II (inscr. 184). The graph has 'tiger' with the claw especially indicated. — c. *id.* ague (Li).
 d. *xiok / xiak / h'ue to ridicule, to jest (Shī).
 1119 a—b. *diok / yak / y'ue Shuowen says: flute, thus taking it to be the primary form of c. below (no text). b. is Chou I (inscr. 74, sense of g. below). The graph is a drawing of the pipes of a Pan flute tied together, and two (mouths =) openings (the top element unexplained). — c. *id.* flute (Shī); key (Li); tube (Shu). Gl. 1574. — d—e. *id.* moisten, soak (Yili); to drain off, clear the course of (a river) (Meng); purify (sc. the heart) (Chuang). — f. *id.* to shine (Lü); melt, disperse (Chuang). — g. *id.* summer sacrifice (Shī).
 h. *diug / iu- / y'ü cry out, call (Shu). Gl. 1409.

- 1120 a. **djok* / *zjak* / *sha o* a ladle, cup (Chouli); *sha o-yü e* peony (Shi); **ijok* / *tsjak* / *cho* to ladle, serve wine (Li); loan for *id.* name of a piece of music (Li). The original graph was probably a drawing.
- b. **djok* / *zjak* / *sha o* a ladle (Li); loan for *h.* (Chuang).
- c. **djok* / *zjak* / *sha o* and *ijok* / *tsjak* / *cho* and **djok* / *jak* / *yü e* ladle (Chuang); to ladle out, pour out (Kuliang); to deliberate (Chouli).
- d. **ijok* / *tsjak* / *cho* pour out (wine) in a cup (Shi); draw water (Shi); to deliberate, consult (Tso); loan for *a.* (Ch'uts'i).
- e. **ijok* / *tsjak* / *cho* and **djok* / *zjak* / *sha o* a marriage go-between (Meng).
- f. **ijok* / *tsjak* / *cho* burn (Shu); brilliant (Shi); illuminate (Shu); brightly, clearly (Shu). Gl. 24.
- g. **djok* / *jak* / *yü e* name of a sacrifice (Li).
- h. **tiok* / *tiok* / *ti* bright, brilliant (Li); mark in a target (Shi). — i. variant of the preceding (Yi ap. Shuowen). — j. *id.* reins (Li).
- k. **tiog* / *tiou-* / *tiao* to angle (Shi). — l. variant of the preceding (Chuang, one version ap. Shiwen).
- m. **jok* / *jak* / *yü e* bind (Shi); cord (Tso); restrain, restrict (Lunyü); abbreviate (Li); lump together (Li); condensed, essential (Meng); straitened (Lunyü); compliant (Kuoyü); **jok* / *jak* / *yü e* and **jog* / *iau-* / *ya o* bond, contract, agreement (Tso).
- n. **jok* / *jak* / *yü e* and **ök* / *ök* / *wo* Iris leaves (Ch'uts'i).

- 1121 a—d. **tsjok* / *tsjak* / *tsü e* sparrow, small bird (Meng); a kind of ritual vessel (with bird-shaped lid) (Shi); loan for *id.* nobility, dignity, rank (Shi). b. is Yin bone (B hia 7: 7), c. is Chou I (inscr. 102). The graph is a drawing of the vessel in question.
- e. **dz'jok* / *dz'jak* / *tsü e* torch (Chuang).
- f. **tsök* / *tsök* / *cho* wheat grown where there has earlier been rice (Ch'uts'i).
- g. **tsjog* / *tsiau-* / *tiao* varnish (Chouli). — h. *id.* to empty a cup (Li).

- 1122 a—b. **tsjok* / *tsjak* / *ts'ü e* (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) sparrow, small bird (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 8: 11, 3). The graph has 'small' and 'bird', or, possibly, a bird with a tuft on its head.

- 1123 a. **njok* / *n'zjak* / *jo* weak (Shu); consider weak, despise (Shu); young, tender (Tso). — b. *id.* rush used for making mats (Ch'uts'i).
- c. **niok* / *niek* / *ni* grieved (Shi, Han version ap. Shiwen). Gl. 35.
- d. **niok* / *niek* / *ni* sink (Shi); (sunk =) deprived (Li); **niog* / *nieu-* / *niao* urine (Chuang).
- e. **niog* / *nieu-* / *niao* slender, swaying in the wind (Ch'uts'i).

- 1124 a—b. **d'jok* / *d'iek* / *ti* pheasant (Shu); pheasant's feather (Shi); loan for 狀 (Kuoyü). b. is pre-Han (inscr. 439). The graph is a drawing of a bird with plume. — c. *id.* buy grain (Tso).
- d. **t'jok* / *t'iek* / *ti* and **d'jok* / *d'iek* / *ti* tapering (Shi).
- e. **t'jok* / *t'iek* / *ti* leap, jump (Shi).
- f. **t'jok* / *t'iek* / *ti* and **djok* / *jak* / *yü e* leap, jump (Shi).
- g. **d'ök* / *d'ök* / *cho* pull out, select (Kuots'è); take away, eliminate (Li).
- h. **d'ök* / *d'ök* / *cho* wash (Shi); moisten (Shi); sleek, glossy (Shi); brilliant, fine (Shi); **d'ög* / *d'au-* / *cha o* wash clothes (Li). Gl. 851.
- i. **djog* / *iau-* / *ya o* shine, brightness (Shi). — j. *id.* shine (Tso), gleam (Shi). Gl. 389. — k. *id.* shine (Tso).

1123	弱	弱	弱	弱	弱	1124	翟	翟	翟	翟	翟	翟	翟	翟	翟	翟	翟	翟	翟
	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i				
	耀	耀	耀	耀	耀	1125	樂	樂	樂	樂	樂	樂	樂	樂	樂	樂	樂	樂	樂
	j	k	l	m	n		a	b	c	d	e	f	g						
	燥	燥	燥	燥	燥	1126	卓	卓	卓	卓	卓	卓	卓	卓	卓	卓	卓	卓	卓
	h	i	j	k	l		a	b	c	d	e	f							
	掉	掉	掉	掉	掉	1127	駁	駁	駁	駁	駁	駁	駁	駁	駁	駁	駁	駁	駁
	g	h	i	j	k		a	b	c	a	b								

- l. **t'jog* / *t'ieu-* / *tiao* sell grain (Mo).
- m. **d'jog* / *d'ieu-* / *tiao* name of a plant (Chenopodium?) (Tso).
- n—p. **d'jog* / *d'ieu-* / *tiao* a kind of vessel (inscr. 304). o. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 304), p. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 305).
- q. **d'ög* / *d'au-* / *cha o* oar (Ch'uts'i).

- 1125 a—c. **nglök* / *ngäk* / *yü e* music (Shi); **gläk* / *läk* / *lo* and **nglög* / *ngau-* / *ya o* joy, rejoice in (Shi); **gläk* / *läk* / *lo* and **gljog* / *iau-* / *lia o* to cure (properly with rad. 104) (Shi). Gl. 337. b. is Yin bone (A 5: 1, 2), c. is Chou III (inscr. 217). The graph shows, on a ('tree' =) wooden stand some musical paraphernalia of uncertain interpretation (bells? silk threads = strings?).
- d. **gläk* / *läk* / *lo* and **gliok* / *liek* / *li* crush under wheels (Lü).
- e—f. **gläk* / *läk* / *lo* lying words (no text). f. is Chou (inscr. 349, name).
- g—h. **glök* / *luok* / *lu* name of a river (Ch'uts'i). h. is Chou II (inscr. 167, sense of a.).
- i. **gliok* / *liek* / *li* oak (Shi). — j. *id.* pebbles (Hokuan). — k. *id.* move (Ta Tai li).
- l—m. **sljok* / *sjak* / *shuo* and **gliok* / *liek* / *li* to move (inscr. 325). m. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 325).
- n. **sljok* / *sjak* / *shuo* to melt, fuse (Chouli); to shine (Lü). — o. *id.* to melt, fuse (Kuoyü); infuse (Meng); loan for *id.* beautiful, fine (Shi).
- p. **gjok* / *jak* / *yü e* medicinal plant (Chouli); medicine (Tso); to cure (Shi); *sha o-yü e* peony (Shi).

- 1126 a. **öd* / *öd* / *cho* high (Lunyü); distant (Ch'uts'i); loan for *f.* below (Chuang). — b. *id.* great, splendid (Shi). Gl. 678.
- c. **t'ök* / *t'ök* / *cho* far, distant (Ch'uts'i). — d—e. variant of the preceding. e. is Chou I (inscr. 93, name). — f. *id.* to limp forward (Chuang ap. Shiwen).
- g—h. **t'jok* / *ts'jak* / *cho* indulgent, gentle (Shi); generous (Shu); at ease, unrestrained (Meng). Gl. 158. h. is Chou (inscr. 335).
- i. **tög* / *lau-* / *cha o* basket for covering and thus catching fish (Shi). Gl. 443.
- j—k. **nög* (*dnög?*) / *nau-* / *nao* mud (Tso); loan for *g.* (Chuang). k. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 324).
- l. **d'og* / *d'au-* / *tiao* sad, sorry (Shi); pity (Li); anxious (Kuoyü).
- m. **d'jog* / *d'ieu-*, *d'ieu-* / *tiao* shake, move (Tso); arrange (Tso); **nök* (*dnök?*) / *näk* / *nao* arrange (Tso).

1127 a—b. *pǒk / pǎk / p o horse with mixed colours (e. g. brown and white) (Shī); mixed (Sün); li u - p o a kind of tree (Shī). Gls. 324, 391. b. is Yi bone (A 4: 47, 3). The graph has 'horse' and crossing lines. — c. *id.* a kind of fabulous animal (Kuan); loan for *id.* a kind of tree (Shī). The character is often used as a variant of a. above.

1128 a. *dz'ǎk / dz'ák / t s o to bore (Yili); chisel out (Shī); dig (Meng); hole (Chouli); loan for *id.* commence (Kungyang); feelings, passions (Chuang); loan for *tsǎk / tsák / t s o fine, brilliant (Shī); for b. (Tso). Gl. 292.
b. *tsǎk / tsák / t s o fine and pure rice (Ch'uts'i).

1129 a—c. *kog / kǎu / k a o high (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 33, 3), c. is Chou I (inscr. 111). — The graph is a drawing of a high building.

d—e. *kog / kǎu: / k a o white, brilliant (Meng). — f. *id.* straw, dried stalk of grain (Tso). — g. *id.* dry straw (in mats) (Sün). — h. *id.* white silk, undyed silk (Shī).

i. *kog / kǎu, kǎu- / k a o fat, ointment (Shī); grease (Li); moisten, enrich (Shī); region below the heart (Tso).

j—k. *k'og / k'ǎu: / k'a o dried (tree etc.) (Li); kog / kǎu: / k a o a medicinal herb (Sün); loan for 1041 d. 'beat' (Chuang).

l. *k'og / k'ǎu- / k'a o give food as recompense to soldiers, remunerate (Tso).

m. *g'og / yǎu / h a o hair (Lao). — n. *id.* porcupine (only Han-time text ex.); long-haired or shaggy animals (Mu tien ts' chuan); hair (Li); brave, eminent (Meng).

o—p. *g'og / yǎu: / h a o place name (Shī). p. is Chou (inscr. 388).

q—r. *xog / xǎu / h a o Artemisia (Shī); exhale a perfume (Li); loan for *id.* to confuse (sc. the eyes) (Chuang); consume, reduce (Kuoyü). r. is Chou IV (inscr. 283).

s. *k'ǒg / k'ǎu, k'ǎu- / k'i a o beat (Tso).

t. *xog / xǎu- / h i a o shout (Chuang). Gl. 928.

u. *xok / xuok / h u and *xǎk / xák / h a o blaze, flame (Yi), so also Mao on Ode 254 (but here rather loan for x. below *xǒg to clamour). Gl. 928.

v. *xǒk / xák / h o and *g'ok / yák / h o rich white colours (of birds) (Shī).

x. *xǎk / xák / h o and *xǒk / xák / h o stern, severe (Yi); *xǒg / xǎu- / h i a o shrill sound (Chuang).

y. *g'og / yǎu / h a o moat (Mo). — z. *id.* shout (Chuang).

a'. *k'og / k'ǎu: / k'a o dried fish (Chouli); dried food (Li).

b'. *xǒg / xǎu / h i a o to sound (Chuang).

c'. *xog / xǎu- / h a o and *xǒk / xák / h o to contract (Chouli, so the Cheng Chung comm.).

1130 a—b. *ngog / ngǎu / a o saunter about, amuse oneself (Shī); tall (Shī); loan for d. clamour (Shī), for h. below (Sün). Gls. 926, 1134. b. is Chou II (inscr. 185, name). — c. variant of the preceding (saunter) (Chuang).

d. *ngog / ngǎu- / a o proud, arrogant (Shu).

e—f. *ngog / ngǎu / a o distressed cry (of birds) (Shī); to clamour (Shī, Lu version); vilify (Lü). Gl. 926. — g. *id.* beat (Kungyang). — h—i. *id.* fry (Chouli), roast (Li). i. is pre-Han (inscr. 418, name). — j. *id.* big dog (Shu). — k. *id.* crab's claw (Ta Tai li).

l. *ngog / ngǎu / a o and *ngǒg / ngǎu / y a o reckless talk, vilify (Lü); reckless (Chuang); vast (Chuang); *ngog / ngǎu- / a o to jest (Sün).

m—n. *ngog / ngǎu / a o fine horse (Lü); loan for d. (Chuang). n. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 326). — o. *id.* turtle (Lie).

1131 a—b. *tog / tǎu / t a o knife (Shī); small boat (Shī); loan for *tiog / tieu / t i a o flutter in the wind (Chuang) (then sometimes modified into 𠄎). b. is extracted from

1129	高	雋	高	暘	高	豪	藁	綺	膏	槁	槁	犒	毫	豪	鎬	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
	新	蒿	裔	諄	嬌	翯	嘯	壕	讓	蕘	嘯	敵	1130	教	效	
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'		a	
	傲	傲	傲	毅	擊	熬	熬	熬	熬	熬	熬	熬	熬	1131	刀	刀
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o		a	b
	切	叨	召	召	召	召	召	超	軺	招	昭	照	照	召	詔	詔
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r
	詔	邵	邵	邵	邵	紹	詔	啓	紹	莒	靴					
	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'				

the Arch. graph for 刑 (Chou II, inscr. 147). The graph is a drawing. — c. *id.* grieved, sorry (Shī).
d. *t'og / t'ǎu / t'a o covetous (Chuang); loan for c. (Shu). Gl. 1912.
e—h. *d'og / d'ǎu / ch a o summon, call (Shī); incur (Shu); *d'og / zǎu / s h a o* place name (Shī). f. is Yin bone (A 2: 22, 4), g. is Chou I (inscr. 65), h. is Chou II (inscr. 148). in f. and g. there are various additional elements of uncertain interpretation.
i. *t'og / i'ǎu / ch'a o and *i'og / t's'ǎu / ch'a o grieved (Chuang).
j. *t'og / i'ǎu / ch'a o leap on to (Tso); leap over (Meng); disappointed (Chuang).
k. *d'og / iǎu / y a o small carriage (Kuoyü).
l. *i'og / t's'ǎu / ch a o to beckon, summon (Shī); raise, signalize (Kuoyü); to hit the mark (in shooting) (Lü); loan for a'. below (Tso).
m. *i'og / t's'ǎu / ch a o bright (Shī); illustrious (Shu); display, manifest (Tso); enlighten (Shu); *i'og / t's'ǎu: / ch a o ch a o ch a o glorious (Shī); *d'og / zǎu / ch'a o shrined on the left in the ancestral temple (Shī) (for this reading see Li: Wang chí, Shīwen). Gl. 1102.
n. *i'og / t's'ǎu- / ch a o to shine on (Kuoyü); brilliant, manifest, visible (Shī.) — o. *id.* shine, shine on, enlighten (Shī).
p. *i'og / t's'ǎu: / ch a o pool, pond (Shī).
q. *i'og / t's'ǎu- / ch a o tell (Shu); announce, inform (Li); instruct (Tso); appeal (Shu); loan for z. to assist, direct (Li).
r. *i'og / t's'ǎu / ch a o big sickle (Kuan).
s. *i'og / t's'ǎu, t's'ǎu: / ch'a o unbent bow (Shī).
t—y. *d'og / zǎu / s h a o Shuowen says: high (only Han time texts). In the inscriptions it stands for m. above as name of the 4th Chou king. u. is Chou I (inscr. 58), v. is Chou I (inscr. 63), x. is Chou I (inscr. 107), y. is Chou II (inscr. 164).
z. *d'og / zǎu: / s h a o continue (Shī); transmit (Shu); to direct, assist (in a ceremony) (Li); loan for *id.* beautiful (Shī); for s. to relax, tarry (Shī). Gls. 347, 1048.
a'. *d'og / zǎu / s h a o name of certain pieces of music (Shu). — b. variant of the preceding (Chouli).
c'. *tiog / tieu / t i a o sable (Tso, only as N. Pr.).

d'. *d'ioŋ / d'ieu / t'ia o a kind of pea (Shi); Bignonia (Shi); *tiog / tieu / tia o reed (Sün).

e'. *d'og / d'âu / t'a o small drum (Li).

1132 a—b. *tog / tâu- / ta o arrive (Shi); loan for c. (Chuang). b. is Chou II (inscr. 132). The graph has chi 'arrive' and either jen 'man' or tao 'knife' (the latter then phonetic).

c. *tog / tâu-, tâu- / ta o turn over, invert (Shi); contrary (Hanfei).

d. *tog / tâu- / ta o and *tök / îdk / cho highgrown, high (Shi, Han version). Gl. 678.

1133 a. *d'og / d'âu- / ta o thief, robber, scoundrel (Shi); steal (Tso).

1134 a—b. *sog / sâu- / sa o Shuowen says: a crowd of birds chirping (no text). b. is Chou (inscr. 363, name). The graph has 'tree' and 'mouth' tripled. — c. id. shout (Tso).

d. *sog / sâu-, sâu- / sa o dry (Yi).

e. *sog / sâu / sa o fat of swine or dog (Li). — f. id. putrid smell (Yentsi).

g. *tsog / tsâu- / ts a o wash (Li). — h. id. jade pendants of a cap (Li). — i. id. bleach (sc. silk) (Li).

j. *tsog / tsâu- / ts a o deviate (Chouli). — k. id. move swiftly (Li); hurried, rash (Lunyü); fierce (Tso).

l. *ts'og / ts'âu- / ts'a o grieved (Shi). Gl. 348.

m. *ts'og / ts'âu- / ts'a o grasp (Li); to handle (Tso); *ts'og / ts'âu- / ts'a o (what is held on to:) principles (Meng).

n. *tsog / tsâu- / ts a o a kind of water plant (Shi); loan for id. cord as ornament on ceremonial cap (Li); cushion on which jade was presented (Li).

1135 a. *log / lâu / la o toil (Shi); merit (Tso); *log / lâu- / la o (acknowledge somebody's toil:) to recompense (Shi). Gl. 284.

b. *liog / lieu / lia o fat round the intestines (Shi).

1136 a. *b'og / b'âu- / pa o violent, oppressive (Shi); to overpower by sheer force (without weapons) (Shi); quickly, suddenly (Li); *b'uk / b'uk / pu expose to the sun, to dry (Meng); exhibit (Meng). — b. variant of the preceding (Kuots'ê).

c. *b'og / b'âu- / pa o sudden rain (Shi ap. Shuowen).

d. *pok / puok / pu and *pök / pök / po embroidered collar of coat (Shi).

e. *pök / pök / po angry sound (or: bang!) (Chuang).

1137 a—b. *mog / mâu / ma o hair (Shi); fur, feathers (Li); vegetation (Tso). b. is Chou I (inscr. 95, name). The graph is a drawing. — c—d. id. pennon of ox-tails (Shi); loan for id. backward-sloping (sc. hill) (Shi). loan for h. (Meng); d. is Chou II (inscr. 192, name). — e. id. long tufts of hair, worn uncut (one on each side of the head) by children or youths (Shi); long hair, mane (Li); loan for id. fine, eminent (Shi). Gl. 128, 679. — f. id. ox-tail (Chouli); character also applied to a word li, see gr. 979 i. above.

g. *mog / mâu / ma o vegetable plants (esp. used in soup) (Yili); *mog / mâu- / ma o to treat as a vegetable, i. e. cull and cook (Shi). Gl. 5.

h. *mog / mâu- / ma o very old (Shi); senile (Shu). Gl. 1506.

i. *mog / mâu- / ma o and *mök / mäk / mo and *mök / mäk / mo dull-sighted (Meng).

j. *xmog / xâu- / ha o a kind of millet (Lü); loan for id. reduce, diminish (Chouli). — k. id. to diminish, to waste (Shi). Gl. 993.

1132	到	𠂔	倒	薊	1133	盜	1134	粟	粟	譟	燥	燥	燥	燥	燥	燥	燥	
	a	b	c	d		a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h			
燥	燥	燥	燥	燥	1135	勞	勞	1136	暴	曝	瀑	曝	曝	曝	曝	1137		
i	j	k	l	m	n	a	b		a	b	c	d	e					
毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	毛	1138	喬	喬
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k		a	b	c	d			
矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	矯	1139	莠	莠
e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	a				

1138 a—b. *g'ioŋ / g'iau / k'ia o high (Shi); rising aloft (Shi); loan for *k'ioŋ / k'iau / k'ia o and *k'ioŋ / k'iau / k'ia o anxious (Chuang); loan for o. arrogant (Li); for n. (Shi). Gl. 30, 219. b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 295). Graph of similar depicting sense as 高.

c. *g'ioŋ / g'iau / k'ia o tall (Tso).

d. *g'ioŋ / g'iau / k'ia o and *g'ioŋ / g'iau- / k'ia o peak (Lie).

e—f. *g'ioŋ / g'iau / k'ia o cauldron with high feet (inscr. 257). f. is Chou II/III (inscr. 257).

g. *g'ioŋ / g'iau / k'ia o cross-bar, cross-piece (Yili); bridge (Tso, in a place name); *k'ioŋ / k'iau- / k'ia o well-sweep (Li); loan for *k'ioŋ / k'iau- / k'ia o energetic (Chuang); for a. (Shi); for i. (Sün); for l. (Lü).

h. *g'ioŋ / g'iau / k'ia o agile (Lü).

i. *k'ioŋ / k'iau / k'ia o high, lift the head (Chuang).

j. *k'ioŋ / k'iau- / k'ia o lift, elevated, high (Sün); loan for l. (Chouli). — k. id. to fasten (sc. the strap to the shield) (Shu). — l. id. to straighten (Yi); falsify, feign, forge (Shu); loan for id. strong, martial (Shi). — m. id. tell tales, reveal the faults of others (Sün).

n. *k'ioŋ / k'iau / k'ia o and *g'ioŋ / g'iau / k'ia o a kind of pheasant (Shi). Gl. 219.

o. *k'ioŋ / k'iau / k'ia o high (Shi ap. Shuowen); untamed horse (Chuang); proud, arrogant (Shi); *k'ioŋ / k'iau / k'ia o vigorous (sc. horse) (Shi); *xiog / xiäu / hia o hie-hia o short-muzzled dog (Shi). Gl. 169.

p. *k'ioŋ / k'iau / k'ia o string, band (Kuan).

q. *g'ioŋ / g'iak / k'ü e lifting the feet high, strong-looking (horses etc.) (Shi); conceited (Shi); *k'ioŋ / k'iau- / k'ia o martial (Shi); *k'ioŋ / k'iak / k'ü e straw sandal (Chuang); run swiftly (Lü).

r. *k'ioŋ / k'iak / k'ü e straw sandal (Hanfei).

1139 a. *g'ioŋ / g'iau / k'ia o a kind of Malva (Shi). The Seal has 'herb' and 'gather'.

1140 a—b. *xiog / xiäu / hia o clamour, noise (Tso); loan for id. satisfied, at ease (Meng); *ngog / ngâu / a o clamour, many voices (Shi); arrogant (Shi). Gl. 558, 926. b. is Chou (inscr. 354, name). The graph has 'four mouths' and 'head'.

1141 a—b. *ioŋ / 'iau- / ya o bend (Tso); break, cut off (Chuang); premature death (Shu); kill, destroy (Shi); *ioŋ / 'iau- / ya o delicate, slender, young and beautiful

1140 寬 𠄎 𠄎 1141 夭 夭 夭 夭 夭 夭 夭 夭 夭 夭 夭 夭 夭 夭
 a b a b c d e f g h i j k l
 𠄎 1142 要 腰 𠄎 𠄎 1143 朝 朝 朝 潮 潮 1144 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎
 m a b c d a b c d e a b c
 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 1145 兆 兆 兆
 d e f g h i j k l m n o a b c
 姚 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎
 d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s
 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎 𠄎
 t u v x y z

(Shī); good-natured, agreeable (Meng); loan for g. (Chouli); *og / 'âu: / a o new-born (Li). Gls. 23, 347, 548, 1363. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 48,3, name). The graph shows a bending man. — c. variant of the preceding (fresh and tender) (Shī ap. Shuowen).
 d. *iog / 'iäu / y a o beautiful, fine, charming (Chuang); remarkable, supernatural, ominous (Tso). — e. variant of the preceding (Ta Tai li). Gl. 23.
 f. *iog / 'iäu: / y a o premature death (Meng); kill a young animal (Li).
 g. *iog / 'iäu / y a o inauspicious, unlucky (Kuoyü). — h. id. bad omen, inauspicious, nefarious (Ta Tai li).
 i. *iog / 'ieu: / y a o South-east corner of the house (Chuang).
 j. *iog / 'ieu, 'ieu:, 'ieu- / y a o obscure, deeply hidden (Chuang).
 k. *og / 'âu: / a o young of deer (Kuoyü).
 l. *ok / 'uok / w u sprinkle, moisten, enrich (Tso); fertile (Tso); to look rich and glossy (Shī); elegant (Shī); soft (Shī); wash (hands) (Chouli). Gl. 355.
 m. *ok / 'uok / w u silver, silvered (Shī). Gl. 312.

1142 a. *iog / 'iäu / y a o waist (Li); waist-band (Shī); loan for id. seek, demand (Meng); to force (Lunyü); to intercept (Meng); agreement (Lunyü); a rendez-vous, meet (Shī); a compact, treaty (Shu); to sum up (Shu); *iog / 'iäu- / y a o important, essential (Hiaoking); summary (Chouli); accounts (Li); (the meaning 'to wish, will' is a later phase of the word). Gls. 1384, 1924.
 b. *iog / 'iäu / y a o waist (Kuots'ê). — c. id. sound made by locusts (Shī). — d. id. a kind of grass (some kind of Polygala) (Shī).

1143 a—c. *tiog / 'iäu / c h a o morning (Shī); *d'iog / 'd'iäu / c h'a o (morning ceremony:) audience (Shī); court (Shī); go to the court of (Tso). Gl. 744. b. is Chou I (inscr. 65), c. is Chou I (inscr. 70). This is the primary graph for d. ('morning tide', cognate to a.), the 'sun' visible in the 'grass' (rising at the horizon, cf. 莫 'evening': 'sun' disappearing in the 'grass'), and, to the right, 'water'.
 d—e. *d'iog / 'd'iäu / c h'a o morning tide (Ch'uts'i). e. is Chou IV (inscr. 286, sense of a. above).

1144 a. *d'iog / 'iäu / y a o (same word as next, hence the reading) Shuowen says: earthenware, pottery, thus taking it to be the primary form of b. below (no text). Ts'ie-yün reads *d'iog / 'iäu / y u, but in view of the derivatives this is unlikely. The Seal has 'earthenware' and 'meat'. — b. id. kiln (Kuan). — c. variant of the preceding (Mo). — d—e. id. public service, military service (Hanfei). — f. id. to caper, merry (Ch'uts'i). — g. id. shake (Shī); be agitated (Shī). — h. id. a kind of tree (Kuoyü). — i. id. a kind of precious stone (Shī). — j. id. sing, song (Shī). — k. id. sia-o-yao saunter about, be at ease (Shī). — l. id. a fabulous fish with wings (Lü).
 m. *d'iog / 'iäu- / y a o hawk, kite (Lie).
 n. *d'iog / 'iäu / y a o flourishing, abundant (Shu); follow (Lü); loan for *d'ioḡ / 'd'iäu- / c h o u oracle pronouncement (Tso); loan for 由 (Yi).
 o. *d'ioḡ / 'iäu / y u a kind of tree (Lie).

1145 a. *d'ioḡ / 'd'iäu: / c h a o cracks in heated oracle tortoise shell or bone, prognostics, omen (Tso); indication, symptom (Tso); beginning, initiate (Li); loan for id. an area, fixed space (Li); a great number, million (Shu). — b. id. make altars at limits of tomb or sacrificial area (Chouli ap. Shuowen). — c. id. tortoise-and-snake flag (Shī).
 d—f. *d'ioḡ / 'iäu / y a o a family name (Tso); beautiful (Sün). e. is Chou II/III (inscr. 273), f. is II/III (inscr. 278).
 g. *d'ioḡ / 'iäu / y a o mussel shell (Ch'uts'i).
 h. *t'ioḡ / 't'ieu / t'ia o and *ts'ioḡ / 'ts'iäu / t's'ia o hoe (Chuang); *d'ioḡ / 'd'ieu / t'ia o long lance (Lü).
 i. *t'ioḡ / 't'ieu / t'ia o mean (Shī). Gl. 400.
 j. *t'ioḡ / 't'ieu- / t'ia o to look (Li).
 k. *t'ioḡ / 't'ieu / t'ia o shrine for remote ancestors (Tso).
 l. *t'ioḡ / 't'ieu- / t'ia o go to pay homage to (sc. the prince or king) (Chouli). — m. variant of the preceding (Tso). For obscure reasons this character has sometimes been used for 𠄎 'bend the head'.
 n. *t'ioḡ / 't'ieu / t'ia o and *d'ioḡ / 'd'ieu / t'ia o usurp (Kuoyü); frivolous, reckless (Ch'uts'i); *d'ioḡ / 'd'ieu / t'ia o and *d'ioḡ / 'd'ieu: / t'ia o go and come (Shī). Gls. 237, 1969.
 o. *t'ioḡ / 't'ieu / t'ia o provoke (Tso); loan for id. ladle (Yili); select (Kuots'ê); *d'ioḡ / 'd'ieu: / t'ia o turn about, caper (Chuang); *t'og / 't'âu / t'ia o mobile, restless (Shī). Gls. 237, 1969.
 p. *d'ioḡ / 'd'ieu / t'ia o jump (Chuang).
 q. *d'ioḡ / 'd'ieu: / t'ia o perforate, bore a hole (Huai); loan for y a o - t'ia o beautiful (Shī); for *t'ioḡ / 't'ieu / t'ia o small, insufficient (Tso); light, frivolous (Tso). Gl. 1.
 r. *d'ioḡ / 'd'ieu: / t'ia o seduce (Kuots'ê).
 s. *t'og / 't'âu / t'ia o pour water, wash (Shu). Gl. 1969.
 t. *d'og / 'd'âu / t'ia o and *t'ioḡ / 't'ieu- / t'ia o moan, cry (Yi).
 u. *d'og / 'd'âu / t'ia o peach tree, peach (Shī). — v. id. abscond (Shī); avoid (Meng). — x. id. small drum (Shī). — y. variant of the preceding (Lunyü).
 z. *d'og / 'd'âu / t'ia o and *d'og / 'd'âu: / t'ia o horse three or four years old (Chouli).

1146 a—c. *d'ioḡ / 'd'iäu: / c h a o to begin, initiate, to institute (Shī); arrange (Kuoyü); diligent (Shī); smart (Shī); limit, delimit (Shī). Gls. 875, 1042, 1116, 1266 b. is Chou I (inscr. 58), c. is Chou I (inscr. 86). The graph has 'door', 'dagger-axe' or 'baton', and 'writing stylus'; explanation uncertain.

1147 a. *d'ioḡ / 'd'iäu / c h'a o some kind of frog (only Han time text ex.); loan for 朝 morning (Ch'uts'i).

1146	肇	𦉳	𦉳	1147	𦉳	1148	焦	焦	焦	焦	焦	焦	焦	焦	焦	焦
a	b	c		a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i		
譙	譙	糶	糶	1149	小	小	小	小	小	少	少	肖	宵	宵	消	
j	k	l	m	n	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j		
消	銷	銷	銷	宵	俏	峭	峭	峭	趙	趙	梢	梢	梢	梢	肖	
k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'	
峭	削	削	削	1150	笑											
b'	c'	d'	e'	a												

- 1148 a. **tsjog* / *tsjäu* / *tsiao* roast, burn, scorch (Tso). The Seal has 'bird and 'fire'.
 b. **tsjog* / *tsjäu* / *tsiao* roast, burn (Li); **tsjok* / *tsjak* / *tsüe* and **tsök* / *tsäk* / *cho* torch (Li). Gl. 383.
 c. **tsjog* / *tsjäu* / *tsiao* discern, understand (Sün); frec, natural (Li); **dz'jog* / *dz'jäu* / *tsiao* dwarf (Lie) Gl. 383.
 d. **tsjog* / *tsjäu* / *tsiao* exhaust, thoroughly understand (Sün).
 e. **tsjog* / *tsjäu* / *tsiao* raw hemp (Lie); loan for i. below (Tso).
 f. **tsjog* / *tsjäu* / *tsiao* to pledge a ritual cup to a young man at his ceremony of capping or at his marriage (Li); loan for *id.* exhaust, finish (Sün).
 g. **tsjog* / *tsjäu* / *tsiao* *tsiao*-*liao* name of a small bird (Chuang).
 h. **dz'jog* / *dz'jäu* / *tsiao* melancholy, harassed, distressed (Tso); haggard (Kuoyü). — i. *id.* gather firewood (Shi); firewood (Tso); to burn (fuel) (Kungsyang). — j. *id.* deteriorate, worn (Shi). Gl. 383.
 k. **dz'jog* / *dz'jäu* / *tsiao* to chew (Li); loan for **tsjog* / *tsjäu* / *tsiao* reduced (sc. sound) (Li); **tsjög* / *tsjüu* / *tsiu* cry of birds (Li). Gl. 383.
 l. **tsök* / *tsäk* / *cho* prematurely cut grain (Li). — m—n. variant of the preceding (inscr. 364). n. is Chou (inscr. 364).

- 1149 a—d. **sjog* / *sjäu* / *siao* small (Shi); to belittle (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 1:3,4), c. is Yin (inscr. 10), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54). The graph is a symbol.
 e—f. **sjog* / *sjäu* / *siao* few (Shi); a little (Lunyü); after a short while (Meng); **sjog* / *sjäu* / *siao* young, junior (Lunyü); second, sub- (Tso). f. is Chou IV (inscr. 291).
 g. **sjog* / *sjäu* / *siao* resemble (as a son his father) (Lunyü); loan for **sjog* / *sjäu* / *siao* disperse (Chuang).
 h—i. **sjog* / *sjäu* / *siao* night, evening (Shi); loan for a. (Li). i. is pre-Han (inscr. 424, name). — j. *id.* melt, dissolve (Shi); annihilate, disappear (Yi); loan for m. (Li). — k. *id.* headache (Chouli).
 l. **sjog* / *sjäu* / *siao* and **sjog* / *sieu* / *siao* a kind of silk stuff (Li).
 m. **sjog* / *sjäu* / *siao* *siao*-*yao* saunter about, be at ease (Shi). — n. *id.* melt, reduce, diminish (Li), cf. j. above. — o. *id.* sleet (only Han time text ex.); loan for h. (Lü), for j. (Mo).
 p. **ts'jog* / *ts'jäu* / *ts'iao* similar (Lie). — q. *id.* with small and deformed opening (sc. flask) (Li). — r. *id.* high, precipitous (Ch'uts'i).

- s. **ts'jog* / *ts'jäu* / *ts'iao* anxious, grieved (Shi).
 t. **dz'jog* / *dz'jäu* / *tsiao* to blame (Shu).
 u—v. **d'jog* / *d'jäu* / *chao* to hasten (Mu t'ien tsai chuan); loan for *id.* or **d'jog* / *d'jäu* / *tiao* pierce, cut (Shi); loan for 掉 (Sün). v. is Chou III (inscr. 237, name).
 x. **sjog* / *sieu* / *siao* eliminate (Chouli).
 y. **sög* / *šau* / *shao* branch, staff (only Han time text ex.); loan for *id.* ditch dug out by flowing water (Chouli).
 z. **sög* / *šau* / *shao* a little, few (Tso); rations (to soldiers etc.) (Chouli).
 a'. **sög* / *šau* / *shao* bamboo vessel (Lunyü). — b'. *id.* spider (Shi).
 c'. **sjok* / *sjak* / *süe* and **sjog* / *sjäu* / *siao* scrape, pare, cut (Shi); destroy (Shi); scraper, curved knife (Chouli); erase (Chouli); deprive (Li); loan for *id.* sword sheath (Han time text ex.); for **sög* / *šau* / *shao* a zone comprising districts at a certain distance from the capital (Chouli).
 d'. **sjog* / *sieu* / *siao* and **sög* / *šau* / *shao* and **sök* / *šäk* / *shuo* drawn out in point, pointed (Chouli).
 e'. **sjog* / *sieu* / *siao* pipe, flute (Tso); **sök* / *šäk* / *shuo* name of a piece of music (Sün). Gl. 1345.

1150 a. **sjog* / *sjäu* / *siao* laugh (Shi).

- 1151 a—d. **ljog* / *ljäu* / *liao* burnt-offering (inscr. Yin bone A 1:1,1), same word as next. c. is Yin bone (A 6:64,4), d. is Yin bone (A 1:1,1). The graph shows firewood with flames, with or without 'fire' beneath.
 e. **ljog* / *ljäu* / *liao* and **liog* / *lieu* / *liao* burnt-offering (Shi); torch (Shi); flame, burn (Shi); brilliant (Shi).
 f. **ljog* / *ljäu* / *liao* treat sickness, cure, heal (Tso).
 g. **ljog* / *ljäu* / *liao* and **liog* / *lieu* / *liao* bind round, wrap (Li).
 h. **liog* / *lieu* / *lieu* / *liao* comrade, colleague (Shi); loan for *id.* fine, good, lovely (Shi); office (Shi). — i—l. *id.* comrade, colleague (Tso); labourer (Tso). j. is Yin bone (A 4:31,6), k. is Chou I (inscr. 69), l. is Chou II (inscr. 180).
 m. **liog* / *lieu* / *liao* empty, down-hearted (Ch'uts'i). — n. *id.* hunt at night (with torches) (Kuan).
 o. **liog* / *lieu* / *lieu* / *liao* clear-eyed (Meng).
 p. **liog* / *lieu* / *liao* fat round the intestines (Shi ap. Shuowen). — q. *id.* distant (Tso). — r. *id.* *tsiao*-*liao* name of a bird (Chuang).
 s. **log* / *läu* / *lao* and **liog* / *lieu* / *liao* short rafters (Ch'uts'i).
 t. **log* / *läu* / *lao* and **liog* / *lieu* / *liao* a kind of ritual vessel (Chouli).
 u. **log* / *läu* / *lao* rain water (Li); puddle, pool (Shi). — v. *id.* dried prune (Chouli).

1152 a. **njog* / *njäu* / *njao* disturb (Tso); accord with, docile (Shu); make docile (Chouli); domesticate (Tso). The graph has 'hand' and 'grief, annoyance'. Abbreviated phonetic in:

b. **nog* / *näu* / *nao* monkey (Li).

1153 a. **pjog* / *pjäu* / *piao* exterior garments (Li); the outside (of dress) (Lunyü); the outside (generally), farthest point (Shu); to display, manifest (Shu); distinguish (Tso); mark of distinction (Kuoyü); set an example (Tso).

1154 a. **pjog* / *pjäu* / *piao* and **pjög* / *pjäu* / *piu* and **sam* / *sam* / *shan* long hair (only Han-time text ex.). The Seal has 'long' and strokes depicting hair.

1157	夔	窳	窳	窳	燎	療	縲	僚	寮	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o					
	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳	窳
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	a	b	a	a	a	a	a	a					
1156	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬	馬
	a	b	c	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k						
標	1158	眇	妙	杪	鈔	渺	1159	苗	廟	貓	1160	廟	廟	廟						
	l	a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	a	b	c								

- 1155 a. **piog* / *piäu* / *piao* rushing, violent (sc. wind) (Li). The Seal has 'dog' tripled.
- 1156 a-c. **piog* / *piäu* / *piao* and **piög* / *piëu* / *piu* a flock of horses (only post-Han text ex.). b. is Chou III (inscr. 220, enlarged by rad. 53, name) c. is pre-Han (inscr. 402, name). The graph has 'horse' tripled.
- 1157 a-b. **p'iog* / *p'iaü* / *p'iao* Shuowen says: leaping flames, thus taking it to be the primary form of c. below (but also in this sense Kuangyün reads it *p'iaü*, not *piäu*); (no text); loan for **p'iog* / *p'iaü* / *p'iao* dry and powdery (sc. earth) (Chouli).
- c. **piog* / *piäu* / *piao* leaping flames (Lü). — d. *id.* branch (Chuang).
- e. **piog* / *piäu* / *piao* and **b'iog* / *b'iaü* / *p'iao* whirl-wind (Shi); **p'iog* / *p'iaü* / *p'iao* to blow down (sc. a tile) (Chuang).
- f. **p'iog* / *p'iaü*, *p'iaü* / *p'iao* light (not heavy) (Sün).
- g. **p'iog* / *p'iaü* / *p'iao* quick (Chouli); **p'iog* / *p'iaü* / *p'iao* and **piog* / *piäu* / *piao* tip, end (Chuang).
- h. **p'iog* / *p'iaü* / *p'iao* to rush (sc. a car) (Shi). Gl. 359. — i. *id.* to float (Sun-tsi); dropsy (Chuang); loan for e. above (Shi).
- j. **p'iog* / *p'iaü* / *p'iao* light blue or green (Ch'uts'i).
- k. **b'iog* / *b'iaü* / *p'iao* gourd (Lunyü).
- l. **b'iog* / *b'iaü* / *p'iao* fall down, to shed, to drop (Shi); to strike (Shi); **p'iog* / *p'iaü* / *p'iao* and **p'iog* / *pieu* / *p'iao* and **p'ög* / *p'au* / *p'ao* strike down, crush (Tso); **p'ög* / *p'au* / *p'ao* lay down (Kungyang); **piog* / *piäu* / *piao* to beckon, to signal (Meng); high up (Kuan).
- 1158 a. **mïog* / *mïäu* / *miao* small-eyed, peering, weak-sighted (Yi); small, insignificant (Shu); very small, minute (Chuang); (into the finest details:) exhaust, to the utmost (Sün); far (Chuang). The Seal has 'eye' and 'a little'. Abbreviated phonetic in:
- b. **mïog* / *mïäu* / *miao* marvellous, admirable (Yi); mysterious (Lao).
- c. **mïog* / *mïäu* / *miao* the utmost end (Li). — d. variant of the preceding (Kuan). — e. *id.* vast waters (Kuan).
- 1159 a. **mïog* / *mïäu* / *miao* grain in the blade (Shi); sprout, young growth of grass and vegetables (Shi); loan for *id.* summer hunt (Shi). The Seal has 'herb' and 'field'. — b. variant of 1160 a. below (Yili).
- c. **mïog* / *mïäu* / *miao* and **mög* / *mau* / *mao* wild cat (Shi); cat (Li).

- 1160 a-c. **mïog* / *mïäu* / *miao* ancestral temple (Shi). b. is Chou II (inscr. 159), c. is Chou II (inscr. 153). The graph has (roof =) 'hall' and 'morning': the hall for the morning rite, the sacrifice at dawn.
- 1161 a. **mïog* / *mïäu* / *miao* wide water (Ch'uts'i). The Seal has 'water' tripled.
- 1162 a. **kiog* / *kieu* / *kiao* (same word as next, hence the reading) Shuowen says: to shine, bright (no text). T'angyün reads *jak* / *yü e*, but Tsiyün reads *kieu* / *kiao* as above, and since the character consists of 放 'let out' 白 'brightness', it is probable that b. below is the same word with a tautological repetition of 白, which confirms the reading of Tsiyün.
- b. **kiog* / *kieu* / *kiao* bright (Shi); distinct (Lunyü).
- c. **kiog* / *kieu* / *kiao* and **kiok* / *kiek* / *ki* shout (Li), cry, weep (Kungyang).
- d. **kiog* / *kieu* / *kiao* seek (Lunyü); pry out (Lunyü); intercept (Tso); take advantage of (Tao); **kiog* / *kieu* / *kiao* limit (Lao).
- e. **kiog* / *kieu* / *kiao* and **kiok* / *kiek* / *ki* dam up and cause to rush up (sc. water) (Meng); loan for *id.* clear (Chuang); sharp (sc. sound) (Ch'uts'i).
- f. **kiog* / *kieu* / *kiao* follow a course, strive for, seek (Chuang).
- g. **k'ïog* / *k'ieu* / *k'iao* and **k'ïok* / *k'iek* / *k'i* to slap from the side (Chuang). — h. **k'ïog* / *k'ieu* / *k'iao* hole, opening (Li).
- 1163 a. **kiog* / *kieu* / *kiao* and **ïiog* / *tsïäu* / *chao* Shuowen says: cut (no text); loan for *id.* N. Pr. (Shu); to see (Yi Chou shu). The Seal has 'metal' and 'knife'.
- 1164 a. **ngiog* / *ngieu* / *yao* high (Mo); loan for *id.* N. Pr. (Shu).
- b. **ngiog* / *ngieu* / *yao* dwarf (Lie); **kiog* / *kieu* / *kiao* luck (Chuang).
- c. **kiog* / *kieu* / *kiao* dilute (Chuang, one version).
- d. **k'ïog* / *k'ieu* / *k'iao* bleached, white (sc. bones) (Chuang).
- e. **xiog* / *xiieu* / *hiao* cry of alarm (Shi).
- f. **xiog* / *xiieu* / *hiao* make clear, understand (Sün).
- g. **xiog* / *xiieu*, *xiieu* / *hiao* pork soup (Li).
- h. **g'ïog* / *g'iaü* / *k'iao* long tail-feather (Ch'uts'i); loan for *id.* lift (Chuang); expose (Li); piled up, high, perilous (Shi); far away (Tso).
- i. **k'ög* / *k'au* / *k'iao* and **k'ïog* / *k'ieu* / *k'iao* stony soil (Meng). — j. variant of the preceding (Sün).
- k. **niog* / *niäu* / *jao* to wind round (Tso, part of place name).
- l. **niog* / *niäu* / *jao* herbs for fuel (Shi). — m. *id.* intestinal worm (Kuanyin). — n. *id.* scabbard (Li). — o. *id.* ample, abundant (Tso).
- p. **nög* / *nau* / *nao* bent wood (Chouli); to bend (Sün); crooked, unjust (Li); weak (Yi); turn away, break up (sc. army) (Tso); disperse (Yi); **niog* / *niäu* / *jao* oar (Ch'uts'i).
- q. **nög* / *nau* / *nao* shout, wrangle (Chuang). — r. *id.* a kind of bell (Chouli); loan for s. below (Chuang).
- s. **nög* / *nau* / *nao* and **xiog* / *xiäu* / *hao* to trouble, disturb (Tso); to bend (Lü); flinch (Meng).
- t. **siog* / *siäu* / *shao* burn (Li).
- 1165 a-c. **tiog* / *tieu* / *tiao* and **tiok* / *tiek* / *ti* condole (Tso); grieved (Shi); to pity (Shi); to comfort (Meng); good (Shi); gracious, kind (Shu). Gl. 429, 1481. In the bronze inscriptions this character (**tiog*, *tiok*) is always used in the sense of 叔 **siök*. b. is Yin (inscr. 30), c. is Chou I (inscr. 88).
- d-e. **ïiog* / *tsïäu* / *chao* Shuowen says: vessel (no text). e. is Chou II (inscr. 139, sense of 1031 j. above).

1161	水	1162	敷	皦	皦	激	邀	邀	邀	1163	釗	1164	堯	僥	
a		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	a		a	b		
澆	髡	曉	曉	翹	曉	繞	繞	繞	繞	繞	繞	繞	繞	繞	
c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r
繞	燒	1165	弔	𠂔	𠂔	盪	盪	1166	交	交	交	交	交	交	交
s	t	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
校	校	狡	狡	狡	狡	狡	狡	狡	狡	狡	狡	狡	狡	狡	狡
h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x
狡	交	交	較												
y	z	a'	b'												

- 1166 a—b. *kōg / kau / kia o to cross (Shī); exchange (Yi); hand over (Tso); contact (Meng); join (Tso); have relations with (Yi). Gl. 321. b. is Chou II/III (inscr. 281, name). The graph shows a man with crossed legs.
 c—d. *kōg / kau: / kia o burn on a pyre of crossed logs (inscr. Yin bone A 5: 33,2). d. is Yin bone (A 5: 33,2). — e. *id.* beautiful (Shī).
 f. *kōg / kau: / kia o beautiful (Lü); *g'ōg / yau / hia o immoral (Tso).
 g. *kōg / kau / kia o and *ōg / 'au / yao cry (Chuang). Gl. 321.
 h. *kōg / kau- / kia o compare (Li).
 i. *kōg / kau- / kia o foot fetters (Yi); loan for *id.* examine (Li); compare (Meng); dispute, answer back (Lunyü); *kōg / kau: / kia o quickly (Chouli); *g'ōg / yau- / hia o enclosure (for animals) (Chouli); school (Meng); *g'ōg / yau, yau-, yau- / hia o foot of a table etc. (Li).
 j. *kōg / kau: / kia o artful (Shī); crafty (Tso); perverse (Tso). Gl. 230.
 k. *kōg / kau: / kia o twist (Li), strangle (Tso); pressing, intense (Tso); rude (Lunyü); *g'ōg / yau / hia o band for holding shroud tight (Li); loan for *id.* greenish-yellow (Li). Gl. 357.
 l. *kōg / kau / kia o dried grass (Shu). — m. *id.* scaly dragon (Lü); alligator (Li). — n. *id.* vicinity of a city, suburb (Shī); outlands (Shī); suburban altar and sacrifice (Shī). — o. *id.* shark (Sün).
 p. *k'ōg / k'au / k'ia o tibia; used figuratively of the tapering end of the spoke in a wheel (Chouli).
 q. *g'ōg / yau- / hia o pleased (Meng). — r—t. *id.* imitate, follow (Tso); announce (Li); hand over, deliver (Tso); give injunctions to (Shu); to devote (Meng); have effect (Sün). s. is Yin bone (B hia 10: 16), t. is Chou I (inscr. 76, name). — u. *id.* imitate (Shī). — v. variant of r. above (Kuots'è).
 x. *kiog / kieu: / kia o bright (Ch'uts'i). — y. *id.* bright (Shī).
 z. *iog / 'ieu: / yao South-east corner of a house (Yili).
 a'. *iog / 'ieu- / yao obscure, secluded (Yili).
 b'. *kōk / kāk / k'ü e bars on top of sides of carriage box, in front turned upwards in horn or hook shape (Shī); loan for *id.* compete, contest (Meng); loan for *kōg / kau- / kia o to measure, compare (Lao).

- 1167 a—c. *g'ōg / yau / hia o, yao change (Yi). b. is Yin bone (B hia 41: 1, name), c. is Chou II (inscr. 159, sense of m. below). Pek. yao is irregular in this and the next two; we should expect a hia o. — d. *id.* viands (Kuoyü). — e. *id.* eat, food, viands (Shī); loan for *id.* mixed, confused (Chuang); loan for 效 imitate (Li).
 f—g. *kōg / kau- / kia o teach, instruct (inscr. 147), same word as next. g. is Chou II (inscr. 147). — h—l. *id.* teach, instruction (Shī). i. is a common but erroneous variant. j. is Yin bone (A 5: 8,1, name), k. is Yin bone (A 5: 20,2, sense here uncertain), l. is Chou IV (inscr. 293).
 m—o. *kōk / kāk / k'ü e same word as 1166 b'. above: bars on carriage box (inscr. 86 etc.). n. is Chou I (inscr. 86), o. is Chou II (inscr. 154).
 1168 a—c. *xōg / yau- / hia o to be filial, filial piety (Shī). b. is Yin (inscr. 9), c. is Chou II (inscr. 139). The graph has 'old' above and 'child' below.
 哮 *xog / yau, yau- / hia o roar, shout (Shī, one version). Gl. 938.
 1169 a. *dz'ōg / dz'au / ch'ao nest (Shī); make a nest (Tso). The original graph was probably a drawing.
 b. *tsiōg / tsiau: / tsiao cut off (Shu); *ts'ōg / ts'au / ch'ao snatch (Li).
 c. *tsiōg / tsiau: / tsiao to make weary (Tso); loan for *dz'ōg / dz'au / ch'ao and *ts'ōg / ts'au / ch'ao snatch (Li, one version).
 d. *soq / saü / sa o reel off a thread (Li); loan for 1134 n. above (Chouli).
 e. variant of 1134 n. above (Chouli).
 1170 a. *b'ōg / b'au / p'ao a kind of deer (Yi Chou shu); loan for *piōg / piäu / pia o to run (Shī); to weed (Shī). Gl. 170. The Seal has 'deer' and 'fire'.
 b. *piōg / piäu / pia o to run (Shī). Gls. 170, 474. — c. *id.* ample (Shī). Gl. 170. — d. *id.* to weed (Tso), cf. a. above. — e. *id.* horse's bit (Shī). Gl. 170.
 f. *p'iōg / p'iau: / p'ia o change colour (said of a bird) (Li). — g. variant of the preceding (Chouli ap. Shīwen).
 1171 a. *mōg / mau- / mao appearance, form, manner (Kuoyü). — b. *id.* appearance, form, manner, aspect (Shu).
 c. *miōg / miäu: / mia o small (Tso); to slight (Shī); *mok / mdk / mo far-reaching, extensive (Shī) (same word as d.). Gls. 963, 1012.
 d. *mōk / mdk / mo distant (Ch'uts'i).
 1172 a—c. *kung / kung / kung work (Shu); artisan (Tso); officer (Shī); to officiate (Shī); Gls. 666, 1325. b. is Yin bone (O 1271), c. is Chou I (inscr. 58). The graph is said to be a drawing of a carpenter's square, cf. group 95 above. — d. *id.* work, effort (Shī); achievement, result (Shī); merit (Shī). loan for g. (Shu). Gl. 1565.
 e—f. *kung / kung / kung and *kōng / kuong / kung to work at (Shī), apply oneself to (Lunyü); well-worked, solid (Shī); attack (Yi). f. is Chou III (inscr. 228).
 g. *kung / kung- / kung tribute (Shu); to present (Tso).
 h. *kung / kung / kung hollow, empty (Shī); si-k'ung director of works (Shu); *kung / k'ung- / k'ung exhaust (Shī); *kung / k'ung: / k'ung hole (Chouli).
 i. *g'ung / yung / hung red (Lunyü).
 j. *g'ung / yung / hung and *kūng / kōng- / kiang rainbow (Li); loan for k. (Shī).
 k. *g'ung / yung / hung disorder, trouble (Shī). — l—o. *id.* big and fat bird (only Han-time text ex.). n. is Yin bone (A 2: 9,6, name), o. is Chou II (inscr. 147, name).
 p—r. *kiung / kiwong: / kung embrace, hold (inscr. 180). The radical is 786 a. above.

1167	爻	爻	爻	脊	斂	斂	教	教	教	教	教	較	較	較	較	較
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	
1168	孝	孝	孝	巢	勦	勦	纁	藻	1170	廡	廡	廡	廡	廡	廡	
	a	b	c	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e		
廡	廡	1171	兒	貌	藐	邈	1172	工	工	工	功	攻	攻	貢	空	
f	g		a	b	c	d		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	
紅	虹	誼	鳩	堆	太	琬	琬	琬	耶	耶	杠	江	江	項		
i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	
控	控	控	鞏	恐	望	望	鴻									
z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'	g'									

1173	公	公	公	公	公	公	瓮	1174	孔	♀	1175	東	東	東	東	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b		a	b	c	d	
凍	棟	凍	棟	1176	同	同	同	銅	桐	庸	筒	洞	詞	伺	伺	
e	f	g	h		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	
1177	窶	憊	樛	樛	穉	醜	1178	叢	叢	1179	送	1180	弄	弄	1181	弄
	a	b	c	d	e	f		a	b		a		a		b	
蒙	蒙	蒙	蒙	蒙	蒙	蒙										
a	b	c	d	e	f											

- s-t. *g'iung / g'iwong / k'iung mound (Shi); loan for *id.* distressed (Shi); loan for e' below (Mu tien tai chuan). Gl. 343. t. is Chou II/III (inscr. 286, name).
 u. *k'ung / k'ang / k'iang pole (Yili); small bridge (Meng). — y. *id.* the River (Yang-tai) (Shi); river (Shu).
 x. *k'ung / k'ang / k'iang and *k'ung / k'ung- / k'ung firm (Chuang).
 y. *g'ung / y'ang: / h'iang neck (Tso); stretch the neck (Shi). Gl. 523.
 z. *k'ung / k'ung, k'ung- / k'ung and *k'ung / k'ang / k'iang simple (Lunyu).
 a'. *k'ung / k'ung- / k'ung pull in (as a horse) (Shi); throw (Chuang); (throw oneself upon =>) hasten to (Shi); appeal to (Tso); *k'ung / k'ang- / k'iang beat (Chuang). Gl. 147, 216.
 b'. *k'ung / k'ang / k'iang a hollow wooden beaten instrument of music (Li).
 c'. *k'ung / k'iwong: / k'ung to bind with thongs (Yi); strengthen (Shi).
 d'. *k'ung / k'iwong: / k'ung fear (Shi).
 e'. *g'iung / g'iwong / k'iung cricket (only Han-time text ex.); k'iung-k'iung a fabulous animal (Lü).
 f'. *g'iung / g'iwong / k'iung and *k'ung / k'ang / k'iang sound of trampling feet (Chuang).
 g'. *g'ung / yung / h'ung wild-goose (Shi); loan for *id.* equal, symmetric (Chouli); loan for 洪 great (Li).

- 1173 a-f. *kung / kung / kung father (Lie); prince (Shi); public (Shi); impartial, just (Lunyu); (official place): palace (Shi); loan for 1172 d. (Shi). Gl. 427. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 3,7), c. is Yin (inscr. 6), d. is Yin (inscr. 25), e. is Chou I (inscr. 58), f. is Chou I (inscr. 65). Some of these forms seem to suggest a phallic interpretation (cf. H group 46 above), other forms do not.
 g. *ung / ung- / weng jar (Mo).

- 1174 a-b. *k'ung / k'ung- / k'ung very, greatly (Shi); empty (Lao); peacock (Yi Chou shu). b. is Chou II (inscr. 157).

- 1175 a-d. *tung / tung / tung East (Shi). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 49,1), c. is Yin bone (A 6: 32,4), d. is Chou I (inscr. 54).
 e. *tung / tung- / tung freeze (Tso). — f. *id.* ridge-pole, ridge of a roof (Yi); a kind of tree (Kuan). — g. *id.* violent rain (Ch'uts'i).
 h. *tung / tung / tung ti-tung rainbow (Shi).

- 1176 a-c. *d'ung / d'ung / t'ung together, join, assemble (Shi); agree, identical, same (Shi); assorted (Shi); make uniform (Shu); partake in (Meng); harmony (Li); pitch-pipe (Chouli); corruption of the arch. char. kia (34 above) libation cup (Shu). Gl. 469, 1998. b. is Yin bone (B hia 10: 2), c. is Chou I (inscr. 70). The graph shows an opening and a cover: to fit together. — d. *id.* bronze, copper (Tso, as part of place name). — e-f. *id.* Eloecocca and kindred trees (Shi). f. is Chou II/III (inscr. 279, sense of name). — g. *id.* tube (Lü).
 h. *d'ung / d'ung- / tung to flow rapidly (only Han-time text ex.); loan for *id.* respectful (Li).
 i. *d'ung / d'ung / t'ung all (Shu, Ma Jung's version).
 j. *t'ung / t'ung, t'ung- / t'ung and *d'ung / d'ung / t'ung stupid, ignorant (Shu); *d'ung / d'ung- / t'ung simple, sincere (Chuang). Gl. 811, 1977.
 k. *t'ung / t'ung / t'ung pained, grieved (Shi). Gl. 811.

- 1177 a. *tsung / tsung, tsung- / tsung Shuowen says: gather in the feet and fly (sc. a bird) (no text).
 b. *tsung / tsung / tsung fill up, obstruct (Chuang). — c-d. *id.* a kind of tree (palm?) (inscr. 328). d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 328, char. enl. by rad. 137). — e. *id.* sheaf, bundle (Kuoyü); numerous (Chuang). — f. *id.* a kind of cauldron (Shuowen, no text ex.); loan for *id.* (properly: same Phon. with Rad. 60) to go (Shi). Gl. 333, 597.

- 1178 a-b. *dz'ung / dz'ung / ts'ung collect (Shu); thicket (Meng). b. is Chou (inscr. 393, name, character enlarged by rad. 75). The graph has ts'u 'take' and a drawing of a bush.

- 1179 a. *sung / sung- / sung to escort (Shi); follow after (Shi); send (Tso); to present (Li). Gl. 216.

1180 a—b. *lung / lung- / lung, nung, neng manipulate, play with (Shi); to play (Tso); be fond of (Tso). b. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 311). The graph has 'two hands' and 'jade'.

1181 a. *mung / mung / meng to cover (Shi); (covered:) ignorant (Shu); (go with covered eyes against:) to brave (Yi); be exposed to (Tso); deceive (Tso); loan for 1201 e. 'great' below (Shi, Lu and Ts'i versions). Gl. 105, 385, 1197.

b. *mung / mung / meng cover (Yi Chou shu); *mung / mung: / meng dense, luxuriant (Shi).

c. *mung / mung / meng blind (Shi). — d. id. darkening (sc. rain) (Shi). Gl. 385.

e. *mung / mung, mung: / meng midge, mosquito (Lie).

f. *mung / mung / meng full (sc. food vessel) (Shi).

1182 a—b. *kiung / kiwong: / kung join the hands, to present with both hands (inscr. Yin bone A 1: 12,4). b. is Yin bone (ibid.). The graph is a drawing.

c—d. *kiung / kiwong: / kung join the hands (Yili); *g'ung / g'iwong- / kung together, all (Shu). loan for e. kung-pi jade (Shi); for f. (Shi); for l. (Shi); for 1172 c. strength, steadiness, safety (Shu). Gl. 1063, 1196, 1450, 1847. d. is Chou II (inscr. 186, sense of l.).

e. *kiung / kiwong: / kung join the hands before the breast (Lunyü); to hold round with both hands (Tso); kung pi a ceremonial pi jade (Tso). Gl. 1196.

f. *kiung / kiwong, kiwong- / kung furnish (Shu); serve, offer (Li).

g—j. *kiung / kiwong / kung sincerely respectful (inscr. 136, in the laudatory name Kung wang of a Chou King). h. is Yin bone (A 2: 25,6, name), i. is Yin (inscr. 48, name), j. is Chou II (inscr. 136). — k. id. sincerely respectful (only Han-time text ex.); loan for f. (Mo).

l. *kung / kung / kung and *kong / kuong / kung and *kiung / kiwong / kung respectful, reverent (Shi). (The oldest Ts'ieyün fragment spells kung, though the word is placed in rime uong).

m. *kiung / kiwong: / kung and *kiuk / kiwok / kü manacles (Chouli).

n. *kiung / kiwong: / kung and *g'ung / g'iwong / k'ung a kind of funeral chariot (Yili).

o. *g'ung / yung / hung inundation (Shi); great, greatly (Shu). Gl. 1587.

p—q. *g'ung / yung- / hung and *g'ung / yung- / hiang quarrel, fight (Meng). The second form is a vulgar corruption.

r. *xung / xung / hung burn (Shi).

s. *g'ung / yung- / hiang lane, street (Shi).

t. *kiuk / kiwok / kü big carriage drawn by horses (Chouli).

1183 a. *xiung / xiwong / hiung bad, unlucky, nefast (Shi); to fear (Kuoyü). —

b. id. to fear (Tso). — c. id. litigate, discord (Shi). Gl. 1152. — d. id. breast (Ch'uts'i); loan for id. shout, bawl (Sün). — e. id. breast (Meng). — f. variant of the preceding (Tso).

g. *xiung / xiwong, xiwong: / hiung to rush, as water (Ch'uts'i).

1184 a—b. *iung / iwong / yung city moat (only Han-time text ex.). b. is Chou (inscr. 380, name). The graph has 'city' and 'flowing water'. — c—g. id. harmonious notes of birds (Shi); harmonious tinkling of bells (Shi); harmonious, united (Shi); loan for *iung / iwong:, iwong- / yung to cover (Shi); loan for a. above (Shi). d. is Yin bone (A 2: 36,1, name), e. is Chou I (inscr. 81, name), f. is Chou I (inscr. 82, name),

1182	井	𠂔	共	𠂔	拱	供	龔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	龔	恭	恭	鞅	洪
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
	開	開	烘	巷	葦	1183	凶	兇	凶	胸	胸	1184	邕	𠂔	𠂔
	p	q	r	s	t		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	a	b
	難	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	𠂔	雍	壅	壅	壅	壅	壅	壅	壅	1185	用
	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	a
	田	田	田	田	咸	咸	甬	甬	甬	甬	甬	甬	甬	甬	甬
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p
	通	通	通	通	庸	庸	庸	庸	庸	庸	庸	庸	庸	庸	庸
	r	s	t	u	u	x	y	z	a'						

g. is Chou II (inscr. 180). The element 'city' is here reduced to drawings of a 'wall'; g. is enlarged by the radical 79. — h. id. corrupted variant of c. above: harmonious, united (Shu); *iung / iwong:, iwong- / yung obstruct, dam up (Chouli); loan for k. (Kuots'è), for m. (Yili), for o. (Yi).

i. *iung / iwong, iwong:, iwong- / yung obstruct, stop up (Tso).

j. *iung / iwong / yung pi-yung a ceremonial hall in the palace (Shi). Gl. 854.

k. *iung / iwong: / yung embrace, seize (Tso); cover, conceal (Li).

l. *iung / iwong / yung ulcer (Meng). — m—n. id. cooked rice, prepared food (Shi). n. is Chou I (inscr. 112, name); phonetic slightly abbreviated.

o. *iung / iwong, iwong- / yung and *ung / ung- / weng pitcher, jar (Yili); vase (Tso).

p. *ung / ung- / weng earthen jar (Li); (bulbous:) swollen (Chuang).

1185 a—c. *diung / iwong- / yung use, employ (Shi); by (Shi); implements (Tso); to offer in sacrifice (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 9,6), c. is Yin bone (A 3: 23,5), d. is Yin (inscr. 3), e. is Chou I (inscr. 54).

f—g. *diung / iwong: / yung (variant of k. below, Shuowen) brave. g. is Chou (inscr. 337, name). — h—i. id. suspension ring at top of bell (Chouli); loan for id. a measure of capacity (Li). i. is Chou I (inscr. 86, sense of a' below). — j. id. grave figures (Meng). —

k. id. brave (Shi). — l. id. to gush forth (as a spring) (Kungyang). — m. id. chrysalis of the silk worm (Sün). — n. id. jump, leap (Shi); shoes for criminals with lopped toes (Tso).

o. *dziung / ziwong- / sung recite (Shi); admonish (Shi); song (Shi).

p. *t'ung / t'ung: / t'ung a measure of capacity, bushel (Lü).

q. *t'ung / t'ung: / t'ung to be pained (Tso).

r—s. *t'ung / t'ung / t'ung penetrate, pass through (Yi); communicate with (Tso); have relations with (Tso); reaching everywhere, universal (Lunyü); all (Meng). s. is Chou II (inscr. 164).

t. *d'ung / d'ung / t'ung tube (Hanfei). — u—v. variant of l. above (Lü). v. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 327).

- x. **djung* / *iwong* / *yung* use, employ (Shu); be busy (Shu); thus (Shu); therefore (Tso); merit, service (Shu); action, achievement (Shu); advantage (Tso); ordinary (Yi), vulgar (Kuots'è); loan for *id.* how (Tso). Gl. 1010, 1235, 1623. loan for z. (Shī), for a. (Shī).
 y. **djung* / *iwong* / *yung* hire (Sün); **i'jung* / *i'iwong* / *ch'ung* even-, just, fair (Shī). Gl. 520.
 z. **djung* / *iwong* / *yung* wall, to wall (Shī). — a'. *id.* big bell (Shī).

1186 a—c. **djung* / *iwong* / *yung* Shuowen says: make use of (no text). b. is Chou (inscr. 398), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 332). In both these inscriptions it has the sense of 'wall', same word as 1185 z. above. c. is the same drawing as 郭 *kwák* 'city wall' (774 a—d. above), but the rimes in the inscr. 332 show that it stands here for the synonymous **djung*. In a—b. there is an additional rad. 132 at the bottom, of uncertain interpretation.

1187 a. **djung* / *iwong* / *jung* contain, hold, admit (Shī); embrace, cherish (Shu); support, bear, endure (Tso); forbear (Lunyü); generous (Shu); at ease, easy (Lunyü); pleased (Meng); manner, air, appearance (Shī); countenance, face (Li); adorn (Shī); ceremony master (Li); loan for *id.* ceremonial knife (Shī). Gl. 190, 1508, 1528, 1698. — b. *id.* much water (Ch'uts'i). — c. *id.* fu-jung lotus (Ch'uts'i).

1188 a. **d'jung* / *d'iwong* / *chung* heavy (Shī); weighty, important, grand, serious (Tso); increase (Tso); to honour (Tso); **d'jung* / *d'iwong* / *ch'ung* double (Shī); accumulate (Shī); twice (Tso); repeat (Tso). loan for t. (Shī). Gl. 375, 649. The graph possibly depicts some kind of weighing instrument, cf. 737 above.

- b. **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* disappointed (Sün).
 c. **i'jung* / *iwong* / *chung* and **tung* / *tung* / *tung* milk (Mu t'ien tsī chuan); loan for *id.* noise of drum (Kuan).
 d. **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* seed, different kinds of grain (Shī); **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* to sow (Shī); loan for **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* short (sc. hair) (Tso); diligent (Chuang); loan for e. (Chuang), for t. (Chouli, one version).
 e. **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* tumour (Chouli); swell, swollen (Tso). — f. *id.* heel (Li); follow in the footsteps of (Tso); go to (Meng); frequently visit (Chuang); back-most part of a carriage shaft on which rests the cross-piece carrying the carriage box (Chouli).
 g—i. **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* a kind of wine vessel (Lie); an ancient measure (Tso); bell (Li); loan for *id.* accumulate (Tso); repeat (Chouli). h. is Chou II (inscr. 167, sense of 'bell'), i. is Chou III (inscr. 217, sense of 'bell').
 j. **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* crossroads, meeting streets (Tso); rush against (Tso); (a 'rusher'): assailing engine (Shī).
 k. **d'jung* / *iwong* / *chung* (swollen =) inflated, conceited (Shī). The Mand. reading *chung*, influenced by e. above, is irregular, we should expect a *shung*. Gl. 608.
 l. **tung* / *tung* / *tung* manage, regulate (Tso).
 m. **d'ung* / *d'ung* / *tung* move (Shu).
 n. **d'ung* / *d'ung* / *tung* great grief (Lunyü).
 o—q. **d'ung* / *d'ung* / *tung* boy, young man (Shī); young person (boy or girl) (Tso); servant (Yi); young animal without horns (esp. calf or lamb) (Shī); bald, without vegetation (Chuang); loan for *id.* ample (Shī, one version). Gl. 38. p. is Chou II (inscr. 180, sense of m. above), q. is Chou II (inscr. 195). Meaning of the upper elements (above the phonetic) uncertain. — r. *id.* **d'ung* / *d'ung* / *tung* young person, servant (Tso); ignorant (Kuoyü); variant of o. ample (Shī, one version). Gl. 38.

1186	膏	會	會	1187	容	溶	蓉	1188	重	僮	潼	種	腫	踵	鍾
	a	b	c		a	b	c		a	b	c	d	e	f	g
	鍾	鍾	衝	樞	董	動	働	童	童	童	僮	瞳	種	鐘	鐘
	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v
	鍾	鍾	衝	樞	董	動	働	童	童	童	僮	瞳	種	鐘	鐘
	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'		a		a	b	c	d
	松	1191	从	从	从	从	从	从	1189	公	1190	松	訟	訟	頌
	f		a	b	c	d	e	f		a		a	b	c	d

- s. **t'ung* / *t'ung* / *t'ung* inexperienced, ignorant (Chuang).
 t. **d'jung* / *d'iwong* / *chung* and **d'ung* / *d'ung* / *t'ung* grain sown early and ripening late (Chouli).
 u—v. variant of f. above in the sense of 'back-most part of carriage shaft' (inscr. 180). v. is Chou II (inscr. 180).
 x—z. **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* bell (Shī). y. is Chou II (inscr. 139), z. is Chou II (inscr. 146). Cf. g. above.
 a'. **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* pierce (Kuots'è).
 b'. **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* and **d'ung* / *d'ung* / *chung* hesitating, undecided (Yi).
 c'. **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* and **d'ung* / *d'ung* / *t'ung* a kind of net (Shī).
 d'. same as k. above (Shī ap. Shuowen).
 e'. **d'ung* / *d'ung* / *chung* a kind of flag (Hanfei).
 f'. **d'ung* / *d'ung* / *chung* and **d'ung* / *d'ung* / *chung* strike (Li).

1189 a. **i'jung* / *ts'iwong* / *chung* father-in-law (Lü). The Seal has 'woman' and 'father'.

- 1190 a. **d'jung* / *iwong* / *sung* Pinus (Shī). The Seal has 'tree' and 'public' (wood used for public buildings?). Abbreviated phonetic in:
 b—c. **d'jung* / *iwong* / *sung* litigate (Shī); quarrelsome (Shu); reprimand (Lunyü). c. is Chou I (inscr. 65).
 d—e. **d'jung* / *iwong* / *sung* eulogy (Shī); indicium appearing on oracle bone or shell (Yi). e. is Chou II (inscr. 163, name).
 f. **si'ong* / *iwong* / *sung* high (Shī).

1191 a—c. **d'jung* / *iwong* / *sung* follow (Chouli ap. Shuowen). b. is Yin bone (A 4: 37,6), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 44,6). The graph has two men in a row.
 d—g. **d'jung* / *iwong* / *sung* follow (Shī); pursue (Shī); obey (Shu); to humour (Shī); attend to (business) (Yi); according to (Tso); from (Shī); **d'jung* / *iwong* / *sung* follower, attendant (Shī); affinited collaterally (Li); **ts'jung* / *iwong* / *sung* longitudinal (Shī); **ts'jung* / *iwong* / *sung* *ts'ung* - *jung* leisurely (Shī); **tsung* /

tsung: / t s u n g high hairdress (Li); loan for h. (Tso). Gl. 473 a., 713. e. is Yin (inscr. 41), f. is Chou I (inscr. 56), g. is Chou I (inscr. 67).

h. **tsiung* / *tsiwong* - / t s u n g let loose, let off (Shī); to be indulgent (Shī); licentiousness (Shu); admitted that, although (Shī); loan for **tsung* / *tsung*: / t s u n g quickly (Li). Gl. 216.

i. **tsiung* / *tsiwong* / t s u n g and **ts'ung* / *ts'iwong* / t s'u n g a tree kindred to fir and cypress (Shī-tsi); dentated ornament (Shī). Gl. 852.

j. **siung* / *siwong*: / s u n g incite, encourage (Kuoyü); scare, fear (Tso); careful about (Kuoyü).

k. **tsung* / *tsung* / t s u n g a pig a half or one year old (Shī). Gl. 62.

1192 a—b. **siung* / *siwong* / c h'u n g (the Mand. initial is irregular) to hull grain with a pestle (Shī); beating stick for beating time in music (Chouli). b. is pre-Han (inscr. 429, name). The graph shows a mortar, a pestle and two hands. — c. *id.* to beat (Tso).

d—e. **siung* / *siwong* / c h'u n g and **i'ung* / *i'iwong* - / c h'u n g and **i'ung* / *i'ang* / c h'u a n g stupid (Yili). e. is Chou II (inscr. 180). Phonetic abbreviated.

1193 a—e. **liung* / *liwong* / l u n g dragon (Shī); loan for p. grace, favour (Shī); for f. (Meng); for **mlüng* / *mäng* / m a n g mixed black and white colour, variegated (Chouli). Gl. 1137. b. is Yin bone (A 4: 53,4), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 54,2), d. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 295), e. is pre-Han (inscr. 409, name). The graph is a drawing.

f. **liung* / *liwong*: / l u n g mound (Li). — g. variant of the preceding (Sün).

h. **liung* / *liwong* / l u n g and **lung* / *lung* / l u n g name of a plant, of uncertain species (Kuan).

i—j. **lung* / *lung* / l u n g well-fed (sc. horse) (Shī). j. is Yin bone (A 5: 12,3, name). — k. *id.* rub, polish (Kuoyü).

l. **lung* / *lung*, *lung*: / l u n g basket (Chouli); cage (Chuang); quiver (Chouli); loan for **lung* / *lung*: / l u n g moist (Sün); **liung* / *liwong* / l u n g a kind of bamboo (Kuan).

m—n. **lung* / *lung* / l u n g deaf (Tso). n. is pre-Han (inscr. 428, name). — o. *id.* h u a - l u n g a kind of demon (Chuang).

p. **i'liung* / *i'iwong*: / c h'u n g favour, affection (Tso); exalt (Meng).

1194 a. **niung* / *niwong* / j u n g bushy (Shī ap. Tso); a kind of tree (Kuan). Gl. 105.

1195 a. **niung* / *niwong*: / j u n g bushy (sc. hair) (Shu).

1196 a—b. **niung* / *niwong*: / j u n g supernumerary officials without definite tasks (Chouli). b. is Chou II (inscr. 158, name). The graph has 'man' and 'house': men in the house, attendants.

1197 a—c. **p'ung* / *p'iwong* / f e n g flourishing, beautiful (Shī). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 10,6, sense of i. below), c. is Chou (inscr. 362, name).

d. **b'üng* / *b'äng*: / p a n g oyster, mussel (Lü).

e—h. **p'üng* / *p'äng* / p a n g country, state (Shī). f. is Yin bone (A 4: 17,3, rad. 102 inst. of 163, variant recorded in Shuowen), g. is Chou I (inscr. 65), h. is Chou II (inscr. 174). In the modern character the phonetic has been corrupted into s h o u 'hand'.

i—j. **p'ung* / *p'iwong* / f e n g mound, tumulus, raise a mound (Yi); raise an altar (Shu); to earth up (a plant) (Kuoyü); boundary wall, border, boundary (Tso); bank of a field (Tso); determine the boundaries of a fief, invest with a fief (Tso); fief (Shī); loan for *id.* great (Shī); loan for 壘 (Li). Gl. 1074 a. j. is Chou II (inscr. 151). In the modern form the phonetic has been corrupted into k u e i 'sceptre'.

1192	春	春	春	春	春	1193	龍	龍	龍	龍	龍	龍	龍	龍	龍	龍
	a	b	c	d	e		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	
	虎	龍	龍	龍	龍	1194	茸	1195	龍	1196	穴	穴	1197	丰		
	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	a	a	a	b	a				
	丰	丰	蚌	邦	苗	邦	邦	封	封	封	封	封	丰	丰	丰	丰
	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q
	蜂	蜂	蜂	鋒	逢	逢	蓬	奉	奉	捧	捧	捧	捧	捧	捧	捧
	r	s	t	u	u	x	y	z	a'	b'	c'	d'	e'	f'	g'	

k. **p'ung* / *p'iwong* / f e n g an edible plant (some kind of turnip?) (Shī).

l. **pung* / *pung*: / p e n g and **püng* / *päng*: / p a n g hemp sandal (Shen-tsi).

m—n. **b'üung* / *b'iwong* / f e n g and **p'üung* / *p'iwong* / f e n g Shuowen says: knock against (no text). n. is Chou I (inscr. 129, name).

o—q. **b'üung* / *b'iwong* / f e n g meet with (Shī); loan for *id.* great (Shu); loan for **b'ung* / *b'ung* / p'e n g sound of the drum (Shī). Gl. 855, 1554. p. is Yin bone (B shang 10: 4). q. is Chou II/IV (inscr. 332).

r. **p'üung* / *p'iwong* / f e n g beacon (Mo). — s—t. *id.* bee, wasp, wasp-stung (Shī). Gl. 1115. — u. *id.* point of a weapon (Shu).

v. **b'üung* / *b'iwong* / f e n g great (Chuang).

x. **b'üung* / *b'iwong* / f e n g sew (Shī); **b'üung* / *b'iwong* - / f e n g a seam (Shī).

y. **b'ung* / *b'ung* / p'e n g name of a plant, of uncertain species (Artemisia? Chrysanthemum coronarium? Conyza?) (Shī); luxuriant (foliage) (Shī); confused, disorderly (Chuang); loan for *id.* to blow (sc. the wind) (Chuang).

z—a'. **b'üung* / *b'iwong*: / f e n g and **p'üung* / *p'iwong*: / f e n g hold with both hands (Shī); to present (Shī); receive (Tso); serve (Tso). a'. is Chou II (inscr. 147, sense of i. above). The phonetic has fused together with the 'two hands' as upper part, and the modern graph has in addition s h o u 'hand' as lower part.

b'. **p'üung* / *p'iwong*: / f e n g grasp with both hands (Chuang).

c'. **b'üung* / *b'iwong* - / f e n g (what is received:) salary (Kuots'è).

d'. **pung* / *pung*: / p e n g and **b'ung* / *b'ung*: / p e n g Shuowen says: laugh (no text); loan for *id.* numerous (sc. fruits) (Shī).

e'. **pung* / *pung*: / p e n g ornament on upper part of scabbard (Shī). Gl. 692.

f'. **pung* / *pung*: / p e n g and **b'ung* / *b'ung*: / p e n g luxuriant (sc. foliage) (Shī), cf. d'. above.

g'. **b'üung* / *b'äng*: / p a n g mussel, oyster (Mo ap. T'ai p'ing yü lan). See d. above.

1198 a. **küung* / *käng*: / k i a n g explain (Tso); discuss (Tso); practise (Yi). The Seal has 'interlace, intertwine' and 'words'.

1199 a—b. **ts'üung* / *ts'äng* / c h'u a n g Shuowen says: window, thus taking it to be the primary form of l. below (no text).

1198 講	1199 囟	匆	恩	忽	聰	蔥	蔥	總	總	摠	齋	齋	
a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
1200 雙	1201 尨	彘	吡	吡	吡	吡	吡	吡	吡	吡	吡	吡	吡
a	a	b	c	d	e	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
裕	1203 哭	1204 屋	屋	屋	屋	屋	屋	屋	1205 禿	類	1206		
h	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	a	b		
族	族	族	族	族	族	族	族	族	1207 數	數	數		
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	a	b	c				

c—e. **ts'ung / ts'ung / ts'u ng* bright, intelligent (Lü); hurried (Han-time ex.). e. is Chou II (inscr. 139); this graph simply shows a 'heart' with a hole (opening, for perception, cf. the modern phrase *sin yen* 'eyes of the heart' = intelligence). — f. *id.* hear well (Shī); intelligent (Shī); to hear (Shu); loan for l. (Shu). Gls. 1274, 1310.

g—h. **ts'ung / ts'ung / ts'u ng* onion (Li); onion-green (Shī); loan for **ts'ung / ts'ung / ch'u ang* ch'u ang ling forage wagon (Tso).

i—j. **tsung / tsung / tsung* bind together, unite (Shī); greenish-blue silk (cf. g.) (Chouli); bundled grain with straw (Shu); attach (Shu); **tsung / tsung / tsu ng* bundle of threads (Shī). Gls. 50, 1385. — k. variant of the preceding (Sün).

l—m. **ts'ung / ts'ung / ch'u ang* window opening, window (Shu).

1200 a. **süng / säng / shu ang* a pair (Shī). The Seal has 'two birds' and 'hand'.

1201 a—b. **müng / mäng / ma ng* shaggy dog (Shī); particoloured, motley (Tso). Gl. 105. b. is Chou (inscr. 339, name). The graph is a drawing. — c. *id.* mixed, disorderly (Kuoyü). — d. *id.* particoloured animal, variegated (Chouli). — e. *id.* great (Shī); ample (Tso). Gl. 1197.

1202 a—c. **kuk / kuk / ku* valley (Shī) (one of the Ts'ieyün mss. has also a reading **gük / iwok / y ü* in this sense); loan for *id.* good (Shī); nourish (Lao, so the Ho-shang-kung comm.). Gl. 977. b. is Yin bone (A 2: 5,4), c. is Chou I (inscr. 97, part of name). The graph is a drawing.

d. **gük / iwok / y ü* desire, wish (Shī). — e. *id.* lust, passion (Lunyü). — f. *id.* bathe, wash (Lunyü). — g. *id.* k'ü-y ü name of a bird (Tso).

h. **güg / yu- / y ü* ample, abundant (Shu); liberal, indulgent (Shī); loan for d. wish, intention (Shu). Gl. 1630.

1203 a. **k'uk / k'uk / k'u* lament, weep (Tso). The Seal has 'mouth' doubled and 'dog'.

1204 a. **uk / 'uk / w u* house (Shī); roof (Tso). Gl. 327. — b. *id.* execute, kill (Yi ap. Cheng Hüan).

c. **ük / 'dk / w o* restrain (Ch'uts'i). — d. *id.* chuckle (Ch'uts'i). — e. *id.* tent (Tso). — f. *id.* grasp, a handful (Shī); loan for e. (Chouli).

g. **ük / 'dk / w o* moisten, smear (Shī); **üg / 'zu- / o u* soak (Chouli).

h. **ük / 'dk / w o* rich grease (Chouli).

1205 a. **t'uk / t'uk / t'u* bald (Kuliang). — b. see group 544 above.

1206 a—c. **dz'uk / dz'uk / tsu* clan (Shī); kin (Shu); group of families (Chouli); accumulate (Chuang). Gls. 272, 1238. b. is Yin bone (A 7: 1,4), c. is Chou I (inscr. 71).

The graph has 'banner' and 'arrow': clan, military unit.

d. **tsuk / tsuk / tsu* arrow-head (Ta Tai li).

e. **ts'uk / ts'uk / ts'u* scab (Tso).

f. **ts'uk / ts'uk / ts'u* bird's nest (Chouli); **ts'ug / ts'zu- / ts'o u t'ai-t's'o u* name of a pitch-pipe (Li).

g. **sug / szu-, szu- / s o u* and **ts'ug / ts'zu- / ts'o u* to urge on a dog (Tso).

1207 a. **sük / sük / shu o* a number of times, frequently (Li); to worry, annoy (Li); quick (Li); **ts'ük / ts'ük / ts'u* close-meshed (sc. net) (Meng). This is the same character as 123 r. above, see that group.

b. **süu / süu / shu* and **suk / suk / su* a measure (Yili).

c. **sug / szu- / s o u* marsh-land rich in game (Shī); loan for *id.* the hollow in a wheel hub (Chouli).

1208 a—d. **luk / luk / lu* Shuowen says: to carve wood (no text). b. is Yin bone (A 6: 1,8, sense of h. below), c. is Chou I (inscr. 72, name), d. is Yin bone (inscr. 84, name)

The graph may be the primary form of e. below, showing a spoon pouring spirits. — e. *id.* to strain, pour off (Chouli). — f. *id.* precious stone, precious (Lao). — g. *id.* to look carefully (Ch'uts'i). — h. *id.* blessing, prosperity, emoluments, dignity (Shī). — i—j. *id.* wooded foot of mountain (variant of 1209 h. below, Shuowen) (inscr. Yin bone A 2: 23,1).

j. is Yin bone (*ibid.*).

k. **liuk / liwok / lü* green (Shī); loan for l. below (Shī, current version). — l. *id.* name of a plant of uncertain species (Shī ap. Ta hüe, Ch'uts'i). Gl. 150. — m. *id.* (Pek. here *lu*, irregular, we should expect a *lü*) to inscribe, to record (Kungyang); a record (Chouli); series, order (Kuoyü).

1209 a—d. **luk / luk / lu* deer (Shī); loan for *id.* square granary (Kuoyü); loan for h. below (Yi). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 34,4), c. is Yin bone (A 4: 47,7), d. is Chou I (inscr. 98).

The graph is a drawing. — e. *id.* shake (Chouli). — f. *id.* to draw off water (from a pond etc.) (Li); to strain, to drip (Kuots'é). — g. *id.* net (Kuoyü). — h. *id.* wooded foot of a mountain (Shī); forester (Kuoyü).

1210 a—d. **puk / puk / pu* to divine by tortoise-shell or bone, prognostics (Shī); predict (Shī). Gl. 428. b. is Yin bone (A 1: 2,6), c. is Yin bone (A 1: 1,1), d. is Chou I (inscr. 67).

The graph shows the divination cracks in the shell or bone.

e. **p'uk / p'uk / p'u* rod (Shu); a stick (Tso).

f. **p'ük / p'äk / p'o* in a natural state, simple, natural (Li); big (Ch'uts'i).

g. **p'üg / p'ü- / fu* and **p'ug / p'zu- / p'o u* and **p'ög / p'ö- / f o u* and **b'ök / b'ök / p o* fall prostrate (Kuots'é).

h. **p'üg / p'ü- / fu* announce the death of somebody (Li). — i. *id.* hasten to, go with a report to (Tso).

1211 a. **b'uk / b'uk / pu* Shuowen says: harassing, tiresome (no text).

1208 象 豕 豕 豕 豕 球 球 球 球 球 球 球 球 1209 鹿
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m a
 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕
 b c d e f g h a b c d e f g h
 豕 1211 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕
 i a b c d e f g h i j k l m n
 1212 木 木 木 木 木 木 1213 曲 1214 局 局 局 局
 a b c d e f a a b c d

- b—f. *b'uk / b'uk / p u, p'u and *b'ók / b'uok / p u, p'u (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) charioteer (Shī); servant, follower (Shī); conceal (Tso); *p'uk / p'uk / p'u a crowd (Chuang). Gl. 890. c. is Yin (inscr. 25), d. is Chou I (inscr. 105, enlarged by rad. 53), e. is Chou I (inscr. 109), f. is Chou II (inscr. 150).
 g—h. *puk / puk / p u and *b'uk / b'uk / p u shrubby trees (Shī); *p'uk / p'uk / p'u rough, unadorned (Tso); *p'ük / p'dk / p'o to trim unworked wood (Shu); robust, solid (Chouli), Gl. 1706. h. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323).
 i. *puk / puk / p u support under box of carriage, resting on axle (Chouli).
 j—l. *p'uk / p'uk / p'u to beat (Shu); k. is Chou II (inscr. 147, rad. 62 inst. of 64), l. is Chou II (inscr. 184, rad. 62). 彳, Rad. 66, is considered *id.* with this word.
 m. *p'uk / p'uk / p'u and *p'ük / p'dk / p'o clod of earth (Kuoyü).
 n. *p'ük / p'dk / p'o unworked precious stone (Meng).

1212 a—d. *muk / muk / m u tree, wood (Shī). b. is Yin bone (B shang 13: 8), c. is Yin (inscr. 38), d. is Chou I (inscr. 97). The graph is a drawing. — e. *id.* wash the hair (Shī); put in order, prepare (Li). — f. *id.* drizzle (Shī).

1213 a. *k'ük / k'iwok / k'ü bend, bent (Shī); crooked, unjust (Tso); small, minute (Li); frame for silkworms (Li).

1214 a. *g'ük / g'iwok / k ü department (Li); compressed, bent, curved (body) (Shī); curl, twist (sc. hair) (Shī). — b. *id.* bend the body (Shī ap. Shīwen).
 c. *k'ük / k'iwok / k ü barrow (Tso). — d. *id.* tray (Kuoyü).

1215 a—b. *ng'ük / ng'iwok / y ü trial (at court), lawsuit (Shī); prosecution (Shu); litigation (Lunyü); prison (Shī). b. is Chou II (inscr. 151). The graph has two 'dogs' and 'speak'.
 c. *ng'ük / ng'ök / y ü e mountain, peak (Shī). — d. *id.* name of a bird (Kuoyü).

1216 a—c. *ng'ük / ng'iwok / y ü jade (Shī); precious (Shī). b. is Yin (inscr. 44), c. is Chou I (inscr. 79). The graph must be some kind of drawing.
 d. *x'ük / x'iwok / h ü disconcerted (Chuang).

1217 a. *x'ük / x'iwok / h ü urge, stimulate (Shī); exert oneself (Shu).

1215 獄 獄 獄 獄 1216 玉 玉 玉 玉 1217 勛 1218 豕 豕 豕
 a b c d a b c d a a b c
 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 豕 1219 足 足 足 足 足 1220 俗 俗 俗 俗 俗
 d e f g h i a b c d e a b
 栗 1222 東 東 東 東 東 東 東 東 東 東 東 東 東 東 東 東
 a a b c d e f g h i j k l m n
 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛 勛
 o p q r s t a b c d e f

- 1218 a. *t'ük / t'iwok / ch'u Shuowen says: hobbled pig. The graph (see i. below) shows a pig with a stroke on one leg.
 b. *t'ük / t'ök / ch o and *tuk / tuk / t u peck up (Shī).
 c. *t'ük / t'ök / ch o beat, strike (Shī); castrate (Shu); eunuch (Shī); loan for g. (Tso). Gls. 548, 1063. — d. variant of the preceding (Lü). — e. *id.* to drip (Chouli). — f. *id.* carve jade and other precious stones (Shī). — g. *id.* to blame (Ch'uts'ī).
 h—i. *t'ung / t'iwong: / ch u n g mound, peak (Shī); great (Shī). i. is Chou II (inscr. 155).

- 1219 a—b. *ts'ük / ts'iwok / ts'u foot (Shī); loan for *id.* enough, sufficient (Shī); for *ts'ung / ts'ü- / ts'ü to add, to heap (Kuan). b. is Chou II (inscr. 204). The graph has 止 'foot' and a circle above of uncertain interpretation, cf. 833 n. above. — c. *id.* flatter (Ch'uts'ī).
 d. *ts'ük / ts'iwok / ts'u urge, press (Chuang).
 e. *ts'ük / ts'ök / ch o grasp (Chuang); hold in the hand (Tso).

1220 a—b. *dz'ük / dz'iwok / s u rustic, vulgar (Meng); popular usage, custom (Li). b. is Chou II (inscr. 161, name). The graph has 'man' and 'valley'.

1221 a. *s'ük / s'iwok / s u grain (rice or millet) in husk (Shī).

1222 a—f. *s'ük / s'iwok / s h u bind, tie together (Shī); bundle (Shī). b. is Yin bone (H 2: 25, 8), c. is Chou I (inscr. 66), d. is Chou II (inscr. 132), e. is Chou II (inscr. 150), f. is Chou II (inscr. 175). The graph is a drawing of a bundle.

g—h. *ts'ük / ts'iwok / ts'u to urge (inscr. 65), same word as 1219 d. above. h. is Chou I (inscr. 65).

i—j. *suk / suk / s u rapid, quick (Lunyü); speedily (Shu); urge on (Shī); invite (Shī); loan for r. below (Ch'uts'ī). j. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323). — k. *id.* stew of meat and vegetables (Yi).

l. *s'ung / s'iwong: / s u n g and *sug / s'ü: / s o u shake the bit of a horse to make him run (Kungyang).

m. *s'ung / s'iwong: / s u n g fear (Hanfei). — n. *id.* to lift up, raise (Kuoyü); loan for m. above (Shī).

o. *s'ük / s'ök / s h u Shuowen says: suck, inhale (no text).

- p. **suk* / *suk* / s u low shrubby trees (Shī). — q. *id.* vegetables (Shī); loan for *id.* worthless, mean (Shī). Gl. 547. — r. *id.* subdued, respectfully attentive (Li).
 s. **sug* / *squ-* / s o u cough (Chouli).
 t. **sug* / *squ-* / s o u and **šig* / *šiqu-* / s o u wash (Li).

- 1223 a. **njuk* / *nziwok* / j u disgrace (Shī); (disgrace oneself =) condescend (Tso). — b. *id.* moist (Li); rich-tasting (Li). — c. *id.* variegated (Yili). — d. *id.* straw bedding (Tso); loan for *id.* ample (sc. food) (Tso).
 e. **nug* / *nzu-* / n o u hoe (Kuan). — f. *id.* to hoe, to weed (Meng). Chuang has the same with rad. 167.

- 1224 a—c. **djuk* / *ziwok* / s h u a caterpillar resembling the silkworm (Shī ap. Shīwen); loan for *id.* a sacrificial vessel (Kuan); place name (Tso). b. is Yin bone (A 1: 51, 6, name), c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 323, sense of i. below). The graph is a drawing, in c. enlarged by the rad. 'insect'. — d. *id.* a caterpillar resembling a silkworm (Shī).

- e. **ijuk* / *tsiwok* / c h u torch (Li).
 f. **i'juk* / *tsiwok* / c h'u fat from a wolf's breast (Li). — g. *id.* to butt (Yi); knock against (Tso).

- h. **d'juk* / *d'iwok* / c h u check the foot, stop walking (Yi); stamp the foot (Sün).
 i. **d'uk* / *d'uk* / t u alone, only (Shī). — j. *id.* envelop (Li).
 k. **d'uk* / *d'uk* / t u and **djuk* / *ziwok* / s h u and **ijuk* / *tsiwok* / c h u bow-case (Li). — l. variant of the preceding (Kuots'è).

- m. **d'uk* / *d'uk* / t u skull (Chuang).
 n. **i'uk* / *i'ak* / c h o to peck (Kuots'è); **i'ug* / *tzu-* / t o u and **tiog* / *i'izu-* / c h o u beak (only Han-time text ex.).

- o. **i'uk* / *i'ak* / c h o castrate (Shu ap. Shuowen). — p. *id.* muddled, muddy (Shī).
 q. **d'uk* / *d'ak* / c h o small bell (Chouli).
 r. **ts'uk* / *ts'ak* / c h'o to spear (sc. fish) (Chuang).
 s. **djuk* / *ziwok* / s h u be joined to, attached to (Shī); belong to, be of the category of (Shu); **ijuk* / *tsiwok* / c h u attach (Li), connect (Li); apply (Shī); touch (Tso); (applied to:) devotedly (Li); entrust to (Tso); give a charge to, order (Tso); draw upon oneself (sc. enmity) (Kuoyü); collect (Meng); enough, content (Tso); loan for i. (Shu). Gl. 1452. The radical is wei 'tail'.

- t. **ijuk* / *i'iwok* / c h u cut (Kuoyü). — u. *id.* shaft of an axe (Chouli). — v. *id.* cut out, eradicate, exterminate (Sün).
 x. **d'juk* / *d'iwok* / c h u check the foot, stop walking (Li), same as h. above.

- 1225 a—c. **kük* / *käk* / k ü e horn (Shī); loan for *id.* compare and make equal (Li).
 b. is Yin bone (A 4: 53, 3), c. is Chou II (inscr. 163, name). The graph is a drawing. —
 d. *id.* rafter (Shī); horizontal branch (Yi).
 e. **g'uk* / *yäk* / h ü e hard, stony (Hanfei).
 f. **g'uk* / *yuk* / h u a measure (Yili).

- 1226 a. **k'uk* / *k'äk* / k'ü e hollow shell, hollow (Lie); loan for g. (Tso, one version). —
 b—c. *id.* sincere, attentive, diligent (Li).
 d—f. **kük* / *käk* / k ü e a pair of jades (Tso). e. is Chou II (inscr. 170, m. below abbrev. phonetic). f. is Chou II (inscr. 173, g. below abbrev. phonetic).
 g. **χük* / *χäk* / h ü e and **χuk* / *χuk* / h u vomit (Tso, one version).
 h. **kuk* / *kuk* / k u Broussonetia papyrifera (Shī). — i. *id.* grain (Shī); baby (Sün); live, alive (Shī); emoluments (Shī); good (Shī); treat well (Shī); luck (Shī). Gls. 332, 425, 491, 1147. — j. *id.* nave of a wheel (Shī).

1224	蜀	𠂔	𠂔	蠟	燭	觸	觸	躅	獨	獨	鞞	鞞	鞞	噉	噉
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
	濁	獨	獨	屬	屬	屬	屬	躅	1225	角	角	角	角	角	1226
	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x		a	b	c	d	e	f
	散	散	散	散	散	散	散	散	散	散	散	散	散	散	散
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o
	驚	1227	岳	1228	剝	1229	奏	奏	奏	奏	奏	奏	奏	奏	奏
	q		a		a		a	b	c		a				

- k. **g'uk* / *yuk* / h u thin fabric, gauze (Kuots'è).
 l. **g'uk* / *yuk* / h u a measure (Chouli); loan for *id.* fear, trouble (Meng); for **g'uk* / *yäk* / h ü e and **k'uk* / *k'äk* / k'ü e poor, thin (Kuan); rough, rugged (Chuang); hind-leg (Yili).

- m—o. **küg* / *kzu-* / k o u and ? / *nzu-* / n o u to suckle (Ch'u dialect word, acc. to Tso).
 n. is Chou I/II (inscr. 215, name), o. is Chou II/III (inscr. 262, name).

- p. **küg* / *kzu-* / k o u draw a bow to the full (Meng).

- q. **k'üg* / *k'zu-* / k'o u new-born nestling (Chuang).

- 1227 a. **ngük* / *ngäk* / y ü e mountain, peak (Shu). The Seal has 'hill' and 'mountain'.

- 1228 a. **pük* / *päk* / p o cut, flay, peel (Shī); to pluck (Shī); lay bare (Chouli); to ruin, break (Tso). Gl. 373.

- 1229 a. **tsug* / *tszu-* / t s o u bring forward (Shu); make report (Shu); exhibit, display (Shī); perform (music) (Shī); hasten forward (Shī); loan for c. below (Yili). Gls. 333, 1315.

- b. **ts'ug* / *ts'zu-* / t s'o u come together, unite (Kuots'è). — c. *id.* the fine lines in the skin (Yili).

- 1230 a. **b'ug* / *b'zu* / p'o u collect, assemble, all (Shī); come together (Shī); restrict, diminish (Yi). Gl. 411.

- 1231 a—e. **mug* / *mzu-* / m o u cyclical character. b. is Yin bone (E 122: 1), c. is Yin bone (A 3: 4, 1), d. is Yin (inscr. 26), e. is Chou I (inscr. 55). The graph is evidently a drawing of some kind of weapon, akin to the dagger-axe.

- f. **müog* / *mzu-* / m o u flourishing, luxuriant (Shī); beautiful (Shī); loan for 懋 (Tso). Gls. 525, 1282. Arch. **müog* (proved by Shī rimes) should give Anc. *müu*, so *mzu* is irregular.

- 1232 a. **i'ug* / *tsiu-* / c h u horse with white left hind leg (Shī).

- 1233 a—c. **p'ug* / *p'iu* / f u to hatch (written k. below in Ta Tai li, Hia siao cheng); loan for *id.* confidence (Shī); sincere (Yi); trust (Shu); verify, verification (Shu). Gls. 1859, 2070. b. is Chou I (inscr. 67, sense of d.), c. is Chou II (inscr. 182, sense of d.).

1231	戊	扌	扌	扌	扌	1232	鼻	1233	孚	扌	扌	俘	𠂔	𠂔
	a	b	c	d	e	f	a	a	b	c	d	e	f	
	郭	埶	埶	埶	埶	浮	𧈧	𧈧	𧈧	𧈧	𧈧	𧈧	𧈧	𧈧
	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	a	b	a	b	c

The graph has 'claw, hand' and 'child'. — d—e. *id.* prisoner of war, booty (Tso). e. is Yin bone (D 6). — f. *id.* hemp in fruit (Erya, no early text ex.); loan for i. (Meng). — g. *id.* outer wall (Tso).

- h. *p'iuŋ / p'iu / fu and *p'ioŋ / p'izu / fou and *p'wəŋ / p'uəi / p'e i great (Chuang).
- i. *p'iuŋ / p'iu / fu and *b'ioŋ / b'izu: / p'iao die of starvation (Meng).
- j. *p'iuŋ / p'iu / fu and *b'ioŋ / b'izu / fou a kind of bird-net (Shi).
- k. *p'iuŋ / p'iu / fu raft (Lunyü); *b'ioŋ / b'izu / fou drum-stick (Li).
- l—m. *b'ioŋ / b'izu / fou to float (Shi); frivolous (Shu); surpass (Li). Gl. 1447. m. is Chou (inscr. 356, name). — n. *id.* Ephemera (Shi).
- o. *b'og / b'au / p'ao and *b'ug / b'zu / p'ou come together (Shi ap. Shuowen). Gl. 411.

1234 a—b. *tiug / tzu- / tou Shuowen says: wrangle, thus taking it to be the primary form of 1235 c. below (no text). b. is Yin bone (A 2: 9,4, name). The graph is a drawing.

1235 a. *d'ug / d'zu: / tou Shuowen says: wine vessel (no text). The original graph must have been drawing.

- b. *tük / idk / cho hew, chop, carve (Shi); break open (Tso).
- c. *tiug / tzu- / tou quarrel, wrangle (Lunyü).

* * *

In the following groups I have placed words the Archaic readings of which I have been unable to reconstruct for lack of Shi rime or hie-sheng connections. In most cases also the explanation of the graphs is obscure. These words I arrange according to the Anc. Chin. (Ts'ieyün) rimes.

- 1236 a. *sä- / so final particle (Ch'uts'i); in later times applied to a word *sia* / *sie* a few, some.
- b. *luä: / lo plant fruit (as opp. to tree fruit) (Chouli).
- c. *şa- / sha and 'äi- / yai breaking voice (Lao).

1237 a—b. *kji-* / *ki* and *g'ji-* / *ki* to pour out (Chouli); broth of boiled meat (Tso); loan for *g'ji-* / *ki* together with (Chou III/IV, inscr. 327). Since this latter is probably *id.* with 515 o., we might dare reconstruct a **g'ied* / *g'ji-* / *ki* (?). Gl. 1394.

c—h. *i* / *yi* ritual vase (Shu); loan for *id.* rule, norm, law, regular (Shi); constant (Shu); practice (Shu). Since Meng (quoting Ode 260) has the variant 夷, we might dare reconstruct **djar* / *i* / *yi*. d. is Yin (A 5: 1,3), e. is Yin (inscr. 1), f. is Yin (inscr. 2), g. is Chou I (inscr. 54), h. is Chou II (inscr. 140).

i—j. *i:* / *chi* embroidery (Chouli, one version ap. Cheng Hüan). j. is Chou II (inscr. 133). The graph is a drawing.

- k. *i:* / *chi* fine cloth (Shi).
- l. *däi-* / *shi* posthumous name (Li).

1236	些	蘇	嘎	1237	泊	怕	辨	霰	霰	霰	霰	霰	霰	霰	霰	霰	霰	霰	霰
	a	b	c	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k					
	謚	自	自	自	自	自	自	自	自	自	自	自	自	自	自	自	自	自	自
	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	x	y	z	a'				
	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈	羈
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	a	a	b					
	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買	買
	c	d	e	f	g	h													

m—p. *dz'i-* / *t si* self (Shi); to follow (Shi); from (Shi). Gls. 300, 766, 1731. n. is Yin bone (A I: 30,5), o. is Chou I (inscr. 54), p. is Chou I (inscr. 55). The graph is said to be a drawing of a nose and occurs in this sense as radical in 鼻, cf. also 1088 and 521 c. above.

- q. *dz'i-* / *shi* spittle (of a dragon) (Kuoyü).
- r. *b'ji-* / *pi* overbearing (Shi). Gl. 943.
- s—t. *g'jwi-* / *k'u e i* demon with only one foot (Kuoyü); N. Pr. (Shu); reverently fearful (Shu ap. Meng). t. is Yin (inscr. 22, name). The graph is a drawing.
- u. *xjwi-* / *h u e i* staring, rude, overbearing, vulgar (Chuang).
- v. *nüwi-* / *j u e i* hanging bands of cap (Li).
- x. *swi-* / *s u e i* walk slowly (Shi ap. Ts'ieyün and Yü'ien). Gl. 195.
- y—z. *pji-* / *p'e i* (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) reins (Shi). z. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 326). The graph has a drawing of an animal in the middle and the two strings (reins) on the sides. In the modern character the drawing of the animal has been misunderstood and corrupted into 'carriage' and 'mouth'.
- a'. *b'ji-* / *pi*, *pi* (the Pek. aspirate is irregular) overthrow, destroy (Shu). Gl. 1238.

1238 a. *kjië-* / *ki* bridle, halter (Tso); knot of hair on head of child (Li); possibly **kia-* / *kjië-* / *ki*, since it serves as variant for l a' above (Tso).

b—c. *d'iq-* / *chi* Shuowen says: to crawl, as feline beasts on prey or as reptiles (no text). loan for *id.* disperse (Tso). c. is extracted from the archaic graph for 766 i. above (Chou I, 98). The graph is a drawing.

- d. *tsiq-* / *chi* goblet (Chuang).
- e. *däiq-* / *shi* lick (Chuang).
- f—l. *siq-* / *shi* pig, swine (Shi), boar (Tso). g. is Yin bone (A 3: 33,3), h. is Yin (inscr. 32), i. is Chou (inscr. 360). The graph is a drawing.
- j. *nüwiq-* / *j u e i* and *nüwi-* / *j u e i* hang down (Tso). — k. *id.* (both readings) ovary of a flower, fruit (Ch'uts'i).

1239 a. *xjwe:*, *xjwe:* / *h u e i* vegetation, plants (Shi).

- 1240 a. *xäi-* / *hai* laugh (Ch'uts'i).
- b. *ts'äi-* / *ts'ai* suspicion (Tso); to doubt (Tso).
- c—d. *mai-* / *mai* buy (Chouli). d. is Chou (inscr. 346, name).

1241	計	繼	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o			
	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	1242	𠄎	𠄎	1243	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	1244	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	p	q	r	s	a	b	a	b	c	d	a	b	c					
	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	1245	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	1246	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	a	b	c	d	a	b				
	𠄎	1247	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	1248	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎	𠄎
	c	a	b	c	a	b	c	a										

e. *mai-* / *mai* sell (Chouli).

f. *yāi-* / *hie han-g-hie* moisture of the dew (Ch'uts'i). — g. *id.* some kind of Allium (Li).

h. *kwāi* / *ku ai* oppose, at variance (Tso); confused, disorder (Li).

1241 a. *kiei-* / *ki* calculate (Tso) (may be cognate to 552 o. and hence **kīar* / *kiei-* / *k i*).
b—c. *kiei-* / *ki* connect, continue (Shi). c. is Chou III/IV (inscr. 319). The graph shows three silk threads and other elements of uncertain interpretation.

d—g. *yiei* / *hi* final particle (Shi). e. is Yin bone (A 2: 11,3, name), f. is Chou I (inscr. 66, name), g. is Chou II (inscr. 189, name).

h. *yiei-* / *hi* and *ngiei-* / *yi* angry looks, dissatisfied, distressed (Meng).

i. *yiei* / *hi* vinegar, minced food in vinegar (Li).

j—k. *t'iei-* / *t'i* absolve, dismiss, discard (Shu); take away (Shi); intermit, discontinue (Shi); negligence (Tso).

l. *siei-* / *si* small, minute (Tso).

m. *liei-* / *li* subordinate, menial (Tso). — n. *id.* callus (Lü).

o. *liei-* / *li* wood-worm (Meng); *luā-* / *lo* itch (Tso).

p—q. *liei-* / *li* and *ljie-* / *li* cut (Sün).

r. *liei-* / *li* and *ljie-* / *li* a herb the roots of which are made into brushes (Li).

s. *liei-* / *li* noxious influences (Chuang).

1242 a. *'iwo-* / *yü* to drink together in informal, standing position (Kuoyü); satiate (Shi). Gl. 414.

b. *'iwo* / *ch'u* Ailanthus glandulosa (Shi).

1243 a. *xiu-* / *hü* mad with drink (Shu) (probably **xiu* / *xiu-* / *hü*, since Shuowen writes it with Phon. 108 above). The Seal has 'spirits' and 'bad, unlucky'.

b. *iu-* / *yü* defective (Sün); lazy, negligent (Shangtsi).

c—d. *siu-* / *shu* to keep guard at border (Shi), to guard (Tso). d. is Chou I (inscr. 81). The graph has 'man' and 'dagger-axe'.

1244 a. *kāu* / *ka o* lamb (Shi). The Seal has 'sheep' and 'fire'.

b. *kuok* / *ku* and *tsjak* / *cho* husk of grain (Lü).

c. *kāu-* / *ka o* bright (Shi). The graph has 'sun' and 'tree'.

d. *χāu* / *ha o* to clear away, to weed (Shi).

e. *'āu-* / *ao* old woman (Kuots'è).

f. *nāu-* / *na o* brain (Li). — g. variant of the preceding (Chouli).

h. *t'āu* / *t'ao* t'ao-t'ie glutton (Tso). The Seal has 'cry out' and 'eat, food'.

i. *nau* / *na o* clamour (Shi). — j. *id.* disorderly (Shi).

k. *pau-* / *pa o* leopard (Shi).

1245 a. *'ieu-* / *ya o* retired, despondent (Chuang). — b. *id.* dark (Kuan). The Seal has 'sun' below 'tree'.

c. *lieu*, *lieu-* / *lia o* to measure (Kuoyü); to put the hand on, to stroke (Chuang). The character has 'rice' and 'bushel'.

d. *lieu* / *lia o* select (Shu). Gl. 2098.

1246 a. *tzu-* / *tou* lung-tou name of a constellation (Kuoyü).

b. *lzu-* / *lou* narrow (Lunyü); in straitened circumstances, mean (Shu); uncultivated, vulgar (Tso).

c. *izu-* / *yu* a kind of monkey (Ch'uts'i). The Seal has 'dog' and 'cave, hole'.

1247 a—b. *iam-* / *yen* beautiful (Shi).

c. *t'iem-*, *t'iem-* / *t'ien* to disgrace (Shi). The Seal has 'heart' and 天, here in the sense of 'to brand on the forehead'.

1248 a. *t'uān-* / *t'u an* t'ing-t'u an trampled (sc. field) (Shi). The Seal has 'field' and 'heavy'.

b. *d'ān-* / *chan* a seam coming open, rip open (Li).

c. *γwān-* / *hu an* deceit, deceiving tricks (Shu).

1249 a. *ts'iwān*, *ts'iwān-* / *ts'u an* orange-coloured silk (Li).

1250 a. *kien-* / *kien* silk cocoon (Tso); thin, weak (voice) (Li); corn on foot (Kuots'è).

— b. *id.* robe stuffed with silk floss (Tso ap. Shuowen).

c. *ts'ien-* / *ts'ien* red (Shi). Probably **ts'ien* / *ts'ien-* / *ts'ien* = 812 t', Gl. 166. — d. *id.* pall over a hearse (Li).

e. *nien-* / *nien* and *yien-* / *hien* sunlight, heat (Shi). The Seal has 'sun' and 'appear, visible, see'. Probably **nian* / *nien-* / *nien*, since it is cognate to 217 **nian* 'burn', Gl. 723.

f. *kiwen* / *ku an* millipede (Li ap. Shuowen); loan for *id.* purify, pure (Shi); brilliant (Tso). (Probably **kiwan* / *kiwen* / *ku an* since *ku an* 'pure' may be the same word as 228 h. above). Gl. 426, 1918.

g—h. *yiwen-*, *yiwen-* / *hi an* a fierce animal (Erya, no text ex.); h. is pre-Han (inscr. 449, name).

1251 a. *ngiēn* / *yin* insincere (Shu); stupid (Tso). The Seal has 'slave' and four 'mouths'.

b—e. *ngiēn-* / *yin* force oneself to, be willing (Shi); and, yet (Tso). Gl. 556. d. is Yin (inscr. 18, name), e. is Chou (inscr. 378, sense of name). — f—g. *'ien-* / *yin* seal (Kuots'è). g. is Chou II (inscr. 180, sense here uncertain).

h. *tsiēn-* / *chen* shake (Chouli) (probably **tsiēn* / *tsiēn-* / *chen*, see 455 p.).

i. *liēn-* / *lin* a kind of rush (only Han-time text ex.); loan for *id.* accumulate (lin-shi) heaped stones (Mo). — j—k. *id.* Shuowen says: fire (no text). k. is Yin bone (O 192, name). The graph has 'door' and 'fire'.

1250 爾 爾 倩 轉 現 蠲 贊 贊 1251 器 愁 愁 裁 齡 1257
 a b c d e f g h a b c d e
 印 的 甄 蘭 閃 閃 尹 凡 凡 閏 潤 敏 焯 焯 1252 鏗
 f g h i j k l m n o p q r s a
 會 雷 1253 贈
 b c d a

1—n. *iüēn* / yin (Mand. yin is irregular, we should expect a yün) govern (Tso); governor, director (Shu); true, regular (Li); straight (Shī). Gl. 731. m. is Yin (A 1: 11, 5), n. is Chou I (inscr. 69).

o. *ñiüēn* / jun intercalary month (Shu). — p. *id.* soak, moisten (Shu); enrich, make beautiful (Lunyü).

q—s. *müwēn* / min diligent, active (Shī); hasten, quickly (Lunyü). r. is Chou I (inscr. 65), s. is Chou II (inscr. 156). The reading Anc. Chin. *müwēn* (Mand. min) of this word is very curious. It has as phonetic to the left **mwəg*, and rimes in the -g class in the Shī. The graph must have served for a -g word in Arch. Chinese (**məg* or **mwəg*), and then been transferred to a synonymous -ēn word; loan for 947 g. **məg* / *məu*: / m o u the big toe (Shī). Gl. 866.

1252 a. *k'eng* / k'eng sound of metallic instruments (bells etc.) (Li). The Seal has 'metal' and 'hard'.

b—c. *χweng* / hung noise (only Han-time text ex.); c. is pre-Han (inscr. 399, name).

d. *meng* / min (Pek. min is irregular, we should expect a m eng) toad (Chouli); loan for *müēn* / min exert oneself (Shī). Gl. 95. The original graph was probably a drawing.

1253 a. *p'üng* / f eng gifts (esp. of carriages and horses) in aid of burial (Ch'unts'iu).

1254 a. *läp* / la break (Kungyang; some versions have 拉 and possibly the reading of this has been erroneously transferred to the present char.).

b. *tš'äp* / ch'a to gather, collect (Li; Cheng Hüan reads it **χiäp* in this sense); to lift (Li); to insert (Yili); to bring down (sc. hands to the earth) (Li). The Seal has 'hand' and 'reach'.

1255 a—b. *d'iep* / tie double, accumulate (only Han-time text ex.; probably *id.* with 690 g. and hence **d'iap*). loan for *id.* to fear (Shī). Gl. 1083.

c—d. *siep* / sie harmonious, accomodating (Shu); loan for *id.* to march (Shī). Gl. 781, d. is Chou II/III (inscr. 258).

e. *niep* / nie exhausted, weary (Chuang).

1256 a. *ngiet* / nie in risk of collapse, unsettled (Shu).

b. *t'iet* / tie iron (Shu).

c. *d'iet* / tie and *t'iet* / tie black horse (Shī).

1254 擄 扱 1255 疊 疊 變 變 榮 1256 陞 鐵 鐵 屑 屑 釐
 a b a b c d e a b c d e f
 1257 溢 鎰 吠 隲 悉 蟋 膚 戍 中 戍 戍 戍 戍 1258 涸
 a b c d e f g h i j k l m a
 1259 諜 屐 1260 覈 疒 隻 現 簾 書
 b c d e a b a b c d e f

d—e. *siet* / sie detail, trifle (Tso); loan for *id.* pure, consider pure (Shī); used for 397 a. as loan for 402 b. **djët* / *jët* / yi reckless (Shu). Gl. 1804. e. is a vulgar variant.
 f. *kiwet* / *küe* buckle (Shī).

1257 a. *iet* / yi overflow (Hiaoking), inundate (Li); overwhelm (Shī); spread out (Meng); loan for *id.* a handful (Yili). Gl. 758. The Seal has 'water' and 'increase'. Abbreviated phonetic in next:

b. *jët* / yi an ancient weight (Meng). — c. *id.* a particle (Shī ap. Shuowen).

d. *tšjët* / ch I raise, lift up (Shu); *tšjët* is the reading both in Ts'ieyün and Shīwen, but it should be corrected into **tšjak* / *tšjak* / ch I (*id.* with 916), see Gl. 1520. The Seal has 'rise' and 'horse'.

e. *sjët* / si all, completely (Shī); exhaust (Tso).

f. *sjët* / si and *sjet* / sê si-so cricket (Shī).

g. *pijët* / pi rushing wind (Shī); fresh spring welling up (Shī). Gl. 366.

h—l. *sjüët* / s ü cyclical character (Shu). i. is Yin bone (A 1: 50, 4), j. is Yin bone (A 3: 6, 2), k. is Chou II (inscr. 134), l. is Chou II (inscr. 166). The graph seems to be a drawing of a weapon akin to the dagger-axe.

m. *xiüët* / h ü reckless (Kungyang).

1258 a. *yäk* / h o to become dry (Li). The Seal has 'water' and 'solid'.

b—d. *tšjak* / ch'o run over, pass over, go over (e. g. steps of a staircase) (Kungyang ap. Shuowen). c. is Yin bone (B hia 14: 18), d. is extracted from the archaic graph for 通 (Chou II, inscr. 164). The graph has 'foot' and 'street'.

e. *tšjak* / ch o string attached to arrow (Meng).

1259 a. *χvk* / h o sudden (Chuang).

b. *g'ivk* / k i wooden sandal (Chuang).

1260 a. *γek* / h o kernel (Chouli) (probably *id.* with 937 a' and hence **g'ek*).

b. *nek* / n i Shuowen says: to lie sick (no text). Ts'ieyün alternatively takes the character to be a variant of 牀 *dž'iang* / *dž'iang* / ch'u ang bed.

c. *tšjak* / ch i one single (Kungyang). The Seal has 'hand' and 'bird'.

d. *γiek* / h i sorcerer (Kuoyü). The Seal has 'sorcerer' and 'see, appear'.

e. *miek* / m i cover on elbow-rest in front of carriage (Li).

f. *xiwek* / h ü and *χwvk* / h u o sound of ripping, bursting (Chuang).

一394	丸163	予83	鹽585	倍302	信933	儼577	全234	轟109	刃456	劓537
丂1041	凡625	承896	侖470	儗127	儗1077	全234	分471	鬲933		
丁833	丹150	事971	人388	会651	假33	兩736	尤656	划7		
七400	圭129	介327	佩951	儗894	兀487	俞125	切279	力928		
三648	二564	仁388	來944	僕633	元257	滿183	冠160	列291	加215	
上726	又347	于97	今651	血930	係633	允468	典476	冕261	刑808	劓639
下35	乃945	互54	反924	使975	儗253	光706	八281	冢1218	初87	助467
丈722	久993	五58	以976	俎46	儗1144	兄765	大1032	最325	别292	勅917
不999	乇780	云460	从1191	便221	備984	先478	公1173	最325	利519	勁831
丂247	之962	井819	付136	侯113	傅102	充1011	号1241	冥841	刮302	勇1185
丑1076	乏641	亘164	夂453	信384	傷720	兆1145	兵759	託780	刷298	勅944
丙757	邑4	互881	命823	俊468	傾828	兕1183	共1182	帚802	到1132	富933
世339	在806	亞805	代918	侵661	念613	兒1171	具121	制335	勸1217	
丘994	手55	些1236	伐307	僎831	僕480	克903	其952	丂899	刺272	務1109
丕999	朱554	亟910	伊604	併893	僎206	兑324	兼627	冬1002	前245	勳1188
且46	邑543	任667	係876	僎208	兒873	冀1211	冰899	到831	勞1135	
吕976	囟1199	亡742	伏935	保1057	僕208	隹900	冀603	凌898	則906	勳339
丞896	勿1199	亢698	企862	俗1220	僕1151	兔222	冥603	刺868	勝893	
並840	乘1240	亦800	休1070	軼140	僎660	兕556	同842	几602	削1149	勢330
翌1235	乘895	交1166	余82	候113	僎507	兔63	丹622	凱548	剛534	勤480
		亥937	他4	侑397	僕433	碗487	冉622	鳳708	剋295	
41064	乙505	京755	侑138	倫470	僕433	充229	册845	剋999	勺1120	
个349	九992	亮755	侑138	倉703	僕235	統660	用845	凶1183	剋1244	勿503
丸786	也4	享716	住129	倍999	僕1211	兕117	再941	出496	副933	勺391
丰1197	乞517	亨716	位539	倓1077	僕256	統888	冏763	出510	刺1228	包1113
中1007	乳135	亭833	位806	倓1077	僕637	冏763	函643	刺285	勾313	
巾187	乾140	毫773	佞838	修1077	僕644	入695	鼻97	剋507	勿1199	
巾159	胤180	豐148	侃141	倩1250	僕389	内695	胃1079	刀1131	剋1114	囟1183

Radicals 1-20

冫1017	凡383	卽923	又1112	白976	否999	啖938	嘔33	圖64	堊483	壘56
皃1113	午60	卻776	爻1046	史975	告1039	哭1203	罍1090	堊720	壘424	
皃987	半181	卿714	又492	司972	和8	啖295	嘗725	土62	堊633	壘1090
皃1047	升897	嚮206	交995	叫1064	咄622	啖464	嘗660	土835	堊881	
匕565	卉1239	良934	号1041	命762	啓588	器536	圭879	堊1164	壘1197	
匕566	卑874	厂145	及681	召1131	杏999	商734	敷1162	圻97	報1058	
化19	卒490	厄844	曼661	回542	吾999	啖672	啓1131	圻1237	堊923	又1237
半1060	協639	斤792	叔1031	后112	周1083	售1091	罍768	在943	堊843	壘468
北909	典476	厓879	殺295	吉393	咎1068	罍1090	罍256	均391	堊893	壘898
	卓1126	厚114	取131	各766	啖1244	啖1218	罍1038	星404	堊908	壘1034
匚741	南650	原258	受1085	向715	啖1240	唯575	罍1251	坐566	堊480	壘1177
匚408	博771	产979	段33	合675	咨555	罍983	嚴607	坐374	堊374	壘36
匚679	麻858	叛181	名826	高18	喬1138	嚮714	坤421	墨904	堊468	壘468
匚679	卜1210	厥301	突1097	吏975	啖1649	善205	罍730	垂31	堊1032	壘83
匚729	卜220	厥607	叟1097	同1176	聿688	聿147	罍1140	奎1032	堊83	壘83
匚739	占618	厥616	焚979	呂76	咸671	容466	罍480	堊483	堊526	夕796
匚589	自1081	厲340	廬4601	吳59	品669	喪705	垣164	堊1211	外322	
匚630	卦879	叢1178	吾58	罍788	喜955	四518	均249	堊727	堊260	
匚579	厶557	吠30	罍788	帝877	囚1094	陸740	銀416	多3		
匚777	印699	厶887	口110	昏302	戾865	戾1226	因370	堊938	堊767	夙1030
匚122	卯1114	厶887	古49	昏361	咭1238	啖1236	困420	堊363	堊577	夜800
匚601	危1238	厶488	可1	吠348	哉943	罍1134	困485	堊999	堊600	夙450
匚540	危29	厶992	句108	君459	罍15	嗣972	困49	堊330	堊902	
	印1251	去642	台229	谷776	罍926	罍1064	困81	堊480	士470	
匚253	卵179	參647	叶639	含651	罍196	罍1064	困929	堊725	士667	大317
	卷444	外587	呐645	員227	漢152	罍152	困425	堊672	壯727	太317
十686	卷226	又995	只865	尙645	南643	罍3	堊256	堊685	堊127	天361
千365	卽399	反262	右995	呈835	唐700	罍15	堊790	堊83	堊395	大114

Radicals 20-37

失	101	妃	581	婿	11	孰	102	宴	253	寺	461	尸	561	屯	427	工	1172	帝	877	度	801
矢	924	奴	189	娶	1109	毅	1226	家	32	守	299	尹	1251	弟	788	巧	1041	師	559	庫	74
央	312	如	94	嫩	584	聲	979	容	1187	封	1197	尺	794	糞	468	左	5	席	797	庶	804
央	718	好	1044	姍	367	聲	289	宮	1006	粵	905	尼	563			巨	95	常	725	康	746
夷	551	姊	554	娥	294	學	178	宰	965	尊	102	反	216	山	193	巫	105	帶	315	序	3
奇	43	姊	554	媿	1244	學	1038	密	405	射	807	尾	583	岑	651	玗	1172	幅	933	庸	1185
夾	630	妥	354	媿	1144	字	84	寔	63	駁	807	局	1214	岸	139	匿	1090	幕	802	廩	987
奄	614	妝	727	媿	877	它	4	寧	837	尉	525	屈	510	叕	896	焉	1090	幟	920	廩	204
幸	696	妙	1158	媿	651	穴	1196	寧	837	專	231	屈	496	岡	697	差	5			尉	127
幸	696	公	1189	媿	479	宅	780	寧	837	將	727	居	49	岳	1227		干	139	廣	707	
奇	1	如	795	媿	893	安	146	寔	111	對	127	屍	429	峻	468	己	953	平	825	廟	1160
奈	318	妬	795	媿	727	守	1099	宿	1029	尊	430	屍	561	島	1116	己	977	干	239	廣	727
奉	1197	妾	635	媿	38	完	257	寒	143	尋	662	屎	561	崩	886	巴	967	年	364	勵	480
奔	438	姊	622	媿	829	宏	887	寐	531	對	511	屋	1204	崙	470	巴	39	幸	696		
奕	167	妻	592	媿	389	交	992	寅	450			屐	1259	崙	470	匹	960	幸	810	廷	835
契	279	委	357	媿	814	宋	1004	富	933	小	1149	肩	1256	崔	575	巷	1182	并	824	廷	203
奏	1229	妻	711	媿	178	宓	405	實	398	少	1149	肩	1256	嵩	1012	異	953	并	824	廷	249
奠	363	威	574			宛	260	寔	661	未	1031	展	201	隄	11	哭	433	幹	140		
奠	480	姍	184	子	964	宕	701	寬	165	尙	725	屏	595	巒	178					井	1182
奠	1045	姍	139	子	283	定	833	寔	58	京	787	屏	824	巾	482	么	1115	弁	220		
奠	274	媿	839	孔	1174	宮	157	寔	42	京	1151	屐	208	川	462	巾	679	幻	1248	弁	893
奠	913	媿	938	存	432	宜	21	寔	665	匙	210	履	562	《	422	巾	501	幼	1115	弄	1180
學	1038	媿	960	李	491	家	1031	寔	799	尤	996	屐	633	州	1086	巾	963	纆	1115	食	615
奮	473	媿	123	李	1233	宗	1003	寔	1151	廷	739	屐	123	充	742	巾	102	幽	1115	巽	790
囁	1237	媿	25	孝	1168	客	766	寔	256	九	1201	屐	1138	至	831	希	549	幾	547	舞	1182
		媿	1141	孟	761	宦	188	寔	902	就	1093	屐	1224	巢	1169	帛	1087				
女	94	婦	1001	李	538	宣	164			隄	1188			鼠	637	帛	331	庠	792	弋	918
奴	94	媿	18	孫	434	寸	314			少	1052			帥	499	庚	746	式			564

Radicals 37—56

武	918	彗	784	徵	1162	悛	468	彝	387	戔	943	手	1101	推	575	擗	790	敕	917	罍	34
弒	918	徵	584	忽	1199	尙	507	纒	620	才	943	捷	636	擗	238	敕	341	幹	140		
		彤	1009	忽	1199	晉	660	戔	927	扱	1254	擗	666	擗	784	敕	464				
弓	901	形	808	心	663	戔	295	戔	1151	刼	7	拍	304	掌	725	擗	637	敢	607	斤	443
引	1165	彗	199	心	405	寧	464	憲	250	莖	155	扱	656	措	798	擗	609	敢	725	斤	792
弘	371	彪	1106	忍	456	倫	470	慈	302	或	929	扱	130	扱	1218	擗	389	敢	156	斨	727
弗	887	或	929	志	962	惠	533	擗	790	戚	1031	折	287	擗	633	擗	1152	敢	286	斨	795
弗	500	彬	474	忌	953	惠	919	懋	1109	夏	504	抑	915	插	631	擗	485	敢	813	斨	611
弱	406	彭	750	忽	503	愛	508	戔	256	戔	920	承	896	擗	688	擗	17	敢	1162	斨	869
強	1046			沛	501	情	11	勤	480	戔	688	拜	328	擗	720	擗	880	敢	1129	斨	382
弟	591	役	851	念	670	感	671	隨	11	截	310	柑	606	擗	1199	擗	178	敢	1245	斨	1235
強	560	往	871	沈	656	惕	720	懿	395	戔	310	挖	4	擗	253						
弛	4	往	739	忝	1247	惶	830	懿	395	戔	785	拖	4	擗	273	支	864	敢	877	斨	170
弦	366	待	961	忧	497	復	1034	懷	600	戔	785	拊	220	損	435	支	864	敢			193
弭	360	後	115	急	681	意	957	萬	880	戴	943	抹	220	擗	771	改	936	敢	1207	方	740
弱	1123	律	502	淑	1244	盟	426	戀	178	戲	22	括	302	擗	1144	攷	1041	整	833	方	254
弱	406	徑	831	怨	260	態	885	憂	1071			協	639	擗	1254	攷	1103	斨	613	旂	740
強	713	徒	62	思	973	慙	1226	憂	1015	戶	53	拾	687	擗	43	攷	1077	敢	790	旂	740
強	713	徒	871	怪	991	憲	908			危	844	挈	279	擗	143	攷	457	斨	341	於	61
鼓	1226	得	905	恬	621	憑	899	戈	7	尺	967	擗	299	擗	330	敢	1109	敢	102	施	4
彌	359	從	1191	恙	732	謹	480	戔	303	戔	532	揆	468	擗	328	敢	584	斨	979	旂	1080
		御	60	恆	881	慧	527	戔	1231	后	588	捕	102	擗	877	敢	1166	斨	79	旂	443
乘	1208	復	1034	恭	1182	慶	753	戔	818	所	91	拳	226	擗	1117	敢	320			旂	501
彗	334	徵	584	恐	1172	愁	1251	戔	1257	局	842	擗	999	擗	286	敢	793	文	475	旁	740
彗	527	徭	1144	悉	1257	愁	1251	戔	1243	扁	246	揆	938	擗	1211	敢	1130	班	190	旂	1137
彗	524	徵	286	怒	94	慮	69	戔	1013	扇	212	扱	295	擗	256	敢	1167			旂	77
彗	509	徵	891	息	925	憂	1071	我	2	危	53	擗	368	擗	1162	敢	1167	斗	116	旂	150
彗	1237	德	919	恥	959	愬	329	戔	990			掄	470	擗	854	敢	1251	料	1245	旂	70

Radicals 56—70

旒	563	昏	457	暇	33	有	995	枚	546	栝	893	楊	720	囊	1107	馘	631	殤	720	兔	612
旒	1206	昏	552	瞽	330	朋	886	栝	554	桀	284	檣	933	焚	1208	歎	313	殤	480		
旒	1	明	760	暴	113	服	934	栝	554	桓	164	楚	88	檣	224	歎	152	殤	790	毛	1137
旒	236	昌	724	曷	144	肱	530	栝	622	槩	139	植	46	樺	790	歎	651	殤	389	毫	1129
旒	1145	昔	798	暨	515	朔	769	林	655	栽	943	楸	1109	檣	688	歎	295			毳	345
旒	1104	易	850	曆	858	朕	893	枕	656	棠	382	梨	1109	槩	609			爻	130	麓	979
旒	1	昊	924			望	742	析	857	梨	519	棠	843	檣	843	止	961	段	172	麓	1137
旒	952	昊	924	日	304	朝	1143	栝	239	梨	519	棠	984	檣	1209	正	833	殺	319	毳	1195
旒	195	何	924	申	385	望	743	杵	86	梁	738	榦	140	檣	289	此	358	殷	448		
旒	148	咎	961	尺	540			杵	1244	榦	965	榦	102	檣	1068	步	73	殷	1226	氏	867
旒	89	昊	1042	曲	1213	木	1212	杵	1245	榦	1077	榦	1226	檣	577	武	104	殷	832	民	457
旒	526	昏	376	曳	338	本	440	杵	1158	榦	1096	榦	1129	檣	795	堂	739	殷	987	氏	590
旒	321	昏	463	更	745	末	277	東	1175	榦	1096	榦	1129	檣	795	堂	725	殷	589	氏	302
		易	720	吹	1257	未	531	松	1190	榦	471	榦	1129	檣	1144	歲	346	毀	356	氏	742
无	106	星	812	昌	313	尤	497	棠	633	棠	509	樂	1125	檣	178	歷	858	殷	429		
无	515	是	866	曼	266	札	280	染	623	棠	640	檣	1242			歸	570	殷	854	气	517
既	515	昭	1131	曹	1053	杀	319	枅	792	森	664	榦	43	尺	624			毅	516	气	517
既	18	晉	378	書	45	束	868	榦	792	棠	725	榦	46	次	555	尙	269				
		時	961	替	1241	朱	128	某	948	榦	774	榦	183	尺	443	夕	269	母	107	水	576
日	404	恒	164	晉	1241	朱	10	祝	1025	榦	774	榦	263	尺	301	夕	269	母	947	永	764
旦	149	晏	146	最	325	采	10	栝	268	棘	911	桀	330	叔	1031	夕	1041	每	947	汜	626
旬	392	晝	1075	替	660	朽	1041	東	185	栝	999	檣	1151	欵	162	死	558	毒	1016	求	1066
旭	992	現	1250	曾	884	杏	749	柔	1105	棠	1050	檣	1211	欵	1202	夕	154	毓	1021	汜	742
早	1049	啓	588	會	321	李	980	柳	1114	栝	263	榦	11	欵	1222	殷	492			汝	94
早	253	景	755	棘	385	朽	97	栝	1114	栝	1218	樹	127	尺	938	殤	453	比	566	汗	97
早	139	晶	820	謁	313	東	1222	栝	302	柳	399	檣	920	欵	672	殤	930	比	405	污	97
昏	417	普	72			柰	318	栗	403	棠	535	棠	795	欵	652	殤	509	毳	566	沈	656
昏	457	陽	720	月	306	果	351	桑	704	榦	688	榦	507	欺	952	殤	509	毳	975	沓	677

Radicals 70-85

沒	492	澤	1015	準	467	濕	692	鳥	799	熾	920	片	218	戈	276	故	72	璽	238	男	649
沒	501	溼	831	溫	422	溼	466	焚	474	營	843	牒	633	犯	626	率	498	璽	600	田	422
汨	304	浸	661	滅	294	瀆	389	亨	464	燮	1255	燻	1082	狄	856					甸	362
洒	247	涉	634	滌	208	滌	1240	然	217	蕪	330			狝	220	玉	1216	瓜	41	界	521
沙	16	液	520	溢	1257	灑	11	無	103	變	1157	牙	37	狂	739	王	739			田	422
沐	1212	浚	468	深	1010	灑	642	閃	1251	燻	1119			狀	727	段	492	瓦	20	留	969
沃	1141	浦	102	滕	893	滄	1119	焦	1148	燻	177	牛	998	狄	1246	政	546	頤	999	留	969
沃	792	涑	82	滯	315	蓄	1119	覺	843			牟	1110	狄	303	珮	951	甄	1251	留	969
滌	792	流	1104	滿	183	灑	152	燭	720	爪	1111	牝	566	狝	164	班	190	蕪	902	畏	573
法	642	頰	988	漏	120	灑	178	煩	264	至	657	牡	1063	狝	468	現	241	甄	387	吻	392
泰	346	淫	657	灑	1070			煙	483	爭	811	牢	1056	狝	1155	琰	236	甄	252	畚	439
浴	229	深	666	漢	144	火	353	喪	1151	爰	255	牧	1037	猜	1240	琢	1218			留	1114
泉	237	沼	672	灑	1237	火	950	災	843	再	894	牽	366	獸	616	琴	651	甘	606	雷	1114
浪	25	淮	601	灑	1106	災	940	熊	674	奚	876	狝	65	狝	1096	珠	666	甚	658	畜	1018
沱	4	淪	470	瀉	799	文	940	熏	461	爲	27	梧	58	獄	1215	珠	1208	嘗	725	畷	922
沱	1241	淪	464	潛	660	炎	791	熙	960	園	180	犁	519	狝	1151	瑕	33			畷	949
治	976	涸	1258	滿	507	炎	617	朕	893	爵	1121	控	831	狝	387	瑟	411	生	812	粵	839
洼	879	涿	1218	澈	286	炊	30	頰	828			犇	438	狝	507	瑤	1144	銜	484	畢	407
洛	766	淼	1161	潘	195	炭	151	燁	682	父	102	犇	464	狝	256	鼓	1226	產	194	異	954
泰	401	凌	898	鴻	134	威	294	燁	682			犀	596	獵	637	瑣	13	甥	812	畷	468
洳	410	湯	720	潛	156	烜	164	熱	330	文	1167	狝	984	狝	359	瑩	843			番	195
洳	930	清	694	灑	1151	鳥	61	燬	144	爽	733	聲	979	獲	784	璽	183	用	1185	畫	847
津	381	湮	483	澤	790	烝	896	燬	1151	爾	359	猥	226	獸	1100	瑾	480	雨	1185	畷	295
洳	338	灑	339	灑	688	越	943	燬	660			猥	2	猥	1152	璞	1211	雨	102	當	725
活	302	淵	367	灑	1134	烹	751	皎	617	片	727	擊	1091	獻	252	璽	466			量	710
沂	239	溥	933	灑	313	煖	468	燬	617	牀	727	擊	1091			環	256	田	362	唾	1248
洳	164	溥	771	灑	1162	焉	200	燬	387	牆	727			玄	366	璽	359	由	1079	賜	720
洳	1237	溥	693	灑	784	燬	1197	燕	243			犬	479	玆	966	璽	167	甲	629	暢	720

Radicals 85-102

畿	547	白	782	盧	69	脊	226	矣	97	祿	175	秋	1092	容	672	第	554	簪	660	糾	1064
晶	577	皂	781	盤	1071	曉	226	知	863	崇	528	科	8	邃	52	第	591	博	771	約	1120
疆	710	皂	714	盤	1241	眾	1010	矧	560	粟	1157	柿	554	竅	1243	筭	220	般	25	素	68
豐	1255	皂	1054	盤	52	眾	790	矩	95	祭	337	林	858	竅	1006	筭	392	簿	771	統	656
		皂	1054	盤	161	睦	1039	短	169	稷	661	秦	380	窮	1006	筭	586	簪	336	素	770
疋	90	皂	782	自	1036	眾	256	矧	720	禁	655	執	497	窰	1144	筋	445	簪	78	紘	887
疋	408	皇	708	自	391	眾	829	矧	784	稟	668	粟	668	窰	1144	筋	1019	簪	1207	細	1241
疋	636	皆	599	直	919	睦	1237			福	933	稜	1032	窰	1199	筭	676	翰	1017	純	4
疋	956	皆	1040	相	731	睦	636	石	795	祿	1208	稱	894	窰	1199	筭	868	翰	1119	累	577
疋	90	皐	1040	省	812	睦	469	研	239	禍	18	穉	595	窰	833	筭	502			絲	974
疋	90	皐	1162	眈	656	睿	344	研	239	楊	720	稽	552	窰	1162	筭	173	米	598	絮	94
疋	415	皮		眉	567	獻	276	壽	1260	穉	720	穀	1226	窰	176	笑	846	粵	305	經	881
疋	1260	皮	25	眉	465	賾	1208	石	831	種	483	粟	1129	窰	1027	筭	336	粥	1024	經	881
疋	1013	血	761	眈	295	眈	1109	碧	673	禮	597	穆	1035	窰	309	箱	606	粟	1221	絮	279
疋	851	盈	815	眈	273	眈	507	碧	720	禮	597	穆	1035	窰	309	箱	606	粟	1221	絮	279
疋	452	益	849	眈	142	普	902	石	1117												
疋	867	益	642	眈	1158	眈	1151	石	795	禺	124	積	544	竝	840	節	399	維	575	綬	661
疋	494	益	642	眈	1062	眈	96	嘉	549	禹	99	穫	784	竟	752	範	626	歎	387	綬	776
疋	720	益	405	眈	1062	眈	389	磨	858	禽	651	穴	409	童	1188	篤	1019	釋	790	鍊	265
疋	481	益	426	眈	860	眈	778	磨	858	禽	651	穴	409	童	1188	篤	1019	釋	790	鍊	265
疋	332	益	495	眈	678																
疋	1151	益	1133	眈	590	牙	1109	碧	577	禾	8	穿	232	頌	680	競	754	糶	1124	綏	354
疋	275	益	381	眈	590	矜	369	石	771	秀	1095	秀	553	私	557	窰	666	竹	1019	簪	527
疋	605	益	1208	眈	375																
疋	883	益	49	眈	260	矢	560	祝	323	杜	780	空	666	竺	1019	簪	1151	系	876	綿	225
疋	275	益	49	眈	402	祝	1025	東	758	空	831	笑	1150	箴	1260	紉	1064	縣			225

Radicals 102—120

綴	295	羅	892	羅	1238	羅	1238	羅	1238	羅	1238	羅	1238	羅	1238	羅	1238	羅	1238	羅	1238
緊	348	羅	790	羅	854	羅	256	羅	1241	羅	174	羅	568	羅	529	羅	577	羅	1016	羅	1244
縷	354	羅	790	羅	854	羅	256	羅	1241	羅	174	羅	568	羅	529	羅	577	羅	1016	羅	1244
給	470	羅	854	羅	1238	羅	256	羅	1241	羅	174	羅	568	羅	529	羅	577	羅	1016	羅	1244
縷	588	羅	256	羅	1241	羅	174	羅	568	羅	529	羅	577	羅	1016	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244
縷	969	羅	1241	羅	174	羅	568	羅	529	羅	577	羅	1016	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244
縷	969	羅	1241	羅	174	羅	568	羅	529	羅	577	羅	1016	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244
縷	1208	羅	529	羅	577	羅	1016	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244
縷	688	羅	529	羅	577	羅	1016	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244
縷	279	羅	577	羅	1016	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244
縷	339	羅	1016	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244
縷	893	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244
縷	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244	羅	1244
縷	771	羅	1144	羅	832	羅	207	羅	413	羅	502	羅	509	羅	848	羅	848	羅	848	羅	848
縷	843	羅	832	羅	207	羅	413	羅	502	羅	509	羅	848	羅	848	羅	848	羅	848	羅	848
縷	248	羅	814	羅	577	羅	836	羅	744	羅	742	羅	139	羅	628	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690
縷	426	羅	577	羅	836	羅	744	羅	742	羅	139	羅	628	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690
縷	595	羅	744	羅	742	羅	139	羅	628	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690
縷	1144	羅	744	羅	742	羅	139	羅	628	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690
縷	1199	羅	742	羅	139	羅	628	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690
縷	1199	羅	742	羅	139	羅	628	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690
縷	93	羅	513	羅	308	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690
縷	828	羅	308	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690
縷	589	羅	308	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690	羅	690
縷	920	羅	26	羅	1069	羅	912	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981
縷	1151	羅	40	羅	912	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981
縷	1238	羅	161	羅	912	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981	羅	981
縷	507	羅	24	羅	675	羅	47	羅	47	羅	47	羅	47	羅	47	羅	47	羅	47	羅	47

Radicals 120—140

薦	477	虞	198	蝕	92	蠶	124	衰	47	規	553	討	1073	馨	832	豕	1238	貨	918	贊	1250
溷	426	虎	992	蜂	1197	蠶	784	衰	355	規	875	誅	497	誨	507	豕	1218	買	1114	贊	153
薄	771	鹿	870	蠶	1197	蠶	463	衰	256	規	848	設	290	誨	660	豕	526	買	1240	贊	153
雍	1240	盧	46	蠶	295	蠶	238	衰	418	現	1260	詈	872	誨	178	豕	171	買	339	贊	816
薈	1244	盧	55	蠶	464	蠶	289	衰	418	親	789	訴	792	識	920	豕	516	買	540	贊	816
薈	902	盧	69	蠶	575	蠶	1250	衰	4	親	382	許	60	譯	790	豕	728	買	564	贊	793
藻	1169	虛	78	蜜	405	蠶	874	衰	1230	觀	480	訟	1190	讎	1091	豕	226	買	907	贊	216
藻	1129	處	85	蠶	253	蠶	836	衰	945	覽	609	謔	619	護	784	豕	803	買	38	贊	1009
藻	577	虞	59	蝶	633	蠶	660	衰	333	覽	1038	話	302	謔	743	豕	1129	買	437	贊	719
藻	330	廣	69	蠶	506	蠶	795	衰	725			諫	868	謔	577	豕	1246	買	555	贊	831
藻	289	號	1041	缺	126	蠶	880	衰	633	角	1225	誣	831	謔	577	豕	33	買	82	贊	82
藻	289	號	783	蝸	18	蠶	178	衰	1034	角	1064	談	438	謔	178	豕	83	買	82	贊	119
藻	1250	虞	78	蝦	33			衰	1079	解	861	談	354	謔	167	豕	389	買	389	贊	1064
藻	1207	號	1061	蝨	1109	血	410	衰	1079	解	1257	詔	672	謔	1023	豕	1238	買	1240	贊	303
藻	1017	號	787	蝨	1109	血	447	衰	600	解	821	詔	1218			豕	1244	買	1023	贊	164
藻	902	虜	28	蝨	1034	盡	914	衰	730	解	821	論	470	谷	1202	豕	239	買	104	贊	868
藻	519			蝨	923			衰	143	殼	1226	諱	464			豕	164	買	155	贊	
藻	443	虫	1009	蝨	843	行	748	衰	330	觴	720	謀	633	豆	118	豕	1171	買	368	贊	1219
藻	426	虫	1064	蝨	23	行	197	衰	1057	觴	1256	謁	313	豈	548	豕	978	買	493	贊	766
藻	790	虫	742	蝨	1009	術	497	衰	689	觴	880	謚	1237	豈	22	豕	566	買	734	贊	1172
藻	67	虫	742	蝨	1010	術	342					謚	405	豈	883	豕	725	買	725	贊	239
藻	1251	虺	572	蝨	893	術	748	西	38	言	251	警	843	豈	597	貝	320	買	1253	贊	468
藻	598	蚤	1112	蝨	1002			西	594	計	1241	審	143	豈	118	貝	834	買	272	贊	632
藻	836	蚤	962	蝨	1009	衣	550	西	1142	計	1252	諫	1259	豈	1014	貝	1000	買	893	贊	999
		蛇	4	蝨	892	表	1153	要	646	訓	1064	講	1198	豈	591	貝	13	買	102	贊	633
虎	57	虺	239	蝨	14	衰	550	要	260	訓	422	謔	1144	豈	1247	貝	159	買	343	贊	143
虎	57	虺	1224	蝨	326	衲	622	見	241	託	300	謔	480	豈	1247	貝	645	買	868	贊	628
虎	1118	蝨	1172	蝨	352	衲	622	見	241	託	780	謔	877			貝	868	買	1059	贊	877

Radicals 140—157

蹶	286	輿	1226	逕	1258	逸	396	鄉	714	釋	790	整	1109	閑	192	陶	1047	雄	887	霍	775
踏	45	輿	89	逕	462	逕	271	鄆	983	錫	464	錫	464	閑	1251	陶	994	集	691	霍	651
躡	637	輿	426	逕	4	逕	877	鄰	387	錫	720	錫	720	閑	887	陶	898	雀	1122	霍	836
躡	289	輿	208	逕	497	逕	498	鄭	363	錫	633	錫	633	閑	541	陶	720	雋	235	霍	848
		輿	286	逕	1179	逕	206			錫	1257	錫	1257	閑	475	陶	526	雁	186	霍	33
身	386	輿	387	逕	946	逕	1151	西	1096	錫	737	錫	737	閑	672	陶	483	雁	53	霍	731
躬	1006	輿	1211	逕	868	逕	637	酉	1096	錫	979	錫	979	閑	270	陶	11	雁	560	霍	836
躬	1006	輿	256	逕	788	逕	540	酉	514	錫	877	錫	877	閑	319	陶	1256	雁	1184	霍	772
		輿	854	逕	543	逕	507	酉	1073	錫	660	錫	660	閑	185	陶	982	雁	890		
車	74	輿	1237	逕	512	逕	387	酉	656	錫	102	錫	102	閑	860	陶	982	雁	691	青	812
軋	280			逕	213	逕	256	酉	651	錫	1163	錫	1163	閑	483	陶	1015	雁	575	青	812
軌	992	辛	382	逕	1197	逕	1162	酉	1243	錫	1158	錫	1158	閑	659	陶	187	雁	158	非	579
軌	626	辛	49	逕	1051	逕	803	酉	4	錫	4	錫	4	閑	607	陶	544	雁	23	非	17
軍	458	辟	853	逕	1022	逕	224	酉	451	錫	497	錫	497	閑	373	陶	373	雁	1200	面	223
載	943	辟	219	逕	831	逕	259	酉	468	錫	303	錫	303	閑	784	陶	526	雁	1184	面	244
輅	766	辟	289	逕	468	逕	989	酉	683	錫	229	錫	229	閑	928	陶	11	雁	784	面	244
輝	458	辨	219	逕	468	逕	509	酉	1184	錫	808	錫	808	閑	1246	陶	692	雁	152		
輒	632	辨	219	逕	509	逕	379	酉	47	錫	608	錫	608	閑	1015	陶	449	雁	100	草	931
輕	831	辨	968	逕	379	逕	18	酉	1197	錫	621	錫	621	閑	831	陶	509	雁	297	草	278
輅	1250	辨	219	逕	33	逕	350	酉	958	錫	1197	錫	1197	閑	373	陶	976	雁	1172	草	1172
輅	295			逕	1048	逕	776	酉	1241	錫	661	錫	661	閑	82	陶	1241	雁	97	草	1017
輪	470	辰	455	逕	933	逕	776	酉	790	錫	299	錫	299	閑	897	陶	672	雁	577	草	999
輅	215	辰	1223	逕	196	逕	735	酉	597	錫	672	錫	672	閑	672	陶	575	雁	385	草	1017
輅	933	農	1005	逕	1144	逕	774	酉	446	錫	652	錫	652	閑	672	陶	467	雁	134	草	774
輅	969	農	455	逕	678	逕	997	酉	446	錫	464	錫	464	閑	672	陶	373	雁	1260	草	774
輅	688	輅	455	逕	595	逕	999	酉	195	錫	295	錫	295	閑	672	陶	1032	雁	775	草	242
輅	1034			逕	526	逕	253	酉	942	錫	1208	錫	1208	閑	191	陶	1117	雁	775	草	242

Radicals 157—177

韃 784	頰 622	食 921	香 717	騰 893	鬚 11	魚 79	鳥 1070	鹵 71	黑 904	鼻 521
韃 571	頰 544	食 921	馨 832	鬚 507	魯 637	魯 70	鴉 1060	鹽 609	默 656	
韃 633	頰 393	食 436	馬 40	駢 790	門 1234	盧 79	鴉 1172	鹿 1209	堂 725	齊 593
韃 571	頰 960	飲 1242	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
韃 492	頰 390	飭 921	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
韃 140	頰 1205	養 732	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
韃 140	頰 988	飾 921	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
韃 571	頰 358	飲 468	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
非 1065	頰 375	餐 154	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
韃 620	頰 53	飭 943	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
韃 554	頰 1043	餐 453	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
韃 555	頰 242	飭 720	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
音 653	風 625	饋 437	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
鎔 651	颯 720	饋 480	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
頃 828	颯 625	饋 1244	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
頃 133	飛 580	饋 960	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899
頃 1190	首 1102	饋 1251	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899	馮 899

Radicals 177—214

07 433 A A 30